<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe Reception – Appendix “A” (5 pp.)</td>
<td>1/12/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>1/5/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/7/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>1/12/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/14/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

7:32
The President went to the Oval Office.

9:25 9:35
The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

9:40 10:40
The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

10:45 10:55
The President met with:
   George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team
   Mrs. George Allen
   Felix Lumbrosso, French wine merchant and father of Mrs. Allen
   Mrs. Felix Lumbrosso, mother of Mrs. Allen
   George Allen, 20-year-old son
   Greg Allen, 18-year-old son
   Bruce Allen, 16-year-old son
   Jennifer Allen, 11-year-old daughter
   Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant

10:57
The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.

10:57 11:13
The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.
   Members of the press, in/out
   White House photographer, in/out

11:14
The President returned to the Oval Office.

11:16
The President went to his office in the EOB.

11:17 P
The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.

11:20 1:10
The President met with:
   Mr. Colson
   Mr. Bull

12:50 1:10
The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.

12:38 P
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

1:15
The President had lunch.

1:25
The President had dinner.

6:35
The President was telephoned by Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger. The call was not completed.

7:52 R
The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

8:28 P
The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Los Angeles, California.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:28|       | The President met with:  
| 11:28| 11:46 | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
|      |       | Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods  
| 11:50| 12:00 | The President met with Mr. Bull. |
| 12:13| 12:56 | The President met with:  
|      |       | William E. Timmons, Assistant  
|      |       | Mr. Bull  
<p>| 1:00 | 1:14  | The President met with Mr. Timmons. |
| 1:19 |       | The President returned to his office in the EOB. |
| 2:43 |       | The President requested that Mr. Colson join him. |
| 2:45 | 3:30  | The President met with Mr. Colson. |
| 2:49 | 2:51  | The President talked with Mr. Timmons. |
| 3:03 | 3:05  | The President talked with Mr. Bull. |
| 3:10 | 3:11  | The President talked with Mr. Bull. |
| 3:12 | 3:13  | The President talked with Mr. Bull. |
| 3:33 |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the 93rd Congress with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana). Members of the press, in/out. White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Private Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the 93rd Congress with: Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Timmons went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President talked on a conference line with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President talked on a conference line with: House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Senator J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (D-Louisiana) Mrs. J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. Mrs. J. Bennett Johnston, mother J. Bennett Johnston III, son Hunter Johnston, son Mary Johnston, daughter Sally Johnston, daughter Betsy Allums, niece Bill Allums, nephew Mr. Timmons White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>4:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activities)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JANUARY 4, 1973

**TIME**  
8:20 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN-OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:50 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>8:55 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Senior Staff Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President met to present the Defense Distinguished Service Medal to his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW and Secretary of Defense-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>The President met with: Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to the SALT Talks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JANUARY 4, 1973

**1:06 p.m. THURSDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Distinguished Service Medal Award Presentation to
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
January 4, 1972
Oval Office

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Henry M. Kissinger, Assistant
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Robert F. Froehlke, Secretary of the Army
Gen. Creighton Abrams, Army Chief of Staff
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide

Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Sr., mother
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., wife
Lt. Gen. Alonzo Fox, Ret., father-in-law
Alexander M. Haig, III, son
Cadet Brian Haig, son
Barbara Haig, daughter
Father Frank Haig, brother
Mr. and Mrs. Edward B. Meredith, sister and brother-in-law
Mrs. George Meredith, mother-in-law to Gen. Haig's sister

Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary to the President
### January 5, 1973

#### 8:31 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: The White House, Washington, D.C.</th>
<th>Time: 8:31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President greeted bipartisan Congressional leaders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 8:37

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: The White House, Washington, D.C.</th>
<th>Time: 8:37</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 8:37 – 10:11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting for bipartisan Congressional leaders and selected Committee Chairmen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 10:11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: The White House, Washington, D.C.</th>
<th>Time: 10:11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 10:18 – 11:50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 11:53

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12:02 – 1:02

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: The White House, Washington, D.C.</th>
<th>Time: 12:02 – 1:02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A. &quot;Toni&quot; Sidley, Secretary to Alexander P. Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12:36

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: The White House, Washington, D.C.</th>
<th>Time: 12:36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12:37 – 12:38

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12:39 – 12:40

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1:04 – 1:08

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1:57

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2:03 – 2:04

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2:04 – 2:19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Zalman Shazar, President of Israel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Senior Staff member</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2:19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place: The White House, Washington, D.C.</th>
<th>Time: 2:19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President escorted President Shazar and Ambassador Rabin to their car parked in the south driveway.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2:20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 5, 1973

**TIME**
2:22 p.m., FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In 2:22</td>
<td>Out 2:30</td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake with his Science Advisor, Edward E. David, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| In 2:31 | Out 3:00 | The President met with:  
Kim Chong-pil, Prime Minister of the Republic of Korea  
Kim Yong-sik, Foreign Minister of the Republic of Korea  
Dong Jo Kim, Ambassador from the Republic of Korea to the U.S.  
Col. Kennedy  
Carl Han, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister and Interpreter  
Henry Sullivan, State Department Interpreter  
White House photographer, in/out |
| In 3:03 | Out 3:36 | The President met with:  
John Lynch, Prime Minister of the Republic of Ireland  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Col. Kennedy  
White House photographer, in/out |
| In 3:36 | Out 3:37 | The President escorted Prime Minister Lynch to the patio outside the Oval Office. |
| In 3:37 | Out 4:01 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| In 3:39 | Out 4:01 | The President met with:  
Carlos P. Rumulo, Secretary of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of the Philippines  
Col. Kennedy  
White House photographer, in/out |
| In 4:03 | Out 4:22 | The President met with:  
Yen Chia-Kan, Vice President of the Republic of China  
Tsai Wei-ping, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China  
James C. Shen, Ambassador from the Republic of China to the U.S.  
Col. Kennedy  
Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide  
White House photographer, in/out |
| In 4:22 | Out 4:22 | The President went to the south driveway. He was accompanied by:  
Vice President Yen  
Vice Minister Tsai  
Ambassador Shen |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 5, 1973

**TIME**

2:22 p.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>The President met with Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room. He was accompanied by the First Lady and their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for freshmen Congressmen and bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, In/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their daughter, Julie, went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; The President was greeted by Cdr. John L. Dettbarn, Commanding Officer of Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner by the fireplace with their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. C. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Mr. Timmons' office
All present

BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
State Dining Room
January 5, 1973

The President

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)
Congressman Wright Patman (D-Texas)
Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas)
Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)
Congressman William B. Widnall (R-New Jersey)
Congressman Herman Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Frank Moss (D-Utah)
Senator John Sparkman (D-Alabama)
Senator Russell Long (D-Louisiana)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator Charles Percy (R-Illinois)
Senator Jacob Javits (R-New York)

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
John Ehrlichman, Assistant
Roy Ash, Director-designate of the OMB
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
William E. Timmons, Assistant

Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant (from 8:58 a.m. to 9:01)
The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Speaker & Mrs. Albert

The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

ABDNOR, Rep. James (S. Dak.)
(Driver - Owen Ambur will return to pick him up afterwards)

ANDERSON, Rep. John B. (Ill.)

ARENDS, Rep. Leslie C. (Ill.)

ARMSTRONG, Rep. & Mrs. William L. (Colo)

ASH, Hon. Roy L.

BAFALIS, Rep. & Mrs. L. A. (Fla.)

BARTLETT, Sen. & Mrs. Dewey F. (Okla.)

BEARD, Rep. & Mrs. Robin (Tenn.)

BENITEZ, Hon. Jaime (Puerto Rico)
Benitez, Miss Margarita (daughter)

BENNETT, Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F. (Utah)
BOWEN, Rep. David (Miss.)
BREAUx, Rep. & Mrs. John (La.)
BROWN, Rep. & Mrs. George E. (Calif.)
BURGNER, Rep. & Mrs. Clair (Calif)
BRECKINRIDGE, Rep. John (Ky.)
BUTLER, Rep. & Mrs. Caldwell (Va.)

CLARK, Sen. & Mrs. Richard (Iowa)

COCHRAN, Rep. Thad (Miss.)

COHEN, Rep. & Mrs. William S. (Maine)

CONABLE, Rep. & Mrs. Barber B., Jr. (N. Y.)


COOK, Hon. Richard K.

CRONIN, Rep. & Mrs. Paul (Mass.)

DANIEL, Rep. & Mrs. Robert W. (Va.)

DELUCA, Hon. & Mrs. Ron (Virgin Islands)

DEVINE, Rep. Samuel L. (Ohio)

DOMENICI, Sen. Pete V. (N. Mex.)

EDWARDS, Rep. & Mrs. Jack ( Ala.)

EHRLICHMAN, Hon. John D.

FORD, Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. (Mich.)
MOAKLEY, Rep. & Mrs. John (Mass.)
MOORHEAD, Rep. & Mrs. Carlos J. (Calif.)
NUNN, Sen. & Mrs. Sam (Ga.)
O'BRIEN, Rep. & Mrs. George (Ill.)
O'NEILL, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas P., Jr. (Mass.)
OWENS, Rep. & Mrs. Wayne (Utah)
PARRIS, Rep. & Mrs. Stanford (Va)
PRITCHARD, Rep. Joel (Wash.)
REGULA, Rep. & Mrs. Ralph (Ohio)
RHODES, Rep. & Mrs. John J. (Ariz)
RINALDO, Rep. Matthew (N. J.)
ROSE, Rep. Charles, III (N. C.)
RYAN, Rep. Leo J. (Calif.)
SARASIN, Rep. & Mrs. Ronald A. (Conn.)
SCHROEDER, Rep. & Mrs. James
(Mrs-Rep. Patricia Schroeder--Colo.)
SCOTT, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh (Pa.)
SCOTT, Sen. & Mrs. William L. (Va.)
SHUSTER, Rep. & Mrs. E. G. (Pa)
STEELMAN, Rep. & Mrs. Alan (Texas)
STUDDS, Rep. Gerry E. (Mass.)
SYMMS, Rep. & Mrs. Steven (Idaho)
TAYLOR, Rep. & Mrs. Gene (Mo.)
TEAGUE, Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. (Texas)
THORNTON, Rep. Ray (Ark)
TIMMONS, Hon. William E.
TOWELL, Rep. & Mrs. David (Nev.)
WILSON, Rep. & Mrs. Charles (Texas)
TREEN, Rep. & Mrs. David (La)
WALSH, Rep. & Mrs. William F. (N. Y.)
WON PAT, Hons. & Mrs. Antonio (Guam)
YOUNG, Rep. & Mrs. Andrew (Ga.)
YOUNG, Rep. & Mrs. Edward (S. C.)
YOUNG, Rep. & Mrs. Samuel H. (Ill.)
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

JANUARY 6, 1973

TIME: 9:26 a.m. SATURDAY

PLACE: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.): JANUARY 6, 1973

TIME: 9:26 a.m. SATURDAY

PHONE [P=Placed] [R=Received]

ACTIVITY

9:26
The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.

9:27
The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.

9:33
The President went to Birch Lodge.

9:40
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.

9:46
The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

10:28
The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

12:08
The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.

12:19
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

1:30
The President had lunch.

2:50
The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

2:54
The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

3:39
The President talked long distance with Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff, in Washington, D.C.

3:52
The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their daughter, Julie, walked through the Camp David grounds.

4:08
The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.

4:12
The President went to the Camp David sauna.

4:15
The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their daughter, Julie, went swimming in the Aspen pool.

5:30
The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.

6:10
The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Julie Eisenhower
   C. G. Rebozo
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Three Coins in the Fountain.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 6, 1972

TIME    DAY
6:50 p.m. SATURDAY
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.

The President went to Birch Lodge.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President walked through the Camp David grounds. He was accompanied by the First Lady and C. G. Rebozo.

The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.

The Presidential party went swimming in the Aspen pool.

The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

The Presidential party went to the White House theater.

The Presidential party saw the movie "Ride the High Country."

The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

*Place Day Began*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:00 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:11 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:28 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Wood.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Senior Staff member

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met to discuss his sixtieth birthday with:
- Helen Thomas, reporter for United Press International
- Fran Lewine, reporter for the Associated Press
- Mr. Ziegler
- White House photographer
- Members of the press, in/out

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- Col. Kennedy

The President requested that Col. Kennedy join him.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- C. G. Rebozo
THE WHITE HOUSE  
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JANUARY 9, 1973

TIME    DAY
8:12 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LD</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 8:12  |       | The President had breakfast.          |
| 8:24  |       | The President went to the Oval Office.|
| 8:28  | P     | The President telephoned Congressman John J. McFall (D-California). The call was not completed.|
| 8:56  | 9:10  | The President met with:               |
| 9:08  | 9:37  | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  |
| 9:39  | 9:42  | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary    |
| 9:40  | 10:05 | The President met with:               |
| 10:02 | 10:03 | Miss Woods                            |
|       |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant            |
| 10:06 | 10:44 | The President met to discuss wage-price controls with: |
| 10:06 | 10:43 | George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury |
| 10:06 | 10:43 | Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) |
| 10:06 | 10:43 | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant        |
|       |       | Members of the press, in/out         |
|       |       | White House photographer, in/out      |
| 10:45 | 11:03 | The President met to discuss Nicaraguan relief efforts with: |
|       |       | Maurice J. Williams, Deputy Director of the Agency for International Development (AID) and the President's Special Coordinator for Emergency Relief to Nicaragua |
| 10:45 | 11:09 | Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Senior Staff Member |
|       |       | Members of the press, in/out         |
|       |       | White House photographer, in/out      |
| 11:10 | 11:36 | The President met with:               |
| 11:10 | 1:22  | Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant  |
| 11:36 | 12:14 | Mr. Haldeman                          |
| 11:36 | 12:14 | Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB-designate |
| 12:20 | 12:30 | Mr. Ehrlichman                        |
| 12:31 | 12:56 | Col. Kennedy                          |
| 12:52 | P     | Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant|
| 1:23  |       | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 2:30  | 2:38  | P                                      |
|       |       | The President talked long distance with comedian Bob Hope in Los Angeles, California. |
### The White House

#### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

The White House  
Washington, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

January 9, 1973

**Time**

2:32 p.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>telephone Mr. Hope.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mrs. George W. Romney. The call was not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Romney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>metropolitan area to Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the second floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President was the honored guest at a surprise birthday party.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rochester, Minnesota. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the White House theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the film &quot;Rowan and Martin's Football</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monologue&quot; and the movie &quot;The Maltese Falcon.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8:55  R  The President was telephoned long distance by John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas. Mr. Connally's birthday greeting to the President was delivered to the President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

9:13  R  The President was telephoned long distance by Edward O. Sullivan, owner of Sullivan Realty. The call was not completed.

10:07  The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
       The First Lady
       Ed Cox
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
THE USHER'S OFFICE
ALL PRESENT

SURPRISE BIRTHDAY PARTY FOR THE PRESIDENT
State Dining Room
January 9, 1973

The President
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Julie Nixon Eisenhower
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
C. G. Rebozo
Paul Keyes, television writer and producer
Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.
Mrs. Robert H. Abplanalp
Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the Reader's Digest
Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis
Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
Mrs. Roger E. Johnson
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance on a conference line with entertainers Dan Rowan and Dick Martin in Burbank, California.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Richard E. Berlin, wife of the President of the Hearst Corporation, in New York City.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 11, 1973

**TIME DAY**

8:19 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with NSC Senior Staff member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of Labor-designate Peter J. Brennan in Massapequa, New York.

The President talked with Secretary of HUD-designate James T. Lynn.

The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with members of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ):

Russell E. Train, Chairman of the CEQ
John A. Busterud, member of the CEQ
Beatrice "Betty" Willard, member of the CEQ
Richard Fairbanks, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Mr. Haldeman

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with Col. Kennedy.

The President met with:

Col. Kennedy
Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
The President met with:
  Mr. Ziegler
  Mr. Haldeman
  Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman:

The President talked with Col. Kennedy.

The President talked with Secretary of Transportation-designate Claude S. Brinegar.

The President talked with Secretary of Commerce-designate Frederick B. Dent.

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
  The First Lady
  Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
  Julie Eisenhower

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
### Place Day Began
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to his office in the EOB.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:55 | 9:25  | **The President met with:**  
| 9:23 | 11:25 | - Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff  
| 9:23 | 10:00 | - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 10:30| 11:15 | - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| 10:30| 11:15 | - Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
|       |       | - Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods |
| 11:43| 11:49 | **The President talked with his daughter, Julie.** |
| 11:50|       | **The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.** |
| 11:55| 1:55  | **The President met with Mr. Price.** |
| 1:56 | 2:00  | **The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.** |
| 2:55 |       | **The President returned to the second floor Residence.** |
| 3:04 |       | **The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.** |
| 3:33|      | **The President briefly addressed guests attending a reception honoring members of the Shenyang Acrobatic Troupe of the People's Republic of China. The President's remarks were translated by Charles Freeman, State Department Interpreter.** |
| 3:35| 3:42  | **The President and the First Lady received their guests. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."**  
|       |       | - Members of the press, in/out  
|       |       | - White House photographer, in/out |
| 3:50 | 6:11  | **The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."** |
| 4:00 | 5:12  | **The President met with Mr. Haldeman.** |
| 5:25 | 6:15  | **The President met with Mr. Price.** |
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JANUARY 12, 1973

**TIME**
6:15 p.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Col. William Deming, Vice Wing Commander, Homestead AFB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Mary, Queen of Scots.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>THE PRESIDENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. Raymond Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mrs. Marge Acker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CDR Craig Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>YNCS Donald Murray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MSgt Herb Oldenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>R. Pontius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>D. Keiser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>D. Shaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>J. Carroll</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>W. Lorenz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>G. Cosper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>G. Obrecht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>T. Vermillion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>R. Shell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mr. Jack Kightlinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cormier</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mr. Gene Risher</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mr. Gene McManus</td>
<td>Westinghouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mr. Howard Norton</td>
<td>USN&amp;WR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mr. Harvey Georges</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cancellare</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mr. Carroll Kilpatrick</td>
<td>Washington Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mr. Larry Higby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JANUARY 13, 1973
9:45 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office at 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:45| 1:58  | The President met with: 
| 1:00 | 1:50  | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 2:02 | P     | The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo. The call was not completed. |
| 2:05 |       | The President had lunch. |
| 2:09 | 2:10  | P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 2:14 | R     | The President was telephoned by Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed. |
| 2:22 | 4:53  | The President and Mr. Rebozo motored on Highway U.S. 41. |
| 4:53 |       | The President returned to 516 Bay Lane. |
| 5:20 | 6:16  | The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool. |
| 6:16 | 6:27  | P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 6:27 |       | The President returned to 516 Bay Lane. |
| 6:35 | 6:41  | P The President talked long distance with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. in Washington, D.C. |
| 6:42 | 6:44  | P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 7:15 | 7:45  | The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo. |
### Place Day Began

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PLACE** KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**TIME** 1:14 a.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R=Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo greeted: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Gen. Alexander M. Haig Army Vice Chief of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger and Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Kissinger Gen. Haig Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to Mr. Rebozo's residence at the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the first half of the Super Bowl football game featuring the Washington Redskins and the Miami Dolphins on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the second half of the Super Bowl game.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President motored from the Ocean Reef Club to the Key Largo helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JANUARY 14, 1973**

**TIME**  

**DAY**  

**7:40 p.m. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Don Shula, coach of the Miami Dolphins football team, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Allen in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### January 15, 1973

**Time** | **Activity**
--- | ---
9:10 | The President had breakfast.
11:24 | The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
11:27 | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:42 | The President telephoned long distance to Don Shula, coach of the Miami Dolphins football team, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
11:50 | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:32 | The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:01 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Shula in Newport Beach, California.
1:42 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:09 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:15 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:20 | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:22 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:53 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:13 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:05 | The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:00 | The President went swimming the Key Biscayne Compound pool.
6:29 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:44 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:58 | The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:01 | The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
7:15 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JANUARY 15, 1973
**TIME**
7:30 p.m. **MONDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
### DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Log</td>
<td>p. 4 of 5 The White House</td>
<td>1/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanitized 06/2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OPENED 06/2013</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Participants in 1973 Inauguration</td>
<td>1/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ceremony – Appendix “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>1/18/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Presidential Guests Seated on the</td>
<td>1/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inaugural Platform During the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inauguration – Appendix “B” (3 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Seating on Presidential Parade Platform</td>
<td>1/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Appendix “E” (2 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>1/26/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “E”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>1/28/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-12

**FOLDER TITLE**


**PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/29/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Participants in 1973 Inauguration Ceremony – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  

**JANUARY 16, 1973**

**TIME DAY**  

9:00 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>Activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Staff Assistant Ann M. Morgan in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Morgan in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 18, 1973

**TIME**
9:15 a.m. **THURSDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In-Lo-ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance on a conference line with members of the Nominating Committee of the Republican National Committee (RNC) in Washington, D.C.: Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), departing Chairman of the RNC McDill &quot;Huck&quot; Boyd, National Committeeman for Kansas and Chairman of the Nominating Committee Mrs. Ronald &quot;Gerridee&quot; Wheeler, National Committeeman for North Dakota Mrs. Max S. &quot;Carla&quot; Coray, Republican State Chairman for Hawaii Robert C. Davidson, National Committeeman for New Mexico Mrs. Harold B. &quot;Nelda&quot; Barton, National Committeewoman for Kentucky George Willeford, Republican State Chairman for Texas Robert P. Bass, Jr., National Committeeman for New Hampshire Mrs. Consuelo Bailey, National Committeewoman for Vermont The President recommended that George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N., be nominated as new Chairman of the RNC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**JANUARY 18, 1973**  
**TIME**  
**DAY**  
1:10 p.m. THURSDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch near the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price near the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**MANIFEST**

**VC-137, 26000, THE SPITIT OF '76**

Homestead AFB, Florida - Andrews AFB, Maryland

2020, January 18, 1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>THE PRESIDENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mr. Charles G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mr. Raymond Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mrs. Marj Acker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>LTC William L. Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>YNCS Donald L. Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>MSG Herbert G. Oldenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>SP7 Norman J. Stahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>GySgt M. A. Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>R. Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>R. Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>C. Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>J. Novak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>R. Grossenbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>G. Kendall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>D. Reeves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>F. Renzi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>R. McCann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Jack Kightlinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Gaylord Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Henry Trewitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Bill Gill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Adam Clymer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Harvey Georges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Frank Cancellare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPENDIX "B"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>News Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.
The President went to his office in the EOB.
The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.
The President talked with Mr. Bull.
The President met with:
   Mr. Price
   Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
The President met with:
   Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
   Mr. Price
The President met with Mr. Price.
The President met with Mr. Price.
The President met with Mr. Bull.
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
The President met with:
   Mr. Price
   Mr. Bull
The President went to the Barber Shop.
The President returned to his office in the EOB.
The President met for a personal photo session with:
   Mr. Bull
   Mr. Ziegler
   Mr. Bull
   Members of the press
   White House photographer
The President met with Mr. Price.
The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**  **P=Placed**  **R=Received**  **ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C.G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Price. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Price. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President's activities during the Inaugural concerts were televised nationwide and recorded by White House photographers.

8:37  The President went to the holding room in the Eisenhower Theater. He was accompanied by:  
  The First Lady  
  Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
  Julie Eisenhower  
  Mamie D. Eisenhower

The Presidential party was greeted by:  
  J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee  
  Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
  Pamela Powell, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Concerts
The President entered the Presidential box. Seated with the President were:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mamie Eisenhower
- Miss Powell

The Presidential party attended the first portion of the 1973 Inaugural Youth Concert. Entertainment was provided by:
- Laurie Lee Schaefer, Miss America 1972
- Mike Curb Congregation, entertainers
- The New Seekers, entertainers
- The Sylvers, entertainers
- Tommy Roe, entertainer

The Presidential party departed the Presidential box.

The Presidential party was joined by Mr. and Mrs. Marriott.

The President went to the Opera House holding room. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mamie Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Marriott

The President entered the Presidential box. Seated with the President were:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mamie Eisenhower
- Miss Woods

The Presidential party attended the second portion of the 1973 Inaugural American Music Concert. Entertainment was provided by:
- Bob Hope, comedian
- Vicki Carr, entertainer
- Mike Curb Congregation, entertainers

The Presidential party departed the Presidential box.

The Presidential party was joined by:
- Mr. and Mrs. Marriott
- Miss Powell
10:12
The Presidential party went to the holding room in the Concert Hall.

The Presidential party was joined by:
- Rev. Billy Graham, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Symphonic Concert
- Mrs. Billy Graham

The President entered the Presidential box. Seated with the President were:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mamie Eisenhower
- Rev. and Mrs. Graham

The Presidential party attended the second portion of the 1973 Inaugural Symphonic Concert. Entertainment was provided by:
- The Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra conducted by Eugene Ormandy
- Van Cliburn, piano soloist
- Charlton Heston, actor

The Presidential party departed the Presidential box.

11:46
The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mamie Eisenhower

11:46 11:54
The President and the First Lady motored from the Kennedy Center to the South Grounds of the White House.

11:57
The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mamie Eisenhower

11:58
Mamie Eisenhower departed.
The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Map Room. He was accompanied by:

The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Julie Eisenhower

The President and the First Lady hosted a coffee for selected participants in the 1973 Inauguration ceremonies. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President's activities during the Inaugural ceremonies, including the swearing-in ceremony, parade, and balls, were televised nationwide and recorded by White House photographers.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the east front of the Capitol. He was accompanied by:

The First Lady
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Kenneth R. Harding, Sergeant-at-Arms of the U.S. House of Representatives
William H. Wannall, Sergeant-at-Arms of the U.S. Senate

The President, escorted by Mr. Harding and Mr. Wannall, went to the holding room on the second floor of the Capitol.

The President went to the Inaugural platform. He was escorted by:
Mr. Harding
Mr. Wannall
Senator Cannon
Senator Cook
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts), member of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies

For a list of other Presidential guests on the Inaugural platform, see APPENDIX "B."

Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger administered the oath of office to the President. For a list of other participants in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "C."
The President delivered his Inaugural address.

The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew.

The President and the First Lady returned to the holding room in the Capitol.

The President and the First Lady went to room S-207. They were escorted by:
- Mr. Harding
- Mr. Wannall

The President and the First Lady were guests of honor at a luncheon hosted by Members of Congress and the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D."

The President and the First Lady returned to the holding room.

The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential motorcade.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House. The Presidential motorcade was followed by the 1973 Inaugural Parade.

The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mamie Eisenhower

The Presidential party walked from the north entrance of the White House to the Presidential reviewing stands.

The Presidential party viewed the 1973 Inaugural Parade. During the parade the President met briefly with former Speaker of the House John McCormack (D-Massachusetts). For a list of other guests seated on the Presidential reviewing stand, see APPENDIX "E."

The President, returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mamie Eisenhower
### Activity Log

**January 20, 1973**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>Mamie Eisenhower departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>The President talked with U.S. Secret Service Agent Robert H. Taylor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The President went to the terrace level of the Kennedy Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball, including persons from the Southern States and the District of Columbia and the surrounding metropolitan area.

The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Lionel Hampton and his orchestra. The President also danced with Mrs. Gerald D. Snyder, a former language specialist with the NSC.

The President went to the terrace level of the Kennedy Center.

He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Marriott
The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball.

The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Pete Fountain and his orchestra.

The President departed the terrace level of the Kennedy Center. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Marriott

The President and the First Lady motored from the Kennedy Center to the Pension Building.

The President and the First Lady went to the ballroom. They were accompanied by:
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Marriott

The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball, including members of the Diplomatic Corps and persons from the Midwestern States.

The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Guy Lombardo and his orchestra. The President also danced with Mrs. Eisaku Sato, wife of the former Prime Minister of Japan.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Pension Building to the Sheraton Park Hotel.

The President and the First Lady went to the ballroom. They were accompanied by:
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Marriott

The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Youth Ball.

The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Sy Zentner and his orchestra.

For a record of the President's activities which occurred after midnight, see the Diary for January 21, 1973.
ERRATA

Add to the list of escorts:

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

(Source: White House photographs)
**DATE**

**JANUARY 20, 1973**

**TIME**

**11:40 p.m. SATURDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>11:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

ERRATA

The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Si Zentner and his orchestra.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
EPS, Appointments Center
All Present

COFFEE PRECEDING INAUGURATION CEREMONIES
MAP ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE
January 20, 1973

The President
Mrs. Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Julie Eisenhower
Mamie D. Eisenhower
Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)
Senator Marlow Cook (R-Kentucky)
Senator Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott
William Cochrane, Executive Director of the 1973 Inaugural Committee
Mrs. William Cochrane
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by
Tom Gay, Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies
All present

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
January 20, 1973
CAPITOL HILL, WASHINGTON, D.C.

The President
Mrs. Nixon
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)
Mrs. Marlow Cook
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)
Mrs. Howard W. Cannon
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
Mrs. Carl B. Albert
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Mrs. Mike Mansfield
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Mrs. Gerald R. Ford
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Mrs. Hugh Scott
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Mrs. Robert P. Griffin
J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott
Julie Eisenhower
Rev. E. V. Hill, Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mrs. E. V. Hill
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Mrs. Leslie C. Arends
Senator B. Everett Jordan (D-North Carolina)
Mrs. B. Everett Jordan
Ethel Ennis, singer
James Agnew, son of the Vice President
Conelia Angelos, fiancee of James Agnew
Rabbi Seymour Siegel, Assistant Dean of the Herbert H. Lehman Institute of Ethics
George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N.
Mrs. George Bush
Former Speaker of the House John McCormack (D-Massachusetts)
William Cochrane, Executive Director of the 1973 Inaugural Committee
Mrs. William Cochrane
Susan Agnew, daughter of the Vice President
Kimberly Agnew, daughter of the Vice President
Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court
Mrs. Warren E. Burger
Senator Robert Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Kenneth R. Harding, Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Representatives
Mrs. Kenneth R. Harding,
Robert DeHaven, son-in-law of the Vice President
Pamela DeHaven, daughter of the Vice President
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Mrs. James O. Eastland
William Pat Jennings, Clerk of the House
Mrs. William Pat Jennings
William H. Wannall, Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate
Mrs. William H. Wannall
Mamie Doud Eisenhower
Archbishop Iakovos, Primate of the Greek Orthodox Church of
North America
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Mrs. John J. McFall
William E. Timmons, Assistant to the President
Mrs. William E. Timmons
Francis R. Valeo, Secretary of the Senate
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President's activities during the Inaugural Balls were televised nationwide and recorded by White House photographers.

12:17 12:28 The President and the First Lady motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the Museum of Natural History.

The President went to the ballroom. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mamie D. Eisenhower
- J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee
- Mrs. J. Willard Marriott

The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball, including persons from the Western States.

The President and the First Lady danced to the music of Les Brown and his orchestra.

12:52 12:55 The President and the First Lady motored from the Museum of Natural History to the Museum of History and Technology.

The President went to the ballroom. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Marriott

The President addressed guests attending the Inaugural Ball, including persons from the Northeastern States.

The President and the First Lady danced to the music of the Ray Bloch Orchestra.

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. and Mrs. Marriott.

1:14 1:18 The President and the First Lady motored from the Museum of History and Technology to the South Grounds of the White House.

1:19 The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:46  | 11:04 | The President had coffee with:  
First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
Julie Eisenhower  
Mamie Eisenhower  
Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew  
Rev. Joseph L. Bernardin, Archbishop of Cincinnati  
Rev. and Mrs. Billy Graham  
Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin, Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles  
Mrs. Edgar F. Magnin |
| 11:05  |       | The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.                                                                                  |
| 11:05  | 12:04 | The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by:  
Archbishop Bernardin  
Rev. Mr. Graham  
Rabbi Magnin  
The Mormon Tabernacle Choir also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:04  |       | The President participated in a photo opportunity in the Grand Hall with:  
The First Lady  
Archbishop Bernardin  
Rev. Mr. Graham  
Rabbi Magnin  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:10  | 1:00  | The President and the First Lady received guests in the State Dining Room.  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:00   |       | The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the Mormon Tabernacle Choir.  
White House photographer, in/out |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
SHERATON PARK HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JANUARY 21, 1973  

**TIME**  
1:00 p.m. SUNDAY  

---  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|        |                           | The President and the First Lady bade farewell to:  
|        |                           | Archbishop Bernardin  
|        |                           | Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Graham  
|        |                           | Rabbi and Mrs. Magnin |
| 1:07   |                           | The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 1:52   | 2:04 R                   | The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 2:27   | 2:33 P                   | The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. |
| 3:33   |                           | The President went to the State Dining Room. He was accompanied by:  
|        |                           | The First Lady  
|        |                           | Julie Eisenhower |
| 3:33   | 4:52                      | The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring members of the Nixon and Ryan families. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."  
|        |                           | White House photographer, in/out |
| 4:54   |                           | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 5:00   | 5:02                      | The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. |
| 5:52   | 5:29 P                   | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 5:33   | 5:40                      | The President met with Mr. Bull. |
| 5:43   |                           | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 6:21   |                           | The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room. |
|        |                           | The President and the First Lady greeted Vice President and Mrs. Agnew. |
|        |                           | The Presidential party went to the East Room. |
| 6:23   | 7:37                      | The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring members of the Republican National Committee and their spouses. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."  
|        |                           | White House photographer, in/out |
| 7:37   |                           | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
**DATE**
JANUARY 21, 1973

**TIME**
8:10 p.m., SUNDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
SHERATON PARK HOTEL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Yellow Oval Room with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sunday, January 21, 1973
at 11 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
✓ indicates not present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

EISENHOWER, Mrs. Dwight D.

COX, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Finch

EISENHOWER, Mrs. Dwight D., II

BERNARDN, The Most Reverend Joseph L.

GRAHAM, The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Billy

MAGNIN, Rabbi & Mrs. Edgar F.

ARENDS, Rep. & Mrs. Leslie

ARMITAGE, Mrs. Constance

ARMSTRONG, Mr. & Mrs. Tobin

BAROODY, Hon. & Mrs. William J., Jr.

BASTA, Mrs. Elizabeth (wife of organist)

BENTLEY, Mr. & Mrs. William R.

BERMAN, Hon. & Mrs. Ronald S.

BITTINGER, Mr. & Mrs. Don

BORK, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

BORMAN, Col. & Mrs. Frank

BRENNAN, Mr. & Mrs. Peter J.

BRINEGAR, Mr. & Mrs. Claude S.

BROWN, Mrs. William H., III

✓ BUCHANAN, Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Patrick J.

BURGER, The Chief Justice & Mrs.

BURKE, Adm. & Mrs. Arleigh

BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.

BUTZ, The Secy. of Agriculture & Mrs.

CALHOON, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse

CAMPBELL, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil

CARLUCCI, Hon. & Mrs. Frank C.

CARTER, Mr. Robert

CASEY, Hon. & Mrs. William J.

CLEMENTS, Hon. & Mrs. William P.
COBEY, Dr. & Mrs. Milton
COLE, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth R. Jr.
COLIER, MR. & Mrs. Robert
COLSON, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.
CROSBY, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
DALE, Mr. & Mrs. Francis
DAVIES, Mr. & Mrs. Sammy, Jr.
DEAN, Mr. & Mrs. John Wesley, III
DELYANNIS, Mr. & Mrs. Leon
DENT, Mr. & Mrs. Fredrick B.
DIXON, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
DOLE, Sam. Robert
EBERLE, Hon. & Mrs. William D.
EHRICHMAN, Hon. & Mrs. John D.
ERWIN, Mr. & Mrs. William W.
EVANS, Mr. & Mrs. Mark
FANGBONER, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
FIRESTONE, Mr. & Mrs. Kimball C.
FITZSIMMONS, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
FLEMING, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur
FLETCHER, Hon. & Mrs. James C.
FORD, Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R.
FRANK, Mr. & Mrs. Randolph
CARMEN, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard
HALDEMAN, Hon. & Mrs. H.R.
HAMPTON, Hon. & Mrs. Robert E.
HANKS, Hon. Nancy

JOHNSON, Hon & Mrs. Donald E.
KEARNS, Hon. & Mrs. Henry
KENNY, Mr. & Mrs. Austin
KEOGH, Hon. & Mrs. James
KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.
KLEIN, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G.
KLEINDIENST, The Atty. Gen. & Mrs.
KLEPE, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas S.
KNEEL, Mr. & Mrs. John
KROGH, Hon. & Mrs. Egil, Jr.

LASKER, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J.
LEWIS, Hon. & Mrs. Hobart D.
LYNN, Hon. & Mrs. James T.

MAGRUDER, Hon. & Mrs. Jeb S.
MAJER, Hon. & Mrs. Frederic V.
MANSFIELD, Sen. & Mrs. Mike
MARKLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Tom
MARKS, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard
MARRIOTT, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard

MARSHALL, Mr. & Mrs. J. Paul
MCKEVEITT, Mr. & Mrs. James
MOORE, Hon. & Mrs. Richard A.

MOORE, Adm. & Mrs. Thomas H.
MOSKOW, Mr. & Mrs. Michael
NEVIUS, Mr. & Mrs. John

O'MALLEY, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. C.S., Jr.
PAPPAS, Mr. Tom

PARKER, Mr. & Mrs. Dan
PEROT, Mr. & Mrs. H. Ross.
PHELPS, Hon. & Mrs. Howard
Porter, Hon. & Mrs. William J.

POWELL, Miss Pam
PRICE, Hon. Raymond K.
RAUSCH, Father James S.
REINKE, Mr. & Mrs. J. E.

RICHARDSON, The Secy. of HEW & Mrs.
ROBERTS, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
ROGERS, The Secy. of State & Mrs.

RUCKELSHAUS, Hon. & Mrs. William D.
RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald
RUSH, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth
SAFIRE, Hon. & Mrs. William L.
SCALLI, Hon. John A.

SCHLESINGER, Hon. & Mrs. James R.
SCHUBERT, Hon. & Mrs. Richard P.
SCHULMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel
SCLOWCROFT, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Brent
SHULTZ, The Secy. of the Treas. & Mrs.
SIMON, Hon. & Mrs. William E.

SNEED, Hon & Mrs. Joseph T.
STAROBIN, Col. Sam
STEEVES, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
STEIN, Hon & Mrs. Herbert
STEVER, Hon. & Mrs. H. Guyford
SUNDQUIST, Mr. & Mrs. Donald
TARR, Hon & Mrs. Curtis W.
TEMPLE, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence.
TKACH Maj. Gen. Walter R.
TIMMONS, Hon & Mrs. William E.
TRAIN, Hon & Mrs. Russell E.

OLCKER, Mrs. Paul A.
WALL, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
WASHINGTON, Hon & Mrs. Walter
WEINBERGER, Hon. & Mrs. Caspar W.
WHITAKER, Hon. & Mrs. John C.
WILLIAMS, Gov. & Mrs. Jack
WILSON, Chief & Mrs. Jerry
WOODS, Hon. Rose Mary
YEAGER, Mr. & Mrs. C. Robert
YEUTTER, Mr. & Mrs. Clayton
ZAHN, Mr. & Mrs. J. Hillman

MIEGLER, Hon & Mrs. Ronald L.
The President & Mrs. Nixon

Anfinson, Mr. Thomas
Ball, Mr. Frank
Barr, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Barr, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.
Barr, Mr. Gary Francis
Barr, Mr. Stephen Lawrence
Barton, Mr. & Mrs. Hurless
Bartow, Mr. Kenneth
Bartow, Mr. Leroy
Baumann, Miss Julie
Baumann, Mr. & Mrs. Rolf
Baumann, Mr. Timothy
Beeson, Miss Carol Jean
Beeson, Mr. David Allan
Beeson, Mr. Donald Harold
Beeson, Mr. Harold Eugene
Beeson, Mrs. Jane Milhous
Beeson, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Alden
Beeson, Mr. Richard Alden
Beeson, Miss Roberta Jane
Beeson, Mr. Ronald Thomas
Beeson, Mr. & Mrs. Sheldon Chantry
Bender, Mr. Matthew
Biggs, Mr. & Mrs. Charles James
Brightup, Mrs. Barbara Jane Beeson
Brightup, Mr. James Harold
Brightup, Miss Janelle Jane
Brightup, Mr. John Edward
Brightup, Miss Marsha Jean
Broughton, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Cato, Mr. and Mrs. G. Ronald
Cartmill, Miss Jennifer Rae
Cartmill, Mr. Randall Scott
Coop, Mr. & Mrs. Lind W.
Corbitt, Mr. Hoyt
Cossey, Miss Deborah
Cotter, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas W.
Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E., Jr.
Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Howard, Sr.
Cox, Miss Mary Ann
Doddson, Mrs. Esther Milhous
Dorman, Mrs. Gerald W.
Eagleson, Mrs. Dwight D., II
Eisenhower, Mrs. Dwight D.
Eisenhower, Hon. & Mrs. John S.D.
Eisenhower, Miss Mary Jean
Erb, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Eay, Mr. & Mrs. Charles Wilson
Fink, Mr. Daniel Laurence
Fink, Miss Karen Laurence
Fink, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Dward
Fink, Mrs. Mildred Gibbons
Fink, Mr. & Mrs. John William
Fisher, Miss Cheri

Gallagher, Mr. Brendan
Gallagher, Mr. Brian
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Edward, Jr.
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J.
Gallagher, Miss Eileen
Gallagher, Miss Jeanne
Gallagher, Miss Jennifer
Gallagher, Miss Joanne
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. John Philip
Gallagher, Miss Julie Ann
Gallagher, Miss Laura
Gallagher, Miss Mary
Gallagher, Mr. Matthew
Gallagher, Miss Maureen
Gallagher, Miss Pamela
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Peter
Gallagher, Mr. Peter, Jr.
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen
Gallagher, Miss Teresa
Georgeanna, Sister
Gidea, Mr. & Mrs. William
Glynn, Mr. & Mrs. James
Green, Mr. & Mrs. John Martin
Grimm, Mrs. Edith Barton
Gorman, Miss Dana
Gorman, Miss Gertrude
Gorman, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
Gorman, Mr. & Mrs. James
Gorman, Mrs. John
Gorman, Mr. & Mrs. John, Jr.
Gorman, Mr. John III
Gorman, Miss Nichol
Gorman, Mr. Patrick
Gorman, Miss Rosemarie
Gorman, Mr. William
Graham, Mr. and Mrs. William
Gerold, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis
Ham, Mr. & Mrs. Manley
Harrison, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.
Harrison, Mr. Russell E.
Harrison, Mr. & Mrs. Russell E., Jr.
Harrison, Mr. William H.
Hemingway, Mr. & Mrs. Emery
Henderson, Mr. Rick Leo
Henderson, Miss Sherry Ann
Homiczowski, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
Hughes, Miss Alice
Hughes, Miss Barbara
Hughes, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph R.
Hughes, Mr. Richard
Hurlbut, Mr. & Mrs. Wendell
Huvane, Mr. Brian
Huvane, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Gary
Kennedy, Mr. and Mrs. Joe
Kelley, Mr. Paul J.
Kelley, Mrs. Mary E.
Kewish, Mr. & Mrs. Dan
Kewish, Mr. Dean
Kewish, Mr. & Mrs. Wesley
Langley, Miss Melissa J.
Langley, Mr. & Mrs. Ona
Langley, Mr. Richard C.
Leeds, Miss Janice Marie
Leiton, Mr. & Mrs. Levan
Leiton, Mr. Thomas Leeland
Lucas, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
Lynch, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J.
Lynch, Mrs. Richard
Lynch, Mr. & Mrs. Richard, III

MacLeod, Mr. & Mrs. Bower
MacLeod, Miss Jeanne Elizabeth
MacLeod, Miss Patricia Jane
MacLeod, Mr. Robert Bower
MacLeod, Mr. Thomas Kenneth
Marshburn, Miss Beth
Marshburn, Miss Carol Ann
Marshburn, Mr. David Edward
Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Donald
Marshburn, Mr. Gary
Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Hadley E.
Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Howard A.
Marshburn, Mr. John Steven
Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. L. C.
Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar O.
Marshburn, Miss Patricia Suzanne
Marshburn, Mr. Paul William
Marshburn, Miss Suzie
Marshburn, Dr. & Mrs. Theodore F.
McCarthy, Mrs. Paul, Sr.
McCarthy, Mr. & Mrs. Paul, Jr.
McCarthy, Mr. Paul, III
McGrath, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis
McHugh, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas, Sr.
McHugh, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas, Jr.
McHugh, Mrs. William, Sr.
McHugh, Mr. William, Jr.
Meeker, Mr. & Mrs. Walda H.
Meyers, Dr. & Mrs. Edward A.
Meyers, Mr. Edward A., Jr.
Meyers, Mr. Michael
Meyers, Mr. Stephen
Milhous, Mr. Brian
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Calvin Burdge
Milhous, Mr. Carter
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Charles Eric
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Charles William
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Charles William, II
Milhous, Mr. David P.
Milhous, Mr. Franklin W.
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Gary
Milhous, Mr. Gary
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Gary A.
Milhous, Mr. John
Milhous, Mr. John C.
Milhous, Mr. John W.
Milhous, Mr. Kenny
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Michael
Milhous, Mr. Howard Nicholas
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver G.
Milhous, Miss Joy
Milhous, Rev. & Mrs. Kenneth E.
Milhous, Miss Lisa A.
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Monte

Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Philip
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L.
Milhous, Mr. Richard J.
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Franklin
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald
Milhous, Mr. Scott W.
Milhous, Miss Sharon
Milhous, Miss Sharon K.
Milhous, Miss Shelley
Milhous, Mr. Stephen
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore
Milhous, Mr. W. Carleton
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. William
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. William Alan
Milhous, Mr. & Mrs. William Theodore
Monroe, Mr. & Mrs. F.
Monroe, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Frank

Needham, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Richard
Needham, Mr. Robert Bruce
Nixon, Miss Amy
Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Calvert
Nixon, Miss Beth
Nixon, Miss Deborah Lou
Nixon, Mr. Donald A.
Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. F. Donald
Nixon, Mrs. Helene H.
Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Henry Wadsworth
Nixon, Miss Judith Ann
Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Leland Warren
Nixon, Mrs. Mary Kennedy
Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Memphis E.
Nixon, Mr. Richard
Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. Roger Lee
Noll, Mr. & Mrs. C. Joseph
Noll, Mr. Joseph Nixon
Nunes, Mr. Geoffrey
Nunes, Mr. & Mrs. John D.

Brien, Mrs. John
Orth, Mr. & Mrs. Michael Reed

Baldanias, Mrs. Elizabeth T.
Parsons, Miss Christy Lee
Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. John Howard
Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. Richard Beryl
Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. Richard B., Jr.
Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. William Russell
Penrod, Mrs. Carolyn M. Milhous
Prat, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence
Price, Mrs. Eloise J. Milhous

Reed, Mr. Mark
Reed, Mr. Robert
Reed, Miss Sandra
Reeves, Miss Debra Sue
Reeves, Mr. Larry Duane
Reeves, Miss Le Anne Darlene
Reeves, Mr. & Mrs. S. Truman
Rego, Mr. & Mrs. Michael
Richardson, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Lee
Richardson, Mr. John Edward
Rockwell, Mrs. George L., Jr.
Rogers, Mrs. June Sears
Ryan, Miss Ann
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Glenn
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. John F.
Ryan, Mr. Michael
Ryan, Mr. Patrick
Ryan, Mr. Richard
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Sinclair
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. William G.

Sanden, Dr. & Mrs. Milton R.
Sanden, Mr. Nick Robert
Seulke, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald A.
Seulke, Miss Marikay
Seulke, Mr. James Theodore
Seulke, Mr. & Mrs. James Thomas
Seulke, Miss Karen R.
Seulke, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas T.
Sharpless, Miss Dale
Sharpless, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph
Sharpless, Miss Roseanne
Spires, Mr. & Mrs. Huston
Stiles, Mr. & Mrs. Jim
Sullivan, Miss Barbara A.
Sullivan, Miss Cathleen
Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Edward O.
Sullivan, Mr. Edward O., III
Sullivan, Mr. James McGrath
Sullivan, Miss Patricia

Timberlake, Miss Carolyn Edith
Timberlake, Miss Kathryn Louise
Timberlake, Miss Mary Alice
Timberlake, Dr. & Mrs. Philip Franklin
Timberlake, Mr. Philip Hunter
Tobin, Mrs. Josephine Rockwell
Tofts, Dr. & Mrs. John M.

Van Soest, Mrs. Christine A. Nixon
Victorino, Mrs. Douglas J.

Wasson, Mr. & Mrs. Norman
Weekley, Mrs. Sharon Sanden
Wiggins, Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert
Wildermuth, Miss Betty Diane
Wildermuth, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd
Wright, Miss Betsy Rose
Wright, Mr. Kirk Hadley
Wright, Miss Lea Mae
Wright, Mr. Norman Alan
Wright, Mr. & Mrs. William H., Jr.
Wright, Mr. William Howard

REGRETS
Bradshaw, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander
Christopher, Mrs. J. Bernard
Clark, Mrs. Lee
Colson, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.
Echavarria, Mr. & Mrs. Fernando
Goldman, Mrs. Emma
Gorman, Mr. Francis
Gorman, Mr. & Mrs. Emma
Halberstadt, Mr. Karl
Huvane, Miss Cathleen
Kearns, Mrs. Herbert
Kunze, Mrs. Dorothy Bellamy
Lynch, Mr. Thomas C.
Meyers, Mr. Christopher
Newland, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Newland, Miss Melissa
Newland, Mr. Michael
Owens, Miss Mary Ann
Owens, Mr. Thomas
Renter, Mr. & Mrs. Marc
Sage, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Gorman
Schlottner, Dr. Karl H.
Stevens, Mr. Andrew
Stevens, Miss Carol
Stevens, Miss Catherine
Stevens, Mr. David
Stevens, Miss Mary
Stevens, Major & Mrs. Robert
Wilhelm, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.
Tobin, Miss Ann
Tobin, Mr. & Mrs. James
Tobin, Mr. John, Jr.
Tobin, Mr. Laurence J.
Tobin, Miss Mary J.
Tobin, Mr. Stephen R.
Adoptions to Reception, January 11, 1973 at 3:30 p.m.

Cato, Mr. & Mrs. R. W. (plus son)

Eagleson, Mr. & Mrs. J. W.

Erdoll, Mrs. Susan M. (plus son)

Jackson, Mrs., Marion

Kennedy, Mrs. Katherine

McClain, Mrs., Lila

Milhous, Mr. William, Jr.

Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E.

Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. Walter

Smith, Mr., Lawrence

Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence

Walker, Mr. & Mrs. Harold E.

West, Mr. & Mrs. Merle

West, Miss Melinda

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth

Ziegler, Mrs., Gladys

Lemke, May

Klodt, Mrs. and son

Brant, Mrs.

Mitchell, Mrs.

Shelton, David M.
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, January 31, 1971
at 6 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

Agnich, Hon. & Mrs. Fred J.
Alcorn, Hon. & Mrs. Moade
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. C. G.
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.
Alspaugh, Mr. & Mrs. John
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Harlan J.
Andrews, Mr. & Mrs. John S.
Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Tobin

Bailey, Mrs. Consuelo N.
Barrett, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Barton, Dr. & Mrs. Harold B.
Bass, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P., Jr.
Beckett, Mr. & Mrs. J. Richard, Jr.
Berkeley, Mr. & Mrs. Richard L.
Bernard, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.
Bish, Mr. & Mrs. Milan
Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.
Bough, Mr. & Mrs. Victor T.
Boese, Dr. & Mrs. H. Lamar
Boschwitz, Mr. & Mrs. Rudy
Booth, Mr. & Mrs. Don C.
Boyce, Mr. & Mrs. James H.
Byrd, Mr. & Mrs. Mabel
Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
Brewer, Mrs. Myriena Sich
Brown, Mr. Gar
Brownell, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert, Jr.
Bryson, Mr. & Mrs. James E.
Bunten, Mr. & Mrs. Keith
Bunting, Hon. & Mrs. Gene
Burke, Hon. & Mrs. Dean
Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Robert H.
Bush, Hon. & Mrs. George
Byrd, Mr. & Mrs. Hal C.

Callaway, Hon. & Mrs. Howard H.
Carter, Mr. Robert S.
Casey, Mr. & Mrs. Walter P., Jr.
Christie, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip C.
Clayburgh, Dr. & Mrs. Ben J.
Cohrs, Mr. & Mrs. John G.
Coray, Mr. & Mrs. Max S.
Cramer, Mrs. & William C.
Crane, Mrs. Henrietta Page
Crisp, Dr. & Mrs. William E.

Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. Bill
Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Rose E.
Day, Mr. & Mrs. Native E.
De La Pezuela, Mr. & Mrs. Pedro
Dimon, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
Dole, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.

Eddings, Mr. & Mrs. B. Ray
Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B., Jr.

Fish, Mr. & Mrs. Oly J.

Gabrielson, Hon. & Mrs. Guy George
Gaffney, Hon. & Mrs. J. Brian
Gibbs, Mr. & Mrs. Donald T.
Gibson, Mr. & Mrs. D. Jack
Ginn, Mr. & Mrs. M. Stanley
Gonzalez, Mr. & Mrs. Wallace
Gore, Hon. Louise
Gossman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F.
Gray, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel

Hall, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard W.
Hamilton, Hon. John D. M.
Hart, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd
Haugh, Hon. & Mrs. John H.
Hawkins, Mr. & Mrs. W. Eugene
Healey, Mr. & Mrs. Skip
Herman, Mr. & Mrs. R. L.
Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Nat U.
Hinman, Mr. & Mrs. George L.
Holden, Mr. & Mrs. Greentown
Holm, Mr. & Mrs. John
Holter, Mr. & Mrs. W. L. Bill
Hooper, Mr. & Mrs. James F., Jr.
Hooper, Hon. & Mrs. Perry O.
Hough, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
Howe, Dr. & Mrs. H. Dunster
Humphreys, Mr. & Mrs. Marvin B.
Humphreys, Mr. & Mrs. Irvin
Hussey, Mr. & Mrs. Shirley B.
Joly, Mr. Cyril M., Jr.
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford L.
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Harold L.
Johnston, Miss Janet J.

Kamalii, Mrs. Kjnau
Kennedy, Hon. & Mrs. David B.
Kerr, Mr. & Mrs. John H., Jr.
Kopald, Mr. & Mrs. S. L., Jr.
Krogseng, Mr. & Mrs. Dave

Lankler, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M.
Laub, Mr. & Mrs. William
LeVander, Hon. & Mrs. Harold
Lippitt, Mr. Frederick
Little, Mr. & Mrs. David
Livermore, Mr. Putnam
Lloyd, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth W.

Mackay, Mr. & Mrs. William R.
Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard
Mavac, Mr. & Mrs. Victor V.
McCabe, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas B., Sr.
McCormick, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis
McDonald, Mr. & Mrs. James J.

APPENDIX "D"
Attendance confirmed by EPS

(Neci)
Methoch, Mr. & Mrs. Keith S.
McKee, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.
McKeehan, Mr. & Mrs. William F.
Middletom, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin G.
Miller, Hon. & Mrs. William E.
Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
Miner, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon M.
Moherly, Mr. & Mrs. Waldo Y.
Moore, Hon. & Mrs. Arch A., Jr.
Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Collis P.
Moore, Miss Martha C.

Nargis, Mr. & Mrs. John F.
Neal, Mr. & Mrs. James T.
Neal, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J.
Neuberger, Mrs. Katherine K.
Newman, Hon. Cynthia S.
Nuckolls, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth R.

Obenshain, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.
Pendleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edmund E., Jr.
Pfeifer, Dr. & Mrs. John S.
Pieras, Mr. & Mrs. Jaime, Jr.
Potter, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.
Powell, Mr. & Mrs. C. Kenneth

Ranson, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Clarke
Riecker, Mr. & Mrs. John
Roberts, Hon. & Mrs. Wesley
Rockefeller, Hon. Winthrop
Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Louis G.
Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.
Ronson, Mr. & Mrs. Henry E.
Rosenbaum, Hon. & Mrs. Richard M.
Rosenzweig, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.
Rosenzweig, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
Rouse, Mr. Frank A.
Runyan, Mr. Murray
Sales, Mr. & Mrs. Ricardo
Scott, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh
Scribner, Hon. & Mrs. Fred C., Jr.
Seward, Mr. & Mrs. Roland O., Sr.
Stanley, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard M.
Shaw, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Shearer, Mr. & Mrs. Kent
Sinclair, Mr. & Mrs. James A.
Smith, Dr. & Mrs. Elmer M.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Stewart A.
Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Victor L.
Spurrer, Mr. & Mrs. Keith M.
Stacy, Mr. Jack L.
Stadlerman, Mr. & Mrs. George P.
Starkman, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
Stauffer, Miss Sarah Ann
Stuart, Mr. & Mrs. Robert D., Jr.
Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Lee O.
Summerfield, Mrs. Arthur E.

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. L. E.
Trees, Hon. & Mrs. David C.
Trenell, Mrs. Robin T.

Ulmer, Mr. & Mrs. Elton P.
Usrey, Mr. & Mrs. Jose V.

Wahab, Mr. & Mrs. Otto A.
Warner, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence E.
Whalen, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Wheeler, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald
Wilkinson, Dr. & Mrs. Ernest L.
Willeford, Mr. & Mrs. George E., Jr.
Wittgenmeyer, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
Wright, Mr. Thomas E.

Young, Mr. & Mrs. Allan C.

Zachos, Miss Victoria
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 22, 1973

**TIME**

7:56 a.m. MONDAY

**PLACE**

DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**

7:56 a.m. MONDAY

**PHONE**

P=Placed  R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Price join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Price Mr. Haldeman Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>JANUARY 22, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>6:43 p.m. MONDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, wife of the former President, in San Antonio, Texas. The President expressed condolences on the death of her husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 23, 1973

**TIME (Day) 8:15 a.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned journalist for United Features Syndicate William S. White. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. White. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. White.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff Mr. Bull Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Bull Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant Mr. Ziegler George J. Collins, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Price join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Price Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler Mr. Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**January 23, 1973**

**Time**

**1:53 p.m., Tuesday**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:10 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Haig Mr. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Colson Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>7:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>6:40 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the signing of the Vietnam peace agreement with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>(continued)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>John P. D'Arcey, Press Advanceman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President announced the conclusion of an agreement for ending the war and restoring peace in Vietnam. The President's address was broadcast live on nationwide television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Beverly Hills, California. The President's daughter, Julie, took the call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>P The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11:31  R  The President was telephoned by Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas). Staff Secretary Bruce A. Kehrli took the call.

11:37  11:48  R  The President talked with Mr. Colson.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Mr. Bull
All present

CABINET MEETING
January 23, 1973
Cabinet Room

The President
The Vice President
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
Secretary-designate of Defense Elliot L. Richardson
Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Commerce Frederick Dent
Secretary-designate of Labor Peter J. Brennan
Secretary-designate of H.E.W Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary-designate of HUD James Lynn
Secretary-designate of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar
Director-designate of the OMB Roy L. Ash
Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the UN John Scali
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
William Safire, Special Assistant
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 24, 1973

**TIME**

5:32 a.m. WEDNESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5:32

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

7:50

The President had breakfast.

8:04

The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon) at Dulles International Airport. The call was not completed.

8:05

The President went to the Oval Office.

8:12

The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

8:28

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

8:36

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

8:36

The President met with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

10:49

White House photographer, in/out

10:53

The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:53

The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.

10:55

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

10:55

The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:59

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

11:52

The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:47

The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.

1:49

The President met with:

- Mr. Bull
- Mr. Colson

1:59

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

2:01

The President went to the Map Room.

2:07

The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.

He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to 16th Street and Constitution Avenue.

The President and the First Lady joined the funeral cortège bearing the casket of former President Lyndon B. Johnson to the Capitol.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Senate entrance of the Capitol. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Cox
Julie Eisenhower

The Presidential party greeted:
Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, widow of the President
Charles S. Robb II, son-in-law of the former President
Mrs. Charles S. "Lynda Johnson" Robb II, daughter of the former President
Patrick Nugent, son-in-law of the former President
Mrs. Patrick "Luci Johnson" Nugent, daughter of the former President

The President escorted Mrs. Johnson to the steps outside the Senate entrance of the Capitol.

The Presidential party observed a 21-gun salute as President Johnson's casket was moved to the Capitol Rotunda.

The President escorted Mrs. Johnson to the Capitol Rotunda.

The President participated in a ceremony honoring President Johnson. Eulogies were delivered by:
Dean Rusk, former Secretary of State
Congressman J. J. "Jake" Pickle (D-Texas)

The President placed a wreath at the foot of the catafalque. The ceremonies were broadcast live on nationwide television and recorded by White House photographers.

The President bade farewell to:
Mrs. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Robb
Mr. and Mrs. Nugent
### Place Day Began

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower

| 4:11 | 4:16 |          |    |

The President and the First Lady motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.

| 4:18 |       |          |    |

The President returned to the Oval Office.

| 4:25 | 4:42 |          |    |
| 4:27 | 4:40 |          |    |

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler

| 4:42 |       |          |    |

The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

| 4:42 | 6:10 |          |    |

The President met to discuss the 1973 and 1974 Budgets of the U.S. Government with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
- White House photographer, in/out

| 6:10 |       |          |    |

The President returned to the Oval Office.

| 6:13 | 6:16 |          |    |

The President met for a handshake and photo with:
- Willard Edwards, retiring columnist for the Chicago Tribune
- Mrs. Willard Edwards
- Mr. Ziegler
- White House photographer, in/out

| 6:18 |       |          |    |

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

| 6:20 | 6:42 |          |    |

The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.

| 6:51 | R     |          |    |

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

| 6:53 | 7:05 | P        |    |

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

| 7:08 | P     |          |    |

The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.

| 7:15 | P     |          |    |

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

| 7:17 | 7:31 | P        |    |

The President talked with Mr. Colson.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 24, 1973
TIME DAY
7:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
William E. Timmons
All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
• January 24, 1973
Cabinet Room

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
Senator Gale McGee (D-Wyoming)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Strom Thurmond (D-South Carolina)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)

Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York)
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)

William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Zielger, Press Secretary
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
Stephen B. Bull
All present

CABINET MEETING
January 24, 1973
Cabinet Room

The President
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz
Secretary of Defense-designate Elliott L. Richardson
Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
Secretary of Interior Rogers C. B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of Labor-designate Peter J. Brennan
Secretary of HEW-designate Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary of HUD-designate James T. Lynn
Secretary of Transportation-designate Claude S. Brinegar
Director of the OMB-designate Roy L. Ash
Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the UN John Scali
Counselor Anne Armstrong

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant

George W. Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President met with:
   H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
   Mr. Bull

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to The National City Christian Church.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Rev. George R. Davis, Minister of The National City Christian Church.

Rev. Mr. Davis escorted the President to his pew. Seated with the President were:
   The First Lady
   Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
   Julie Eisenhower
   Mamie D. Eisenhower

The Presidential party attended funeral services for former President Lyndon B. Johnson. Participating in the services were:
   Rev. Mr. Davis
   W. Marvin Watson, former Postmaster General of the U.S.
   Leontyne Price, singer
   The services were broadcast live on nationwide television.
   Members of the press, in/out
   White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to:
   Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, widow of the former President
   Charles S. Robb II, son-in-law of the former President
   Mrs. Charles S. "Lynda Johnson" Robb, daughter of the former President
   Patrick Nugent, son-in-law of the former President
   Mrs. Patrick "Luci Johnson" Nugent, daughter of the former President
TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
11:01 | | The President and the First Lady motored from The National City Christian Church to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:06 | | The President went to the Oval Office.
11:18 | | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:39 | | The President met with:
Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:43 | | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:45 | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to his office in the EOB.
12:45 | | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:31 | | The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Mr. Bull
4:43 | | The President went to his private office.
4:44 | | The President recorded an audio message on the 1974 Budget of the U.S. Government. The address was broadcast on nationwide radio, February 3, 1973.
White House photographer, in/out
4:55 | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:00 | | The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Mr. Kissinger
5:09 | | The President talked with Director of the CIA Richard Helms.
6:18 | | The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:59 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:14 | | The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:40 | | The President had dinner.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JANUARY 26, 1973

**TIME**
7:40 a.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the 1973 and 1974 Budgets of the U.S. Government with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the 1974 Budget of the U.S. Government with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with officials of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phyllis Galanti, Chairman of the Board of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Darlene Sadler, Vice Chairman of the Board of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helene Knapp, National Coordinator of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mrs. Galanti, Mrs. Sadler, Mrs. Knapp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>The Presidential party met with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President signed the 1974 Budget Message to Congress. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Malik, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Indonesia Mr. Kissinger White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;F.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:57  | 1:28  |       | The President met with: Mr. Ziegler  
|        |       |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|        |       |       | Mr. Ziegler  
| 1:00   | 2:10  |       | The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.  
| 1:30   | 2:10  |       | The President and the First Lady deplaned.  
| 2:05   | 2:06  |       | The President and the First Lady were greeted by:  
|        |       |       | Col. Alonzo J. Walter, Jr., Commander of the 31st Tactical Fighter Wing, Homestead AFB  
|        |       |       | Gen. Mark W. Clark, President Emeritus of The Citadel Military College of South Carolina  
|        |       |       | Edgardo Buttari, Jr., National Executive Director of the Cuban-Americans for Nixon Committee  
|        |       |       | Members of the South Dade High School Band  
|        |       |       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 2:56   |       |       | The President greeted members of POW/MIA families. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G."  
|        |       |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|        |       |       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 3:21   | 3:37  |       | The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."  
| 3:37   |       |       | The President went to 500 Bay Lane. He was accompanied by:  
|        |       |       | The First Lady  
|        |       |       | Julie Eisenhower  
| 3:50   | 4:05  |       | The President walked along the beach.  
| 4:05   |       |       | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.  
| 4:15   |       |       | The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.  
| 5:20   |       |       | The President returned to 500 Bay Lane.  
| 6:00   | 6:40  |       | The President had dinner with:  
|        |       |       | The First Lady  
|        |       |       | Julie Eisenhower  
|        |       |       | C. G. Rebozo  
| 6:45   | 8:50  |       | The Presidential party saw the movie "The More, the Merrier."  
|
APPENDIX "B"

Correction:
   Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)

Additions:
   Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
   Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

(Source: White House photographs)
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
CABINET ROOM
January 26, 1973

The President
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)

George Bush, Chairman of the RNC

Roy Ash, Director-designate of the OMB
John Ehrlichman, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director-designate of the OMB
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
CABINET ROOM
January 26, 1973

The President
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)*
Senator Robert Byrd (D-West Virginia) *
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) *
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) *
Senator John McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Senator Russell Long (D-Louisiana) *
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) *
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) *
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California) *
Congressman George Mahon (D-Texas) *
Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) *
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan) *
Congressman Herman Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania) *

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Casper W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director-designate of the OMB

** Phillis Galanti, Chairman of the Board of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia
** Darlene Sadler, Vice Chairman of the Board of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia
** Helene Knapp, National Coordinator of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

** Dropped by leadership meeting 12:12 - 12:15
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
All present

MEETING - NATIONAL LEAGUE OF FAMILIES OF AMERICAN
PRISONERS AND MISSING IN SOUTHEAST ASIA
ROOSEVELT ROOM
January 26, 1973

The President
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Board Members of the National League of Families of American
Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

Phyllis Galanti, Chairman of the Board
Darlene Sadler, Vice-Chairman of the Board
John S. Albright, Board Member
George L. Brooks, Board Member
Robert J. Brudno, Board Member
John B. Coker, Board Member
Donnie K. Collins, Board Member
Evelyn Grubb, Board Member
Nancy Perisho, Board Member
Iris Powers, Board Member
James F. Sehorn, Board Member
Sara Frances Shay, Board Member
Joan Vinson, Board Member
Joe McCain, Board Member

League Officers of the National League of Families of American
Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

Helene Knapp, National Coordinator
Susie Bogard, Assistant National Coordinator
Judy Irsch, Secretary-Treasurer
Maureen Dunn, Regional Coordinator
George Henderson, Regional Coordinator
Maerose J. Evans, Regional Coordinator
Charles Havens, Legal Council
Paul Wagner, President of Wagner and Baroody Public Affairs Firm
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance confirmed by
C. Weinberger's Office
All present

BUDGET-SIGNING CEREMONY
CABINET ROOM
January 26, 1973

The President
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Roy L. Ash, Director-designate of the OMB
Frank Carlucci, Deputy Director of the OMB
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director-designate of the OMB

MEMBERS OF THE OMB STAFF

James Dwight
Paul O'Neill
Kenneth Dam
William Morrill
Samuel Cohn
Dwight Ink
Wilfred Rommel
William Kolberg
David Taylor
Jack Carlson
Walter Haase
Julius Shiskin
Donald Crabill
James Frey
Mark Alger
C. William Fischer
Ellis Veatch
John Young
Joseph Laitin
Velma Baldwin
James Bradley
William Taft
Wilmer Hunt
Louise Yarbrough
Roger Adkins
Howard Heun
Edward Strait
William Hamm
James Rotherham
John Carey
Dale McOmber
Peter Modlin
Ray Clarke
George Strauss
Virginia Banks
Terry Prevost
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "F"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION—184
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla
26 Jan 1973 Dep: 12:55pm Arr: 3:00pm 2+05 840SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mrs Julie Eisenhower
4. H R Haldeman
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Stephen Bull
7. Terry O'Donnell
8. Larry Higby
9. Miss Terry Decker
10. Mrs Manuel Sanchez
11. Dr W Tkach
12. Major J V Brennan
13. MSgt Abel Araiza
14. MSgt Herb G Oldenburg
15. Ollie S Atkins
16. D Grant
17. W Livingood
18. W Hudson
19. C Zboril
20. C Lyda
21. R Grossenbacher
22. T Pabst
23. L Buendorf
24. D McCarthy
25. Frank Cormier AP
26. Gene Risher UPI
27. Mr Tish Avery US News and World Report
28. Barry Serafin CBS
29. Jim Palmer AP Photo
30. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
31. Fred Farrar Chicago Tribune

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "G"
Attendance confirmed by
the Protocol Office,
Homestead AFB, Fl.
✓ indicates present

POW/MIA FAMILIES GREETING THE PRESIDENT AT HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA
Homestead AFB, Florida
January 26, 1973

Mrs. John P. Cerak with children, wife
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Cheney, parents
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Cormier, parents
Mrs. David Dingee with children
Mrs. Thomas Hanson with child, wife
Mrs. Martha Hanson, mother
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harrison, parents
Mrs. Irene Hartney, mother
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Hunt, parents
James Meyer, child
Michael Meyer, child
Jeffrey Meyer, child
Mrs. John Overlock, wife
Mrs. Annette Poor with child, wife
Mrs. Mamie Thomas, mother
Frank Walsh, father
Mrs. James Young with children, wife
Mr. John Young, father
Mrs. Emily Young, mother
Mrs. Mary Smith, wife
Mrs. Mary Burgard, wife
Mrs. and Mrs. Ralph Gaither, parents
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

8:35 a.m. SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:35</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:47</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:51</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:05</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:11</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:05</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:43</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:25</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:30</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:57</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:15</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:30</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:20</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:44</strong></td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mrs. John A. Huffman, Jr., wife of the minister of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JANUARY 27, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME ACTIVITY

6:50 7:32
The Presidential party went into the church.

The President attended a worship service held in recognition of the Vietnam ceasefire. The service was conducted by Rev. Mr. Huffman and was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Seated with the President were:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mrs. Huffman
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

7:32
The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by Rev. Mr. Huffman.

7:36 7:44
The President greeted persons gathered outside the church.

7:45
The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to the Key Biscayne Hotel.

7:50 9:03
The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

8:19 8:22
The President danced with his daughter, Julie.

9:03 9:07
The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

9:15 11:40
The President saw the film "Rowan and Martin Football Monologue" and the movie "Tom Jones" with:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

CD/SM/CD
PLACE DAY BEGAN  
KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA  

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JANUARY 28, 1973  
TIME  
9:20 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne, Florida to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:10 | 3:30  | The President went swimming with: Mr. Rebozo  
Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation |
| 5:10 |       | The Presidential party had dinner at Mr. Abplanalp's residence. |
| 6:15 | 8:30  | The Presidential party saw the films "Rowan and Martin Football Monologue" and "Super Bowl 1973." They also saw the movie "This Gun for Hire." |
| 6:58 | R     | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed. |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.

The President had lunch.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- C. G. Rebozo

The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the Key Biscayne area.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo
- Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation

The Presidential party went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.

The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp.

The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne, Florida to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN
GRAND CAY, BAHAMAS

### DATE
JANUARY 29, 1973

### TIME
9:47 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55 10:04</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:07 | The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:  
The First Lady  
Julie Eisenhower |

**PHONE**
P=Placed  
R=Received  
To LD

---

SM/CD/CD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### The President's Daily Diary

**January 30, 1973**

**The White House, Washington, D.C.**

**Time:** 8:40 a.m. Tuesday

**Activity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55 9:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10 9:12</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24 9:42</td>
<td>The President met with H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41 9:52</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52 10:37</td>
<td>The President met with Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52 10:37</td>
<td>the Republic of Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52 10:41</td>
<td>Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39 11:19</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05 12:02</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25 12:27</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Boll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35 12:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18 1:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22 1:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 5:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15 6:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50 6:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56 6:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39 7:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 30, 1973  

### TIME  
8:21 p.m. TUESDAY

### PHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. John C. Stennis, wife of the Senator (D-Mississippi). The President expressed his concern for the health of the Senator who was wounded during an armed robbery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/CD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>Mr. Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Press Briefing Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President conducted his 29th press conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President signed the 1973 Economic Report to Congress. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Travel Record for Travel Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3:10 | The President met with:  
|      | Eisaku Sato, former Prime Minister of Japan  
|      | Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.  
|      | Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant  
|      | Tatsuo Arima, Japanese interpreter  
|      | James J. Wickel, State Department interpreter  
|      | Mr. Kissinger  
|      | Toshi Kimura, Member of the Japanese Diet  
|      | Sadanori Yamanaka, Member of the Japanese Diet  
|      | Minoru Kusuda, Special Assistant to former Prime Minister Sato  
|      | Ryohei Murato, Counsellor for the Japanese Embassy in Washington, D.C.  
|      | White House photographer, in/out  
|      | The President went to his private office.  
| 4:07 | The President taped an audio message to be delivered during the dedication ceremony of the J. Willard Marriott Center at Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.  
| 4:10 | The President returned to the Oval Office.  
| 4:10 | The President met for a photo opportunity with:  
|      | Donald Young, Republican Congressional candidate from Alaska  
|      | Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska)  
|      | George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
|      | William E. Timmons, Assistant  
|      | Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
|      | White House photographer, in/out  
| 4:17 | The President met with:  
|      | Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel  
|      | Mr. Ehrlichman  
| 4:52 | The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.  
| 6:23 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.  
| 6:32 | The President returned to the second floor Residence.  
| 6:33 | The President met with:  
|      | Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician  
| 7:30 | The President went to the North Portico.  

**Note:** The table provides a detailed record of the President's activities, including meetings, travel, and events throughout the day. The dates and times are meticulously recorded, ensuring a comprehensive documentation of the President's daily schedule.
JANUARY 31, 1973

7:31 p.m. WEDNESDAY

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
7:31 | P=Placed R=Received | The President greeted Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato. White House photographer, in/out
7:31 | | The Presidential party went to the Green Room.
7:31 | 7:53 | The President and the First Lady, joined by Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato, received dinner guests.
7:53 | 9:55 | The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Strings. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "C." White House photographer, in/out
9:55 | | The President escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. Sato to their car parked at the North Portico.
9:56 | | The President rejoined his dinner guests.
10:00 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Julie Eisenhower
APPENDIX "A"

PRESS CONFERENCE
PRESS BRIEFING ROOM
January 31, 1973

A list of attendees to the President's press conference was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
Herbert Stein's office
All present

SIGNING CEREMONY, 1973 ECONOMIC REPORT
CABINET ROOM
January 31, 1973

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Ezra Solomon, member of the CEA
Marina v. N. Whitman, member of the CEA
Frances James, Chief Statistician

Staff members of the CEA

Dorothy Bagovich
Paul W. Boltz
Mayme Burnett
John D. Darroch
Mary C. Fibich
D. Carolyn Fletcher
Murray F. Foss
Catherine H. Furlong
James W. Gatling
William E. Gibson
Cheryl L. Green
Ronald F. Hoffman
Mary W. Hook
William A. Johnson
Elizabeth A. Kaminski
Bessie M. Lafakis
Patricia A. Lee
Leo V. Mayer
Madge V. McMahon
David C. Munro
Jean P. Noll
Frank C. Norman
June A. O'Neill
Nicholas S. Perne
Joyce A. Pilkerton
Earnestine Reid
Linda A. Reilly
Natalie V. Rentfro
Gary L. Seevers
Lydia Segal
Bettye T. Siegel
Nancy F. Skidmore
Lillie M. Sturniolo
Robert D. Tollison
Robert C. Vogel
Alice H. Williams
Dorothy L. Green
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
Sandy Fox and Carol Farrar

DINNER HONORING FORMER PRIME MINISTER AND MRS. EISAKU SATO
BLUE ROOM, WHITE HOUSE
January 31, 1973

President and Mrs. Nixon
Eisaku Sato, former Prime Minister of Japan
Mrs. Eisaku Sato
Toshio Kimura, Member of the Japanese Diet
Mrs. Toshio Kimura
Sadanori Yamanaka, Member of the Japanese Diet
Mrs. Sadanori Yamanaka
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Mrs. George H. Mahon
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Mrs. Samuel L. Devine
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense and Deputy Secretary of
State-designate
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

Julie Eisenhower
Tatsuo Arima, Japanese interpreter
Kazuyuki Matsuo, Japanese interpreter
James J. Wickel, State Department interpreter
William Faukuda, State Department interpreter
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
Mrs. Nobuhiko Ushiba
Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of
Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>2/8/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>2/12/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>2/2/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/3/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/4/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/8/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/12/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 1, 1973 – February 15, 1973

PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota).

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Congressman Quie, went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom.

The President and the First Lady attended the 21st Annual National Prayer Breakfast hosted by Members of Congress. For a list of guests seated at the head table, see APPENDIX "A."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members of the press, in/out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9:22 9:27

The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the tradesmen's entrance below the North Portico of the White House.

The President went to the Oval Office.

9:45 10:03

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- The First Lady

10:02 10:06

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

10:06 10:28

The President and the First Lady attended an arrival ceremony for Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. For a list of British and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "B."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members of the press, in/out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10:28

The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Heath to the Blue Room.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*PLACE DAY BEGAN*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party received members of the official British and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Heath, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with: Prime Minister Heath Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mr. Kissinger Sir Burke Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Heath to his motorcade in the south driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President greeted members of the Executive Committee of the Republican Governors' Conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Executive Committee of the Republican Governors' Conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

| FEBRUARY 1, 1973 |

**TIME**

| 10:28 a.m. THURSDAY |

**DAY**

|            |            |

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 1, 1973**

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P—Placed R—Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.

The President and Mr. Kissinger greeted Prime Minister Heath.

The Presidential party went to the President's office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- Prime Minister Heath
- Sir Burke
- Mr. Kissinger
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

The President escorted Prime Minister Heath to his motorcade on West Executive Avenue.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- Secretary Shultz
- Mr. Bull

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with White House social aides. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "D."
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the North Portico entrance.

The President greeted Prime Minister Heath.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 1, 1973**

**TIME**

8:03 p.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:03  |       | **The President went to the Yellow Oval Room. He was accompanied by:**  
|       |       | Prime Minister Heath  
|       |       | Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol  
|       |       | Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
| 8:03  | 8:17  | **The President and the First Lady met with:**  
|       |       | Prime Minister Heath  
|       |       | Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain  
|       |       | Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg  
|       |       | Mr. and Mrs. Smoak  
|       |       | The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the U.S.  
|       |       | Lady Cromer  
|       |       | Sir Alec Douglas-Home, British Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs  
| 8:19  |       | **The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Heath, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity.**  
|       |       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 8:19  | 8:36  | **The Presidential party received dinner guests.**  
| 8:36  | 10:14 | **The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister Heath. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "E."**  
| 10:14 |       | **The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.**  
| 10:14 | 10:32 | **The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "F."**  
| 10:32 |       | **The President went to the East Room. He was accompanied by:**  
|       |       | The First Lady  
|       |       | Prime Minister Heath  
| 10:32 | 11:05 | **The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the U.S. Army Chorus. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "E" and APPENDIX "F."**  
|       |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|       |       | White House photographer, in/out  

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.
The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Heath to his motorcade at the North Portico.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Jo Adamson, Congressman
Qui's office
All present

HEAD TABLE GUESTS - NATIONAL PRAYER BREAKFAST
February 1, 1973
Washington Hilton Hotel

The President
Mrs. Nixon
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Mrs. George P. Shultz
Dudley J. Thompson, Minister of the State of Jamaica
James E. Johnson, Assistant Secretary of the Navy
Mrs. Johnson
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor to the President
Mrs. Hatfield
Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)
Rev. Billy Graham
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
Mrs. Burns
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)
Mrs. Rogers
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Orlando Montenegro, President of the Executive Committee of the National Congress of the Republic of Nicaragua
Stanley Haidasz, Minister of State for Cultural Affairs of Canada
Mrs. Haidasz
Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Harry A. Blackmun
Mrs. Harry A. Blackmun
Congressman John T. Myers (R-Indiana)
Mrs. Myers
Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson
George W. Romney, former Secretary of HUD
Mrs. Romney
John A. Volpe, Ambassador to Italy
Mrs. Volpe
Federico Silva, Presidente de Campsa, Spain
Mrs. Silva
Mrs. Butz
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
Mrs. Kleindienst
Julio Astacio, Minister of Public Health, Republic of El Salvador
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton
Mrs. Morton
Vladimir Promyslov, Mayor of Moscow
Mrs. Promyslov
Mayor Walter Washington
Mrs. Washington
Chief Buthelezi, Chief Executive Officer of the Zululand
Mrs. Buthelezi
Governor John Love (R-Colorado)
Col. James Irwin, astronaut
Mrs. George Wallace (attendance not confirmed), wife of the Governor (D-Alabama)
Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)
Former Congressman Frank Carlson (R-Kansas)
Former Lt. Governor Sherman Tribbett (D-Delaware)
Mrs. Halverson
Richard C. Halverson, Pastor of Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington, D.C.
Morgan Maxfield
Governor Robert Ray (R-Iowa)
Mrs. Ray
Governor Jack Williams (R-Arizona)
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY

The Right Honorable Edward Heath, M.B.E., M.P.
Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

His Excellency The Right Honorable The Earl of Cromer, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
The British Ambassador

The Countess of Cromer

The Right Honorable Sir Alec Douglas-Home, K.T., M.P.
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

The Right Honorable Sir Burke Trend, G.C.B., C.V.O.
Secretary to the Cabinet

Sir Denis Greenhill, G.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Permanent Under Secretary

The Honorable Richard A. Sykes, C.M.G., M.C.
Minister, The British Embassy

Mrs. Sykes

Mr. T.P.G. Kitson, M.P.
Parliamentary Private Secretary

Mr. R.T. Armstrong
Principal Private Secretary

Mr. D.J.D. Maitland, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Chief Press Secretary

Mr. J. J. B. Hunt
Deputy Under Secretary of the Cabinet Office
MEMBERS OF THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE AT THE WHITE HOUSE ARRIVAL

The President of the United States

Mrs. Nixon

The Honorable William P. Rogers
Secretary of State

Mrs. Rogers

His Excellency Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Ambassador of Nicaragua

Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, U.S.N.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Mrs. Moorer

The Honorable Walter H. Annenberg
United States Ambassador to Great Britain

Mrs. Annenberg

The Honorable Walter E. Washington
Mayor Commissioner, District of Columbia

Mrs. Washington

The Honorable Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Mrs. Stoessel

Head, British Defense Staff/Defense Attaché
Embassy of Great Britain

Lady Lapsley

The Honorable John A. Nevius
Chairman, District of Columbia Council

Mrs. Nevius
Mr. John A.N. Graham  
Counselor, Head of Chancery  
Embassy of Great Britain

Mrs. Graham

Mr. Scott George  
Director, Office of Northern European Affairs  
Department of State

Mrs. George

Mr. Robert T. Burns  
Deputy Director, Office of Northern European Affairs, Department of State

Mrs. Burns
MEETING OF THE REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

OVAl OFFICE

February 1, 1973

✓ The President
✓ Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia), Chairman
✓ Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee), Vice Chairman
✓ Governor John A. Love (R-Colorado)
✓ Governor Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R-West Virginia)
✓ Governor Robert D. Ray (R-Iowa)
✓ Governor Francis W. Sargent (R-Massachusetts)
✓ Governor Jack Williams (R-Arizona)

✓ George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

✓ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
✓ James Falk, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
✓ J. Marsh Thompson, Press Secretary to the Vice President
PHOTO OPPORTUNITY FOR WHITE HOUSE SOCIAL AIDES
February 1, 1973
East Room

LCDR Andrew J. Combe
Lt. David M. Pitcher
Lt. Terry A. Fulton
Lt. Frank L. McNamara
Lt. Chris Alberts
Lt(jg). Robert S. Maas
LTC Jerry S. Wages
Major Robert D. Banning
Major Duncan D. Briggs
Capt. Stephen M. Bauer
Capt. Kathleen N. Kohler
Capt. Leland M. Stenehjem
Capt. Mitchell M. Zaïs
1stLt. George W. Aldridge
Capt. David Van Poznak
Capt. John F. Van Gorder
Capt. John A. Lohse
Capt. Richard B. Brown
Capt. Richard D. McConn
Capt. Mara Osolin
Capt. Wilma C. Johnson
1stLt John D. Power
Capt. Maurice O. Green
1stLt. Henry C. L'Orange
1stLt. Dolores K. Lyons
1stLt. Merritt B. Kleber
1stLt. Robert B. Swortwood
Maj. John V. Brennan
APPENDIX "E"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
All present

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, February 1, 1973
at 8:00 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Right Honorable Edward Heath, M.B.E., M.P.
Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Northern Ireland

His Excellency The British Ambassador and The Countess of Cromer
The Right Honorable Sir Alec Douglas-Home, K.T., M.P.
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

The Right Honorable Sir Burke Trend, G.C.B., C.V.O.
Secretary to the Cabinet

Sir Denis Greenhill, G.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Permanent Under Secretary

The Honorable Richard A. Sykes, C.M.G., M.C. and Mrs. Sykes
Minister, The British Embassy

Mr. J. J. B. Hunt
Deputy Under Secretary, Cabinet Office

Mr. T. P. G. Kitson, M.P.
Parliamentary Private Secretary

Mr. R. T. Armstrong
Principal Private Secretary

Mr. D. J. D. Maitland, C. M. G., O. B. E.
Chief Press Secretary

The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Chmn., Bd. of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)
Senator & Mrs. John L. McClellan (Arkansas)
Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)
Senator & Mrs. J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (Maryland)
Senator & Mrs. Sam Nunn (Georgia)
Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)
Rep. & Mrs. J. McFall (California)
Rep. & Mrs. John B. Conlan (Arizona)
Hon. & Mrs. Walter Annenberg
U. S. Ambassador to Great Britain

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smaak
Acting Chief of Protocol

Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. William A. M. Burden
Partner, William A. M. Burden Co., NYC; former Ambassador
Hon. & Mrs. I. W. Abel
Pres., United Steelworkers of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Dwayne O. Andreas
Miami, Florida

Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
Dir-designate, Office of Management & Budget

Mr. Theodore Ashley
Warner Brothers, Inc., Burbank, California

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen G. Barber
D. C. representative, London Daily Telegraph

Mr. R. Burdell Bixby
Lawyer, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. William R. Campbell
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. & Mrs. Goodwin Chase
Tacoma, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. Gary Collins
Actor; Mrs.-actress Mary Ann Mobley, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles II. Crutchfield
Charlotte, North Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. Don DeFore
Actor, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of Commerce-designate

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Ehrman
Chmn., Lehman Bros., Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Dwight David Eisenhower, II
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Chad Everett
Actor, Chatsworth, California

Mr. & Mrs. William S. Farish, III
Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Gibbs
Troy, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Will H. Hays, Jr.
Crawfordsville, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. John W. Heffernan
Reuters Limited, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Henry J. Heinz, II

Miss Hilary James
New York, New York (with Ted Ashley)

Mr. & Mrs. LeRoy W. Jeffries

Mr. & Mrs. John Kaufmann
Pres. & Pub., The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Wylie Lawhead  
Pres., Int'l. Assn. of Marble, Slate & Stone Polishers,  
Rubbers and Sawyers, Tile and Marble Setters Helpers  
and Terrazzo Helpers, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. M. A. Lockhart  
Resident consultant, TRW, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio

Hon. David J. Mahoney  
Chmn. & Pres., Norton Simon, Inc., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Floyd B. McKissick  
Floyd B. McKissick Enterprises, Inc., Soul City, N. C.

Mrs. Rita Moore  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Dr. & Mrs. Pierre Andre Rinfret  

Hon. & Mrs. James Roosevelt  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony T. Rossi  
Bradenton, Florida

Miss Elizabeth C. Rosenstiel  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Richard M. Scaife  
V. P., T. Mellon & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley S. Scott  
Asst. to the Dir. of Communications for the Ex. Branch

Mr. & Mrs. Sam Sparks  

Mr. & Mrs. Arlen Specter  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Edward P. Thomas  
Frederick, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. Louie Welch  
Mayor of Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Churchill T. Williams  
Oelwein, Iowa

Mr. Cary Grant  
Beverly Hills, California
Mr. & Mrs. Richard J. Agnich  
Admin. Asst. to Sen. John G. Tower

Mr. & Mrs. Murchison Alexander  
Columbia, South Carolina

Dr. & Mrs. Aris T. Allen  
Maryland House of Delegates, Annapolis, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Joe Bartlett  
Minority Clerk, House of Representatives

Mr. & Mrs. Belden H. Bell  
Legis. Asst. to Rep. Roger H. Zion

Mr. & Mrs. T. Edward Braswell, Jr.  
Chief Counsel, Senate Armed Services Committee

Mr. & Mrs. H. Floyd Britton  

Mr. James Calloway  
Aide to Chair. McClellan, Senate Appropriations Committee

Mr. Charles Coe  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Emmett Marvin Collins  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Richard K. Cook  
Deputy Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations

Mr. & Mrs. James F. Dickerson  
Brecksville, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Drozak  
V. P., Seafarers' Int'l. Union of North America, Brooklyn, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Clifton W. Enfield  
Minority Counsel, House Committee on Public Works

Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf  
Special Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations

Mr. Daniel Gagliardi  
Int'l. Union of Operating Engineers, Briarcliff Manor, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Gooch  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Martin G. Hamburger  
Admin. Asst. to Sen. Hugh Scott

Mr. Robert T. Hartmann  

Mr. & Mrs. Bruce Herschensohn  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Gary Hyndel  
Hon. & Mrs. Wallace H. Johnson
Special Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations

Mr. & Mrs. Archie Jones
Republican Party for Baltimore County, Baltimore, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. David R. Jones
Admin. Asst. to Sen. James L. Buckley

Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur Jones
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. William Jordan
McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen King
Alexandria, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. Tom C. Korologos
Deputy Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations

Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Lamke
Gaithersburg, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Laun
Chappaqua, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Willie Leftwich
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Colston Lewis

Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Marik
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Dominic Massaro
Bronx, New York

Miss Deborah Matthews
Fiancée of Mr. Charles Coe, New Canaan, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Melvin M. Miller
Minority Clerk, Committee on House Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Stephan M. Minikes
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Murphy
Admin. Asst. to Sen. Paul J. Fannin

Mr. & Mrs. Hyde H. Murray
Associate Counsel, House Committee on Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Naylor
Fairfax, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Patrick O'Donnell
Washington, D. C.

Miss Judy Park
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Richard Ray
Admin. Asst. to Sen. Sam Nunn

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Reed
Legis. Asst. to The Speaker of the House

Mr. & Mrs. Ara Sahagian
Mrs. - Personal Secretary to Sen. Mike Mansfield
Mr. & Mrs. Norris Sydnor, Jr.
    Asst. to Robert J. Brown
Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Taylor
    Associate Counsel, Minority Staff, House Education & Labor Committee
Mr. & Mrs. Richard R. Thaxton
    Reston, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Waters
    Admin. Asst. to Sen. James B. Pearson
Mr. & Mrs. Norman Watts
    Fort Washington, Maryland
Mr. & Mrs. Richard Wilbur
    Minority Counsel, House Ways & Means Committee
Mr. & Mrs. Bernard M. Windon
    Northbrook, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. John Wirth
    Irvington, New York
Mr. Clayton Yeutter
    Arlington, Virginia
Air Marshal Sir John Lapsley & Lady Lapsley
Head of British Defense Staff & Defense Attache

Hon. & Mrs. Anthony K. Rawlinson
Economic Minister

Hon. & Mrs. H. A. Hugh Cortazzi
Commercial Minister

Dr. D. Warren
Personal Physician to Prime Minister Heath

Mr. A. A. Acland
Principal Secy. to the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

Mr. J. H. G. Leahy
Head of News Dept., Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Mr. H. T. A. Overton
Head of North American Dept., Foreign and Commonwealth Office

The Lord Bridges
Private Secretary to Prime Minister Heath

Burns, Mr. and Mrs. Robert T.
Deputy Director, Office of Northern European Affairs.
Department of State

Floyd, Carroll L.
Department of State

George, Mr. and Mrs. Scott
Department of State

Mr. J. A. Robinson, Assistant Under Secretary for Great Britain

Rietz, Kenneth, 1973 Inaugural Committee Staff

Sweeney, Miss Barbara
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
- Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant
- Mrs. Edwin L. Harper
- Elizabeth Harper, five-year-old daughter
- Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President signed the 1973 State of the Union Message.
For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for newly appointed members of the Cabinet and selected members of the Subcabinet. Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger administered the oaths of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the British Embassy.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the U.S.
- Lady Cromer
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:35   | 10:33 | The President met with:
|        |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| 9:39   | 10:33 | Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel |
| 10:33  | 10:36 | The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
|        |       | Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant |
|        |       | Mrs. Edwin L. Harper |
|        |       | Elizabeth Harper, five-year-old daughter |
|        |       | Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant |
|        |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:38  | 10:54 | The President signed the 1973 State of the Union Message. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."
|        |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:05  |       | The President and the First Lady went to the East Room. |
| 11:05  | 11:42 | The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for newly appointed members of the Cabinet and selected members of the Subcabinet. Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger administered the oaths of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."
|        |       | Members of the press, in/out |
|        |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:42  |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 11:50  | 12:22 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 12:22  | 12:30 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 12:35  |       | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 12:36  | 12:43 | The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the British Embassy. The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
|        |       | Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland |
|        |       | The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the U.S. |
|        |       | Lady Cromer |
|        |       | Members of the press, in/out |
|        |       | White House photographer, in/out |
The White House

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

The White House
Washington, D.C.

Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)
February 2, 1973

Time
2:38 p.m. Friday

Place Day Began
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Phone

Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Heath motored from the British Embassy to the U.S. Naval Observatory helipad.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D.C. to the Frederick Airport, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see Appendix &quot;D.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Heath motored from the Frederick Airport to Camp David, Maryland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Heath went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>3:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Heath participated in a photo opportunity at Aspen Lodge. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Heath went to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with: Prime Minister Heath Sir Burke Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet Mr. Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Heath walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Heath returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Heath greeted dinner guests in the Aspen living room.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President hosted a dinner meeting for Prime Minister Heath. For a list of guests, see Appendix &quot;E.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8:50 The President went to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by:
    Prime Minister Heath
    William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

8:58 9:29 The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

9:29 The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Heath.

9:33 The President returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Ken Cole's Office
All present

SIGNING OF THE 1973 STATE OF THE UNION MESSAGE
February 2, 1973
Oval Office, White House

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Aram Bakshian, Staff Assistant
David Gergen, Staff Assistant

Richard Fairbanks, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
James Cavanaugh, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
Tod R. Hulin, Executive Assistant to John D. Ehrlichman
John Campbell, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
Dana Mead, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
James Falk, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
Hank Paulson, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
EPS
All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR THE CABINET AND SUBCABINET
February 2, 1973
EAST ROOM, WHITE HOUSE

Cabinet
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Mrs. George P. Shultz
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense-designate
Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson
Henry Richardson, son of Secretary Richardson
Nancy Richardson, daughter of Secretary Richardson
Michael Richardson, son of Secretary Richardson
Mrs. Helene Sargeant, member of Secretary Richardson's staff
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Mrs. Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Mrs. Earl L. Butz
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce-designate
Mrs. Frederick B. Dent
Frederick B. Dent, Jr., son of Secretary Dent
Mildred H. Dent, son of Secretary Dent
Pauline Dent, daughter of Secretary Dent
Diana Dent, daughter of Secretary Dent
Magruder Dent, son of Secretary Dent
Mrs. Magruder Dent, mother of Secretary Dent
Diana G. Dent, sister of Secretary Dent
Mrs. Eugene M. Moore, sister of Secretary Dent
Magruder Dent, Jr., brother of Secretary Dent
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor-designate
Peter J. Brennan, Jr., son of Secretary Brennan
Peter J. Brennan III, grandson of Secretary Brennan
Mrs. Frank Tetrow, daughter of Secretary Brennan
Frank Tetrow, son-in-law of Secretary Brennan
Frank Tetrow, Jr., grandson of Secretary Brennan
Anthony Tetrow, grandson of Secretary Brennan
Laura Tetrow, granddaughter of Secretary Brennan
Valerie Tetrow, granddaughter of Secretary Brennan
Mr. and Mrs. Stephens Tritto and children
John Brennan, brother of Secretary Brennan
Mrs. John Brennan, sister-in-law of Secretary Brennan
Mrs. Peter J. Brennan
APPENDIX "B" (con't)

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD-designate
Mrs. James T. Lynn
Marjorie Lynn, daughter of Secretary Lynn
Peter Lynn, son of Secretary Lynn
Sarah Lynn, daughter of Secretary Lynn
Mrs. Fred Lynn, daughter-in-law of Secretary Lynn
Fred Lynn, son of Secretary Lynn
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation-designate
Mrs. Claude S. Brinegar
Claudia Brinegar, daughter of Secretary Brinegar
Meredith Brinegar, daughter of Secretary Brinegar
Tom Brinegar, son of Secretary Brinegar
Gladys Hein, member of Secretary Brinegar's staff
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB-designate
Mrs. Roy L. Ash
John A. Scali, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the UN
Donna Scali, daughter of Ambassador Scali
Paula Cronin, daughter of Ambassador Scali
Garla Scali, daughter of Ambassador Scali
Concetta Scali, sister of Ambassador Scali
Daniel Scali, brother of Ambassador Scali
Thomas Cronin, son-in-law of Ambassador Scali
Denise St. Germain, fiancée of Ambassador Scali
Mrs. Tobin "Anne" Armstrong, Counsellor-designate
Tobin Armstrong
John A. Volpe, departing Secretary of Transportation and Ambassador to Italy
Mrs. John A. Volpe
Peter G. Peterson, departing Secretary of Commerce

Subcabinet
James R. Schlesinger, Director of the CIA-designate
Mrs. James R. Schlesinger
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State-designate
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury-designate
Mrs. William E. Simon
Joseph T. Sneed, Deputy Attorney General-designate
Mrs. Joseph T. Sneed, brother-in-law of Mr. Sneed
Dr. Walter Pyle, brother-in-law of Mr. Sneed
Mrs. Walter Pyle, sister of Mr. Sneed
Mary Sneed Jones, cousin of Mr. Sneed
J. R. Lomax, Jr.
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of Interior-designate
Mrs. John C. Whitaker
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW-designate
Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci
APPENDIX "B" (con't)

Egil Krogh, Jr., Under Secretary of Transportation-designate
Mrs. Egil Krogh, Jr.
William J. Porter, Under Secretary of State-designate
Mrs. William J. Porter
William J. Casey, Under Secretary of State-designate
Mrs. William J. Casey.
Donald Rumsfeld, U.S. Ambassador to NATO-designate
Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
Frank C. Herringer, Administrator for Urban Mass Transportation-designate
Mrs. Frank C. Herringer
Mrs. Ruth Blair, mother-in-law of Mr. Herringer
John W. Larson, Assistant Secretary of the Interior
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

White House Staff
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

Others
Richard Helms, U.S. Ambassador to Iran and departing Director of the CIA
Curtis Tarr, Under Secretary of State
Donald F. Rogers, Consultant
Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger
Charles Whitman
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by
Christie Miller, British Embassy
All present

LUNCHEON HONORING PRIME MINISTER EDWARD HEATH
February 2, 1973
British Embassy, Washington, D.C.

The President
The First Lady
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Mrs. George P. Shultz
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense
Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson
Mrs. Gerald Ford
Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, wife of the Secretary of HEW-designate
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
James R. Schlesinger, Director of the CIA
William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Mrs. William D. Eberle
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Mrs. Peter Flanigan
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain
Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg
Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
William J. Casey, Under Secretary of State
Mrs. William J. Casey
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Mrs. Brent Scowcroft
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member
Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt
Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts
Mrs. Elizabeth Rosensteil, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Annenberg

(continued)
Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the U.S.
Lady Cromer
Sir Alec Douglas-Home, British Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
Sir Burke Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet
Richard Sykes, Minister for the British Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Richard Sykes
Sir Denis Greenhill, Permanent Under Secretary for Great Britain
Robert T. Armstrong, Principal Private Secretary for Great Britain
T. Kitson, Parliamentary Private Secretary for Great Britain
Christie Miller, Social Secretary for the British Embassy, Washington, D.C.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
DINNER HONORING PRIME MINISTER EDWARD HEATH
February 2, 1973
Aspen Lodge, Camp David, Maryland

The President
Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Sir Burke Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet
Sir Alec Douglas-Home, British Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
Sir Denis Greenhill, Permanent Under Secretary for Great Britain
Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain
The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the U.S.
Robert T. Armstrong, Principal Private Secretary for Great Britain
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:16 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>1:23 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:57 R</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:38 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, widow of the President, in Stonewall, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, at Fort Benning, Georgia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 3, 1973

**TIME** 5:18 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Fort Benning, Georgia.

| 6:15 | 6:30 |

- The President walked through the Camp David grounds.

| 7:00 | 7:30 |

- The President and the First Lady had dinner.

| 7:35 | 9:10 |

- The President and the First Lady saw the movie "The Accused."
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:20</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:54</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:32</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:36</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:18</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:20</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:20</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:15</strong></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:30</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:40</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:50</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:20</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:30</strong></td>
<td><strong>5:30</strong></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:30</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:30</strong></td>
<td><strong>6:50</strong></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:55</strong></td>
<td><strong>8:30</strong></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;So Big.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:34</strong></td>
<td><strong>8:37</strong></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:38</strong></td>
<td><strong>9:09</strong></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:12</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 5, 1973

**TIME**
8:05 a.m. MONDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with members and Executive Directors of the Pay Board and Price Commission. The President expressed his appreciation for their contributions to the Economic Stabilization Program. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>The President met to discuss communication policy issues with: Clay T. Whitehead, Director of the Office of Telecommunications Policy Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President met to discuss public opinion on current issues with: Albert Sindlinger, President of Sindlinger and Company Mr. Colson Mr. Haldeman W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere, Military Aide Mrs. Alexander R. Larzelere Alexander R. &quot;Robb&quot; Larzelere, Jr., 13-year-old son</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 5, 1973**

**TIME**

**12:42 p.m. MONDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Continued:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Larzelere, 12-year-old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul Larzelere, 11-year-old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>Mrs. Robert J. Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>The President met with the family of U.S. Army Col. William B. Nolde following funeral services for Col. Nolde in Arlington National Cemetery. Col. Nolde was the last official American casualty in Vietnam before the cease-fire. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6:15 p.m. MONDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Bev Kaye
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS OF THE PRICE COMMISSION
AND PAY BOARD

The President
Donald Rumsfeld, former Director of the Cost of Living Council
James W. McLane, Deputy Director of the Cost of Living Council

Pay Board
George H. Boldt, Chairman
Robert P. Tiernan, Executive Director
Kermit Gordon, member
Arnold R. Weber, member
William G. Caples, member

Price Commission
C. Jackson Grayson, Chairman
William B. Lewis, Executive Director
William T. Coleman, Jr., member
Mary T. Hamilton, member
Robert F. Lanzillotti, member
John W. Queenan, member
J. Wilson Newman, member
MEETING WITH THE FAMILY OF ARMY COL. WILLIAM B. NOLDE
Oval Office
February 5, 1973

Family of Col. William B. Nolde
Mrs. William B. "Joyce" Nolde, wife
Blair Nolde, son
Brent Nolde, son
Kimberly Nolde, daughter
Byron Nolde, son
Bart Nolde, son
Henry Joseph Nolde, father
Mrs. Kenneth "Teresa" Olson, sister
Kenneth Olson, brother-in-law
Mary Weigal, sister
Mrs. Henry "Agnes" Ullmer, sister
Henry Ullmer, brother-in-law
Mrs. Joseph "Dorothy" Nolde, sister-in-law
Joseph Nolde, brother
Mrs. Loren "Irene" Lemery, sister
Loren Lemery, brother-in-law
Mrs. Morris "Clara" Best, sister
Morris Best, brother-in-law
Henry Nolde, Jr., brother
Mrs. Henry "Irene" Nolde, sister-in-law

White House staff
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
### February 6, 1973

**The President had breakfast.**

**The President went to the Oval Office.**

**The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.**

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

**The President went to the Cabinet Room.**

The President met to discuss program reductions in the 1973 and 1974 Budgets of the U.S. Government with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

**The President returned to the Oval Office.**

**The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.**

**The President met with Mr. Ziegler.**

The President met with:
- Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
- Zaid al-Rifai, Political Advisor to King Hussein
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted King Hussein to his car parked in the south driveway.

**The President returned to the Oval Office.**

**The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.**

**The President met with Mr. Haldeman.**

**The President went to the Barber Shop.**

**The President went to his office in the EOB.**

**The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.**

The President met with Mr. Bull.

**The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>The President met to discuss foreign and domestic economic developments with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>The President greeted King Hussein and Queen Alia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>King Hussein and Queen Alia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William P. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L. Dean Brown, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. L. Dean Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zuhayer Mufti, Ambassador from the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Zuhayer Mufti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Salah Abu Zaid, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
FEBRUARY 6, 1973  
**TIME** 8:16 p.m. TUESDAY  

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:16   |     |    |    | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by King Hussein and Queen Alia, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Stairway. White House photographer, in/out  
| 8:18   | 8:37 |    |    | The Presidential party received dinner guests.  
| 8:37   | 10:20 |    |    | The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner honoring King Hussein and Queen Alia. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B."  
| 10:20  |     |    |    | The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.  
| 10:21  | 10:39 |    |    | The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."  
| 10:39  |     |    |    | The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.  
| 10:40  | 11:09 |    |    | The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the Mike Curb Congregation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B" and APPENDIX "C." Members of the press, in/out  
|        |     |    |    | White House photographer, in/out  
| 11:11  |     |    |    | The President escorted King Hussein and Queen Alia to their motorcade parked at the North Portico.  
| 11:14  |     |    |    | The President returned to the East Room.  
| 11:14  |     |    |    | The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:  
|        |     |    |    | The First Lady  
|        |     |    |    | Mrs. Earl "Ethel Ennis" Arnett, singer  
|        |     |    |    | Earl Arnett  
| 11:27  |     |    |    | Mr. and Mrs. Arnett departed.  

CD/SM/CD
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room
February 6, 1973
9:30 a.m.

The President
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Roy Ash, Director of the OMB
John Ehrlichman, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
APPENDIX "B"

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, February 6, 1973
at eight o'clock

Attendance confirmed by EPS
✓ indicates present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ His Majesty Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
   & Her Majesty Queen Alia
✓ Her Royal Highness Princess Basmah and Lt. Teymour Daghistani
✓ H. E. Amer Khammash
   Minister of the Royal Court
✓ H. E. Salah Abu Zaid
   Foreign Minister
✓ H. E. Zaid al-Rifai
   Political Adviser to His Majesty
✓ H. E. Farid al-Saad
   Finance Minister
✓ H. E. The Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan
   & Mrs. Mufti
✓ H. E. Abdul Hamid Sharaf
   Permanent Representative of Jordan to the United Nations
✓ General Sharif Zaid Ben Shaker
   Chief of General Staff
✓ H. E. Khalil Salem
   Governor of the Central Bank

✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
✓ The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Richardson
✓ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan
✓ Senator & Mrs. James O. Eastland (Mississippi)
✓ Senator & Mrs. J. W. Fulbright (Arkansas)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Virginia)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (Louisiana)
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge
   Personal Representative of the President to the Vatican
✓ Hon. & Mrs. L. Dean Brown
   U. S. Ambassador to Jordan
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
   Acting Chief of Protocol
✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Casey
   Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco
   Assistant Secretary of State
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kingdon Gould, Jr.
   Former Ambassador, Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Earl Arnett
Mrs. singer Ethel Ennis, Baltimore, Maryland

Miss Lita Baron
Actress, Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Sr.
Pres., American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. G. Duncan Bauman
Pub., St. Louis Globe-Democrat, St. Louis, Missouri

Hon. & Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst
Palm Beach, Florida

Hon. & Mrs. George Bush
Chmn., Republican National Committee

Mr. John Bustamante
Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. Roy J. Carver
Muscatine, Iowa

Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally
Houston, Texas

Mrs. Edward Finch Cox
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Crouch
Dallas, Texas

Mr. Mike Curb
Entertainer, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. James B. Draper
Burlington, Vermont

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Clark Gable
Encino, California

Miss Kathy Garver
Actress, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Edward P. Harding
Portland, Maine

Mr. & Mrs. George E. Johnson

Hon. & Mrs. W. W. Keeler
Chmn., Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Okla.

Mr. Robert J. Kleberg, Jr.
Pres., King Ranch, Inc., Kingsville, Texas

Dr. & Mrs. Henry Lucas, Jr.
San Francisco, California

Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. James E. Mack
High Point, North Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. Lewis Madeira, Jr.
Providence, Rhode Island
Hon. & Mrs. John O. Marsh, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. George Nowotny
Fort Smith, Arkansas

Mr. & Mrs. Arnold R. Olsen
Dover, Delaware

Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence K. Roos
St. Louis, Missouri

Hon. & Mrs. Maurice Stans
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. W. Clement Stone
Pres., Combined Insurance Company of America, Chicago

Hon. & Mrs. W. Allen Wallis
Chancellor, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York

Mr. & Mrs. D. Dortch Warringer
Emporia, Virginia

Aga Khan, Prince and Princess Sadruddin

Armstrong, Mr. and Mrs. Tobin "Anne"
Counsellor to the President

Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation and Mrs.

Clements, Mr. and Mrs. William P. Jr.
Deputy Secretary of Defense

Evans, Mrs. Thomas B., Jr.

Gould, Mr. and Mrs. Kingdon, Jr.

Kleindienst, Attorney General and Mrs.

Morton, Secretary of the Interior and Mrs.

Weinberger, Caspar W.
Director of the OMB
ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, February 6, 1973
at ten o'clock

☑ Mr. & Mrs. John Ahlers
   Office of Sen. Norris Cotton

☑ Mr. & Mrs. J. P. (Pat) Baker
   Asst. Chief Counsel, House Ways & Means Committee

☑ Mr. & Mrs. William Baroody, Jr.
   Special Asst. to the President

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Roy E. Battles
   Washington, D. C.

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Nathan J. Bayer
   White House Staff

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Edward L. Blecksmith
   White House Staff

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Robert Bradford
   Office of Sen. William E. Brock, 3d

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Hugh Branson

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Theodore Britton, Jr.
   Washington, D. C.

☑ Mr. & Mrs. John G. Carlson
   Former White House Staff

☑ Mr. & Mrs. James B. Clawson
   White House Staff

☑ Mr. & Mrs. A. Denis Clift
   White House Staff

☑ Mr. & Mrs. William P. Cochrane
   Office of the Parliamentarian, House of Representatives

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Marion Czarnecki
   Staff Consultant, Foreign Affairs Committee, House of Representatives

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Paul Denham
   Office of Sen. Wallace F. Bennett

☑ Col. Dr. Samir Farraj
   Personal Physician to the King

☑ Mr. Stephan H. Gamble
   White House Staff

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Charles Gillette
   Manassas, Virginia

☑ Miss Joanne Gordon
   Former White House Staff (Plus escort)

☑ Mr. Allen C. Hall
   White House Staff

☑ Mr. & Mrs. Ken Harding
   Office of the Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives
Mr. Warren Hendricks, Jr.
Former White House Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Wallace Henley
White House Staff

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Hollomon, III
Chief Counsel, Senate Judiciary Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel M. Hoskinson
White House Staff

Miss Kay Humphrey
Washington, D. C. (Plus escort: Mr. Alfred S. Frank, Jr.)

Lt. Col. Ahmad Juwaibar
Commander of King Hussein Air Base

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Kendrick
Office of Sen. Peter Dominick

Brig. General Awad Khalidi
Director of Planning & Organization (Jordan)

Mr. & Mrs. J. Stanley Kimmitt
Secretary for the Majority, U. S. Senate

Mr. & Mrs. David A. Korn
Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Lampe
Arlington, Virginia

Commander & Mrs. Alex Larzelere
Former White House Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Lavrakas
White House Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Lewis
White House Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Edward F. Low
Office of Sen. Robert C. Byrd

Mr. & Mrs. Gary K. Madson
Alexandria, Va.

Mr. & Mrs. Keith Mainland
Office of Rep. George H. Mahon

Dr. John M. Martin, Jr.
Chief Counsel, House Ways & Means Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur McZier
Asst. Admin. for Minority Enterprise, Small Business Administration, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Oliver E. Meadows
Staff Director, House Veterans Affairs Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Michel
White House Staff

Dr. & Mrs. Roy Morey
White House Staff

Miss Enid Morrison
Minority Staff, House Appropriations Committee

Miss Rosemary Neaher
White House Office (Plus escort)
Dr. Hammah Oudeh  
Director of the Jordanian National Planning Council

Miss Sallyanne Payton  
White House Staff (Plus escort)

Mrs. Zaccheus Quincey  
White House Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Ivan Rattinger  
Potomac, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Reid  
Director, Intergovernmental Relations Division, OEO, Washington, D.C.

Miss Gene Roberts  
Falls Church, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders  
White House Staff (NSC)

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Scott  
Chief Clerk, Senate Appropriations Committee

Brigadier General Walid Sharaf el-Din  
Commander of Royal Jordanian Air Lines

Mr. & Mrs. Irvine Sprague  
Office of Rep. John J. McFall

Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Townes, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Col. & Mrs. George Van Huss  
Annandale, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Raymond Waldmann  
White House Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Laurence N. Woodworth  
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Sidney Yudain  
Roll Call, Washington, D.C.

Major Bader Zaza  
His Majesty's Aide-de-camp

Dunkman, Dr. W. Burke

Frank, Mr. Alfred S. Jr.

Hormats, Mr. Robert  
National Security Council Staff
THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 7, 1973

8:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Walter Reed Army Medical Center. He was accompanied by his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President was greeted by:
- Brig. Gen. Robert Bernstein, Deputy Commander of the Walter Reed Army Medical Center
- Col. Spencer R. Reid, Chief of Professional Services at Walter Reed Army Medical Center

The President went to the room of Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).

The President met with:
- Senator Stennis
- Mrs. John C. Stennis
- John H. Stennis, son of the Senator

The President returned to his motorcade. Enroute, he greeted hospital staff members and met briefly with members of the press.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and Maj. Gen. Tkach motored from the Walter Reed Army Medical Center to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Wallace B. Henley, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Wallace B. Henley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Laurie Henley, 8-year-old daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Travis Henley, 5-year-old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: J. Roy Goodearle, Assistant to the Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. J. Roy Goodearle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harold Goodearle, 9-year-old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah Goodearle, 16-year-old daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ellen Goodearle, 14-year-old daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Doris Goodearle, 8-year-old daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: E. Pendleton James, Deputy Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. E. Pendleton James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie James, 8-year-old daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rob James, 6-year-old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Patrick E. O'Donnell, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Patrick E. O'Donnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President met to discuss tax policy with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for John T. Dunlop as Director of the Cost of Living Council. Judge George Revercomb of the U.S. Superior Court of the District of Columbia administered the oath. Also attending the ceremony were:

- Mrs. John T. Dunlop
- Secretary Shultz
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
- Donald Rumsfeld, former Director of the Cost of Living Council and Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO
- Jack Mahon, Law Clerk to Judge Revercomb
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss trade, tax, and health policy with:

- Secretary Shultz
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas)

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to 2009 Massachusetts Avenue, the residence of Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mrs. Longworth.

The President and the First Lady had tea with Mrs. Longworth.

The Presidential party met briefly with members of the press outside Mrs. Longworth's residence.

The President and the First Lady motored from 2009 Massachusetts Avenue to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Maj. Gen. Tkach
- Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** February 7, 1973

**Time:** 7:16 p.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>7:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>7:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:

- Maj. Gen. Tkach
- Dr. Riland

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 8, 1973**

**TIME** 7:57 a.m. **THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN</th>
<th>PHONE OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the 1973 Budget of the U.S. Government with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:54 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Lyndon K. &quot;Mort&quot; Allin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss domestic matters with: Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: E. D. &quot;Doug&quot; Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers (NAM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eugene J. Hardy, Senior Vice President of the Government Affairs Division of NAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: John L. Campbell, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Charles DiBona, President of the Center for Naval Analyses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPENDIX "A."**

For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
Continued:
Secretary Shultz
Mr. Ehrlichman
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss American policy in South Asia with Daniel P. Moynihan, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of India.
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

(Actual flying time - 5 hours)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Maj. Gen. Homer D. Hill, Commanding General of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS
Mrs. Homer D. Hill
Brig. Gen. Frank G. Lang, Commanding General of El Toro MCAS
Mrs. Frank G. Lang

The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
**The President had dinner with:**
- The First Lady
- Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

**The Presidential party saw the movie "A Double Life."**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Bev Kaye
All present

CABINET MEETING and BREAKFAST
STATE DINING ROOM
8:00 a.m. February 8, 1973

The President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Elliot L Richardson, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
John Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Raymond K. Price, Special Consultant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
William L. Safire, Special Assistant
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _______6______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
FEBRUARY 9, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.
The President went to his office.
The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
The President had lunch.
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
The President went to the San Clemente Compound golf course.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound golf course.
The President went swimming in the San Clemente Compound pool.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
The President went to the beach. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
The President went to the front lawn of the San Clemente Compound residence.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower
The Presidential party saw the movie "On the Waterfront."
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>1:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**FEBRUARY 10, 1973**

**4:09 p.m. SATURDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The Presidential party was greeted by Edward Cornwall, owner of El Adobe Restaurant.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo
- Miss Woods

The President greeted other El Adobe patrons in the restaurant foyer. The President also congratulated Mr. and Mrs. Roy O'Campo on their fortieth wedding anniversary.

The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity with Mr. and Mrs. O'Campo.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano to the San Clemente Compound. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo
- Miss Woods

The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Last Voyage."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>P  The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the Palisades Methodist Church, Capistrano Beach. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by Rev. Raymond Firth, Minister of the Palisades United Methodist Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended worship services conducted by Rev. Mr. Firth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity outside the Church with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. Mr. Firth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Raymond Firth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Warrant Officer Ralph Douglas, Director of the Western White House Communications in San Clemente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Ralph Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met briefly with members of the press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President motored through Orange County with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The Western White House
San Clemente, California

#### FEBRUARY 11, 1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>P Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>P Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>P Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**  
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DAY BEGAN**  
FEBRUARY 12, 1973

**TIME**  
6:20 a.m. MONDAY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**  
6:20 a.m. MONDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Col. Robinson Risner, USAF, at Clark AFB, Manila, Philippines. Col. Risner was a member of the first group of American prisoners of war released by North Vietnam. The President's Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:18   | 10:20        | The President met with: Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
Murray "Dusty" Miller, Secretary-Treasurer of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:20  | 10:25        | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.                                                                                                        |
| 10:25  | 10:35        | The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Caspar W. Weinberger as Secretary of HEW. Judge Thomas Caldecott of the California District Court of Appeals administered the oath of office. Also attending the ceremony were:  
Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Jr., son  
Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, Jr.  
Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)  
John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW  
Robert H. Finch, attorney for McKenna, Fitting, and Finch  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 12, 1973
TIME DAY
10:35 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President met with: Governor Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>Secretary Weinberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Col. Risner at Clark AFB, Manila, Philippines. Col. Risner, on behalf of the former prisoners of war, expressed appreciation to the President for obtaining their release.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the lawn outside the office building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President met with Soviet Minister of Food Industry Voldemar P. Lein and other members of the Soviet food delegation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the patio outside his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with Mr. Ehrlichman. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President met with Leon Reilly, manager of the Alpha Beta Store, San Clemente. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with Congressman Clair W. Burgener (R-California). White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>P The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Finch. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President met with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) at the Walter Reed Army Medical Center in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo The Presidential party was greeted by Mayor Arthur Holmes (R-San Clemente, California). The President greeted members of the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; The President was greeted by: Brig. Gen. Frank C. Lang, Commanding General of El Toro MCAS Brig. Gen. Albert C. Pomerenk, Assistant Wing Commander of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PST</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; (Actual flying time - 4 hours 4 minutes)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Activity**

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PST</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President met with: Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Fitzsimmons Mr. Miller Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/CD/CD
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Carol Farrar, NSC
All present

MEETING WITH SOVIET FOOD DELEGATION
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA
February 12, 1973

Voldemar P. Lein, Minister of the Food Industry of the U.S.S.R.
Leonid S. Kayruk, Director of Wine and Vodka Products of
SOYUZPLODOIMPORT (Soviet Foreign Trade Association for Food Products)
Grigori I. Nikolayev, Chairman of SOYUZPLODOIMPORT
Vladimir Y. Balashov, Chief of the Main Administration of Brewing
and Nonalcoholic Beverages of the Food Industry
Aleksey Krivenko, Amtorg Corporation of New York City
Vasily Studenikin, Amtorg Corporation of New York City
Mr. Lavoth, interpreter for PepsiCo
Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of
Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
FEBRUARY 13, 1973

8:04 a.m. TUESDAY

8:04 8:11

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

8:27 8:33 P

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Robinson
Risner, wife of returning Vietnam prisoner of war
Col. Robinson Risner, USN, in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

8:35 8:37 P

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Jeremiah
Denton, Jr., wife of returning Vietnam prisoner of war
Capt. Jeremiah Denton, Jr., USN, in Virginia Beach,
Virginia.

8:47 8:54 P

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B.
Johnson, widow of the President, in Stonewall, Texas.

9:00 9:15

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

9:34 9:41 P

The President talked long distance with Mrs. James Mulligan,
wife of returning Vietnam prisoner of war Capt. James
Mulligan, USN, in Virginia Beach, Virginia.

9:48 10:52

The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W.
Colson, to discuss Mr. Colson's trip to the U.S.S.R. and
Romania.

10:53 10:57

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met to discuss the international monetary
situation with:

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

11:13 R

The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call
was not completed.

11:43

The President went to the Rose Garden. He was accompanied by:

John A. Scal1, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant

11:43 11:47

The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

11:47

The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Scali, Brig. Gen. Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Rose Garden. He was accompanied by Donald Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President and Ambassador Rumsfeld participated in a photo opportunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Ambassador Rumsfeld, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Ambassador Rumsfeld, Nicholas Rumsfeld, five-year-old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 13, 1973

**TIME**

4:55 p.m. TUESDAY

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DAY BEGAN**

**TIMES**

4:55 4:57

**ACTIVITY**

The President talked long distance with movie director John Ford in Palm Desert, California.

5:40 5:41

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

5:52

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

5:56

The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie.

6:54 7:03

The President walked from the northwest entrance of the White House to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Statler Hilton Hotel. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo

7:03 8:17

The Presidential party had dinner. During dinner, the President greeted chef Jimmy Chen.

The President went to the kitchen.

The President greeted members of the kitchen staff.

8:30 8:44

The President went to his motorcade parked at the restaurant entrance. Enroute, he greeted restaurant patrons and met briefly with members of the press. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

8:46 8:50

The President and the First Lady motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the North Grounds of the White House.

8:51

The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

8:54

The Presidential party went to the White House library.

8:57

The Presidential party went to the White House theater.

8:57 11:02

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Man Who Knew Too Much."

CD/SM/CD
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

 DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
 FEBRUARY 14, 1973

 TIME 8:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The President had breakfast.**

The President was telephoned by the Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Special Consultant, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Richard Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran
- Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President went to his private office.

The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on "Natural Resources and the Environment."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
- Edward L. Morgan, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury and former Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
- Mr. Bull
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
- James Clawson, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Treasury and former Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
- Mrs. James Clawson
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:25    |       | Continued:  
           |       | Courtney J. Clawson, four-year-old daughter  
           |       | Jason B. Clawson, five-year-old son  
           |       | Brooke A. Clawson, seven-year-old daughter  
           |       | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
           |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:27    |       | The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:  
           |       | John F. Evans, Jr., Assistant to the Secretary of Commerce and former Assistant Director of the Domestic Council  
           |       | Mrs. John F. Evans, Jr.  
           |       | Katherine R. Evans, 11-year-old daughter  
           |       | Constance R. Evans, 11-year-old daughter  
           |       | Elizabeth G. Evans, five-year-old daughter  
           |       | John F. Evans III, three-year-old son  
           |       | Mr. Ehrlichman  
           |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:29    |       | The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:  
           |       | Henry C. Cashen II, attorney for Morin, Dickstein, Shapiro and Galligan and former Deputy Assistant to the President  
           |       | Mrs. Henry C. Cashen II  
           |       | Mr. Ehrlichman  
           |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:31    |       | The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:  
           |       | Mrs. Stuart C. "Margareta" White, Assistant Deputy Director of Communications  
           |       | Stuart C. White, attorney for Hamill, Park, McCabe and Sanders  
           |       | Suzanne White, daughter  
           |       | Mr. Bull  
           |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:35    |       | The President met with:  
           |       | Thomas Hart, Staff Assistant  
           |       | Mr. Bull |
| 12:37    | P     | The President talked with his daughter, Julie. |
| 12:38    | 1:46  | The President met with:  
           |       | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
           |       | Mr. Ziegler |
| 1:05     | 1:14  | |
The President went to his private office.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President participated in a video recording of his earlier radio message "Natural Resources and the Environment."

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, at Camp David, Maryland.

The President met to discuss job opportunities for returning Vietnam prisoners of war with:
- Adm. Moorer
- Mr. Bull
- Mr. Hart
- White House photographer

The President met with:
- George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
- Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- Mr. Haldeman

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President departed his EOB office.

The President returned to his EOB office.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson.

The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mrs. William Snider in San Jose, California. Mrs. Snider identified herself as the wife of a returning Vietnam prisoner of war. Mr. Bull took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:55     |       | The President had dinner with:  
|          |       | The First Lady  
|          |       | Tricia Cox  
|          |       | Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
|          |       | Mr. Rebozo                                                                                                                             |
| 8:04     | P     | The President talked long distance with Editor of The Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.                         |
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### Travel Record for Travel Activity

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**February 15, 1973**

**TIME**

8:05:00 a.m. Thursday

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE**

February 15, 1973

**TIME**

8:05 a.m. Thursday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P-Placed R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met to discuss environmental policies with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William D. Ruckelshaus, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard M. Fairbanks, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson. The President talked with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the river entrance of the Pentagon. He was accompanied by:
  
  Mr. Ziegler  
  Brig. Gen. Scowcroft

The President was greeted by:
  
  Secretary Richardson  
  Adm. Moorer  
  White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to Secretary Richardson's office.

The Presidential party greeted:
  
  William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense  
  Adm. Daniel J. Murphy, USN, Military Assistant to Secretary Richardson

The President attended a luncheon hosted by Secretary Richardson. For a list of other guests, see APPENDIX "A."
  
  Members of the press, in/out  
  White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his motorcade parked at the river entrance of the Pentagon. He was escorted by:
  
  Secretary Richardson  
  Adm. Moorer  
  Mr. Clements

The President motored from the Pentagon to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:
  
  Brig. Gen. Scowcroft  
  Mr. Ziegler

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned long distance by Mrs. L. Frank Ray, mother of returning Vietnam prisoner of war Capt. James E. Ray, USAF, at Lackland AFB, Texas. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Adm. Moorer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacksonville Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President returned to his EOB office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacksonville Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to comedian Bob Hope in North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hollywood, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Hope in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to golfer Arnold Palmer in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Los</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Palmer in Miami, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.

The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
LUNCHEON AT THE PENTAGON
February 15, 1973

The President

Mr. Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense

Mr. William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense

Mr. John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy

Dr. Robert C. Seamans, Jr., Secretary of the Air Force

Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations

General Creighton W. Abrams, Chief of Staff, Army

General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant, Marine Corps

General Andrew J. Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe

Dr. John S. Foster, Jr., Director, Defense Research and Engineering

Mr. Jerry W. Friedheim, Acting Assistant Secretary of Defense
   (Public Affairs)

Mr. Kenneth E. BeLieu, Under Secretary of the Army

General Horace M. Wade, Vice Chief of Staff (General Ryan in San Antonio)

Mr. Jonathan Moore, Special Assistant to Secretary of Defense

Admiral Daniel J. Murphy, Military Assistant to Secretary of Defense

General Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant to the President

Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>VC-137 #27000 Spirit of ’76 – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>2/16/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>2/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/16/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/18/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/19/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 16, 1973 – February 28, 1973

**PRMIPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>2/23/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/24/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-12

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 16, 1973 – February 28, 1973

**PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
FEBRUARY 16, 1973

7:58 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME: 7:58 a.m.

DATE: FEBRUARY 16

PLACES AND DAY BEGAN:

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

PHAONE

P=Placed

R=Received

ACTIVITY

7:58

R

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.

8:24

The President had breakfast.

8:35 8:37

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.

8:39

The President went to the Oval Office.

8:50 9:08

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

9:08 9:36

The President met to discuss the directorship of the FBI with:
L. Patrick Gray, Acting Director of the FBI
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

9:39

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

9:39 9:44

The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

9:44

The President returned to the Oval Office.

9:46 10:32

The President met to discuss political and economic relations with Western Europe with:
Sir Christopher Soames, Vice President of the European Commission and Commissioner for External Relations for the European Economic Community
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

10:33

The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.

10:33 11:59

The President met to discuss international trade and monetary affairs with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

11:59

The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Mr. Ehrlichman
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**FEBRUARY 16, 1973**

**FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 11:59 | The President met with:  
 | 12:07 | Secretary Shultz  
 |       | Mr. Ehrlichman  
 | 12:07 | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  
 | 12:10 | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."  
 | 12:18 |  
 | 12:26 | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Mayport NAS, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."  
 | 12:40 | The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.  
 | 12:58 | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.  
 | 1:10  | The President met with:  
 | 1:52  | Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
 | 1:10  | Mr. Ehrlichman  
 | 1:20  | Mr. Ziegler  
 | 1:45  | White House photographer  
 | 1:55  | The President and the First Lady deplaned.  
 | 2:29  | The President and the First Lady were greeted by:  
 | 2:32  | Julie Eisenhower  
 |       | Adm. Frederick H. Michaelis, Commander of Naval Air Forces, Atlantic Fleet  
 |       | Capt. Paul Anderson, Commander of the Mayport NAS  
 |       | White House photographer  
 |       | The President briefly addressed the crowd. The President also greeted Mrs. Frederick Wright, widow of a U.S. Navy pilot killed in Vietnam.  
 |       | Mayor Hans G. Tanzler, Jr. (D-Jacksonville, Florida) presented the President with the Key to the City of Jacksonville.  
 |       | White House photographer  
 | 2:29  | The President motored from the ramp of the "Spirit of '76" to the USS Albany. He was accompanied by:  
 | 2:32  | The First Lady  
 |       | Julie Eisenhower  

**PHONE**

**P=Placed**

**R=Received**

**LD**
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 16, 1973

**TIME** 2:32 p.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>The Presidential party boarded the USS Albany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. J. D. Elliot, Captain of the USS Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. (jg) David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>The Presidential party toured the USS Albany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President greeted members of the crowd assembled at dockside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President motored from the USS Albany to the Eisenhower residence in Jacksonville Beach. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The Presidential party met for photo opportunity with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>Dr. David Cheshire, psychiatrist and landlord of the Eisenhowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>Mrs. David Cheshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady greeted other neighbors and friends of the Eisenhowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President entered the Eisenhower residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>Dr. and Mrs. Cheshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President returned to his motorcade. Enroute, he greeted members of the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President motored from the Eisenhower residence to the Mayport NAS. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>The President conducted a tour of the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; for U.S. Navy officers. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the Mayport NAS to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### Place Day Began

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

### Time (Mo., Day, Yr.)

#### February 16, 1973

**Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>Charles J. DiBona, Executive Vice President of the Center for Naval Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with Maj. William Shaw, retiring co-pilot of Presidential helicopter Army One. White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Some Like It Hot.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/CD
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Stephen Bull
All present

CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room, February 16, 1973
9:39 a.m.

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant (for Secretary Shultz's presentation only)
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Raymond K. Price, Special Consultant
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant (for the Vice President's presentation only)
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Bryce N. Harlow, Director of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble
Arthur J. Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President

*Sir Christopher Soames, Vice President of the European Commission and Commissioner for External Relations for the European Economic Community
*Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member

*Attended meeting from 10:32 a.m. until 10:42 a.m.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by Col. Joseph R. Ulatowski, DOD

Personnel Who Toured the President's Aircraft All present
February 16, 1973 Mayport NAS, Florida

CAPT Paul A. Anderson, CO NAVSTA Mayport

CAPT J. R. Strayve, XO NAVSTA Mayport

VADM F. H. Michaelis, COMNAVAIRLANT

CAPT W. B. Warwick, Staff COMNAVAIRLANT

LCDR E. P. Volmer, Aide to COMNAVAIRLANT

CAPT R. E. Spruitt, Staff CINCLANTFLT

CAPT J. R. Eckstein, CO VAW 12, NAS NORVA

CDR J. H. Flatley, CO VF-31, Oceana

CDR J. D. Larison, CO VAW 123, NAS NORVA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:01  | 11:10 | The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the lighthouse at the Cape Florida State Recreation Area. He was accompanied by:  
The First Lady  
Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
Mr. Rebozo  
| 11:10  | 11:47 | The Presidential party walked through the park grounds.                  |
| 11:47  | 12:04 | The Presidential party motored from the Cape Florida State Recreation Area to the Key Biscayne Bank and Trust Company. Enroute, the Presidential party motored through the Key Biscayne Golf Club grounds. |
| 12:04  |       | The Presidential party went to Mr. Rebozo's office inside the bank.      |
| 12:20  | 12:24 | The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Bank and Trust Company to the Key Biscayne Compound. The President went to 516 Bay Lane. |
| 12:40  |       | The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.                                |
| 1:40   | 1:50  | The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Key Biscayne Golf Club. He was accompanied by:  
Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Mr. Rebozo |
| 1:55   | 3:59  | The Presidential party was greeted by golf pro Ace Noonan.              |
| 3:59   |       | The President played nine holes of golf with:  
Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Mr. Rebozo  
Maj. Gen. Tkach |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE** KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE** FEBRUARY 17, 1973

**TIME** 4:02 p.m., SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The President motored from the Key Biscayne Golf Club to the Key Biscayne Compound. He was accompanied by: Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo The President went to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to The Hasta Restaurant. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo The Presidential party was greeted by Cy Mendel, owner of The Hasta Restaurant. White House photographer, in/out The President had dinner with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo The Presidential party motored from The Hasta Restaurant to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Keeper of the Flame.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/CD/CD**
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began**

**Key Biscayne, Florida**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**February 18, 1973**

**Time**

**9:15 a.m. Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:15</strong></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:44</strong></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **11:55** | The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with:  
  The First Lady  
  Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
  C. G. Rebozo  
  The Presidential party had lunch on board. |
| **2:04** | The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound. |
| **2:10** | The President went to 516 Bay Lane. |
| **2:20** | The President telephoned long distance to his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| **2:22** | The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
| **2:25** | The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. |
| **2:45** | The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with:  
  The First Lady  
  Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower  
  Mr. Rebozo  
  The President returned to 516 Bay Lane. |
| **3:45** | The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo. He was accompanied by:  
  The First Lady  
  Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower  
  Mr. Rebozo  
  The Presidential party went to Mr. Rebozo's residence. |
| **5:37** | The Presidential party had dinner. |
| **6:25** | The Presidential party motored from the Ocean Reef Club, to the Key Largo helipad. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**FEBRUARY 18, 1973**

**TIME**  
**DAY**  
7:09 p.m. SUNDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**KEY BISCAYNE,**  
**FLORIDA**

The President flew by helicopter from Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to 516 Bay Lane.

The President saw the movie "Boom Town" with:
- The First Lady
- Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

SM/CD/CD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### Date: February 19, 1973

**Location:** Key Biscayne, Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **8:35 a.m., Monday:**
  - The President had breakfast.

- **9:07:**
  - The President talked long distance with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, in Washington, D.C.

- **9:25:**
  - The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D.C.

- **10:37:**
  - The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Haulover Beach, Bal Harbour. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

- **10:49:**
  - The President motored from Haulover Beach to the Americana Hotel.

- **11:03**
  - The President was greeted by:
    - Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
    - George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO
    - Members of the press, in/out
    - White House photographer, in/out

- **11:37:**
  - The Presidential party went to the holding room.

- **11:46**
  - The President attended a meeting of the Executive Council of the AFL-CIO. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

- **11:53**
  - The President, accompanied by Secretary Brennan and Mr. Meany, went to the hotel lobby. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd.
    - Members of the press, in/out
    - White House photographer, in/out

- **12:10**
  - The President motored from the Americana Hotel to Haulover Beach.

- **12:10:**
  - The President flew by helicopter from Haulover Beach, Bal Harbour to the Inverrary Golf and Country Club, Lauderhill. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

- **12:10:**
  - The President was greeted by entertainer Jackie Gleason.
The President was introduced by Mr. Gleason.

The President addressed guests attending the 1973 Jackie Gleason Inverrary National Airlines Golf Classic. For a list of celebrities attending the tournament, see APPENDIX "C."

The President and Mr. Gleason motored from the 18th green to the helipad. Enroute, the President met briefly with members of the press.

The President flew by helicopter from the Inverrary Golf and Country Club to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to 516 Bay Lane.

The President taped an audio message on "The American Economy." The speech was delivered on nationwide radio on February 22, 1973.

The President had lunch.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Timmons in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.

The President talked with Secretary Brennan.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo
- Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation

The President talked with Mr. Bull.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEETING WITH EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE AFL-CIO
AMERICANA HOTEL, BAL HARBOUR, FLORIDA
February 19, 1973

Council Members and International Presidents

Frederick O'Neal, President
Actors and Artistes of America

Henry S. Olsen, President
Aluminum Workers International Union

Andrew T. Haas, President
Asbestos Workers, International Association
of Heat and Frost Insulators

Daniel E. Conway, President
Bakery and Confectionery Workers International
Union of America

Richard A. Plumb, President
Barbers, Hairdressers and Cosmetologists' International Union of America, The Journeymen

Harold J. Buoy, President
Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths,
Forgers and Helpers

John E. Mara, President and Secretary-Treasurer
Boot and Shoe Workers' Union

Thomas F. Murphy, President
Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union of America

William Sidell, President
Carpenters and Joiners of America

Murray H. Finley, President
Clothing Workers of America, Amalgamated

Joseph A. Beirne, President
Communications Workers of America
2.

Mort Brandenburg, President
Distillery, Rectifying, Wine and Allied Workers
International Union of America

Louis Isaacson, President
Dolls, Toys, Playthings, Novelties and Allied
Products of the U.S. and Canada, AFL-CIO

Paul Jennings, President
Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers

Charles H. Pillard, President
Electrical Workers

Hunter P. Wharton, President
Engineers, International Union of Operating

William H. McClennan, President
Fire Fighters, International Association of

Wm. E. Fredenberger, President
Firemen and Oilers, International Brotherhood of

Joseph P. McCurdy, President
Garment Workers of America, United

Louis Stulberg, President-Secretary
Garment Workers Union, International Ladies'

Roy O. Wellborn, President
Grain Millers, American Federation of

Gilbert Jewell, President
Industrial Workers of America

John H. Lyons', President
Iron Workers, International Association of
    Bridge and Structural

Peter Fosco, President
Laborers' International Union of
    North America
Russell R. Crowell, President
Laundry and Dry Cleaning International Union

Thomas W. Gleason, President
Longshoremen's Association AFL-CIO

Floyd E. Smith, President
Machinists and Aerospace Workers

Joseph Curran, President
Maritime Union of America, National

Joseph Belsky, President
Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of North America, Amalgamated

Draper Doyal, President
Molders and Allied Workers Union, AFL-CIO

Howard Coughlin, President
Office and Professional Employees International

A.F. Grospiron, President
Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers International

S. Frank Raftery, President
Painters and Allied Trades of the U.S. and Canada

Joseph P. Tonelli, President
Paperworkers, International Union, United

Charles Romelsanger, President
Pattern Makers League of North America

Joseph T. Power, President
Plasterers' and Cement Masons' International Association of the U.S. and Canada

Francis S. Filbey, President
Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO

Martin J. Ward, President
Plumbing and Pipe Fitting, Industry of the U.S. and Canada
Lester H. Null, Sr., President
Pottery and Allied Workers

A. J. Rohan, President
Printing Pressmen's and Assistants' Union of
North America, International

C. L. Dennis, President
Railway, Airline and Steamship Clerks, Freight
Handlers, Express and Station Employees

James T. Housewright, President
Retail Clerks International Association

Max Greenberg, President
Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union

Peter Bommarito, President
Rubber, Cork, Linoleum and Plastic Workers
of America

Paul Hall, President
Seafarers International Union of North America

George Hardy, President
Service Employees International Union, AFL-CIO

Edward J. Carlough, President
Sheet Metal Workers International Association

Richard F. Walsh, President
Stage Employees and Moving Picture Machine
Operators of the U.S. and Canada

Jerry Wurf, President
State, County and Municipal Employees

I. W. Abel, President
Steelworkers of America, United
5.

Rodney A. Bower, President
Technical Engineers, American Federation of

Francis Schaufenbil, President
Textile Workers of America, United

Sol Stetin, President
Textile Workers Union of America

John M. Elliott, President
Transit Union, Amalgamated

Matthew Guinan, President
Transport Workers Union of America

Al H. Chesser, President
Transportation Union, United
CELEBRITIES ATTENDING THE JACKIE GLEASON CLASSIC
INVERRARY GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB, LAUDERHILL, FLORIDA
February 19, 1973

Forrest Tucker
Jerry Lester
Fred MacMurray
Whitey Ford
Sammy Kaye
Alvin Dark
Col. Gordon Cooper
Wilt Chamberlain
Lou Marsh
Tony Adams
Dick Anderson
Woody Woodbury
Faron Young
Don Shula
Louis Prima
Mike Douglas
Peter Lind Hayes
Mary Healy
Charlie Walker
Joe DiMaggio
George Kirby
Joe Williams
Buddy Rogers
Richard Arlen
Phil Crosby
Phil Rizzuto
Pete Anderson
Eddie Arcaro
Bobby Goldsboro
Don Porter
Sid Ceasar
Bob Griese
Del Miller
Archie Campbell
Mickey Rooney

Mickey Manners
Max Baer, Jr
Joe Robbie
Larry Csonka
Jim Kiick
Ruby Keeler
Jack Carter
Manny Fernandez
Dick Chawn
Phil Donahue
Buffalo Bob Smith
David Hartman
Mickey Mantle
Jim Bishop
Bob Hope
Bob Halloran
Joe Croghan
Frankie Avalon
Poncho Gonzales
Shiela MacRae
Chris McGuire
Guy Marks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead Air Force Base. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead Air Force Base, Florida to the Columbia Metropolitan Airport, South Carolina. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>The President met with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Yates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was greeted by:
- Governor John C. West (D-South Carolina)
- Mrs. John C. West
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Mrs. Bagley presented the President with a plaque commending him for the release of the Vietnam prisoners of war.

The President and Governor West motored from the Columbia Metropolitan Airport to the State Capitol. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd from his limousine.

White House photographer, in/out

The President and Governor West were greeted by:
- President pro tempore of the South Carolina Senate L. Marion Gressette (D-11th District, South Carolina)
- Minority Leader of the South Carolina House of Representatives C. Marshall Cain (R-2nd District, South Carolina)
- White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to the holding room.

The President went to Governor West's office.
Governor and Mrs. West presented the President with a silver tray commemorating the President's visit to South Carolina.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and Governor West went to the Chamber level of the State Capitol.

The President and Governor West were met by the Escort Committee:
- State Senator Gressette
- State Senator Gilbert E. McMillan (R-7th District, South Carolina)
- State Senator J. Ralph Casque (D-16th District, South Carolina)
- State Representative Cain
- State Representative Julius Baggett (D-35th District, South Carolina)
- State Representative Carolyn E. Frederick (R-23rd District, South Carolina)

The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform in the House Chamber. For a list of guests seated with the President, see APPENDIX "C."

The President was introduced by Governor West.

The President addressed a joint session of the South Carolina General Assembly on the Vietnam peace settlement. The President's remarks were broadcast live on statewide radio and television.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted members of the General Assembly and guests, including Mrs. James F. Brynes, widow of the former Governor (D-South Carolina.)

The President and Governor West went to the foyer outside the House Chamber.

The President signed the State Capitol guest book.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his motorcade parked at the front entrance of the State Capitol. Enroute he greeted members of the crowd.
The President bade farewell to Governor West.  
White House photographer, in/out

1:20 1:35
The President motored from the State Capitol to the Columbia Metropolitan Airport.

The President greeted:
- Inez Eddings, South Carolina Republican National Committeewoman
- Hal C. Byrd, South Carolina Republican National Committeeman
- Kenneth Powell, State Chairman of the South Carolina Republican National Committee
- Harry S. Dent, attorney for Whaley, McCutchen, Blanton and Dent

1:42 2:41
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Columbia Metropolitan Airport, South Carolina to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

1:53 1:57
The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

1:58 2:45
The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

2:41
The President deplaned.

2:50 2:58
The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

3:01
The President went to his office in the EOB.

3:12 3:13 P
The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

3:14 3:17 P
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

3:18 3:22 P
The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

4:15 6:10
The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant White House photographer

4:15 4:16

4:17 4:18 P
The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>4:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>7:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>7:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 20, 1973

**TIME**

4:46 p.m. WEDNESDAY

**PLACE**

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>La</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


6:14 The President went to the second floor Residence.

6:21 6:23 R The President talked with Mr. Bull.

6:47 The President had dinner with:

The First Lady
Tricia Cox

7:21 7:22 R The President talked with Mr. Bull.

7:30 7:41 P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

7:43 7:44 P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

7:54 P The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.

8:21 P The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Atlanta, Georgia. The call was not completed.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
the Advance Office
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, ADDRESS TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
STATE CAPITOL, COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
February 20, 1973

The President,
Governor John C. West (D-South Carolina)
Lt. Governor Earle E. Morris, Jr. (D-South Carolina)
Senate President pro tempore L. Marion Gressette (D-11th District, South Carolina)
State Senator Gilbert E. McMillan (R-7th District, South Carolina)
State Senator J. Ralph Gasque (D-16th District, South Carolina)
Speaker of the House Solomon Blatt (D-6th District, South Carolina)
Representative C. Marshall Cain (R-2nd District, South Carolina)
Representative Julius Baggett (D-35th District, South Carolina)
Representative Carolyn E. Frederick (R-23rd District, South Carolina)
Sylvia Orange, Clerk of the House
Lovick Thomas, Clerk of the Senate
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Harry S. Dent, attorney for Whaley, McCutchen, Blanton, and Dent. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Charlotte, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Bull join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
FEBRUARY 21, 1973

**TIME**  
12:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:05 | 12:37 |         |         | The President met with:  
|       | 12:15 | 12:37 |         | James Keogh, Director of the United States Information Agency (USIA)  
|       | 12:23 |         | P      | Mr. Kissinger  
|       | 12:38 | 12:49 |         | The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.  
|       | 12:54 | 2:13  |         | The President met with Chief Usher Rex W. Scouten.  
|       | 3:11 |         | P      | The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.  
|       | 3:12 | 3:15  | P      | The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).  
|       | 3:23 | 3:27  |         | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.  
|       | 3:26 | 3:28  | R      | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.  
|       | 3:30 | 3:58  |         | The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Sears, Connally and Smith.  
| 4:02 | 4:08  |         |         | The President met with:  
| 4:02 | 4:08  |         |         | Edgar A. Poe, White House Correspondent for the New Orleans Times - Picayune and President of the White House Correspondents Association (WHCA)  
| 4:02 | 4:08  |         |         | Garnett D. "Jack" Horner, White House Correspondent for The Evening Star and the Washington Daily News and Secretary of WHCA  
| 4:02 | 4:08  |         |         | Mr. Ziegler  
| 4:06 | 4:08  |         |         | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out  
|      |      |         |         | Mr. Poe and Mr. Horner extended a personal invitation to the President to attend the annual WHCA dinner held in honor of the President.  
| 4:08 | 4:58  |         |         | The President met with:  
| 4:44 | 5:30  |         |         | Mr. Ehrlichman  
| 4:40 | 4:58  |         |         | Mr. Haldeman  
| 5:33 | 6:00  |         |         | Mr. Kissinger  
| 5:41 | 5:46  |         |         | The President met with:  
|      |      |         |         | Mr. Haldeman  
|      |      |         |         | Mr. Ziegler  

The President met with:  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Kissinger  

The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ziegler  

---
The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

The President met with:
Maj. Gen. Tkach
Dr. Riland

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Tricia Cox

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

#### PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

#### TIME
8:16 a.m. THURSDAY

#### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 22, 1973

#### PHONE
P=Placed
R=Received
Lo
LD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President went to the first floor private dining room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting for bipartisan Congressional leaders:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President met to discuss international law matters with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles S. Rhine, senior partner of Rhine &amp; Rhine and General Counsel of the National Institute of Municipal Law Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met with selected Scouts and Explorers representing Boy Scouts of America. The Scouts presented the President with the 1973 Annual Boy Scouts and Explorers Report to the Nation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**FEBRUARY 22, 1973**

**TIME**

**12:23 p.m., THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Walter E. Washington as Mayor-Commissioner of the District of Columbia. Judge Edward A. Tamm of the District of Columbia Circuit Court of Appeals administered the oath. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>Mr. Timmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President hosted a reception in honor of Members of Congress who supported his Vietnam policies. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**February 22, 1973**

**TIME**
6:13 p.m. **Thursday**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE PLACED</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/JD
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

North Brunswick • New Jersey 08902 • USA • Telephone 201 249-6000 • Telex 13-8815 • Cable: BOYSCAMER

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by Mr. Freeman's Office, all present

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA WHITE HOUSE PRESENTATION

THURSDAY, FEB. 22, 1973

ADULTS

Mr. Norton Clapp, President
Boy Scouts of America
Medina, Washington

Dr. Carl Marchetti
BSA Trip Leader
1930 Corlies Ave.
Neptune, N. J.

Mr. John Claerhout
BSA Director of Program Group
Boy Scouts of America
North Brunswick, N. J.

Mr. Randolph Scott
Trip Leader
Explorer Executive
Boy Scouts of America
North Brunswick, N. J.

Mr. George Freeman, Director
BSA Washington Bureau
888 17th Street, NW
Washington, D. C.

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
National Speech Contest Finalists

The 12 National Public Speaking Contest delegates represent each of Scouting's 6 multi-state regions. They were selected in competition at the district, local council, and regional levels. The winner will be selected at the finals in Washington at the Washington Hilton on Feb. 21.

1. Gregory L. Beck, 17
   3932 West Solano Drive N.
   Phoenix, Ariz. 85019
   Explorer Post 434, sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
   Gregory has been an Explorer for 3 years and a Scout for 3 years. National Honor Society, drama, student government, music, choir, and speech
   He is interested in a career in either business or music. His hobbies are magic, drama, and music.

2. Sylvia Elizabeth Foster, 18
   2214 East Manor Drive
   Jackson, Miss. 39211
   Explorer Post 543, sponsored by the Deposit Guaranty Bank
   Sylvia has been an Explorer for 3 years, a Girl Scout for 4 years, and a Brownie for 2 years. National Honor Society, Mu Alpha Theta, yearbook, drill team, Girls' State
   She is interested in a career as a medical technologist. Her hobbies are skiing, drama, dancing, tennis, and swimming.

3. Peter Guastella, 17
   43-25 Auburndale Lane
   New York, N.Y. 11358
   Scout Troop 1, sponsored by the Dad's Club of Troop 1
   Peter has been a Scout for 7 years. Soccer, yearbook, and student government
   He is interested in a career in chemical genetics. His hobbies are chemistry, sports, and photography.

4. Alan R. Johnson, 18
   724 3d Street
   Rupert, Idaho 83350
   Explorer Post 52, sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
   Alan has been an Explorer for 4 years, a Scout for 3 years, and a Cub Scout for 1 year. Student government, concert band, pep band, and biology club
   He is interested in a career in either science or engineering.
APPENDIX "A" contd

Willis J. (Jim) Johnson, 17
1442 4th Ave.
South Fargo, N. Dak. 58102

Scout Troop 204, sponsored by the Men of Bethlehem, Bethlehem Lutheran Church (ALC)
Jim has been a Scout for 7 years, and a Cub Scout for 2 years.
Student government, Key Club, cross-country track, and National Forensic League
He is interested in a career in law and political science.
His hobbies are coin and stamp collecting and Indian culture.

Frank (Trey) Nilson Martino, Jr., 17
1222 Emerson
Denton, Tex. 76201

Explorer Post 130, sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Trey has been an Explorer for 3 years, a Scout for 3 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.
Student government, National Forensic League, drama, and debate
He is interested in a career in architecture or engineering.
His hobbies are music, speaking, skiing, and swimming.

John Mason, 17
6318 Old Brook Drive
Fort Wayne, Ind. 46815

Explorer Post 2551, sponsored by the First Presbyterian Church
John has been an Explorer for 1 year, a Scout for 2 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.
Student government, varsity baseball, and varsity football
He is interested in a career in law.
His hobbies are music, all sports, and speaking.

Stanley Roach, 18
1818 North Lelia
Guymon, Okla. 73942

Explorer Post 43, sponsored by the Guymon Memorial Hospital
Stanley has been an Explorer for 1 year, a Scout for 8 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.
Student government, National Honor Society, and National Forensic League
He is interested in a career in medicine or law.
His hobbies are outdoor activities, sports, debating, and collecting match covers.
John Scholten, 16
94 East 30th Street
Holland, Mich. 49423

Scout Troop 147, sponsored by the First Presbyterian Church
John has been a Scout for 5 years and a Cub Scout for 3 years.
Student government, National Honor Society, and JV football
He is interested in a career in medicine.
His hobbies are coin collecting, music, reading, speaking and science.

Richard Stone, 17
North Street
Dover-Foxcroft, Me. 04426

Explorer Post 100, sponsored by the Dover-Foxcroft Kiwanis Club
Richard has been an Explorer for 2 years, a Scout for 2 years,
and a Cub Scout for 3 years.
Key Club, drama, band, chorus, and yearbook
He is interested in a career in mathematics.
His hobbies are music, skiing, skating, swimming and gardening.

Harry Tobin, 18
1870 NE 280 Terrace
North Miami Beach, Fla. 33162

Explorer Post 689, sponsored by a group of citizens in North
Miami Beach
Harry has been an Explorer for 3 years, and a Scout for 4 years.
Boys' State, National Forensic League, and student government
He is interested in a career in medicine.
His hobbies are camping and other outdoor activities.

Timothy David Todd, 17
5020 Clark Drive
Shawnee Mission, Kans. 66205

Scout Troop 95, sponsored by the Southridge Presbyterian Church
Timothy has been a Scout for 5 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.
Debate, National Forensic League, and yearbook
He is interested in a career in political science or law.
His hobbies are public speaking, billiards, and camping.
The four young men below have been chosen as the BSA's National Youth Representatives. They were selected on the basis of outstanding service to their communities, leadership ability, and their Scouting records. Throughout the year the Youth Representatives will make appearances, participate in conferences, and represent the Boy Scouts of America at a variety of functions.

**William Lee England, 19**
Heritage Woods Road
RR 12, Box 193
Bloomington, Ind. 47401

Explorer Post 17, sponsored by St. Mark's Church
William has been an Explorer for 4 years, a Scout for 4 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.
Student government, National Honor Society, and varsity track
He is interested in a career in business administration or engineering.
Camping, radio and electronics, speaking, and music are some of his hobbies.

**Paul R. Ried, 18**
803 Hilltop
Kent, Wash. 98031

Explorer Post 406, sponsored by the Kent Area Jaycees
Paul is in his first year of Exploring. He has been a Scout for 7 years, and a Cub Scout for 3 years.
He is interested in a career in law.
His hobbies are hiking and fishing.

**Amilcar Matos Pérez, 16**
30 St. S.E., #1033
Reparto Metropolitano
San Juan, P.R. 00921

Scout Troop 267, sponsored by the Universal Coin Machine Exchange
Amilcar has been a Scout for 5 years.
Student government, chess club, news club, and the speaking team are among his activities.
He is interested in a career in politics and business management.
Chess, swimming, and ecology are some of his interests and hobbies.

**Richard Louis Toler, 18**
6110 Kennedy Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45213

Explorer Post 542, sponsored by the Kennedy Heights Presbyterian Church
Richard has been an Explorer for 3 years and a Scout for 2 years.
He is interested in a career in the computer sciences or law.
His outside interests include reading, history, and maintaining correspondence with friends in 19 states and 9 foreign countries.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by Mayor Washington's
Executive Secretary
All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR WALTER WASHINGTON AS MAYOR-COMMISSIONER
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
February 22, 1973
Oval Office
12:15 p.m.

The President
Mayor Walter Washington
Mrs. Walter Washington
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Transportation
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

FAMILY OF MRS. WASHINGTON:

Dr. William Bullock, brother
Partial Bullock, niece

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Bullock, brother and sister-in-law

Mrs. Frances Frazier, cousin

Mrs. Wilhelmina Thomas, cousin
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, February 22, 1973
at five o'clock

The President

The Vice President

The Secretary of State

The Secretary of Defense

Admiral Thomas H. Moorer
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

General Robert E. Cushman, Jr.
Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President

Hon. William E. Timmons
Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Hon. Richard K. Cook
Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Hon. Max L. Friedersdorf
Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Hon. Wallace H. Johnson
Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Hon. Tom C. Korologos
Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Sen. George D. Aiken

Sen. James B. Allen


Sen. J. Glenn Beall, Jr.

Sen. Henry Bellmon

Sen. Wallace F. Bennett

Sen. James L. Buckley


Sen. Robert C. Byrd

Sen. Norris Cotton

Sen. Carl T. Curtis

Sen. Robert J. Dole

Sen. Peter H. Dominick

Sen. James O. Eastland

Sen. Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

Sen. Paul J. Fannin

Sen. Hiram L. Fong

Sen. Robert P. Griffin

Sen. Edward J. Gurney

Sen. Clifford P. Hansen

Sen. Roman L. Hruska

Sen. Russell B. Long

Sen. John L. McClellan

Sen. James A. McClure
| Sen.       | Gale W. McGee                                      |
| Sen.       | Robert W. Packwood                                |
| Sen.       | Hugh Scott                                        |
| Sen.       | William L. Scott                                  |
| Sen.       | John J. Sparkman                                  |
| Sen.       | Robert Taft, Jr.                                  |
| Sen.       | Strom Thurmond                                    |
| Sen.       | Milton R. Young                                   |
| Rep.       | Bill Archer                                       |
| Rep.       | Leslie C. Arends                                  |
| Rep.       | John M. Ashbrook                                  |
| Rep.       | LaMar Baker                                       |
| Rep.       | Alphonzo Bell                                     |
| Rep.       | Tom Bevill                                        |
| Rep.       | Ben Blackburn                                     |
| Rep.       | William G. Bray                                   |
| Rep.       | Jack Brinkley                                     |
| Rep.       | Jack Brooks                                       |
| Rep.       | William S. Broomfield                             |
| Rep.       | Donald G. Brotzman                                |
| Rep.       | James T. Broyhill                                 |
| Rep.       | Joel T. Broyhill                                  |
| Rep.       | John Buchanan                                     |
| Rep.       | J. Herbert Burke                                  |
| Rep.       | Omar Burleson                                     |
| Rep.       | Goodloe E. Byron                                  |
| Rep.       | John N. Camp                                      |
| Rep.       | Tim Lee Carter                                    |
| Rep.       | Bob Casey                                         |
| Rep.       | Elford A. Cederberg                               |
| Rep.       | Charles E. Chamberlain                            |
| Rep.       | Donald D. Clancy                                  |
| Rep.       | Frank M. Clark                                    |
| Rep.       | Don. H. Clausen                                   |
| Rep.       | James C. Cleveland                                |
| Rep.       | Harold R. Collier                                 |
| Rep.       | James M. Collins                                  |
| Rep.       | Philip M. Crane                                   |
| Rep.       | W. C. Daniel                                      |
| Rep.       | Glenn R. Davis                                    |
| Rep.       | John W. Davis                                     |
| Rep.       | Mendel J. Davis                                   |
| Rep.       | Eligio de la Garza                                |
| Rep.       | John R. Dellenback                                |
| Rep.       | David W. Dennis                                   |
| Rep.       | Edward J. Derwinski                               |
| Rep.       | Samuel L. Devine                                  |
| Rep.       | William L. Dickinson                              |
| Rep.       | W. J. Bryan Dorn                                  |
| Rep.       | John J. Duncan                                    |
| Rep.       | Pierre S. duPont, IV                              |
| Rep.       | Don Edwards                                       |
| Rep.       | John N. Erlenborn                                 |
| Rep.       | Hamilton Fish, Jr.                                |
| Rep.       | O. C. Fisher                                      |
| Rep.       | Daniel J. Flood                                   |
| Rep.       | Gerald R. Ford                                    |
| Rep.       | L. H. Fountain                                    |
| Rep.       | Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen                         |
| Rep.       | Don Fuqua                                         |
| Rep.       | Tom S. Gettys                                     |
| Rep.       | Robert N. Giaimo                                  |
| Rep.       | George A. Goodling                                |
| Rep.       | H. R. Gross                                       |
| Rep.       | Charles S. Gubser                                 |
| Rep.       | John P. Hammerschmidt                             |
| Rep.       | Wayne L. Hays                                     |
| Rep.       | F. Edward Hebert                                  |
| Rep.       | David N. Henderson                                |
| Rep.       | Elwood H. Hillis                                  |
| Rep.       | Lawrence J. Hogan                                 |
| Rep.       | John E. Hunt                                      |
| Rep.       | Edward Hutchinson                                 |
| Rep.       | Richard H. Ichord                                 |
| Rep.       | John Jarman                                       |
| Rep.       | Albert W. Johnson                                 |
| Rep.       | Harold T. Johnson                                 |
| Rep.       | Robert E. Jones                                   |
| Rep.       | William J. Keating                                |
| Rep.       | Dan Kuykendall                                    |
| Rep.       | Earl F. Landgrebe                                 |
| Rep.       | Delbert L. Latta                                  |
| Rep.       | Norman F. Lent                                    |
| Rep.       | George H. Mahon                                   |
| Rep.       | Richard W. Mallary                                |
| Rep.       | James R. Mann                                     |
| Rep.       | Dave Martin                                       |
| Rep.       | Robert B. Mathias                                 |
| Rep.       | Dawson Mathis                                     |
Rep. Wiley Mayne
Rep. Robert McClory
Rep. John McCollister
Rep. Robert C. McEwen
Rep. John J. McFall
Rep. K. Gunn McKay
Rep. Robert H. Michel
Rep. William E. Minshall
Rep. Wilmer D. Mizell
Rep. Robert H. Mollohan
Rep. G. V. Montgomery
Rep. Ancher Nelsen
Rep. Otto E. Passman
Rep. Wright Patman
Rep. Jerry L. Pettis
Rep. Peter A. Peyser
Rep. J. J. Pickle
Rep. Otis G. Pike
Rep. W. R. Poage
Rep. Walter E. Powell
Rep. Melvin Price
Rep. Albert H. Quie
Rep. James H. Quillen
Rep. Thomas F. Railsback
Rep. William J. Randall
Rep. John R. Rarick
Rep. John J. Rhodes
Rep. Ray Roberts
Rep. J. Kenneth Robinson
Rep. Paul G. Rogers
Rep. John Rousselot
Rep. Earl B. Ruth
Rep. David E. Satterfield, III
Rep. John P. Saylor
Rep. William J. Scherle
Rep. Herman T. Schneebeli
Rep. Keith G. Sebelius
Rep. Richard G. Shoup
Rep. Garner E. Shriver
Rep. Robert L. F. Sikes
Rep. Sam Steiger
Rep. William A. Steiger
Rep. Floyd D. Spence
Rep. J. William Stanton
Rep. Frank A. Stubblefield
Rep. W. S. (Bill) Stuckey

Rep. Burt L. Talcott
Rep. Roy A. Taylor
Rep. Olin E. Teague
Rep. Charles J. Thome
Rep. Victor V. Veysey
Rep. William C. Wampler
Rep. John H. Ware
Rep. Richard C. White
Rep. Jamie L. Whitten
Rep. Charles E. Wiggins
Rep. Lawrence G. Williams
Rep. Bob Wilson
Rep. Larry Winn, Jr.
Rep. James C. Wright
Rep. John W. Wydler
Rep. Chalmers P. Wylie
Rep. Louis C. Wyman
Rep. C. W. Young
Rep. John Young
Rep. Clement J. Zablocki
Rep. Roger H. Zion

Bryce Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble
Clark MacGregor, Vice President of United Aircraft
Teague, Hon. Charles M.
The President telephoned his Assistant, William E. Timmons. The call was not completed.

The President went to the first floor private dining room.

The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the International Conference on Vietnam with:
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- William H. Sullivan, Assistant Secretary of State
- William J. Porter, Under Secretary of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President requested that Mr. Timmons join him.

The President met with:
- Mr. Timmons
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President met with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.

The President met to receive the 1972 Annual Report of the National Committee of Jobs for Veterans from members of the Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Hafez Ismail, National Security Adviser to M. Anwar al-Sadat, President of the United Arab Republic
- M. Hafez Ghanem, Adviser to President al-Sadat
- Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.
The President met with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner (D-Louisiana) and representatives of the 1973 Washington, D.C. Mardi Gras Ball. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss U.S.-Italian relations with:
John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy
Mr. Kissinger

The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.

The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Ambassador Volpe

The President went to his private office.

The President taped a message on "Human Resources." The speech was broadcast on nationwide radio on February 24, 1973.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Charles B. Wilkinson, sportscaster for "College Football Game of the Week."

The President met with David K. E. Bruce, former Ambassador from the U.S. to the Paris Peace Talks
White House photographer, in/out

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. William R. Hearst, wife of the Chairman of the Hearst Corporation, in New York City. The call was not completed.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 23, 1973

**TIME ** 3:12 p.m., FRIDAY

---

**PHONE ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Chairman of the Republican National Committee George Bush in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressmen Mills in Little Rock, Arkansas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Bush in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Grand Rapids, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Mills in Little Rock, Arkansas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to his outer EOB office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:43       |       | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
| 3:44       | P     | The President talked long distance with Mrs. Hearst in North Salem, New York.                                                            |
| 3:53       |       | The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.                                                      |
| 3:55       | P     | The President talked long distance with Mrs. Hearst in North Salem, New York.                                                            |
| 3:57       |       | The President and the First Lady had dinner.                                                                                               |
### The White House

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama) in Decatur, Georgia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;Vertigo.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Bev Kaye
All present

MEETING, NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF JOBS FOR VETERANS
CABINET ROOM, WHITE HOUSE
February 23, 1973

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
James F. Oates, Jr., National Chairman of Jobs for Veterans
Lt. Col. H. Spencer Faircloth, USAF, Executive Director of Jobs for Veterans
William H. Ayres, Special Assistant to Mr. Oates
Lawrence L. O'Connor, President of the National Alliance of Businessmen
Richard Gerstenberg, incoming Chairman of the National Alliance of Businessmen
James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Louis Power, incoming President of the National Alliance of Businessmen
Meeting with Mardi Gras Royalty
Cabinet Room
February 23, 1973

Mr. Gordon Lambert, King of Ball
Miss Melanie Roemer, Queen of Ball

Festival Queens

✓ Christine Marie Adams
✓ Donna Barnett
✓ June Zatarain Bertucci
✓ Kathy Carlos
✓ Joyceann Cousin
✓ Nancy Davis
✓ Patricia Ann Dufreche
✓ Sally Ann Fall
✓ Renee Ann Favret
✓ Marie Hymel
✓ Paula Randolph Jefferson
✓ Susan Jerome
✓ Judy Johnson
✓ Kay Michele Johnson
✓ Sherry Lynn Johnson
✓ Kay Kingrey
✓ Kay Ann Lastrapes
✓ Sandra Lynn Leblanc
✓ Kim Marie Lee
✓ Ramona Levasseur
✓ Alice McCroskey
✓ Brenda Ann Miley
✓ Susan Kathleene Miskimins
✓ Judith Ann Montgomery
✓ Kay Paul
✓ Aimee Rabalais
✓ Cindy Lee Rhodes
✓ Patricia Shawn Salmon
✓ Elizabeth Simon
✓ Lynette Anne Taylor
✓ Vicky Thibodeaux
✓ Debbie Faye Whitlock

Festival Princesses

✓ Rebecca Ackel
✓ E. Bunny Beebe
✓ Marinda Beridon
Debbora Boettmer
Maura Monnot Carmouche
Karen Carvin
Evlyn Clements
Pamela Kay Cooper
Sally Ann Dykes
Susan Kay Galiano
Althea Maria Guste
Valerie Eve Guste
Frances E. Henderson
Elizabeth Hymel
Janis Long
Kimberly Kyle McDade
Anne F. Merrigan
Martha E. Morrison
Mary Jane Moulis
Jeanne L. Provosty
Mary Virginia Shreve
Soline O. Simma
Suzanne Irene Sklar
Pamela E. Wilson

Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana), Chairman of the Washington, D.C. Carnival Ball

Mrs. Joe D. Waggoner, Jr.
Mr. Felix (Dan) Broussard, President, State Society
Dr. John Bagley, Congressman's Son-in-law
Mrs. John Bagley, Congressman's Daughter
Mr. Mike Carter, Mrs. Waggoner's Brother
Mrs. Mike Carter
Mr. Charles E. Roemer, II, Father of Queen
Mrs. Charles E. Roemer, II, Mother of Queen
Mrs. Gordan Lambert, Wife of King
Dr. Gabe Ackal, Chairman, Louisiana Arrangements
Miss Margaret McMillan, Official Chaperone
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant
Thomas Hart, Staff Assistant
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

 *(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
FEBRUARY 24, 1973

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
8:25 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P 8:25 a.m. The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P 8:45 a.m. The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>P 8:55 a.m. The President talked long distance with White House receptionist Mrs. Patrick J. &quot;Shelly&quot; Buchanan in Birmingham, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>P 10:46 a.m. The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>P 10:50 a.m. The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P 10:52 a.m. The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P 11:03 a.m. The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Williamsburg, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>P 1:10 a.m. The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P 1:15 a.m. The President had lunch on the Aspen sun porch with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>P 1:36 a.m. The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P 1:45 a.m. The President went to the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>P 3:40 a.m. The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P 4:00 a.m. The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P 4:15 a.m. The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 4:57 a.m. The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>P 6:10 a.m. The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P 6:40 a.m. The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The First Lady
1st Lt. and Mrs. Cox
### CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Doctor Takes a Wife.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady 1st Lt. and Mrs. Cox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

ACTIVITY

11:15

The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room.

11:15 11:30

The President had coffee with:

- The First Lady
- Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, Minister of the Marble Collegiate Church, New York City
- Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale

11:30

The Presidential party went to the East Room.

11:31 12:20

The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Rev. Mr. Peale. The Washington and Lee Madrigal Singers of Arlington, Virginia also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."

12:20

The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.

12:20 1:02

The President and the First Lady received guests.

1:02

The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Peale

12:58 1:07

The President met with:

- The First Lady
- Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Peale

1:30

The President went to his office in the EOB.

2:08 2:21

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

5:40

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

6:00

The President telephoned Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol, at Georgetown University Hospital. The call was not completed.

6:15

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, February 25, 1973
at eleven-thirty o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale

Rep. & Mrs. Brock Adams
Sen. & Mrs. George D. Aiken
Rep. & Mrs. Bill Alexander
Rep. & Mrs. Mark Andrews
Mr. & Mrs. Ulysses G. Auger
Blackie's House of Beef, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Robert C. Baker
Washington, D. C.
Sen. & Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett
Capt. & Mrs. Peter Belin
Washington, D. C.
Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Bennett
Sen. & Mrs. Wallace F. Bennett
Rep. & Mrs. Tom Bevill
Rep. Edward P. Boland
Rep. David R. Bowen
Rep. & Mrs. John Breckinridge
Mr. & Mrs. Charles S. Bresler
Chevy Chase, Maryland
Mr. & Mrs. W. Donald Brewer
McLean, Virginia
Rep. & Mrs. Jack Brinkley
Mr. J. Carter Brown
Washington, D. C.
Sen. & Mrs. James L. Buckley
Mr. & Mrs. I. Townsend Burden, III
Washington, D. C.
Rep. & Mrs. J. Herbert Burke
Rep. & Mrs. James A. Burke
Mr. & Mrs. Buckley M. Byers
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. Carroll
Chevy Chase, Maryland
Mr. & Mrs. Arthur M. Carter, Jr.
Rockville, Maryland
Rep. & Mrs. Tim L. Carter
Rep. & Mrs. Bob Casey
Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg
Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Chamberlain
Mr. & Mrs. C. Thomas Clagett, Jr.
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Emanuel Cohen  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Cohen  
Bethesda, Maryland

Rep. & Mrs. William S. Cohen  

Mr. & Mrs. Melvin H. Cohn  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John P. Cole, Jr.  
Bethesda, Maryland

Rep. & Mrs. John B. Conlan  

Rep. & Mrs. Silvio O. Conte  

Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence Coughlin  

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph B. Danzansky  

Rep. & Mrs. John W. Davis  

Rep. & Mrs. Eligio de la Garza  

Rep. & Mrs. John R. Dellenback  

Mr. & Mrs. Felix G. W. DeWeldon  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Morse G. Dial, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Major Gen. & Mrs. Robert E. Eaton  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Kay Egan  

Mr. & Mrs. A. V. Elser, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Myron P. Erkiletian  
McLean, Virginia

Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L. Esch  

Rep. & Mrs. Paul Findley  

Miss Carrie Fisher  
Daughter of Debbie Reynolds, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Rep. & Mrs. Thomas S. Foley  
Mr. & Mrs. Eugene F. Ford  
Bethesda, Maryland

Rep. & Mrs. Edwin B. Forsythe  

Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen  

Rep. & Mrs. Bill Frenzel  

Rep. & Mrs. Don Fuqua  

Rep. & Mrs. Kenneth J. Gray  

Mr. & Mrs. William H. Greer, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard B. Griffin, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Gilbert Gude
Rep. & Mrs. Bill Gunter
Rep. & Mrs. J. P. Hammerschmidt
Rep. Robert Hanrahan
Hon. & Mrs. Christian A. Herter, Jr.
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Walter J. Hodges
Arlington, Va.
Mr. & Mrs. Hadlai A. Hull
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. L. A. Jennings
Chevy Chase, Maryland
Rep. & Mrs. James P. Johnson
Rep. & Mrs. Ed Jones
Rep. & Mrs. Robert E. Jones
Rep. Barbara Jordan
Mr. & Mrs. Julian O. Kay
Ernst & Ernst Accountants, Washington, D. C.
Rep. & Mrs. William J. Keating
Col. & Mrs. Rennie Kelly
Aerojet General Corporation, Washington, D. C.
Rep. & Mrs. Jack F. Kemp
Mr. & Mrs. Richard Kirstein
Washington, D. C.
Rep. & Mrs. Dan Kuykendall
Mr. & Mrs. Edward M. Lamont
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M. Lankler
Potomac, Maryland
Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Lawson
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. James H. Lemon
Washington, D. C.
Rep. & Mrs. Jerry Litton
Mr. & Mrs. Russell Marriott
Kensington, Maryland
Sen. & Mrs. John L. McClellan
Sen. & Mrs. Thomas J. McIntyre
Mr. & Mrs. James H. McMullin
Arlington, Virginia
Rep. & Mrs. Clarence E. Miller
Rep. & Mrs. William E. Minshall
Rep. & Mrs. Donald J. Mitchell
Sen. & Mrs. Walter F. Mondale
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Moorhead
Mr. & Mrs. Francis A. Murray
Rockville, Maryland
Rep. & Mrs. Bill Nichols
Rep. & Mrs. George M. O'Brien
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Ottenstein  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Mandell Ourisman  
Ourisman Chevrolet, Chevy Chase, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. Abe Pollin  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Richardson Preyer

Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. Quie

Rep. & Mrs. William J. Randall

Rep. & Mrs. John R. Rarick

Miss Debbie Reynolds  
Actress, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Rep. & Mrs. Angelo D. Roncallo

Rep. & Mrs. Fred B. Rooney

Rep. & Mrs. John J. Rooney

Rep. & Mrs. Charles Rose, III

Rep. & Mrs. Dan Rostenkowski

Rep. John Rousselot

Rep. & Mrs. Harold L. Runnels

Rep. & Mrs. William J. Scherle

Gen. & Mrs. Hugh Scott

Rep. & Mrs. William L. Scott

Rep. & Mrs. Garner E. Shriver

Rep. & Mrs. John M. Slack, Jr.

Mr. Charles E. Smith  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Frank A. Stubblefield

Rep. & Mrs. W. S. Stuckey

Mr. & Mrs. Marvin L. Sugar  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Burt L. Talcott

Rep. & Mrs. Roy A. Taylor

Rep. & Mrs. Charles J. Thone

Rep. Ray Thornton

Rep. & Mrs. Morris K. Udall

Rep. & Mrs. Victor V. Veysey

Rep. & Mrs. Larry Winn, Jr.

Mr. & Mrs. Curtin Winsor, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. James C. Wright

Rep. & Mrs. C. W. (Bill) Young

Rep. & Mrs. John Young

Rep. & Mrs. John M. Zwach

Basta, Mr. and Mrs. (organist)
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME (TWO_HOUR_30_MINUTE_INTERVAL) DAY.**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
In | Out | Lo | LD

| 8:58 | The President went to the Oval Office. |
| 9:17 | The President met with: | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 9:57 | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary |
| 10:39 | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 12:23 | The President met with: | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| 12:23 | Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant |
| 12:35 | George Collins, Staff Assistant |
| 4:50 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 5:20 | The President met with Mr. Bull. |
| 5:21 | The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed. |
| 5:36 | The President talked with the First Lady. |
| 5:40 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 6:03 | The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. |
| 6:31 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 7:47 | The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan. |
| 8:50 | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |

**8:58 a.m. MONDAY**

**FEBRUARY 26, 1973**
The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.

The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
- Cardinal-designate Luigi Raimondi, departing Apostolic Delegate from the Vatican to the U.S.
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Richard Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran
- Mr. Kissinger
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Patricia R. Hitt, Assistant Secretary of HEW
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

Place Day Began: The White House

Phone Record:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:53 p.m. TUESDAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 P</td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date: February 27, 1973

Time: 6:53 p.m. TUESDAY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Willie J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor and Director-designate of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Usery in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol, in Georgetown University Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Richard Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Ambassador Helms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President met with <strong>Staff Assistant Thomas Hart</strong>. The President recorded a private audio message for Edward K. Gaylord, President of the Oklahoma Publishing Company, on the occasion of his 100th birthday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>Mr. Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:46 | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
George P. Shulz, Secretary of the Treasury
Mr. Haldeman |
| 6:11 | The President went to the Barber Shop. |
| 6:11 | The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: |
Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician |
| 6:11 | The President met with: |
| 6:30 | Maj. Gen. Tkach
Dr. Riland |
| 6:51 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 6:55 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 7:26 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 8:18 | The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room. |
| 8:20 | The President and the First Lady greeted Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew. |
| 8:20 | The Presidential party went to the East Room. |
| 8:45 | The Presidential party received dinner guests. |
| 8:45 | White House photographer, in/out |
| 8:45 | The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room. |
FEBRUARY 28, 1973
8:45 p.m. WEDNESDAY

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Governors attending the National Governors Conference in Washington, D.C. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Wednesday, February 28, 1973

at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Richardson
The Attorney General & Mrs. Kleindienst
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Weinberger
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Brinegar

Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. Anne L. Armstrong
Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The Governor of Alabama & Mrs. Wallace
The Governor of Alaska & Mrs. Egan
The Governor of Arizona & Mrs. Williams
The Governor of Arkansas & Mrs. Bumpers
The Governor of California & Mrs. Reagan
The Governor of Colorado & Mrs. Love
The Governor of Connecticut & Mrs. Meskill
The Governor of Delaware & Mrs. Tribbitt
The Governor of Florida & Mrs. Askew
The Governor of Hawaii & Mrs. Burns
The Governor of Illinois & Mrs. Walker
The Governor of Indiana & Mrs. Bowen
The Governor of Iowa & Mrs. Ray
The Governor of Kansas & Mrs. Docking
The Governor of Kentucky & Mrs. Ford
The Governor of Maine & Mrs. Curtis
The Governor of Maryland & Mrs. Mandel
The Governor of Massachusetts & Mrs. Sargent
The Governor of Michigan & Mrs. Milliken
The Governor of Minnesota & Mrs. Anderson
The Governor of Mississippi & Mrs. Waller
The Governor of Missouri & Mrs. Bond
The Governor of Montana & Mrs. Judge
The Governor of Nebraska & Mrs. Exon
The Governor of New Hampshire & Mrs. Thomson
The Governor of New Jersey & Mrs. Cahill
The Governor of New Mexico & Mrs. King
The Governor of North Carolina & Mrs. Holshouser
The Governor of North Dakota & Mrs. Link
The Governor of Ohio & Mrs. Gilligan
The Governor of Oklahoma & Mrs. Hall
The Governor of Oregon (Tom McCall)
The Governor of Pennsylvania (Milton J. Shapp)
The Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico & Mrs. Hernandez-Colon
The Governor of Rhode Island & Mrs. Noel
The Governor of South Carolina & Mrs. West
The Governor of South Dakota & Mrs. Kneip
The Governor of Tennessee & Mrs. Dunn
The Governor of Texas & Mrs. Briscoe
The Governor of Utah & Mrs. Rampton
The Governor of Vermont & Mrs. Salmon
The Governor of Virginia & Mrs. Holton
The Governor of the Virgin Islands & Mrs. Evans
The Governor of Washington (Daniel J. Evans)
The Governor of West Virginia & Mrs. Moore
The Governor of Wisconsin & Mrs. Lucey
The Governor of Wyoming & Mrs. Hathaway

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
  Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr.
  Deputy Assistant to the President and Exec. Dir., Domestic Council
Hon. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.
  Special Assistant to the President
Mr. & Mrs. James Falk
  Assistant Dir., Domestic Council
Hon. & Mrs. George Bush
  Chmn., Republican National Committee
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Byrley
  Dir., National Governors' Conference
Mr. Brevard Crihfield
  Dir., Council of State Governments
Mrs. Edward F. Cox
  Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
  Washington, D. C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>AAFSW – White House Tea – Appendix “D” (14 p.)</td>
<td>3/13/1973</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/4/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/5/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>NSC Meeting – List of Attendees – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/8/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>3/9/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/10/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-12

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1973 – March 15, 1973

**PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. Mr. Dean took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi). The President’s Deputy Assistant, Tom C. Korologos, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to publisher of the <em>Emporia Gazette</em> William L. White in Emporia, Kansas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. White in Emporia, Kansas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S. Simeha Dinitz, Political Secretary and Director General for Prime Minister Meir Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: Prime Minister Meir Ambassador Rabin Mr. Dinitz White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Dean.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

March 1, 1973

**Time**

1:15 p.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB. He was accompanied by his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President met with officers of the Gridiron Club. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President greeted Prime Minister Meir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:06   | The President and Prime Minister Meir went to the Yellow Oval Room.
### The White House

#### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place and Day Begun**: The White House, Washington, D.C.

**Date**: March 1, 1973

**Time**: 8:06 p.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8:06  | The President met with:  
|       | The First Lady  
|       | Prime Minister Meir  
|       | Ambassador Rabin  
|       | Mr. Dinitz  
|       | Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State  
|       | Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
| 8:23  | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Meir, went to the East Room. Enroute, the Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.  
| 8:23  | The Presidential party received dinner guests.  
|       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 8:40  | The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Prime Minister Meir. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."  
|       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 10:26 | The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.  
| 10:26 | The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening.  
|       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 10:40 | The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.  
| 10:40 | The President and the First Lady attended a performance by pianist Van Cliburn. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B" and APPENDIX "C."  
|       | Members of the press, in/out  
|       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 11:36 | The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Meir to her car parked at the North Portico.  
| 11:38 | The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.  

---

**SM/CD/JD**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
  Nell Yates
  All present

MEETING WITH OFFICIALS OF THE GRIDIRON CLUB
OVAL OFFICE, WHITE HOUSE
March 1, 1973

The President

Robert Roth, Chief Washington Correspondent for the Philadelphia Bulletin, President of the Gridiron Club
Walter T. Ridder, Director and Washington Correspondent for Ridder Publications and Vice President of the Gridiron Club
Richard L. Wilson, Washington Correspondent for the Des Moines Register and Tribune and Treasurer of the Gridiron Club
John L. Steele, Senior Washington Correspondent for Time-Life News Service and Secretary of the Gridiron Club
Lucian C. Warren, Washington Bureau Chief for the Buffalo News and Show Chairman of the Gridiron Club
Jerald F. terHorst, staff member of the Detroit News and Historian for the Gridiron Club

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, March 1, 1973
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Her Excellency Golda Meir
Prime Minister of Israel

His Excellency The Ambassador of Israel & Mrs. Rabin

Her Excellency Simcha Dinitz
Political Secretary and Director General, Prime Minister's Office

The Honorable & Mrs. Avner Idan
Minister, Embassy of Israel

Brigadier General Israel Liour
Military Secretary to the Prime Minister

Major General & Mrs. Mordechai Cor
Defense and Armed Forces Attache, Embassy of Israel

Mrs. Lou Kadder
Aide to the Prime Minister

Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Okla.)

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Richardson

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Weinberger
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn

Senator & Mrs. Henry M. Jackson (Washington)

Senator & Mrs. Jacob K. Javits (New York)

Senator & Mrs. William E. Brock III (Tennessee)

Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Acting Secretary of State

Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. Zablocki (Wisconsin)

Rep. & Mrs. Clarence J. Brown, Jr. (Ohio)

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Stein
Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

General & Mrs. John D. Ryan
Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force

Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment
Special Consultant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco
Assistant Secretary of State

Hon. & Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner of the District of Columbia

Mr. & Mrs. Albert B. Adelman
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Eli Broad
Chairman, Kaufman & Broad, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. B. Gerald Cantor
Beverly Hills, Calif.

Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally
Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Nathan Cummings
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore E. Cummings
Century City, California

Mr. & Mrs. George Farkas
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Max M. Fisher
Chairman, Fisher-New Center Co., Detroit, Michigan
Mr. & Mrs. Edward Ginsberg  
Lyndhurst, Ohio  
Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Goldblum  
Chmn., Equity Funding Corporation of America, Los Angeles  
The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Billy Graham  
Montreal, North Carolina  
Mr. & Mrs. Elliot Handler  
Chmn., Mattel Toys, Hawthorne, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Hart  
Beverly Hills, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Gustave M. Hauser  
New York, New York  
Mr. & Mrs. Marco F. Hellman  
San Francisco, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Eli Jacobs  
E. S. Jacobs Co., New York, New York  
Mr. & Mrs. John H. Johnson  
Miss Lainie Kazan  
Actress, Beverly Hills, California  
Mr. & Mrs. George Klein  
Pres., Barton's Candy Corporation, Brooklyn, New York  
Mr. & Mrs. Robert P. Kogod  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Mr. & Mrs. Irving Kristol  
Co-editor, The Public Interest, New York, New York  
Mr. & Mrs. William S. Lasdon  
Mr. & Mrs. Victor Lasky  
North American Newspaper Alliance, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. & Mrs. Lewis E. Lehrman  
New York, New York  
Mr. & Mrs. William J. Levitt  
Chmn., Levitt & Sons, Inc., Lake Success, New York  
Mrs. Nicholas Longworth  
Washington, D. C.  
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Meyerhoff  
Baltimore, Maryland  
Mr. & Mrs. Meshulam Riklis  
Chmn., Rapid-American Corporation, New York, New York  
Rabbi & Mrs. Herschel Schacter  
Bronx, New York  
Mr. & Mrs. Taft B. Schreiber  
Beverly Hills, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Schulman  
Vice Chmn., National General Corporation, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Mr. & Mrs. Albert A. Spiegel  
Attorney, Los Angeles, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Stein  
Hicksville, New York  
Mr. Saul P. Steinberg  
Chmn., Leasco Corporation, New York, New York  
Mrs. Clara M. Stern  
Sister of Mrs. Meir, Bridgeport, Connecticut  
Mr. David Surerck  
Escort of Miss Lainie Kazan  
Mr. & Mrs. Jacques Torczyner  
New York, New York  
Mr. & Mrs. William Weinberg  
Beverly Hills, California  
Mr. & Mrs. William A. Wexler  
Savannah, Georgia  
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Zuckerman  
Chmn., United Jewish Appeal, Livonia, Michigan
ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, March 1, 1973
at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed
by EPS

all present

Mr. Romeo Amanoce
Friend of Van Cliburn

Mr. & Mrs. Robert D. Barron
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Lewis Baxby
Minority Counsel, House Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Everett Bieman
Minority Counsel, House Foreign Affairs Committee

Mr. & Mrs. David N. Bottoms
Pelham, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Zvi Brosh
Information Minister, Embassy of Israel

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Burns
Washington, D. C.

Miss Shirley Coifield
With Mr. Daniel Minchew

Mr. & Mrs. Howard A. Cohen
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Cresswell
Administrative Assistant to Sen. John Stennis

Mr. Bill Crosby
Minority Counsel, House Rules Committee

Miss Jonna Lynn Jallen
Minority Assistant, House Rules Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Danzansky
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Hollis M. Dole
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Mr. & Mrs. Clyde Duvall
Minority Counsel, Senate Post Office & Civil Service Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Herman Edelsberg
Washington, D. C.

Miss Trudy F. Feldman
Van Nuys News

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin Fern
Chief Counsel, Senate Select Committee on Standards & Conduct

Mr. & Mrs. David R. Forward
Potomac, Maryland

Miss Connie Frederick
With Mr. Bill Crosby

Mr. & Mrs. Henry E. Frigon
Westport, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald E. Gilbert
Potomac, Maryland

Mr. Larry Goldberg
Arlington, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. John R. Holden  
Minority Counsel, House Veterans Affairs Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Holtz  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Clifford P. Hansen

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Hunter  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Russell Long

Mr. & Mrs. Max Kampelman  
Attorney, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore J. Kazy  
Senior Staff Assistant, House Post Office & Civil Service Committee

Dr. & Mrs. David Korn  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Irvin Kovens  
Baltimore, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Yohanan Lahav  
Yediot Aharonot (Israeli press)

Mr. & Mrs. Vernon Loen  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Albert Quie

Mr. Daniel Minchew  
Administrative Assistant to Sen. Herman Talmadge

Hon. & Mrs. Robert D. Neser  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

Mr. & Mrs. John E. Packard III  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mrs. V. Paige Peters  
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Milton Polinger  
Olney, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Martin R. Pollner  
Dir., Office of Law Enforcement, Dept. of the Treasury

Mr. & Mrs. William B. Quinn  
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. John Robson  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders  
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. John P. Sears  
McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Segev  
Naariv (Israeli press)

*Mr. Harvey Sharfman  
Personal Manager for Van Cliburn

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Slatinshek  
Assistant Chief Counsel, House Armed Services Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Robert B. Smith, Jr.  
Chief Counsel & Staff Dir., Government Operations Committee

* Attendance not confirmed
Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Stackhouse
  Country Director for Israel, Department of State
Miss Marcia M. Stuart
  White House Staff
Mr. & Mrs. Chris Sylvester
  Administrative Assistant to Sen. Milton Young
Hon. & Mrs. Holbert Taylor, Jr.
  Attorney, Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Vinovich
  Administrative Assistant to Rep. Robert Michel
Mr. & Mrs. Bernard S. White
  Chevy Chase, Maryland
Mr. & Mrs. James White
  Alexandria, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. John T. White II
  Administrative Assistant to Sen. Harry F. Byrd
Mr. & Mrs. John Williams
  Dir., House Republican Policy Committee
MARCH 2, 1973

TIME

7:45 a.m. FRIDAY

ACTIVITY

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the Press Room.

The President participated in his 30th press conference.
Members of the press
White House photographer

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President telephoned long distance to his former Deputy Assistant, Richard V. Allen, in Bennington, Virginia.
The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his former Special Assistant, George R. Bell. The President talked with Mr. Bell's nurse, Margaret Armiger.

The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President met with representatives of the American Heart Association. The President was presented the 1973 Heart-of-the-Year Award. For a list of attendees, see
APPENDIX "A."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met to discuss the creation of an Atlantic Union with:
- Congressman Paul Findley (R-Illinois)
- Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
- Mark I. Goode, departing Special Assistant
- Mrs. Mark I. Goode
- Jill Goode, daughter
- Leslie Goode, daughter
- Claudia Goode, daughter
- Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to the Rose Garden.

The President met briefly with White House gardener George Hunsaker.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had lunch in the Lincoln Sitting Room.

The President went to the first floor Residence.

The President received diplomatic credentials from:
- Miguel S. Lopez, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Paraguay to the U.S.
- Frederick H. Talbot, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Guyana to the U.S.
- Haraldur Kroyer, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Iceland to the U.S.
- M. Hossain Ali, Ambassador-designate from the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the U.S.
- Ahmedou Ould Abdallah, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Mauritania to the U.S.
- Khir Johari, Ambassador-designate from Malaysia to the U.S.

For a list of other guests and State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "B."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The President met with John M. Olin, Honorary Chairman of the Board and a Director of the Olin Corporation. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President met for farewell handshakes and photos with departing members of the Sub-cabinet and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Timothy G. Elbourne, Director of the Walt Disney Travel Company and former Press Assistant Mrs. Timothy G. Elbourne Kathy Elbourne, daughter Timothy Elbourne, son Kirsten Elbourne, daughter Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Donna J. Kingwell, departing Research Assistant to Mr. Klein Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESENTATION OF THE HEART-OF-THE-YEAR AWARD
Oval Office
March 2, 1973
12:15 p.m.

The President
Mrs. Nixon

Dr. Paul Yu, President of the American Heart Association
Mr. Richard Ross, President-elect of the American Heart Association
Kemmons Wilson, National Chairman of the American Heart Association
William W. Moore, Executive Director of the American Heart Association
Dr. Jack P. Segal, President of the Washington, D.C. Heart Association
Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, wife of the Secretary of HEW and Chairman,
   District of Columbia Heart Sunday Fund Drive

James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
J. Guilbault, State Department
All present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY
The White House
March 2, 1973
3:00 p.m.

Miguel Solano Lopez, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Paraguay to the U.S.
Mrs. Miguel S. Lopez
Rosa Adela Lopez (19), daughter

Frederick H. Talbot, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Guyana to the U.S.
Mrs. Frederick H. Talbot

Haraldur Kroyer, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Iceland to the U.S.
Mrs. Haraldur Kroyer
Ari Kroyer (9), son
Katrin Kroyer (7), daughter

M. Hossain Ali, Ambassador-designate from the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the U.S.
Mrs. M. Hossain Ali
Joli Ali (22), daughter
Yasmin Ali (19), daughter
Hasnain Ali (12), son

Ahmedou Ould Abdallah, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Mauritania to the U.S.

Mohamed Khir Johari, Ambassador-designate from Malaysia to the U.S.
Mrs. Mohamed Khir Johari
Mrs. Rosly Hamid (26), daughter
Rosly Hamid, son-in-law
Amir Sharifuddin Johari (25), son
Roslina Johari (21), daughter
Nazli Johari (19), daughter

Charles A. Meyer, departing Assistant Secretary of State
Robert A. Hurwitch, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State
Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State and Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Australia

Kenneth Rogers, Escort Officer
Thomas Mosslam, Escort Officer
Nicholas Ruwe, Escort Officer
Benny Whitehead, Escort Officer
Patrick Daly, Escort Officer

Alec Toumayan, interpreter for the State Department
Hampton Davis, Escort Officer
PHOTO OPPORTUNITIES FOR DEPARTING MEMBERS OF THE SUB-CABINET
Oval Office
March 2, 1973
4:00 p.m.

Edwin S. Cohen, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Mrs. Edwin S. Cohen

Harold Finger, Assistant Secretary of HUD
Mrs. Harold Finger

Robert C. Moot, Assistant Secretary Comptroller,
Department of Defense
Mrs. Robert C. Moot

Richard F. Schubert, Solicitor General, Department of Labor

Charles L. Ill, Assistant Secretary of the Navy
Mrs. Charles L. Ill

Samuel Jackson, Assistant Secretary of HUD
Mrs. Samuel Jackson

Spencer Schedler, Assistant Secretary of the Air Force
Mrs. Spencer Schedler

Richard Melich, Solicitor General of the Department of the Interior
Mrs. Richard Melich

Carlos C. Villarreal, Administrator of the Urban Mass Transportation Administration
Mrs. Carlos Villarreal

James M. Beggs, Under Secretary of Transportation
Mrs. James M. Beggs

Lawrence H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor
Mrs. Lawrence Silberman

John H. Shaffer, Administrator of the FAA
Mrs. John H. Shaffer

NEW POSITION

Attorney for Covington & Burling

Position with General Electric Center for Energy Systems

Position with Amtrak

Executive Assistant to the Vice President of Bethlehem Steel

Attorney for Strook & Lavan

Executive Vice President of Hycel, Inc.

Director and Vice President of Electronic Module Corp,

Attorney for Steptoe and Johnson

President of Pioneer Van Lines
Robert Ball, Commissioner of the Social Security Administration
Mrs. Robert Ball

Charles E. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State

Position with Sears & Roebuck, Chicago
# The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PHONE**

**TIME**

8:59 a.m. SATURDAY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 3, 1973

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:08 | The President met to discuss economic matters with the Quadriad:  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Quadriad  
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and member of the Quadriad  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Quadriad  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers and member of the Quadriad  
Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:01 | The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for G. Bradford Cook as Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Judge Kevin T. Duffy of the Southern District of New York administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:10 | The President met to discuss the drug diphenylhydantoin (DPH) with:  
Jack L. Dreyfus, Jr., Chairman of the Board of the Dreyfus Fund and senior partner of Dreyfus and Company  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:10 | The President met with:  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Julienne L. Pinneau, Secretary to the Deputy Director of the USIA and former Secretary to Mr. Kissinger  
White House photographer, in/out  
Secretary Shultz |
| 2:25 | The President went to his private office. |
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MARCH 3, 1973**

**TIME**

**2:25 p.m. SATURDAY**

#### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

#### PHONE

**TIME**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Le</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ACTIVITY

2:25 2:45  
The President recorded an audio message on "Community Development." The speech was broadcast over nationwide radio on March 4, 1973.

2:45  
The President returned to the Oval Office.

2:45 3:27  
The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

3:27 3:45  
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

3:45  
The President went to Miss Wood's office.

3:45 3:55  
The President met with Miss Woods.

3:55 4:05  
The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:

- Mr. Kissinger
- Nancy McGinnis, Assistant to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)

4:07  
The President went to his EOB office.

5:18  
The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

6:16  
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

6:30  
The President had dinner in the West Hall with:

- The First Lady
- C. G. Rebozo

7:00  
The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

8:14  
The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room.

8:14 8:25  
The President and the First Lady met with:

- 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Capt. Eugene A. Cernan, Apollo XVII Commander
- Mrs. Eugene A. Cernan
- Capt. Ronald E. Evans, Apollo XVII Command Module Pilot
- Mrs. Ronald E. Evans
- Harrison Schmitt, Apollo XVII Astronaut and geologist
The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted an "Evening at the White House." Entertainment was provided by Sammy Davis, Jr. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady, assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Davis, received guests in the Blue Room.

White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR G. BRADFORD COOK AS CHAIRMAN OF THE
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (SEC)
March 3, 1973
Oval Office
12 noon

The President

G. Bradford Cook, Chairman of the SEC
Mrs. G. Bradford Cook
  Stephie Cook
  Tom Cook (12)
  Lesley Cook (6)
  Heather Cook (4)

Mr. and Mrs. George B. Cook (Parents)

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Cook (Brother)
  Daniel Cook, Jr.

Bernard J. Lasker, President of the New York Stock Exchange
and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Armour (Parents of Mrs. Cook)

Judge Kevin Duffy, Southern Judicial District of New York

William J. Casey, Under Secretary of State and former Chairman of
the SEC

Gustave L. Levy, Commissioner of the New York Port Authority and former
President of the New York Stock Exchange
EVENING OF ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Saturday, March 3, 1973
at eight-thirty o'clock

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS

indicates present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Rep. James Abdnor (South Dakota)
Senator & Mrs. James B. Allen (Alabama)
Mr. Anthony Angelico
New York City
Rep. & Mrs. Bill Archer (Texas)
Hon. & Mrs. Roy Ash
Director, Office of Management & Budget
Miss Adair Atwell
Date of Dr. Harrison Schmitt
Rep. & Mrs. L. A. Basalis (Florida)
Mr. Gary Baggett
Arlington, Virginia
Sen. & Mrs. Howard H. Baker, Jr. (Tennessee)
Rep. & Mrs. LaMar Baker (Tennessee)
Rep. & Mrs. Robin L. Beard (Tennessee)
Mr. Bruce Bishop
Norfolk, Virginia
Hon. & Mrs. Thomas Bolack
Farmington, New Mexico
Rep. & Mrs. Richard Bolling (Missouri)
Mr. & Mrs. Jeffrey Bragg
Columbus, Ohio
Mrs. Joyce Braithwaite
Date of Rep. Garry Brown
Rep. & Mrs. William G. Bray (Indiana)
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Brinegar
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Brock
Brother of Senator William E. Brock (Tennessee)
Miss Vivian Brogan
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Brooker
Rep. & Mrs. Donald G. Broztzman (Colorado)
Hon. & Mrs. Robert J. Brown
Washington, D. C. - Former Special Asst. to the President
Rep. Garry Brown (Michigan)
Rep. & Mrs. James T. Broyhill (North Carolina)
Mr. August A. Busch, III
Anheuser-Busch, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri
Mr. & Mrs. William H. T. Bush
West Hartford, Connecticut
Mr. Thomas D. Campbell
Wilmington, Delaware
Mr. & Mrs. Edward E. Carlson  

Mr. Neil Carothers, Ill  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Larry Casey  
Syosset, New York

Captain & Mrs. Eugene A. Cernan  
Apollo 17 Astronaut, Houston, Texas

Rep. & Mrs. Donald D. Clancy (Ohio)

Mr. Hays Clark  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Miss Renee Clayton  
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. & Mrs. John C. Cleaver  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Rep. & Mrs. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (New York)

Mr. & Mrs. George B. Cook  
Chmn., Bankers Life-Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

Hon. & Mrs. Henry Crown  

Miss JoAnn Cullen  
Bristol, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Hugh F. Culverhouse  
Jacksonville, Florida

Senator & Mrs. Carl T. Curtis (Nebraska)

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Dahlstrom  
Salt Lake City, Utah

Mr. David Danjczek  
Arlington, Virginia

Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wisconsin)

Mr. & Mrs. Philip L. DeFliese  
Managing partner, Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery, NYC

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent

Rep. & Mrs. William L. Dickinson (Alabama)

Mr. & Mrs. Walter J. Dilbeck  
Evansville, Indiana

Senator Robert J. Dole (Kansas)

Senator & Mrs. Peter V. Domenici (New Mexico)

Senator & Mrs. Peter H. Dominick (Colorado)

Mr. & Mrs. James C. Donnell, II  
Pres., Marathon Oil Company, Findlay, Ohio

Rep. & Mrs. W. J. Bryan Dorn (South Carolina)

Rep. & Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont, IV (Delaware)

Mr. & Mrs. Karl Eller  
Phoenix, Arizona

Senator & Mrs. Sam J. Ervin, Jr. (North Carolina)

Captain & Mrs. Ronald E. Evans  
Apollo 17 Astronaut, Houston, Texas
Senator & Mrs. Paul J. Fannin (Arizona)

Mr. & Mrs. Albert Bel Fay
Houston, Texas

Mr. Benjamin Fernandez
Chatsworth, California

Rep. O. C. Fisher (Texas)

Rep. & Mrs. Walter Flowers (Alabama)

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Forsgren
Portland, Oregon

Mr. & Mrs. James B. Franklin
Pres., Airlift International, Inc., Miami Beach, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. Gelb
Pres., Bristol-Myers Company, NYC

Mr. Sam Genovese
Johnstown, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Sumner Gerard
Agency for International Development - Tunisia

Rep. & Mrs. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (California)

Mr. & Mrs. Wallace Gonzalez
Mrs. Sarita G. Gonzalez, RNC Committeewoman, Puerto Rico

Rep. George A. Goodling (Pennsylvania)

Rep. Edith Green (Oregon)

Miss Cheryl Guers
Wilmington, Delaware

Rep. & Mrs. John P. Hammerschmidt (Arkansas)
Miss Mary Elizabeth Hanford
Date of Rep. G. V. Montgomery

Rep. & Mrs. Orval Hansen (Idaho)

Rep. & Mrs. William H. Harsha (Ohio)

Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward Hebert (Louisiana)

Rep. & Mrs. Andrew J. Hinshaw (California)

Mr. Ricardo Hinojosa
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Mr. Alan F. Holmer
Escorting Mrs. Robert Packwood

Rep. & Mrs. John E. Hunt (New Jersey)

Rep. & Mrs. Edward Hutchinson (Michigan)

Rep. & Mrs. John Jarman (Oklahoma)

Rep. & Mrs. James R. Jones (Oklahoma)

Mr. & Mrs. Vernon E. Jordan
Pres., National Urban League, NYC

Miss Linda Jung
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert W. Krueger
Chicago, Illinois

Rep. & Mrs. Phil M. Landrum (Georgia)

Mr. Pat Logan
Morrisville, Pennsylvania
Rep. & Mrs. Trent Lott (Mississippi)

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn

Miss Jane Manari

Red Hook, New York

Rep. & Mrs. Dave Martin (Nebraska)

Rep. & Mrs. Wiley Mayne (Iowa)

Senator & Mrs. James A. McClure (Idaho)

Senator & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)

Rep. & Mrs. Robert H. Michel (Illinois)

Rep. & Mrs. William O. Mills (Maryland)

Rep. G. V. Montgomery (Mississippi)

Rep. Ancher Nelsen (Minnesota)

Mr. Michael Nozzolio

Seneca Falls, New York

Mr. William Norton

Washington, D. C.

Mr. George Ott, Jr.

North Branford, Connecticut

Mr. Carl Ottosen

Huntington Station, New York

Mrs. Robert W. Packwood

Wife of Senator Robert Packwood

Rep. & Mrs. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)

Mr. Vincent Pavese

Utica, New York

Rep. & Mrs. Jerry L. Pettis (California)

Rep. & Mrs. W. R. Poage (Texas)

Senator & Mrs. Jennings Randolph (West Virginia)

Miss Charlotte Reid

Date of Rep. George Goodling

Mr. James Richards

Wilmington, Delaware

Senator & Mrs. William V. Roth, Jr. (Delaware)

Miss Sue Rothstein

Rochester, New York

Rep. & Mrs. Earl B. Ruth (North Carolina)

Rep. & Mrs. David E. Satterfield, Ill (Virginia)

Dr. Harrison Schmitt

Apollo 17 Astronaut, Houston, Texas

Rep. & Mrs. Herman T. Schneebeli (Pennsylvania)

Mr. Ross Scumaci

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mrs. Richard G. Shoup

Wife of Rep. Richard Shoup (Montana)

Mr. Jack Shrader

Greenville, Ohio

Rep. & Mrs. Garver E. Shriver (Kansas)
Miss Sharon Shunk
Arlington, Virginia

Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. Sikes (Florida)

Mr. Ernie Smith
Newark, Delaware
Mr. & Mrs. Peter Sorum
Lansing, Michigan

Rep. & Mrs. Floyd D. Spence (South Carolina)

Mr. Thomas W. Spruance
Wilmington, Delaware

Senator & Mrs. Robert T. Stafford

Rep. & Mrs. J. William Stanton (Ohio)
Rep. & Mrs. Sam Steiger (Arizona)

Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Taylor
Washington, D. C.

Miss Jay Teagle
New York, New York

Rep. & Mrs. Charles M. Teague (California)

Rep. & Mrs. Al Ullman (Oregon)

Mr. George Van Riper
Albany, New York

Miss Judy Vetter
Fairfax, Virginia
Mrs. Phyllis R. Wells

Date of Senator Robert Dole
Miss Lisa Whitcomb
Northford, Connecticut

Rep. & Mrs. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)

Rep. & Mrs. John W. Wydler (New York)

Rep. & Mrs. Louis C. Wyman (New Hampshire)

Mr. Mark Yarvornitzski
Albany, New York

Rep. & Mrs. Roger H. Zion (Indiana)

Adams, Mr. Frank
Adams, Mr. Rocco
Marks, Pvt. Michel
Nemetz, Pat
Shoup, Rep. Richard G. (Montana)
Armstrong, Mr. and Mrs. William
The President had breakfast with entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr. in the Yellow Oval Room.

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President telephoned his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Catoctin High School, Thurmont, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from the Catoctin High School helipad, Thurmont to Camp David.

The President went to Aspen Lodge.

The President went to Birch Lodge.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.

The President met with Mr. Rebozo.

The President and Mr. Rebozo went to Laurel Lodge.

The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Camp David grounds.

The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to Aspen Lodge.
The President went to the Aspen living room.

The President had cocktails with:
- Mr. Rebozo
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The Presidential party had dinner.

The President telephoned long distance to his son-in-law, Lt. (jg) David Eisenhower in Atlantic Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.

The Presidential party saw the movie "Viva Sabata."

The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. Maj. Brennan took the call.

The President was telephoned long distance by Lt. (jg) Eisenhower in Atlantic Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Shultz in Washington, D.C.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the Aspen living room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Maj. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date: March 5, 1973

**Diary Entry**: The President returned to the second floor Residence. The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Tricia Cox, and Julie Eisenhower.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 6, 1973

**TIME**

7:55 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:25 | The President met with:  
|       | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
|       | William E. Timmons, Assistant |
| 8:35 | The President met to discuss legislative matters with:  
|       | Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
|       | House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
|       | Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
|       | Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
|       | Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
|       | Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant  
|       | Mr. Timmons  
|       | Mr. Ehrlichman  
|       | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
|       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 9:57 | The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. |
| 10:00 | The President met with:  
|       | Capt. Jerry A. Singleton, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war  
|       | Mrs. Jerry A. Singleton  
|       | Maj. Robert D. Jeffrey, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war  
|       | Mrs. Robert D. Jeffrey  
|       | Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant  
|       | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
|       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:36 | The President met with:  
|       | Abdul R. Abdulla, Sudanese Minister of Public Service and National Reform  
|       | Abdel Aziz Al Nazri Hamza, Ambassador from the Democratic Republic of the Sudan to the U.S.  
|       | David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State  
|       | Mr. Kissinger  
|       | Members of the press  
<p>|       | White House photographer |
| 10:58 | Mr. Abdulla expressed condolences on behalf of the Sudanese government for the deaths of two U.S. diplomats assassinated by Arab guerrillas in Khartoum, Sudan. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jerry V. Wilson, Chief of Police for the District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Department of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Rogers went to the Jefferson Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a luncheon meeting to discuss international terrorism with State Department officials. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the holding room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Rogers went to the speaker's platform in the main lobby. Enroute, the President paused to view the new American Foreign Service Association Memorial plaque.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was introduced by Thomas Boyatt, Acting Chairman of the American Foreign Service Association.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a memorial ceremony honoring Foreign Service officers who have died while on assignment, particularly: Cleo A. Noel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the Democratic Republic of the Sudan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Continued:

George C. Moore, Counselor of the U.S. Embassy in the Democratic Republic of the Sudan
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
Ambassador Noel and Mr. Moore were assassinated by Arab guerillas on March 1, 1973, in Khartoum, Sudan.

The President, escorted by Secretary Rogers, returned to his motorcade. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd.

The President motored from the State Department to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss 1974 legislative programs affecting cities with mayors representing the National League of Cities and the U.S. Conference of Mayors. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Thomas G. Corcoran, attorney for Corcoran, Foley, Youngman and Rowe.
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Robert B. Pamplin, Chairman of the Board of the Georgia-Pacific Corporation.
White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss domestic issues with:

Mr. Ziegler
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Ash
White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td><strong>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the East Room.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President received dinner guests.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td><strong>White House photographer, in/out</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the State Dining Room.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td><strong>The President hosted a private dinner for business and community leaders.</strong> For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/CD/JD
LUNCHEON AT THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
March 6, 1973

The President

Hon. William P. Rogers Secretary of State
Hon. Kenneth Rush Deputy Secretary of State
Hon. William J. Porter Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
Hon. William Casey Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
Hon. Curtis W. Tarr Under Secretary of State for Security Assistance
Hon. William B. Macomber, Jr. Deputy Under Sec. of State for Management
Hon. Richard F. Pedersen Counselor of the Department
Hon. Joseph F. Donelan, Jr. Asst. Secretary for Administration
Hon. David D. Newsom Asst. Sec. for African Affairs
Hon. Willis C. Armstrong Asst. Sec. for Economic and Business Affairs
Hon. Marshall Green Asst. Sec. for East Asian and Pacific Affairs
Hon. Walter J. Stoessel Asst. Sec. for European Affairs
Mr. Marshall Wright Acting Asst. Sec. for Congressional Relations
Hon. Samuel DePalma Asst. Sec. for International Organ. Affairs
Hon. William O. Hall Director General of the Foreign Service
Hon. Joseph J. Sisco Asst. Sec. for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
Hon. John Richardson Asst. Sec. for Educational and Cultural Affairs.
Hon. U. Alexis Johnson Ambassador at Large

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by Secretary Rogers' office
All present
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Armin Meyer</td>
<td>Special Asst. to the Secretary and Coordinator for Combatting Terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert J. McCloskey</td>
<td>Dep. Asst. Secretary for Press Relations and Special Asst. to the Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Theodore L. Eliot, Jr.</td>
<td>Special Asst. to the Secretary and Executive Secretary of the Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Henry A. Kissinger</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
<td>Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
James Falk
✓indicates present

MEETING WITH MAYORS
March 6, 1973
CABINET ROOM

- Mayor Roman S. Cribbs, Detroit, Michigan
- Mayor Louis Welch, Houston, Texas
- Mayor Jake Garn, Salt Lake City, Utah
- Mayor Dick Greco, Jr., Tampa, Florida
- Mayor Richard Lugar, Indianapolis, Indiana
- Mayor Jack Maltester, San Leandro, California
- Mayor Lyman S. Parks, Grand Rapids, Michigan
- Mayor Tom Moody, Columbus, Ohio
- Mayor Thomas P. Allen, Olympia, Washington
- Mayor Stanley A. Cmich, Canton, Ohio
- Mayor James L. Taft, Jr., Cranston, Rhode Island
- Mayor Kyle C. Testerman, Knoxville, Tennessee
- Mayor John Driggs, Phoenix, Arizona
- Mayor Pete Wilson, San Diego, California
- Mayor Stephen May, Rochester, New York

- Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- James Falk, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
- Dana Mead, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
- Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, March 6, 1973
at 7:30 o'clock

The President

The Secretary of the Treasury
The Secretary of Defense
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare
Hon. Arthur F. Burns
    Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Hon. John D. Ehrlichman
    Assistant to the President
Hon. Peter M. Flanigan
    Assistant to the President
Hon. Herbert G. Klein
    Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
General Lucius D. Clay (USA, retired)
    New York, New York
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon
    Pres., U. S. & Foreign Securities Corp., NYC
Hon. Raymond R. Guest
    King George, Virginia
Hon. J. Fife Symington, Jr.
    Lutherville, Maryland
Hon. Arthur K. Watson
    New Canaan, Connecticut
Mr. Richard T. Baker
    Managing partner, Ernst & Ernst, Cleveland, Ohio
Mr. Paul Barrick
    Springfield, Virginia
Mr. Eugene T. Barwick
    Chmn., E. T. Barwick Mills, Chamblee, Georgia
Mr. Walter R. Beardsley
    Chmn., Miles Laboratories, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana
Mr. Loren M. Berry
    Chmn., L. M. Berry & Co., Dayton, Ohio
Hon. George Bush
    Chmn., Republican National Committee
Mr. F. L. Cappeart
    Vicksburg, Mississippi
Mr. Oliver C. Carmichael, Jr.
    South Bend, Indiana
Mr. Walter Samuel Carpenter III
    Wilmington, Delaware
Mr. Edward W. Carter
    Pres., Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc., Los Angeles, California
Mr. Marvyn Carton  
New York, New York
Mr. George Champion, Jr.  
Jacksonville, Florida
Mr. Arthur G. Cohen  
New York, New York
Mr. Delbert W. Coleman  
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Brownlee O. Currey, Jr.  
New York, New York
Mr. Kenneth H. Dahlberg  
Chmn., Dahlberg Electronics, Inc., Golden Valley, Minnesota
Mr. Christian deGuigne  
Chmn., Stauffer Chemical Company, San Francisco, California
Mr. F. Eugene Dixon, Jr.  
Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania
Mr. Stanley Ebner  
Alexandria, Virginia
Mr. Robert B. Evans  
Detroit, Michigan
Mr. Thomas W. Evans  
New York, New York
Mr. Leonard K. Firestone  
Pres., Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, Los Angeles, California
Mr. Raymond C. Firestone  
Chmn., Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio
Hon. William G. H. Fitzgerald  
Washington, D.C.
Hon. Henry Ford II  
Chmn., Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan
Mr. Edward J. Frey  
Chmn., Union Bank & Trust Co., N. Am., Grand Rapids, Michigan
Mr. Robert W. Galvin  
Chmn., Motorola, Inc., Franklin Park, Illinois
Mr. Max H. Goodloe  
Richmond, Virginia
Mr. Albert F. Gordon  
Vice Pres., Kidder, Peabody & Company, NYC
Mr. Albert H. Gordon  
Chmn., Kidder, Peabody & Co., NYC
Mr. John T. Gurash  
Chmn. INA Corp., Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania
Mr. Edward J. Hand  
Buffalo, New York
Mr. Milledge A. Hart III  
Pres., Electronic Data Systems Corp., Dallas, Texas
Mr. Girard B. Henderson  
Chmn., Alexander Dawson, Inc., Las Vegas, Nevada

Mr. Arthur E. Johnson  
Denver, Colorado

Mr. Herbert W. Kalmbach  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Peter Kiewit  
Omaha, Nebraska

Mr. Ray A. Kroc  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Lawrence Lewis, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Mr. Carl H. Lindner  
Pres., American Financial Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio

Mr. John J. Louis, Jr.  
Chmn., Combined Communications Corp., Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Thomas J. Marquez  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. J. Willard Marriott, Sr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Jack C. Massey  
Chmn., Hospital Corporation of America, Nashville, Tennessee

Mr. Henry S. McNeil  
McNeil Laboratories, Inc., Fort Washington, Pennsylvania

Mr. William C. Messinger  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Mr. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr.  
Chmn., Commercial Solvents Corp., NYC

Mr. Roger Milliken  
Pres., Deering Milliken, Inc., Spartanburg, South Carolina

Mr. John J. Moran  
Houston, Texas

Mr. John A. Mulcahy  
Pres., Quigley Co., Inc., NYC

Mr. Dillard Munford  
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. John C. Newington  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. John M. Olin  
Hon. Chmn., Olin Corp., NYC

Mr. Florenz R. Ourlahan  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. David Packard  
Palo Alto, California

Hon. Thomas A. Pappas  
Pres., C. Pappas Co., Boston, Massachusetts
Mr. Jeno F. Paulucci
    Chmn., Jeno F. Paulucci Enterprises, Duluth, Minnesota

Mr. Henry Perot
    Electronic Data Systems Corp., Dallas, Texas

Mr. John H. Perry, Jr.
    Palm Beach, Florida

Hon. John W. Rollins, Sr.
    Chmn., Rollins International, Inc., Greenville, Delaware

Mr. John Ruan
    Pres., Ruan Transportation Company, Des Moines, Iowa

Mr. John H. Safer
    Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. Henry Salvatori, Sr.
    Pres., Grant Oil & Tool Co., Los Angeles, California

Hon. Harold H. Scott
    Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. Joseph M. Segel
    Pres., The Franklin Mint, Inc., Franklin Center, Pennsylvania

Mr. Martin B. Seretean
    Chattanooga, Tennessee

Hon. John M. Shaheen
    Shaheen Natural Resources Co., NYC

Hon. Maurice Stans
    Washington, D. C.

Mr. George M. Steinbrenner
    Chmn., American Ship Building Company, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. Garrick C. Stephenson
    Southampton, New York

Mr. Daniel J. Terra
    Chmn., Lawter Chemicals, Kenilworth, Illinois

Mr. Elisha Walker, Jr.
    Pres., Long Island Company, Ltd., NYC

Mr. DeWitt Wallace
    Co-Chmn., The Reader's Digest Association, Inc., Pleasantville, N. Y.

Mr. Jack L. Warner
    Los Angeles, California

Mr. Ray A. Watt
    Chmn., Watt Industries, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Del E. Webb
    Chmn., Del E. Webb Corp., West Los Angeles, California

Mr. David K. Wilson
    Chmn., Cherokee Insurance Co., Nashville, Tennessee

Dr. George Wise
    New York, New York

Mr. Everett F. Zurn
    Chmn., Zurn Industries, Inc., Erie, Pennsylvania
**PLACE**  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**  
8:12  
8:15  
8:53  
9:16  
10:12  
10:24  
10:43  
10:54  
11:01  
11:02  
11:10  
11:42  
11:42  
11:52  
11:52

**PHONE**  
P-Placed  
R-Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:24 | The President met with:  
| | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| | William E. Timmons, Assistant |
| 10:52 | The President met with:  
| | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 11:02 | The President met to discuss the political situation in Greece with:  
| | Thomas C. Pappas, President and Director of C. Pappas Co., Inc. |
| | George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury |
| | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:41 | The President met to discuss international trade, economic, and monetary matters prior to Secretary Shultz's trip to Western Europe and the USSR with:  
| | Secretary Shultz |
| | Mr. Kissinger |
| | Members of the press, in/out |
| | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:42 | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |
| 11:51 | The President met to congratulate state and national winners of the "Voice of Democracy" contest sponsored by the Veterans of Foreign Wars. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."  
| | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:09 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 12:09 | The President met with:  
| | Rolf Pauls, departing Ambassador from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U.S. and Ambassador-designate from the Federal Republic of Germany to the People's Republic of China |
| | Mr. Kissinger |
| | Members of the press, in/out |
| | White House photographer, in/out |
12:10 12:20 The President met with Federal Woman's Award recipients. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

12:24 The President went to his office in the EOB.

2:31 2:32 The President met with Mr. Bull.

3:00 4:08 The President met to discuss the New York City mayoralty election with:
Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
White House photographer, in/out

4:15 5:50 The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

5:00 6:07 The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.

5:51 6:07 The President met with Dr. Riland.

6:29 6:31 R The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

6:33 6:36 P The President talked with Congressman Thomas F. Railsback (R-Illinois).

6:39 6:40 P The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

6:45 6:46 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

7:40 The President went to the East Room.

The President received dinner guests. He was assisted by Maurice H. Stans, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee to Re-elect the President.

8:13 10:07 The President hosted a private dinner for business and community leaders. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."
White House photographer, in/out

10:14 The President returned to the second floor Residence.
VOICE OF DEMOCRACY CONTEST WINNERS
The Cabinet Room
March 7, 1973

Robert Callen Naftel
Montgomery, Alabama

Becky Hayworth
Anchorage, Alaska

Rick Olson
Phoenix, Arizona

Margaret Louise Kendall
Monticello, Arkansas

Cindie Pridy
Long Beach, California

Kenneth Topliss
La Junta, Colorado

Gary Rosenthal
New Britain, Connecticut

Sheila McBride
Wilmington, Delaware

Rachel Michelle Chase
Washington, D.C.

Kathleen Kazen
West Palm Beach, Florida

K. Thomas Grenier
Tucker, Georgia

Joel Keith Berliner
Honolulu, Hawaii

Shawnna Marie MacGregor
Grangeville, Idaho

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
All present

Jon G. Matthews
Lansing, Illinois

Marjorie Lynn O'Connor
Elkhart, Indiana

Bryon G. Tyson
Waterloo, Iowa

Guy Joseph Hargreaves
Junction City, Kansas

John Paul Goode
Cadiz, Kentucky

Douglas Warren Patten
Bogalusa, Louisiana

Ruth Ellen Comber
Jackman, Maine

Stephanie S. Cheek
Silver Spring, Maryland

Beth Kevilie Lambert
Canton, Massachusetts

Pati Townsend
Lansing, Michigan

Wendy Lynn Hellerstedt
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clovise A. Lewis, Jr.
Biloxi, Mississippi

Juanita Madden
Eolia, Missouri
Donald L. McCammon
Helena, Montana

Barbara Beckman
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Linda Somberg
Omaha, Nebraska

Joseph Bernard Niemeyer
Alton, Rhode Island

Susan Mary Fitzgerald
Sparks, Nevada

Buddy Ray Griffin, Jr.
Charleston, South Carolina

Melanie LaRocca
Newmarket, New Hampshire

Ann M. Goltz
Beresford, South Dakota

Toby A. Lind
Westmont, New Jersey

Deborah Alfred
Milan, Tennessee

Sharon Ann Block
Tucumcari, New Mexico

Barbara Ann Massey
Plano, Texas

Ellen Patten
Lawrenceville, New York

Merrill Nelson
Grantsville, Utah

Alan Drum Pike
Sherrills Ford, N.C.

Jeffrey Lewis
Newport, Vermont

Valorie Ann Wade
West Fargo, North Dakota

Cynthia Alane Ballard
Petersburg, Virginia

Jeffrey Lee Detrow
Wooster, Ohio

Janet Hunke
Olympia, Washington

James Matthew Ray
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Joel Stephen Pinter
Bradley, West Virginia

Jim Montgomery
Portland, Oregon

Debra Hartkemeyer
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Lynn Marie Dziedzic
Anderson Air Force Base, Guam

Susan Marie Mitchelson
Farson, Wyoming

Amy Jo McConkey
Balboa, Canal Zone
VOICE OF DEMOCRACY STAFF

PARTICIPANTS

Edward L. Burnham
Kansas City, Missouri

Barbara Frazier
Kansas City, Missouri

Kay Gehrs
Overland Park, Kansas

Ann Wilkins
Birmingham, Alabama

Cheryl Barnes
Kansas City, Missouri

Frank Brown
Sun Prairie, Wisconsin

Edna Brown
Sun Prairie, Wisconsin

Elmer Rafiner
Raytown, Missouri

Donald H. Schwab
Arlington, Virginia

William Baroody, Special Assistant
MEETING WITH FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD RECIPIENTS
Oval Office
March 7, 1973

AWARD WINNERS
Bernice L. Bernstein, Director, Region II, HEW
Marguerite S. Chang, Research Chemist, Naval Ordnance Systems
Command, Department of the Navy
Janet Hart, Assistant Director, Division of Supervision and
Regulation, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Marilyn E. Jacox, Research Chemist, National Bureau of Standards,
Department of Commerce
Isabella L. Karle, Research Physicist, Office of Naval Research,
Department of the Navy
Marjorie R. Townsend, Project Manager, Small Astronomy Satellite,
NASA

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor to the President
Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant to the President
Patricia Hitt, departing Assistant Secretary of HEW
Jayne B. Spain, Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission
Julia Lee, Vice President of Public Affairs, Woodward and Lothrop (sponsor)
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Wednesday, March 7, 1973
at 7:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS
All present

The President

The Secretary of State
The Secretary of Agriculture
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development
The Secretary of Transportation
Hon. Roy L. Ash
  Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Hon. Nelson A. Rockefeller
  Governor of New York
Hon. Herbert Stein
  Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
Hon. H. R. Haldeman
  Assistant to the President
Hon. Anthony D. Marshall
  U. S. Ambassador to Trinidad
Hon. John N. Irwin III
  U. S. Ambassador to France
Mr. Robert H. Abplanalp
  Bronxville, New York
Mr. Robert H. Allen
  Houston, Texas
Mr. Bennett Archambault
  Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Alexander J. Barket
  Kansas City, Missouri
Mr. N. B. Bederman
  Highland Park, Illinois
Mr. George F. Berlinger
  New York, New York
Mr. David E. Bradshaw
  Attorney, Chicago, Illinois
Hon. C. Farris Bryant
  Jacksonville, Florida
Hon. George E. Christian
  Chmn., Christian, Miller & Honts, Inc., Austin, Texas
Hon. John F. Collins
  Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts
Hon. John B. Connally
  Houston, Texas
Mr. George Dohree
  Cleveland, Ohio
Mr. Robert G. Dunlop
  Chmn., Sun Oil Company, St. Davids, Pennsylvania
Mr. William J. G. France
    Pres., International Speedway Corp., Daytona Beach, Florida
Mr. Michael R. Gardner
    Washington, D. C.
Hon. Gordon Gray
    Washington, D. C.
Hon. Daniel W. Hofgren
    Washington, D. C.
Mr. Lawrence Hoguet
    New York, New York
Mr. Bob Hope
    North Hollywood, California
Mr. Paul Howell
    San Antonio, Texas
Mr. B. K. Johnson
    San Antonio, Texas
Mr. Samuel C. Johnson
    Chmn., S. C. Johnson & Son., Inc., Racine, Wisconsin
Mr. J. Walter Jones
    Annapolis, Maryland
Mr. Thomas V. Jones
    Chmn., Northrup Corporation, Century City, California
Hon. J. Erik Jonsson
    Dallas, Texas
Mr. Darius N. Keaton
    Pebble Beach, California
Mr. W. W. Keeler
    Chmn., Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma
Hon. David T. Kennedy
    Mayor of Miami, Florida
Hon. George L. Killian
    Chmn., Prentice Electronics, San Francisco, California
Mr. Lester B. Knight
    Lester B. Knight & Associates, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Edward J. Lavine II
    Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Mr. William C. Liedtke, Jr.
    Pres., Pennzoil United, Inc., Houston, Texas
Mr. Robert D. Lindner
    Cincinnati, Ohio
Hon. Leonard L. Marks
    Washington, D. C.
Mr. Harold M. McClure, Jr.
    Chief Exec. Officer, McClure Oil Company, Alma, Michigan
Mr. Joseph H. McConnell
    Pres., Reynolds Metals Company, Richmond, Virginia
Mr. Andre Meyer
    Lazard, Freres & Co., New York, New York
Mr. Mike Meyers  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. Otto N. Miller  
Chmn., Standard Oil Company of California, San Francisco

Mr. Seymour Milstein  
Scarsdale, New York

Dr. Thomas J. Morrison  
New York, New York

Mr. Lee R. Nunn  
Cave City, Kentucky

Mr. John B. O'Hara  
Partner, Price Waterhouse & Company, Philadelphia

Mr. Potter Palmer  
Chmn., Globetrotter Communications, Chicago

Mr. Robert B. Pamplin, Sr.  
Pres., & Chmn., Georgia Pacific Corporation, Portland, Oregon

Mr. Robert B. Pamplin, Jr.  
Lake Oswego, Oregon

Mr. George T. Pfleger  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Abe Plough  
Chmn., Plough, Inc., Memphis, Tennessee

Mr. Louis F. Polk, Jr.  
New York, New York

Dr. Ithiel DeSola Pool  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Mr. Jay A. Pritzker  
Lawyer, Pritzker & Pritzker, Chicago

Mr. Henry Rau  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. John D. Rockefeller 3d  
New York, New York

Hon. Laurance S. Rockefeller  
New York, New York

Mr. Willard F. Rockwell, Jr.  

Mr. Percy N. Ross  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Mr. John H. Schuler  
Chmn., Anderson Electric Company, Leeds, Alabama

Mr. V. J. Skutt  
Chmn., Mutual of Omaha Insurance Company, Omaha, Nebr.

Hon. C. R. Smith  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Robert H. Smith  
Pres., Charles E. Smith Building Corporation, Washington, D. C.
Mr. J. Kyle Spencer  
Columbus, Georgia
Mr. William J. Soter  
Chmn., Comprehensive Resources Corp., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Mr. Howard A. Stamper  
St. Louis, Missouri
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Washington, D. C.
Mr. James Stewart  
New York, New York
Mr. Robert D. Stuart, Jr.  
Pres., The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Leif John Sverdrup  
Sverdrup & Parcel & Associates, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri
Hon. Larry E. Temple  
Attorney, Austin, Texas
Mr. Paul Thayer  
Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., Dallas, Texas
Hon. Charles B. Thornton  
Chmn., Litton Industries, Inc., Beverly Hills, California
Mr. Lynn A. Townsend  
Chmn., Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. Ben Voth  
Gulf Insurance Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Mr. Lloyd B. Waring  
Hon. C. Langhorne Washburn  
McLean, Virginia
Mr. Cornelius V. Whitney  
Lexington, Kentucky
Mr. Peter A. B. Widener III  
Sheridan, Wyoming
Mr. Charles P. Williams  
Vice Chmn., The Williams Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Mr. John H. Williams  
Chmn., The Williams Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Mr. Watson W. Wise  
Tyler, Texas
Mr. Donald L. Wolfsberger  
St. Louis, Missouri
Mr. Arthur M. Wood  
Mr. Warren Woodward  
American Airlines, Dallas, Texas
Mr. Oscar S. Wyatt, Jr.  
Houston, Texas
Mr. Sam Wyly
Chmn., University Computing Company, Dallas, Texas

Mr. Toddie L. Wynne
Pres., American Liberty Oil Company, Dallas, Texas
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day. Yr.)

MARCH 8, 1973

TIME 8:19 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day. Yr.)

JANUARY 8, 1973

TIME 8:19 a.m. THURSDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor private dining room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the budget with: Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota), Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas), Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB, Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mustafa Khar, Governor of the Punjab State of Pakistan and Special Envoy of Pakistani President and Chief Martial Law Administrator Ali Bhutto Aziz Ahmed, Pakistani Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs and Special Envoy of President Bhutto Sultan Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARCH 8, 1973
1:16 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President met for farewell handshakes and photos with departing White House Personnel Office staff members: Robert V. Davison, departing Staff Assistant to Jerry H. Jones; Mrs. Robert V. Davison; Allen G. Kaupinen, Assistant Administrator of GSA and former White House Staff Assistant; Mrs. Allen G. Kaupinen; Robert A. F. Reisner, departing Staff Assistant to Mr. Jones; Mrs. Robert A. F. Reisner; Jane S. Eberle, departing Staff Assistant to Mr. Jones; Carolyn K. Muse, departing Executive Secretary to Mr. Jones; Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President met with: Tony Martin, singer; Mr. Bull; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman; Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Bob Hope, comedian; Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President met with: Newbold Noyes, Editor of The Evening Star and The Washington Daily News; Mr. Ehrlichman; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>The President met with freshmen Republican Congressmen to express appreciation for their support of Administration economic policies. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN FRESMEN CONGRESSMEN
Oval Office
March 8, 1973
5:00 p.m.

The President
John Conlan (R-Arizona)
Clair Burgener (R-California)
William Ketchum (R-California)
James Johnson (R-Colorado)
Ronald Sarasin (R-Connecticut)
L. A. Bafalis (R-Florida)
Steven Symms (R-Idaho)
Robert Hanrahan (R-Illinois)
Edward Madigan (R-Illinois)
George O'Brien (R-Illinois)
Samuel Young (R-Illinois)
William Hudnut III (R-Indiana)
David Treen (R-Louisiana)
William S. Cohen (R-Maine)
Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland)
Paul Cronin (R-Massachusetts)
Robert Huber (R-Michigan)
Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi)
Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)
Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)
David Towell (R-Nevada)
Matthew Rinaldo (R-New Jersey)
Benjamin Gilman (R-New York)
Donald Mitchell (R-New York)
Angelo Roncallo (R-New York)
William Walsh (R-New York)
James Martin (R-North Carolina)
Tennyson Guyer (R-Ohio)
Ralph Regula (R-Ohio)
E. G. Shuster (R-Pennsylvania)
Edward Young (R-South Carolina)
James Abdnor (R-South Dakota)
Robin Beard (R-Tennessee)
Alan Steelman (R-Texas)
Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia)
Robert Daniel (R-Virginia)
Stanford Parris (R-Virginia)
Joel Pritchard (R-Washington)
Harold Froehlich (R-Wisconsin)

William E. Timmons, Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations
### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman-elect Don Young (R-Alaska) in Juneau, Alaska. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President met with Federal Regional Council Chairmen. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Janet Johnston, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Bush, Chairman of the RNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President met with 1972-73 White House Fellows. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-French relations with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Irwin II, Ambassador from the U.S. to France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:05 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President recorded an audio message on &quot;Law Enforcement and Drug Abuse Prevention.&quot; The message was broadcast on nationwide radio March 10, 1973.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 9, 1973

TIME DAY
1:35 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITY

1:35 1:40
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

2:03 2:10
The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

2:12
The President went to his office in the EOB.

2:15 3:05
The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

2:16 2:18
The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

2:46
The President telephoned Governor Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut) in St. Jovite, Quebec. The call was not completed.

3:00 3:02
The President talked long distance with Governor Meskill in St. Jovite, Quebec.

3:08
The President returned to the Oval Office.

3:10
The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

3:10 3:17
The President greeted winners of the White House Photographers Association 52nd annual photo contest. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D."
White House photographer, in/out

3:17 3:49
The President returned to the Oval Office.

3:17
The President met to discuss economic matters with:
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

3:49 3:53
The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Kissinger
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

3:53 3:53
The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 9, 1973

**TIME**
3:53 p.m. FRIDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Earl C. "Squire" Behrens, correspondent for the San Francisco Chronicle
- Mr. Kissinger
- Secretary Rogers
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President went to his private office.

The President made a video recording of his earlier audio message on "Law Enforcement and Drug Abuse Prevention."

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."

The President was greeted by Lt. Cdr. David Miller, Commanding Officer of Camp David.

The President and the First Lady went to Aspen Lodge.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Picnic."
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20503

REGIONAL COUNCIL CHAIRMEN

Atlanta
Mr. Frank J. Groschelle
Regional Director
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Room 404, 50 Seventh Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30323
(404) 526-5817

Boston
Mr. John A. S. McGlennon
Regional Administrator
Environmental Protection Agency
JFK Building, Room 2203
Boston, Massachusetts 02203
(617) 223-7210
OR
223-4011

Chicago
Governor Norman Erbe
Regional Representative of the Secretary of Transportation
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 353-4000

Dallas
Mr. Howard D. McManus
Regional Director
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
c/o Southwest Regional Council
P.O. Box 50027
Dallas, Texas 75250
(214) 749-3396
OR
749-1431

Denver
Mr. Robert Kessler
Regional Representative of the Secretary of Transportation
Prudential Plaza Building
Suite 1822
1050 17th Street
Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 837-3242

Kansas City
Mr. Elmer E. Smith
Regional Administrator
Department of Housing and Urban Development
Federal Office Bldg. - Room 300
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
(816) 374-2661

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by Mr. Kolburg's office
All present

March 6, 1973
APPENDIX "A" contd

New York

Mr. S. William Green  (212) 264-8068
Regional Administrator
Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza  Rm. 3541
New York, New York 10007

Philadelphia

Mr. Theodore Robb  (215) 597-2560
Regional Administrator
Department of Housing and
Urban Development
Room 900, Curtis Building
6th and Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

San Francisco

Mr. Fernando DeBaca  (415) 556-6746
Regional Director
Department of Health, Education
and Welfare
Federal Office Building
50 Fulton Street
San Francisco, California 94102

Seattle

Mr. James Young  (206) 442-4910
Regional Director
Office of Economic Opportunity
Arcade Plaza Building
1321 Second Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98101

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Frederick V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Warren Hendricks, Staff Assistant
William Kolburg, Assistant Director for Program Coordination, OMB
Kenneth Kugel, Chief of Field Coordination, OMB
Vincent Puritano, Staff Member, OMB
James Edwards, Staff Member, OMB
CABINET MEETING
March 9, 1973
Cabinet Room

The President
The Vice President
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon
Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson
Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
Under Secretary of the Interior John C. Whitaker
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn
Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar
Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash
Counsellor Anne Armstrong
Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN John A. Scali

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs
William Ruckelshaus, Director of the Environmental Protection Agency
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Russell Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Leonard R. Garment, Special Consultant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
Arthur Sohmer, Executive Assistant to the Vice President
Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications
William Baroody, Special Assistant
David Parker, Special Assistant
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
Franklin R. Gannon, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
John Guthrie, Staff Assistant
Tod R. Hullin, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant (entered the meeting at 10:30 a.m.)
Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Background</th>
<th>Assignment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doug Bauer</td>
<td>Nuclear Engineer</td>
<td>(Transportation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj. Robert Baxter</td>
<td>Rhodes Scholar - AF boxing champion</td>
<td>(Flanigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Jim Bostic</td>
<td>Research Scientist, youngest man in the group (25 yrs - black)</td>
<td>(Agriculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Carroll</td>
<td>Asst Vice President, W. R. Grace &amp; Company</td>
<td>(Treasury)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj. John Fryer</td>
<td>Flight Commander, over N. Vietnam</td>
<td>(FBI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Gross</td>
<td>Corporate &amp; Securities Law Attorney</td>
<td>(HUD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Mc Conahey</td>
<td>Management Consultant, McKinsey &amp; Company</td>
<td>(HEW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill McGlashan</td>
<td>Graduate of Yale and Stanford - has taught graduate school in Chile</td>
<td>(Shultz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mumford</td>
<td>Project Administrator, Walt Disney World</td>
<td>(DOL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luis Nogales</td>
<td>Attorney from Calif., (Mexican American)</td>
<td>(Interior)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj. Lee Nunn</td>
<td>Nuclear Engineer, Uncle was Governor of Kentucky</td>
<td>(Timmons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC Colin Powell</td>
<td>Combat Infantryman, (Black)</td>
<td>(Malek)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Ann Ramsay</td>
<td>Director of Drug Treatment Program in Boston</td>
<td>(Jaffe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Background</td>
<td>Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Schrempf</td>
<td>General Manager of Air Conditioning Division of Tappan Company in Ohio</td>
<td>(Defense)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj. Don Stukel</td>
<td>PhD in Theoretical Solid-State Physics</td>
<td>(NSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Yasinsky</td>
<td>Nuclear Scientist from Westinghouse</td>
<td>(Commerce)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Loeffke</td>
<td>Previous Fellow assigned to Dr. Kissinger's staff</td>
<td>(Director of the Program)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joan Benziger</td>
<td>Worked with a management firm on Wall Street</td>
<td>(Associate Director)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GREETING OF PHOTO CONTEST WINNERS, SPONSORED BY THE WHITE HOUSE PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION
March 9, 1973
Cabinet Room

*Henry Burroughs, The Associated Press
*Dennis Cook, United Press International
*Mike Lien, The New York Times
*Wally McNamee, Newsweek
*Bernie Boston, The Washington Star-News
*Ken Heinen, The Washington Star-News
*Stephen Northup, Time Magazine
*Bob Peterson, Freelance
*Britt Arrington, WTOP Television
*Tad Dukehart, WTOP Television
*Chuck Fekete, NBC Television
*Al Storey, NBC Television
*Eugene Gerlach, CBS Television

*Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

*Attendance not confirmed - entered Cabinet Room with press badges
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**MARCH 10, 1973**

**PLACE**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**TIME**

8:55 a.m. SATURDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John W. Dean III, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch on the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;Owen Marshall.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# The White House

## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

### Place Day Began

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

### Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**March 11, 1973**

**Time 8:20 a.m. Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President telephoned the White House Usher's Office. The President talked with Usher Ray M. Hare, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President telephoned the Usher's Office. The President talked with Mr. Hare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:15  | 11:35 | The President had coffee with:  
   - The First Lady  
   - Monsignor John G. Kuhn, pastor of St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington, D.C.                                                        |
| 11:36  |       | The Presidential party went to the East Room.                                                                                             |
| 11:36  | 12:10 | The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Monsignor Kuhn. The Takoma Park Baptist Church Choir of Takoma Park, Maryland also participated in the service. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."  
   - Members of the press, in/out  
   - White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:10  |       | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Monsignor Kuhn, went to the State Dining Room. Enroute, the Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.  
   - White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:10  | 1:20  | The Presidential party received guests.  
   - Members of the press, in/out  
   - White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:20   |       | The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the Takoma Park Baptist Church Choir.  
   - White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:28   |       | The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.                                                                   |
| 1:49   | 1:58  | **P** The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.                                                                                             |
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE # Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>2:18 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:39 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:01 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:51 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:05 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:10 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with President of the Cleveland Plain Dealer Thomas V. H. Vail in Cleveland, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>6:28 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the White House theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>9:29 R</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;To the Ends of the Earth.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, March 11, 1973
at 11:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon
The Reverend Monsignor John G. Kuhn
Pastor of St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington, D. C.

Father Lorenzo Albacete
St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Frank Annunzio

Mr. & Mrs. Marvin L. Arrowsmith
Chief of Washington Bureau, Associated Press

Mr. & Mrs. William W. Baker
Editor & Exec. V. P., Kansas City Star

Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Barcella
Chmn. of entertainment for Gridiron Club, formerly UPI

Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Barger
Exec. Editor, New York Daily News

Mr. & Mrs. G. Duncan Bauman
Pub., St. Louis Globe-Democrat

Mr. & Mrs. Earl Behrens
Political Editor, San Francisco Chronicle

Mr. J. Raymond Bell
Attorney, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard E. Berlin
Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, The Hearst Corporation


Mr. & Mrs. Creed Black
Editor, Philadelphia Inquirer

Mr. & Mrs. John Bloomer
Managing Editor, Birmingham (Ala) News

Mr. & Mrs. Harald Brayman
Former Public Relations Director for du Pont, Wilmington, Delaware

Sen. & Mrs. William E. Brock 3d

Rep. & Mrs. Jack Brooks

Rep. & Mrs. Clarence J. Brown, Jr.

Mr. Walter Burroughs
Former Pub., Orange Coast News, Costa Mesa, California

Mr. & Mrs. Turner Catledge
Former Editor, New York Times

Mr. John R. Cauley
Kansas City Star

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin R. Cole
Indianapolis Star

Mr. & Mrs. Gardner Cowles
Chmn., Cowles Communications, Inc., NYC
Mr. & Mrs. John Cowles, Jr.
Pres., Minneapolis Star & Tribune

Mr. & Mrs. Allan W. Cromley
Daily Oklahoman & Times

Mr. & Mrs. John Charles Daly
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Rep. & Mrs. Mendel J. Davis

Rep. & Mrs. David W. Dennis

Mr. & Mrs. William Dickinson
Exec. Editor, Philadelphia Bulletin

Mr. & Mrs. Grant Dillman
United Press International

Mr. Robert J. Donovan
Los Angeles Times

Miss Amy Donovan
Daughter of Robert Donovan, Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Roscoe Drummond
Los Angeles Times Syndicate

Rep. & Mrs. Edwin D. Eshleman

Lee Eshleman
Son of Rep. & Mrs. Eshleman

Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Arthur Evans
Trustee, Christian Science Publishing Society, Boston

Rep. & Mrs. Joe L. Evins

Mr. Arthur F. Felt, Jr.
Editor, New Orleans Times-Picayune

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Finnegan
Exec. Editor, St. Paul Dispatch & Pioneer Press

Mr. Nat S. Finney
Silver Spring, Maryland

Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. Flood

Rep. & Mrs. John J. Flynt, Jr.

Mr. & Mrs. Edward T. Folliard
Retired columnist, Washington, D.C.

Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. Ford

Mr. & Mrs. James S. Free
Birmingham (Ala) News

Sen. & Mrs. J. W. Fulbright

Mr. & Mrs. Wes Gallagher
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Associated Press, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Germond
Gannett Newspapers

Mr. Julian Goodman
Pres., National Broadcasting Corporation, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Charles J. Greene
Washington Bureau Chief, New York Daily News
Sen. & Mrs. Robert P. Griffin
Mrs. Dorothy Haglage
Shawnee Mission, Kansas (w/Mr. John R. Cauley)
Dr. John Barrett Harkness
Houston, Texas (brother of Richard L. Harkness)
Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. Harkness
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Harsch
Chief Editorial Writer, Christian Science Monitor, Boston
Mr. & Mrs. Martin S. Hayden
V. P. & Editor, Detroit News
Mr. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.
Editor-in-Chief, The Hearst Newspapers
Mr. & Mrs. John M. Heckler
Mrs.-Rep. Margaret M. Heckler
Rep. & Mrs. Elwood H. Hillis
Rep. & Mrs. Frank Horton
Mr. Steven Horton
Son of Rep. & Mrs. Frank Horton
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Howard
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, NYC
Sen. & Mrs. Roman L. Hruska
Rep. & Mrs. William H. Hudnut
Mr. & Mrs. John Hughes
Editor, Christian Science Monitor, Boston
Sen. & Mrs. Hubert H. Humphrey
Mr. & Mrs. Don Irwin
Los Angeles Times
Sen. & Mrs. Henry M. Jackson with children, Peter and Anna
Mr. James E. Jacobson
Editor, Birmingham (Ala) News
Rep. & Mrs. Harold T. Johnson
Rep. & Mrs. Walter B. Jones
Mr. Rudolph Kauffman II
Assoc. Editor & Secy., Washington Star-News
Rep. & Mrs. William M. Ketchum
Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Dir. of Communications for the Executive Branch
Mr. James L. Knight
Chmn., Miami Herald Publishing Co.
Mr. & Mrs. David Kruidenier
Pres. & Pub., Des Moines Register & Tribune
Mr. & Mrs. Donald R. Larrabee
Griffin-Larrabee News Bureau, Washington, D. C.
Mr. G. Gould Lincoln
Washington, D. C.
Miss Marjorie Lincoln
Daughter of Mr. G. Gould Lincoln
Mr. & Mrs. Manuel Lujan, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. George H. Mahon
Mr. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J. Maraziti
Mr. & Mrs. Paul L. Martin
Arlington, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Massi
Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, The Hearst Corp., NYC
Mr. & Mrs. Robert B. Mathias
Miss Megan Mathias
Daughter of Rep. & Mrs. Robert B. Mathias
Miss Marissa Mathias
Daughter of Rep. & Mrs. Robert B. Mathias
Mr. & Mrs. Spark M. Matsunaga
Mr. & Mrs. James McAdory
Editor, Editorial Page, Birmingham (Ala) News
Admiral & Mrs. John S. McCain, USN (ret)
Falls Church, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. John G. McCullough
Ed., Editorial Page, Philadelphia Bulletin
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph M. McDade
Mr. & Mrs. Charles McDowell, Jr.
Richmond Times-Dispatch
Mr. & Mrs. John F. McDowell
Charlotte, North Carolina (brother of Charles McDowell)
Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin McKelway
Washington Star-News
Mr. & Mrs. Marshall McNeil
Formerly with Scripps-Howard, Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Dale Milford
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Miller
Chmn., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Miller, Jr.
Son of Paul Miller, Rochester, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Paul V. Miner
Pres., Kansas City Star
Mr. J. Edward Murray
Assoc. Editor, Detroit Free Press
Mr. Allen J. Neuharth with Mrs. Lori Wilson
Pres., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, New York
Mr. Donald Newhouse
Gen. Mgr., Newark (N. J.) Star Ledger
Mr. Steven Newhouse
    Son of Mr. Donald Newhouse

Mr. S. I. Newhouse
    Pub., Newhouse Newspapers

Mr. & Mrs. Newbold Noyes
    Editor, Washington Star-News

Gen. & Mrs. Sam Nunn

Mr. & Mrs. Edward W. O'Brien
    St. Louis Globe-Democrat

Mr. & Mrs. Darwin R. Olofson
    Omaha World-Herald

Rep. & Mrs. Wright Patman

Rep. & Mrs. Claude Pepper

Mr. & Mrs. Edgar Poe
    New Orleans Times-Picayune

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas G. Pownall
    Pres., Martin-Marietta, Potomac, Maryland

Mr. John C. Quinn
    Vice Pres., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, New York

Mr. Edmund Ramsaur
    Exec. V. P., Greenville (S. C.) News-Piedmont

Mr. & Mrs. Walter Ridder
    Ridder Newspapers, McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Eugene H. Rietzke
    McLean, Virginia

Mrs. Kate Righter
    Buffalo Courier Express (daughter of owner)

Mr. & Mrs. Hamilton Robinson
    Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Roth
    Philadelphia Bulletin

Mr. & Mrs. Richard P. Snager
    Editor, Wilmington News Journal

Mr. & Mrs. William F. Schmick, Jr.
    Pres., Baltimore Sun

Col. & Mrs. Albert F. Schoepfer
    Arlington, Virginia

Rep. & Mrs. E. G. Shuster

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Silverstein
    Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. J. Kelly Sisk
    Pub., Greenville (S. C.) News-Piedmont

Mr. & Mrs. Douglas R. Smith
    Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Stanford Smith
Mr. & Mrs. George A. Snell
Arlington, Virginia

Rep. M. Gene Snyder

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Steele
Time Magazine

Mr. Richard C. Steele
Pres. & Pub., Worcester (Mass) Telegram & Gazette

Mr. & Mrs. Guy T. Steuart, II
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur C. Taylor
Pres., Columbia Broadcasting System, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Taylor

Mr. & Mrs. Stewart Taylor
Brother of Mr. Robert L. Taylor

Mr. & Mrs. J. William Theis
Hearst Newspapers, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John W. Theis
Son of Mr. J. William Theis

Rep. Vernon W. Thomson

Mr. Vincent Townsend
Vice Pres. for News, Birmingham (Ala) News

Mr. & Mrs. John Trezevant
Ex-V. P., Field Enterprises, Inc. (Chicago Sun Times & Daily News)

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Z. Urban
Bus. Mgr., Buffalo (N.Y.) Courier Express

Mr. Thomas Vail
Pub. & Ed., Cleveland Plain Dealer

Mrs. Jeanne Viner
Washington, D. C. (with Mr. J. Raymond Bell)

Mr. Bruce Wallis
V. P., Price Paper Corporation (with Mrs. Kate Righter)

Mr. & Mrs. Elwood Wardlow
Managing Editor, Buffalo (N.Y) Evening News

Rep. & Mrs. John H. Ware

Mr. & Mrs. Phil Warner
Asst. Editor, Houston Chronicle

Mr. & Mrs. Lucian C. Warren
Buffalo News

Mr. Louis A. Weil III
Vice Pres., Westchester-Rockland Newspapers, White Plains, N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin B. Weitz
Potomac, Maryland


Rep. & Mrs. Jamie L. Whitten

Rep. & Mrs. William B. Widnall
Mr. & Mrs. Glen A. Wilkinson
Washington, D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. Sylvester Williams
Rockville, Maryland
Hon. Lori Wilson
Florida State Senator (with Allen Neuharth)
Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. Wilson
Des Moines Register & Tribune
Mr. Thomas Winship
Editor, Boston Globe
Mr. & Mrs. Stephen G. Yeonias
Vienna, Virginia
Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. Zablocki

Additions:
Bertschi, Mr. and Mrs. Otto
Richert, Mr. and Mrs. Earl
Wheeler, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MARCH 12, 1973**

**TIME**

8:15 a.m. MONDAY

---

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
**In** | **Out** | **Lo** | **LD**
8:15 | | The President had breakfast.
8:29 | | The President went to the Oval Office.
9:30 | 10:29 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:30 | 12:20 | The President met with:
10:34 | 11:06 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:06 | 12:21 | Mr. Kissinger
12:21 | 12:34 | The President met to present the Henry L. Manfredi Award, sponsored by the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs (BNDD) to:
12:46 | | Thomas Devine, BNDD agent wounded in a New York drug raid, October 12, 1972
12:46 | | Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Tummino, accepting a posthumous award on behalf of their son, BNDD agent Frank Tummino who was killed in a New York drug raid, October 12, 1972.
12:46 | | For a list of other guests, see APPENDIX "A."
12:46 | | White House photographer, in/out
12:46 | 1:18 | The President talked with Mrs. William P. Rogers, wife of the Secretary of State. The President expressed his appreciation to Mrs. Rogers for hosting a luncheon honoring Cabinet wives.
1:16 | 1:18 | P
2:33 | 3:02 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:38 | 2:41 | R
3:06 | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:08 | 4:34 | The President met with former Vietnam prisoner of war Col. Robinson Risner, USAF.
4:40 | 6:34 | The President met with former Vietnam prisoner of war Capt. Jeremiah A. Denton, Jr., USN.
6:36 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:46 | 6:49 | P
6:46 | | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.
The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Tricia Cox
HENRY L. MANFREDI AWARD PRESENTATION
Oval Office
March 12, 1973

Frank Tummillo Family

Samuel and Clara Tummillo, parents, accepted award on behalf of their son
Mary Ann Tummillo, sister
Mrs. Connie Fletcher, sister
Carla Starita, fiancee of Frank Tummillo

Thomas Devine Family

Thomas Devine, Special Agent for the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs (BNDD)
Mrs. Thomas Devine, wife
Thomas Devine, son
Michael Devine, son
Mary Rita Devine, sister
Lawrence M. Devine, brother
Robert Devine, brother

Justice Department Officials

Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Jack Ingersoll, Director of BNDD

White House Staff

Geoffrey Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
8:02 a.m. TUESDAY

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 13, 1973

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **P=Placed** | **R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---|---
3:13 | 4:14 | The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
3:13 | 4:14 | The President met to discuss food prices with selected Cabinet members and Administration officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."
4:14 |  | White House photographer, in/out
4:18 |  | The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:19 |  | The President went to the second floor Residence.
4:19 | 4:41 | The President went to the State Dining Room.
4:19 | 4:41 | The President greeted wives of American Foreign Service Officers attending a reception hosted by the First Lady. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D."
4:41 |  | The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:42 | 5:19 | The President met for a farewell visit with:
4:47 | 5:19 | Mr. Kissinger
5:22 | 5:45 | John J. McCloy, departing Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament
5:22 | 5:45 | White House photographer, in/out
5:45 | 6:29 | The President met to discuss veterans' legislation with:
5:45 | 6:29 | Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)
5:49 | 6:29 | Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
5:50 | 5:55 | Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
5:49 | 6:29 | The President met with:
5:50 | 5:55 | Mr. Haldeman
5:50 | 5:55 | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:50 | 5:55 | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:50 | 5:55 | Mr. Kissinger
6:29 |  | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:55 |  | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:02 |  | The President had dinner with:
7:02 |  | The First Lady
7:02 |  | Tricia Cox
### March 13, 1973

**7:07 p.m., Tuesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
William E. Timmons
✓indicates present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room
March 13, 1973

✓The President
✓Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn
✓Deputy Attorney General Joseph T. Snead

✓Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
✓Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
✓Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
✓Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
✓Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
✓Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee)

✓House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
✓Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
✓Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
✓Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
✓Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
✓Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)
✓Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
✓Congressman David Martin (R-Nebraska)
✓Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

✓George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

✓Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
✓John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
✓William E. Timmons, Assistant
✓Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
✓Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
✓Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
✓Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
✓Donald Santarelli, Associate Deputy Attorney General
✓Henry Peterson, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
Mr. Usilaner's office, OMB
All present

PRESENTATION OF MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT AWARDS
Oval Office
March 13, 1973

AWARD WINNERS

Harold R. Baker, Agriculture
Reginald E. Cole, Agriculture
Fred R. Boyett, Treasury
Glenn R. Dickerson, Treasury
Capt. William D. Harkins, Defense
Col. A. L. Schalbrack, Defense
John V. Vinciquerra, AEC
Mary Olmsted, Ad Hoc Committee to Improve the Status of Women
in the Foreign Affairs Agencies
Henry A. Carrington, Federal Home Loan Bank Board
B. N. McVay, GSA
Bernard Kelly, HEW
Reginald Johnson, Labor
Joseph Perry, HUD
Charles McMillan, OEO

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense
Dixie Lee Ray, Director of the AEC
Carl Kamp, Acting Chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Arthur Sampson, Acting Administrator of GSA
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Robert Hampton, Chairman of the Civil Service Commission
Brian Usilaner, OMB Staff Member
Norman Peterson, OMB Staff Member
Gen. B. A. Schriever, President's Advisory Council on Management Improvement
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
Tod Hullin
All present

MEETING TO DISCUSS FOOD PRICES
Cabinet Room
March 13, 1973

The President
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Under Secretary of Agriculture J. Phil Campbell
Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar
Henry Rush, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Railroad Administration
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
James McLane, Deputy Director of the Cost of Living Council
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Marina Whitman, member of the CEA
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
 Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Kenneth W. Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB
Philip Odeen, NSC Staff Member
Tod Hullin, Executive Assistant to John Ehrlichman
Richard Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
William Morrill, Assistant Director of the OMB
Gary Seevers, Special Assistant to Mr. Stein
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

### DATE

MARCH 14, 1973

### TIME

7:56 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The President** had breakfast.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President telephoned his Counsel, John W. Dean III. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Dean.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Mr. Dean
- Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Bureau of Customs agents responsible for the arrest and conviction of narcotics smuggler Auguste J. Ricord. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President talked long distance with John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN, in New York City.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Dean.

The President met with:

- Mr. Moore
- Mr. Dean

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:

- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with Mr. Dean.

The President talked with Mr. Dean.

The President went to the Barber Shop.
The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

The President met with:
- Maj. Gen. Tkach
- Dr. Riland

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Mr. Shepard's office
✓ indicates present

MEETING WITH BUREAU OF CUSTOMS AGENTS
Oval Office, White House
March 14, 1973

✓Vernon D. Acree, Commissioner of Customs

Customs agents
✓ Albert Seeley, New York City
✓ Paul Boulad, New York City
✓ Robert Nunnery, Mobile, Alabama
✓ Richard Hopkins, Miami, Florida
✓ Gustave Fassler, New York City

✓ Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
7:52 | P | The President had breakfast.
8:03 |  | The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:20 |  | The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:22 | 10:05 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:39 | 10:55 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:10 | 11:15 | The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
11:16 |  | The President went to the Oval Office.
11:16 | 11:19 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:21 |  | The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the Press Room.
11:58 | 12:05 | The President and Mr. Ziegler returned to the Oval Office.
12:11 | 12:18 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:15 | 12:25 | The President met with:
12:12 | 12:25 | Mr. Kissinger
12:26 | 12:35 | Mr. Ziegler
12:35 | 12:52 | The President met with:
12:51 | 1:02 | Debbie Ploch, 1973 "Maid of Cotton"
1:04 | 1:16 | Congressman James M. Collins (R-Texas)
1:18 | | Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
1:18 | | White House photographer, in/out
1:18 | | The President met with:
1:18 | | Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
1:18 | | Mr. Kissinger
1:18 | | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:18 | | The President returned to his office in the EOB.
The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with Lucy M. Ferguson, retiring head of the White House Gift Unit. For a list of other guests, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with:
- Max M. Fisher, President of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
- Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Congressman Don Young (R-Alaska)
- Jack Coghill, Alaska Republican State Chairman
- Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.

The President met with:
- Mr. Dean
- Mr. Moore

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President and his daughter, Tricia, went to the White House theater.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Tricia, saw the movie &quot;Texas.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Tricia, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FAREWELL HANDSHAKE AND PHOTO WITH MRS. LUCY FERGUSON
Oval Office, White House
March 15, 1973

Mrs. John "Lucy" Ferguson, retiring head of the White House Gift Unit
John Ferguson, husband
Donald Williams, son
Mrs. Donald Williams, daughter-in-law
Jeannette Williams, granddaughter
Mark Williams, grandson
Jonathan Williams, grandson
Mrs. Diane Jordan, daughter
Shelby Jordan, granddaughter
Kim Jordan, granddaughter

Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary to the President
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>3/22/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/26/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/26/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>The Spirit of ’76 – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>3/30/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/18/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/19/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>3/22/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1973 – March 31, 1973

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>3/30/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/31/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1973 – March 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
B. National security classified information.  
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.  
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.  
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.

The President and the First Lady received their breakfast guests.

The President and the First Lady hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss economic policies with members of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and their spouses:
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
- Mrs. Herbert Stein
- Ezra Solomon, departing member of the CEA
- Mrs. Ezra Solomon
- Mrs. Robert F. "Marina" Whitman, member of the CEA
- Robert F. Whitman, professor and Chairman of the Department of English at the University of Pittsburgh

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- John W. Dean III, Counsel
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met for a photo opportunity with Senator Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico) and his family. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Mrs. Rousselle "Arlene Dahl" Schaum, actress
- Rousselle "Skip" Schaum
- Lorenzo Schaum, son
- Carole Schaum, daughter
- Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant

White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to his office in the EOB.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped an audio message on Federal design. The message was delivered April 2, 1973, at the opening session of the first annual Federal Design Assembly for Federal administrators and artists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped an audio message for the American Battle Monuments Commission. The message was included in an American Battle Monuments documentary entitled &quot;The Price of Freedom.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herman Kahn, Director of the Hudson Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Time** | **In** | **Out** | **Phone** | **Activity**
---|---|---|---|---
8:14 | 8:14 | 8:23 | P | The President talked with Mr. Dean.
8:34 | 8:34 | P | The President telephoned Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia). The call was not completed.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH SENATOR PETE V. DOMENICI (R-NEW MEXICO)
Oval Office, White House
March 16, 1973

The President
Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico)
Mrs. Pete V. Domenici
Lisa Domenici, 14-year-old daughter
Peter Domenici, 13-year-old son
Nella Domenici, 12-year-old daughter
Clare Domenici, 10-year-old daughter
David Domenici, eight-year-old son
Nanette Domenici, seven-year-old daughter
Paula Domenici, five-year-old daughter
Helen Domenici, five-year-old daughter

Wallace H. Johnson, Special Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**  
8:12 a.m.  
SUNDAY

**WHITE (Mon., Jan., Yr.)**  
MARCH 17, 1973  
8:12 a.m. SATURDAY

**TIME**  
8:12 a.m.  
SATURDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, at 1302 18th Street, Northeast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Chase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia, at Georgetown University Hospital. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:25 | 12:23 | The President met with:  
  - Gen. Haig  
  - Mr. Hart |
| 11:30 | 11:40 |  
| 12:26 |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 12:27 | 12:28 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |

The President met with:  
- The First Lady  
  - William Warnock, Ambassador from the Republic of Ireland to the U.S.  
  - Mrs. William Warnock  
  - Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant  
  - Members of the press, in/out  
  - White House photographer, in/out  
Ambassador Warnock presented the President and the First Lady with the annual gift of shamrocks in honor of St. Patrick's Day.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:40 | 6:00 | The President met to discuss The Making of the President 1972 with:  
  Theodore H. White, author  
  Mr. Ziegler |
| 3:40 | 4:00 |  
| 3:47 | P | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
| 6:02 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 6:22 | 6:24 | The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton in Atherton, California. |
| 6:40 | | The President had dinner with:  
  The First Lady  
  Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower |
| 8:45 | | The President and the First Lady went to the East Room. |
| 8:45 | 9:48 | The President and the First Lady hosted an "Evening at the White House." Entertainment was provided by:  
  Merle Haggard, singer  
  The Strangers, Mr. Haggard's band  
  Osborne Brothers, singers  
  For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."  
  Members of the press, in/out  
  White House photographer, in/out |
| | | The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the entertainers.  
  White House photographer, in/out |
The President and the First Lady, assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Haggard, received their guests.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
EVENING OF ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Saturday, March 17, 1973
at eight-thirty o'clock

✓The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓Rep. & Mrs. John B. Anderson
✓Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends
✓Hon. Anne L. Armstrong and Mr.
  Counsellor to the President
✓Senator & Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett
✓Miss Elizabeth E. Beamer
  Washington, D. C.
✓Mr. Wayne Beckham
  Country Music Reporter, Grand Prairie, Texas
✓Senator & Mrs. Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr.
✓Rep. & Mrs. Ben Blackburn
✓Mr. & Mrs. Ed Blecksmith
  White House Office
✓Mr. & Mrs. Peter J. Bohne
  Alexandria, Virginia
  Rep. & Mrs. William S. Broomfield
✓Rep. & Mrs. Clair W. Burgener
✓Mrs. Claire L. Chennault
  Washington, D. C.
✓Mr. & Mrs. John H. Christo, Jr.
  Panama City, Florida
✓Rep. Del Clawson
✓Rep. & Mrs. Thad Cochran
✓Mr. & Mrs. Tom Coker
  Admin. Asst. to Senator James Allen
✓Rep. & Mrs. James M. Collins
✓Mr. & Mrs. Al Cook
  Admin. Asst. to Rep. Floyd Spence
✓Miss Bobbie Crider and Mr. James Lake
  White House Office
✓Rep. & Mrs. W. C. Daniel
✓Rep. & Mrs. John W. Davis
✓Mr. & Mrs. Louis Dodson
  Arlington, Virginia
  Rep. & Mrs. Thomas N. Downing
  Rep. & Mrs. John J. Duncan
✓Rep. & Mrs. Jack Edwards
  Mr. Walter Ralph Emery
  Music critic, Nashville, Tennessee
✓Mr. & Mrs. T. Cooper Evans
  Grundy Center, Iowa

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS
✓Indicates present
Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. Ford
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Frelburg
Admin. Asst. to Rep. LaMar Baker
Rep. & Mrs. Tom S. Gettys
Mr. & Mrs. Gene Goss
Admin. Asst. to Rep. Wilbur Mills
Mr. & Mrs. George Grace
Arlington, Virginia
Mr. Alexander Grass
Chmn. & Chief Exec. Officer, Rite Aid Corp., Shiremanstown, Pa.
Mr. & Mrs. Cecil H. Green
Dallas, Texas
Mr. & Mrs. Maurice R. Greenberg
C. V. Starr & Co., New York City
Mr. & Mrs. Frank K. Greenwall
National Starch & Chemical Corp, New York City
Mr. & Mrs. James Groot
Admin. Asst. to Sen. Edward Gurney
Rep. & Mrs. Charles S. Gubser
Mrs. Eugene Gurkoff
w/Mr. Alexander Grass, Harrisburg, Pa.
Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Assistant to the President
Rep. & Mrs. James A. Haley
Senator & Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen
Hon. & Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
Chmn., Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis, Missouri
Mr. & Mrs. John D. Harper
Chmn., Alcoa, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Senator & Mrs. William D. Hathaway
Mr. & Mrs. Harry Heltzer
Chmn., Minn. Mining & Manufacturing Co., St. Paul, Minnesota
Mr. & Mrs. William R. Hewlett
Director, Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, California
Mr. & Mrs. J. Hub Hill
Dallas, Texas
Mr. & Mrs. Duncan M. Holt
Mrs. -Rep. Marjorie S. Holt
Mr. & Mrs. William H. Houston, III
Memphis, Tennessee
Senator & Mrs. Roman L. Hruska
Rep. & Mrs. Richard H. Ichord
Mr. & Mrs. E. B. Ingram
Chmn., Capitol Chevrolet Co., Nashville, Tennessee
Mr. & Mrs. Marion W. Isbell
Pres., Ramada Inns, Phoenix, Arizona
Rep. & Mrs. Albert W. Johnson
Mr. & Mrs. H. Mac Johnston

Mr. & Mrs. Earle M. Jorgenson
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Oscar Juarez
Admin. Asst. to Rep. Louis Frey

Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Kapnick
Arthur Andersen & Co., Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. George F. Kirby
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. S. E. Knudsen
Cleveland, Ohio

Rep. & Mrs. Dan Kuykendall
Mr. James H. Lake
Escort of Miss Bobbie Crider

Rep. & Mrs. Earl Landrege

Mr. & Mrs. John Latshaw
Sr. Vice Pres., E. F. Hutton & Co., Inc., Kansas City, Mo.

Mr. & Mrs. Herman W. Lay
Chmn. Exec. Comte., Pepsi Co., Dallas, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel J. Lefrak
Chmn., NYC Commercial Development Corp., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Willard Linz Levy
Pres. & Dir., Angelica Corp., St. Louis, Missouri

Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Lipow
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John F. Lynch
Dir., Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Madsen
Mrs. -Legis. Asst. to Sen. Wallace Bennett
Senator & Mrs. Warren G. Magnuson

Rep. Richard W. Mallary and Mrs. Richard W. Mallary

Rep. & Mrs. James R. Mann

Rep. & Mrs. James G. Martin

Mr. & Mrs. Jean Mauze
Mrs. -Abby Rockefeller, New York City

Rep. & Mrs. Robert McCloy

Rep. & Mrs. John Y. McCollister

Mr. & Mrs. Hubert W. McCollum
Chmn., Amerada Hess Corp., Perth Amboy, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Charles B. McCoy
Chmn., E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. & Mrs. James S. McDonnell
Chmn., McDonnell Douglas Corp., St. Louis, Missouri


Mr. & Mrs. Frank C. P. McGinn
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Victor McKay
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. George Mosher
Mr. Francis "Red" O'Donnell
   Music critic, Nashville, Tennessee
Rep. & Mrs. Melvin Price
Rep. & Mrs. Joel Pritchard
Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. Quie
Rep. & Mrs. Ralph S. Regula
Rep. & Mrs. John J. Rhodes
Mr. & Mrs. George Ridler
   Arlington, Virginia
Miss Linda Ridler
Arlington, Virginia
Rep. & Mrs. Paul G. Rogers
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
Rep. & Mrs. Charles W. Sandman, Jr.
Senator & Mrs. William B. Saxbe
Senator & Mrs. Richard S. Schweiker
Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott
Senator & Mrs. William L. Scott
Mr. & Mrs. Edward H. Sims
   Pub., Editors Copy Syndicate, Orangeburg, South Carolina
Rep. & Mrs. Joe Skubitz
Rep. & Mrs. Henry P. Smith, III
Hon. & Mrs. Ezra Solomon
   Member, Council of Economic Advisers
Senator & Mrs. John J. Sparkman
   Rep. & Mrs. Harley O. Staggers
Rep. & Mrs. William A. Steiger
Mrs. Henry Strunk
   Washington, D. C.
Miss Patricia Strunk
   White House Office
Rep. & Mrs. Steven D. Symms
Rep. & Mrs. Burt L. Talcott
Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. Teague
Senator & Mrs. Strom Thurmond
Rep. & Mrs. Guy VanderJagt
Mrs. Donald Washburn and Mr. Donald Washburn
   Corona del Mar, California
Rep. & Mrs. G. William Whitchurch
Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins
Senator & Mrs. Harrison A. Williams, Jr.
Rep. & Mrs. Larry Winn, Jr.
Rep. & Mrs. Chalmers P. Wylie
Rep. & Mrs. Edward L. Young
Mr. & Mrs. Don Zahn

ADDITIONS

Mr. and Mrs. Hartiman
Secretary and Mrs. George Shultz
Secretary and Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson
Trewhitt, Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
The President went to West Executive Avenue.
The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, at 1302 18th Street, Northwest.
The President met with Dr. Chase.
The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
The President talked with Maj. Brennan.
The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
The President had lunch on the Aspen sun porch.
The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Place Day Began: The White House, Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.): March 18, 1973**

**Time: 5:25 p.m. Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:25 6:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Aspen dining room with: The First Lady Lt. (jg) and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15 8:30</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Sleuth&quot; with Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*SM/CD/JD*
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MARCH 19, 1973**

**TIME**

**9:20 A.M. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:30 |       | 12:34 |    |    |    | The President met with:  
|       |       |     |    |    | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|       |       |     |    |    | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 11:06 |       | 11:26 |    |    |    | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 12:35 |       |     |     |    |    | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
|        |       | 1:31 | P |     |    | The President met with:  
|        |       |     |    |    | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
|        |       |     |    |    | Mr. Haldeman |
| 4:59  |       |     | P  |    |    | The President requested that his Counsel, John W. Dean III, join him. |
| 4:59  |       |     | P  |    |    | The President requested that his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, join him. |
| 5:03  |       | 5:41 |    |    |    | The President met with:  
|       |       |     |    |    | Mr. Dean  
|       |       |     |    |    | Mr. Moore |
| 5:05  |       | 5:07 | P  |    |    | The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). |
| 5:42  |       | 5:43 |    |    |    | The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. |
| 5:43  |       | 6:10 |    |    |    | The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. |
| 5:54  |       | 5:55 | P  |    |    | The President talked with Mr. Bull. |
| 6:14  |       |     |     |    |    | The President went to the second floor Residence. |
| 6:24  |       | 6:25 | P  |    |    | The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman. |
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**CAMP DAVID,**

MARYLAND

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td><strong>P=Placed</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>R=Received</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Lo</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>LD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:&lt;br&gt; - The First Lady&lt;br&gt; - Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**The White House**  
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**  
**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

March 20, 1973

**Time**  
8:00 a.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President met to discuss economic matters with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: C. Edward Little, President of the Mutual Broadcasting Company Mrs. C. Edward Little Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Dean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**White House photographer, in/out**
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:42 | 2:31  | The President met with:  
Mr. Dean  
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel |
| 3:10 | 3:19  | The President talked with Gen. Haig. |
| 3:11 | 3:16  | The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. |
| 3:26 | 4:08  | The President met with:  
Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey)  
Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
White House photographer, in/out  
Mr. Ehrlichman |
| 4:09 | 5:39  | The President talked with his daughter, Tricia. |
| 5:53 | R     | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. The call was not completed. |
| 6:00 | 7:10  | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 7:10 |      | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 7:24 | 7:26  | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida. |
| 7:29 | 7:43  | The President talked with Mr. Dean. |
| 7:48 |      | The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed. |
| 7:52 | 7:53  | The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan. |
| 7:58 | 7:59  | The President talked with Mr. Bull. |
| 8:07 | 8:08  | The President talked with Maj. Brennan. |
| 9:27 |      | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |

CD/SM/WD
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
March 20, 1973
Cabinet Room

The President

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-Alaska)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Roy Ash, Director of the OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
Senator Marlow Cook (R-Kentucky)
Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
Congressman Del Clawson (R-California)
Congressman Burt L. Talcott (R-California)
Congressman Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois)
Congressman Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania)

*Departed the meeting at 9:15 a.m.
The President met with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft.

John D. Ehrlichman.

Women’s Gymnastic
For a list of
to discuss the formation and objectives of
Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, Chairman of Citizens for Control of Federal Spending
James Roosevelt, Managing Director of R & R Associates, son of the late President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Co-Chairman of Citizens for Control of Federal Spending
John W. Byrnes, attorney for Foley and Lardner and Co-Chairman of Citizens for Control of Federal Spending
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with: Toni Rossi, tailor for B. Freeman and Sons, Inc.
Acheille Mongelli, tailor for B. Freeman and Sons, Inc.
Ralph W. Persico, tailor for B. Freeman and Sons, Inc.
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to his office in the EOB.
**MARCH 21, 1973**

2:23 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Pm/Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:24 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:03 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:45 P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee). Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:39 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:53 | 5:25 P    | The President met with:  
| 5:20 | 6:01 P    | Mr. Ziegler  
| 5:20 | 6:01 P    | Mr. Haldeman  
| 5:25 | 6:01 P    | Mr. Dean  
| 5:27 | 6:05 P    | Mr. Ehrlichman  
| 5:58 | 5:00 P    | Brig. Gen. Scowcroft  
| 6:09 | 6:25 P    | The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.  
| 6:09 | 6:25 P    | The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:  
| 6:25 | 6:30 P    | Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician  
| 6:32 | 6:36 P    | The President talked with Mr. Bull.  
|       |           | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.  
|       |           | The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft. |
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** March 21, 1973

**Time:** 6:48 p.m. Wednesday

#### Place

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN/OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>7:44 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>8:24 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH SOVIET WOMEN'S GYMNASTIC TEAM

OVAL OFFICE, WHITE HOUSE

March 21, 1973

The President
Soviet Gymnastic team
Lyubov' I. Boganova, gymnast
Ol'Ga V. Korbut, gymnast
Antonina V. Koshel', gymnast
Tamara V. Iazakovich, gymnast
Rusudan A. Sikharulidze, gymnast
Lyudmila I. Turishcheva, gymnast
Vladimir M. Smolevskiy, group leader
Vikentiy D. Dmitriyev, coach
Renal'd I. Dnysh, coach
Vladislav A. Rastorotskiy, coach

Lyudmila I. Il'Yashevasaya, Soviet interpreter
Dmitry Zarechnak, State Department interpreter

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 22, 1973

**TIME**

7:45 a.m. THURSDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PHONE**

P-Placed

R-Received

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Le</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to the briefing room on the fourth floor of the EOB.

The President attended a briefing on foreign and domestic policy for members of the Sub-Cabinet and commissioned White House staff members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked long distance with Congresswoman-elect Mrs. Corinne C. Boggs (D-Louisiana) in New Orleans, Louisiana.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft.

The President, accompanied by Brig. Gen. Scowcroft, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President met to discuss U.S.-Latin American relations with:

Carlos Sanz de Santamaria, departing Chairman of the Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress, Organization of American States

William J. Jordan, NSC Staff Member

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee), Chairman of the Senate Republican Campaign Committee

Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois), Chairman of the Congressional Republican Campaign Committee

William E. Timmons, Assistant

White House photographer, in/out
## MARCH 22, 1973

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**12:12 p.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President met to receive the final report of the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Mrs. Bruce Bedford, widow of the former President of the New Jersey Railroad Bruce Bedford III, grandson Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mrs. Bedford, 90-year-old descendent of Mary Todd Lincoln, has met nine other U.S. Presidents from Benjamin Harrison to Lyndon B. Johnson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Congressman Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia) Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out Congressman Butler presented the President with letters from the student body of the Hardy Road Elementary School in Vinton, Virginia. The letters expressed appreciation for the release of Vietnam prisoners of war.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President met with: *Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama) Oliver Delchamps, Jr., President of the Mobile Area Chamber of Commerce A. A. Wood, past President of the Mobile Area Chamber of Commerce William J. Hearin, Jr., Chairman of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Advisory Committee Albert Weiskopf, Executive Director of the Mobile Area Chamber of Commerce Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out Congressman Edwards presented the President with a medal commemorating the dedication of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway project on May 25, 1971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Mrs. Herbert G. Klein Mr. and Mrs. Tom Hall, daughter and son-in-law Tom Hall, four-year-old grandson Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE  

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary  

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  

Place Day Began  

The White House  

Washington, D.C.  

Date (Mo. •• Day. Yr.)  

March 22, 1973  

Time  

12:54 p.m. Thursday  

Activity  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Dean III, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, Alexander, and Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada, in Ottawa, Canada. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Trudeau in Ottawa, Canada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss international monetary problems and trade matters with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>7:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | ---
5:19 | The President met with Mr. Bull.
5:59 | The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
7:21 | The President deplaned.
7:30 | The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
7:45 | The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.
7:45 | The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:23 | The President was telephoned long distance by Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:30 | The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
8:31 | The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.
9:00 | The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
10:05 | The President was telephoned long distance by Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:20 | The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.
BRIEFING ON ADMINISTRATION, POLICIES
EOB BRIEFING ROOM

March 22, 1973

Counsellor to the President -- Anne L. Armstrong
Assistant to the President -- John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President -- H.R. Haldeman
Assistant to the President -- Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President -- Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President
for Legislative Affairs -- William E. Timmons
Press Secretary to the President -- Ronald L. Ziegler
Director of Communications
for the Executive Branch -- Herbert G. Klein
Special Consultant to the President -- Leonard Garment
Special Consultant to the President -- Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Counsel to the President -- John Wesley Dean III
Military Assistant to the President -- Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, USAF
Special Assistant to the President -- William J. Baroody, Jr.
Special Counsel to the President -- Richard A. Moore
Special Consultant to the President -- Patrick J. Buchanan

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Cost of
Living Council
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Special Consultant to the President -- Charles J. DiBona

Deputy Assistant to the President
for Legislative Affairs -- Richard K. Cook

Deputy Assistant to the President
for Legislative Affairs -- Tom C. Korologos

Personal Secretary to the President -- Miss Rose Mary Woods

Deputy Press Secretary -- Gerald L. Warren

Deputy Press Secretary -- Ken W. Clawson

Deputy Press Secretary -- Andrew T. Falkiewicz

Special Assistant to the President -- Mrs. Virginia H. Knauer

Special Assistant to the President
for Legislative Affairs -- Max L. Friedersdorf

Special Assistant to the President
for Legislative Affairs -- Wallace H. Johnson

Deputy Assistant to the President -- Lawrence Mead Higby

Special Assistant to the President -- Michael J. Farrell

Special Assistant to the President -- Lyndon K. Allin

Special Assistant to the President -- Stephen B. Bull

Deputy Counsel to the President -- Fred F. Fielding

Special Assistant to the President -- David R. Gergen

Special Assistant to the President -- W. Richard Howard

Special Assistant to the President -- Lee W. Huebner

Special Assistant to the President -- Jerry H. Jones

Special Assistant to the President -- Bruce A. Kehrl

Special Assistant to the President -- David N. Parker

Special Assistant to the President -- Stanley S. Scott
**AGRICULTURE**

J. Phil Campbell  
Carroll Brunthaver  
Clayton Yeutter  
William Erwin  
Robert W. Long  
John Knebel  

Under Secretary  
Assistant Secretary, Internal Affairs  
Assistant Secretary, Consumer Marketing Service  
Assistant Secretary, Rural Development  
Assistant Secretary, Conservation, Research, Education  
General Counsel

**COMMERCE**

Betsy Ancker Johnson  
Tony Turner  
Robert Blackwell  
William Norman Letson  

Assistant Secretary, Science and Technology  
Assistant Secretary, Administration  
Assistant Secretary, Maritime Affairs  
General Counsel

**DEFENSE**

Richard Wilbur  
Albert Hall  
Eberhardt Rechtin  
Leonard Sullivan  
John R. Davis  

Army  
Ken Belieu  
Hadlai Hull  
Dudley Mecum  
Carl Wallace  
Robert Froehlke  

Navy  
John Warner  
Frank P. Sanders  
Robert D. Neesen  

Assistant Secretary, Health and Environment  
Assistant Secretary, Intelligence  
Assistant Secretary, Telecommunications  
Principal Deputy Office of the Director, Defense Research and Engineering  
Director Defense Civil Preparedness Agency  
Under Secretary  
Assistant Secretary, Financial Management  
Assistant Secretary, Intelligence and Logistics  
Assistant Secretary, Manpower and Reserve Affairs  
Secretary of the Army  
Secretary  
Under Secretary  
Assistant Secretary Financial Management
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>John L. McLu cas</td>
<td>Under Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Woodruff</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary, Research and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Manpower and Reserve Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary of the Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEW</td>
<td>Frank Carlucci</td>
<td>Under Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Edwards</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sidney Marland</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Health and Scientific Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilmot Hastings</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Dwight</td>
<td>General Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Assistant for Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Administrator Social Rehabilitation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD</td>
<td>Floyd Hyde</td>
<td>Under Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sol Mosher</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Housing Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michael Moskow</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Congressional Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Mitchell</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Research and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Bernstein</td>
<td>General Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERIOR</td>
<td>John Whitaker</td>
<td>Under Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nathaniel Reed</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Fish, Wildlife, Parks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack Horton</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Water and Land Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Kyl</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen Wakefield</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Energy Minerals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUSTICE</td>
<td>Joseph Sneed</td>
<td>Deputy Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Dixon</td>
<td>Assistant Attorney General Office of Legal Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott Crampton</td>
<td>Assistant Attorney General Tax Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Olson</td>
<td>Assistant Attorney General Internal Security Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Peterson</td>
<td>Assistant Attorney General Criminal Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James McKevitt</td>
<td>Assistant Attorney General Congressional Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stanley Pottinger</td>
<td>Assistant Attorney General Civil Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Kauper</td>
<td>Assistant Attorney General Antitrust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Attorney General Civil Division</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JUSTICE
- William Sullivan
  - Director, Office of National Narcotics Intelligence
- Myles Ambrose
  - Director, Drug Abuse Law Enforcement
- Benjamin Holman
  - Solicitor General
- Donald Santarelli
  - Director Community Relations Service
- Clarence Coster
  - Administrator, LEAA
- Richard Velde
  - Associate Administrator, LEAA

### LABOR
- John H. Stender
  - Assistant Secretary, Occupational Safety and Health
- William Kolberg
  - Assistant Secretary, Manpower Administration
- Joel Segall
  - Deputy Under Secretary International Affairs

### STATE
- William Porter
  - Under Secretary Economic Affairs
- Kenneth Rush
  - Under Secretary Political Affairs
- Curtis Tarr
  - Deputy Secretary
- Marshall Wright
  - Under Secretary for Coordinating Security Assistance
- Walter Stoessel
  - Acting Assistant Secretary Congressional Relations
- John Richardson
  - Assistant Secretary European Affairs
- Joseph Brown
  - Assistant Secretary Economic Affairs
- David Ward
  - Assistant Secretary Cultural Affairs
- John Richard son
  - Ambassador at Large
- Walter Stoessel
  - Assistant Inspector General-Foreign Assistance
- John Richard son
  - US Representative Inter-Oceanic Canal Negotiation

### TRANSPORTATION
- Egil Krogh
  - Under Secretary
- Robert Monagan
  - Assistant Secretary Legislative Affairs
- Benjamin Davis
  - Assistant Secretary Safety and Consumer Affairs
- John Hazard
  - Assistant Secretary Policy and International Affairs
- Robert Cannon
  - Assistant Secretary Systems Development & Technology
- Alexander Butterfield
  - Administrator FAA
- John Ingram
  - Federal Railroad Administration
- David Oberlin
  - Administrator St. Lawrence Seaway Development
AGENCIES

CABINET COMMITTEE FOR SPANISH SPEAKING
Henry Ramirez

EPA William Ruckleshaus, Administrator

GSA Arthur Sampson, Administrator

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
Nancy Hanks, Chairman

OPIC Bradford Mills, President

SBA Thomas Kleppe, Administrator

USIA James Keogh, Director

VA Don Johnson, Administrator
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

OMB

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS
Herbert Stein, Chairman

Ezra Solomon

OEO Howard Phillips, Acting Director

SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
Russell Train, Chairman

OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Clay Whitehead, Director

OFFICE OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS
Virginia Knauer, Director

SPECIAL ACTION OFFICE FOR DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION
Jerome Jaffe, Director
Edward Morgan
Assistant Secretary Enforcement and Operations

John Hennessey
Assistant Secretary International Affairs

Frederick Hickman
Assistant Secretary Tax Policy

Edgar Fielder
Assistant Secretary Economic Policy

Warren Brecht
Assistant Secretary Administration

Donald Alexander
Commissioner IRS

Jim Smith
Deputy Under Secretary Congressional Relations
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION ON MARIHUANA AND DRUG ABUSE
March 22, 1973
Oval Office

The President

Raymond P. Shafer, former Governor of Pennsylvania and
Chairman of the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse
Dana L. Farnsworth, M. D., Director of Health Services,
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Henry Brill, M.D., Director of Pilgrim State Hospital, West
Brentwood, Long Island
Mrs. Joan Cooney, President of the Children's Television Workshop
and Producer of "Sesame Street"
Charles O. Galvin, Dean of Southern Methodist University Law
School
John A. Howard, President of Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois
and President of the American Association of Independent College
and University Presidents
Maurice H. Severs, M. D., Professor and Chairman of the Department
of Pharmacology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
J. Thomas Ungerleider, M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
at U.C.L.A. Neuropsychiatric Institute, Los Angeles
Mitchell Ware, Superintendent of the Illinois Bureau of
Investigation, Chicago

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant on the Domestic Council
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President talked long distance with his Deputy Special Assistant, John E. Nidecker, in Washington, D.C.

The President had breakfast.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John W. Dean III, in Washington, D.C.

The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.

The President talked long distance with Acting Director of the FBI L. Patrick Gray III in Washington, D.C.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had lunch.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Dean at Camp David, Maryland.

The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, in Washington, D.C.

The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 23, 1973

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
7:15 | 8:10 | The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
8:10 | 8:50 | The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
9:00 | 10:50 | The President saw the movie "Frenchman's Creek" with Mr. Rebozo.
10:55 | | Mr. Rebozo departed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President cruised on Coco Lobo III to the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo, Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Ocean Reef Club residence. Enroute, they greeted Mr. Rebozo's neighbors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Ocean Reef Club residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the main entrance of the Ocean Reef Club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 25, 1973

**TIME**

8:00 p.m. SUNDAY

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President saw the movie "Anne of a Thousand Days" with Mr. Rebozo.
- The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
MARCH 26, 1973

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, in Washington, D.C.

The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.

The President was telephoned long distance by Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C. Mr. Ziegler took the call.

The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft in Washington, D.C.

The President had lunch.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler

The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Shultz in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 26, 1973

**TIME**
3:55 p.m. MONDAY

---

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
3:55 | 5:40 | The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with:

  Julie Eisenhower  
  Mr. Rebozo

5:40 | | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

5:54 | 5:59 P | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

6:54 | 7:15 | The President had dinner with:

  Julie Eisenhower  
  Mr. Rebozo

7:20 | 9:00 | The President saw the movie "The Shepherd of the Hills" with Mr. Rebozo.

9:05 | | The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. He was accompanied by:

  Julie Eisenhower  
  Mr. Rebozo

  The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo.

9:08 | 9:23 | The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "A."**

9:31 | 11:25 | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "B."**

9:35 | 10:30 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

11:25 | | The President deplaned.

11:35 | 11:42 | The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "A."**

11:45 | | The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___2___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**MARCH 27, 1973**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada, in Ottawa, Canada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President met with Congresswoman Corinne C. &quot;Lindy&quot; Boggs (D-Louisiana) and members of her family. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Belmont, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Belmont, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the new White House bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Julie returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH CONGRESSWOMAN LINDY BOGGS (D-LOUISIANA)
Oval Office
March 27, 1973

President Nixon

Congresswoman Corinne C. "Lindy" Boggs (D-Louisiana)
Mrs. Corinne Jacobs, mother

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hale Boggs, Jr., son and daughter-in-law
children - Hale, Elizabeth, and Douglas

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sigmund, daughter and son-in-law
children - Paul, David, and Stephen

Mr. and Mrs. Archie Boggs, brother-in-law and wife

Mr. and Mrs. Dan Shoemaker, niece and husband
children - Bobby and Dan

Tom Kearny, nephew of Mr. Shoemaker

Richard C. Cook, Deputy Assistant
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 28, 1973

**TIME**
8:26 a.m. WEDNESDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:01 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:52 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to author Walter Lippman in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Lippman in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:35 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:36 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>1:50 P</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>4:00 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- Julie Eisenhower

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** March 29, 1973  
**Time:** 8:20 a.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:50 | The President met with:  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Mr. Kissinger |
| 11:20 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 12:30 | The President met with Mr. Bull. |
| 12:54 | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 1:35 | The President met with Mr. Bull. |
| 2:04 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 2:45 | The President met with:  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ziegler  
Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods |
| 4:53 | The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed. |
| 5:55 | The President met with:  
Miss Woods  
Mr. Kissinger |
| 5:11 | The President talked with Secretary Shultz. |
| 5:32 | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
MARCH 29, 1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Bull's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience. He discussed the end of the Vietnam war and the imposition of a ceiling on meat prices. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson. The President's Special Assistant, David N. Parker, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. Mr. Parker took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>9:41 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>9:50 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>10:10 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:17 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**TRAVEL RECORD FOR TRAVEL ACTIVITY**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MARCH 29, 1973**

**TIME**

**10:19 p.m. THURSDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Buchanan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John R. &quot;Tex&quot; McCrory, Chairman of the Board of Tex McCracy, Inc., in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/CD/JD**
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**MARCH 30, 1973**

**TIME 8:17 a.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President met to discuss domestic issues and Secretary Shultz's trip to Western Europe and the U.S.S.R. with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury, Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member and Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate, John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President met to discuss budget and legislative proposals with bipartisan state legislators attending the annual National Legislative Conference in Washington, D.C. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President met to discuss veterans affairs with: Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs, James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant, White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P-Placed R-Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-Indian relations with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>L. K. Jha, departing Ambassador from the Republic of India to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roland H. Shackford, retiring Diplomatic Correspondent for Scripps-Howard Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Roland H. Shackford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Perkins McGuire, Chairman of the Commission on Government Procurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California), Vice Chairman of the Commission on Government Procurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. McGuire and Congressman Holifield presented the President with a specially prepared, leather bound copy of the Commission's report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Administration's medical policy with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. John R. Kernodle, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Cavanaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:00 P</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:22 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARCH 30, 1973

1:43 p.m. FRIDAY

The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours 59 minutes.)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Ziegler

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President deplaned.

The President was greeted by:
Maj. Gen. Homer D. Hill, Commanding General of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS
Brig. Gen. Frank G. Lang, Commanding General of El Toro MCAS
Brig. Gen. A. C. Pommerenk, Assistant Wing Commander of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS

The President greeted members of the crowd.
5:33 5:47
The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President was greeted by Mayor Arthur Holmes (R-San Clemente, California).

5:48
The President went to the San Clemente Compound residence.

6:11 P
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buchanan in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

6:13 6:16 P
The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida.

6:45 7:20
The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Miss Woods

7:25 9:15
The Presidential party saw the movie "Three Little Words."
MEETING WITH STATE LEGISLATIVE LEADERS
State Dining Room, White House
March 30, 1973
10:18 a.m.

Ajello, Representative Carl, Connecticut
Alden, Senator John, Vermont
Alexander, Senator Scott, Arizona
Alfano, Senator Charles, Connecticut
Anderson, Representative Irvin, Minnesota
Acker, Representative Raymond, Michigan
Barnett, Senator Wally, Nebraska
Berg, Representative Thomas, Minnesota
Be, Senator Jason, Oregon
Borden, Senator Winston, Minnesota
Boulden, Representative Kenneth, Delaware
Tagg, Representative John, Tennessee
Tennan, Senator Joseph, Maine
Bunker, Speaker Arthur, North Dakota
Burbach, Senator Jules, Nebraska
Burgess, Representative Richard, Arizona
Bursley, Senator Gilbert, Michigan
Caemmerer, Senator John, New York
Calabrese, Senator Anthony, Ohio
Calendine, Delegate Calvin, West Virginia
Fuhr, Speaker John, Colorado

Gardner, Representative Gladys, Arizona

Gerke, Speaker Harold, Montana

Gray, Senator Ted, Ohio

Gunther, Senator G. L., Connecticut

Hammond, Representative Melvin, Idaho

Harrelson, Senator James, South Carolina

Hannon, Representative George, Connecticut

Henry, Albert, Assistant to Speaker Bevilacqua, Rhode Island

Hewitt, Representative Merritt, Vermont

Hill, Senator Eugene, Iowa

Holloway, Senator Herman, Delaware

Hoover, Representative Thomas, New Mexico

Hopkins, Delegate C. A. Porter, Maryland

Horn, Assemblyman John, New Jersey

Horton, Representative Gerald, Georgia

Hodes, Representative Richard, Florida

Hober, Representative David, Maine

Hughes, Representative Rodney, Ohio

Jacquin, Senator William, Arizona

Jensen, Representative Tom, Tennessee

Kelly, Representative William, Minnesota

Kendall, Representative Richard, Massachusetts

Kennedy, Senator Tom, Nebraska

Kenton, Representative William, Kentucky

Kreamer, Representative Robert, Iowa

Kremer, Senator Maurice, Nebraska

Mysiak, Delegate Charles, Maryland

Murfess, Representative Charles, Ohio

Yang, Representative Phil, Oregon

Kaltz, Carl.
Lowry, Representative William, Maine
Breton, Representative Edward, Louisiana
Leavitt, Senator Dixie, Utah
Ledbetter, Representative Cal, Arkansas
Levitas, Representative Elliott, Georgia
Lipsky, Representative Joan, Iowa
Lolas, Representative Alexander, Massachusetts
Loux, Representative Pete, Kansas
Lodtke, Senator Roland, Nebraska
Luzzati, Representative Ruth, Kansas
McColgan, Representative Edward, Massachusetts
McKernian, Representative John, Maine
McKnight, Senator Payton, Texas
McManus, George, Immediate Past Chairman, National Legislative Conference Executive Committee
Malpus, Senator James, Mississippi
Mackey, Earl S., Executive Director
Maresh, Senator Richard, Nebraska
Martin, Representative John, Maine
Mielke, Representative Janet, Wisconsin
Moe, Senator Roger, Minnesota
Mofenson, Representative David, Massachusetts
Mulheizin, Representative Matthew, Georgia
Olson, Senator Alec, Minnesota
Neil, Speaker James, New Hampshire
Parker, Representative Sheldon, Pennsylvania
Partridge, Senator Sanborn, Vermont
Tiro, Representative Vincent, Massachusetts
Peterson, Representative Georgia, Utah
Preston, Senator Robert, New Hampshire
Roffer, Representative Marvin, Missouri
Randolph, Delegate Loyal, Maryland
Ratchford, Representative William, Connecticut

Reed, Representative John, Utah

Regner, Senator David, Illinois

Shinehart, Representative Shelby, Tennessee

Kiffe, Representative Vernal, Ohio

Roberts, Representative George, New Hampshire

Grey, Senator Lewis, Connecticut

Kozicky, Senator Stanley, Michigan

Cutledge, Delegate Phyllis, West Virginia

Wabo, Speaker Martin, Minnesota

Schaben, Senator James, Iowa

Schwiger, Senator Barton, Iowa

Schnabel, Charles, Executive Committee, National Legislative Conference

Simons, Representative Thomas, Massachusetts

Simons, Representative Larry, Maine

Wodgrass, William, Vice-Chairman, National Legislative Conference Executive Cmte.

Snyder, Senator Duke, Nebraska

Snyder, Representative Robert, Missouri

Steeckler, Senator Sandy, Mississippi

Stevens, Representative Gerald, Connecticut

Strommer, Senator Jerry, Nebraska

Sweet, Paul, Special Assistant for State-Federal Relations

Thomas, Representative John, Indiana

Thompson, Roger, Secretary to the Minority Leader, New York

Tilman, Representative Jim, Florida

Taegeger, Senator Jack, Texas

Trowbridge, Senator C. R., New Hampshire

Wurlington, Representative Ralph, Florida

Varley, Representative Andrew, Iowa

Vieiros, Representative Carlton, Massachusetts

Waddell, Senator James, South Carolina

Waldron, Senator James, Nebraska

Walsh, Senator Joseph, Massachusetts

Washington, Delegate Robert, Virginia
Weisenborn, Senator Clara, Ohio
Milley, Senator Edward, Virginia
Wynne, Representative Bob, North Carolina

Additions:
Weithman, Representative J. Kenneth, Louisiana
Doston, Senator Bryan, Florida
Kurtz, Carl
Fritz, Earl, Secretary of Agriculture
Lynn, James T., Secretary of HUD
Weinberger, Caspar W., Secretary of HEW
Ash, Roy L., Director of the OMB
Falk, James, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Lang, Philip, Oregon
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 31, 1973

TIME
8:45 a.m., SATURDAY

TIME

PHONExP=Placed
R=Received

ACTIVITY

8:45
The President had breakfast.

9:08
The President went to his office.

9:10 9:15
The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

9:45 9:49
The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

9:50 10:16
The President met with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.

10:30 12:26
The President met with:
Mr. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

10:35 12:30
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

12:40 12:55
The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.

1:02
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

1:05
The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compund helipad.

1:05 1:50
The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the Van Nuys Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

1:52 2:00
The President and the First Lady motored from the Van Nuys Airport to the Four Square Church.

2:00 2:30
The President and the First Lady attended the wedding of Cheri Fisher to Richard Ryan, nephew of the First Lady.

Following the ceremony, the Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity at the entrance of the Church.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

2:48 3:30
The President and the First Lady motored from the Four Square Church, Van Nuys, to the Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by John Norlander, General Manager of the Beverly Hilton Hotel.

The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential suite.

6:50
The President and the First Lady went to the Versailles Room.
The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception hosted by actor John Wayne. Assisting the President and the First Lady in the receiving line were:
- Mr. and Mrs. Wayne
- Taft B. Schreiber, Vice-President of the Music Corporation of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

For a list of other guests, see APPENDIX "B."

White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady went to the holding room. They were accompanied by retired motion picture director John Ford.

The Presidential party went to the head table in the International Ballroom.

The President and the First Lady attended a banquet honoring Mr. Ford. For a list of other head table guests, see APPENDIX "C."

Following the banquet, the President presented the Medal of Freedom to Mr. Ford. For a list of guests attending the banquet, see APPENDIX "D."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills to the FBI Building helipad, Los Angeles.

The President flew by helicopter from the FBI Building, Los Angeles to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:25 |       | The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception hosted by actor John Wayne. Assisting the President and the First Lady in the receiving line were: Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Taft B. Schreiber, Vice-President of the Music Corporation of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation. For a list of other guests, see APPENDIX "B."
|       |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 7:30 |       | The President and the First Lady went to the holding room. They were accompanied by retired motion picture director John Ford. |
| 10:32|       | The Presidential party went to the head table in the International Ballroom. |
| 10:40| 10:45 | The President and the First Lady attended a banquet honoring Mr. Ford. For a list of other head table guests, see APPENDIX "C."
| 11:03| 11:41 | Following the banquet, the President presented the Medal of Freedom to Mr. Ford. For a list of guests attending the banquet, see APPENDIX "D."
|       |       | Members of the press, in/out |
|       |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:42| 11:43 | The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade. |
|       |       | The President and the First Lady motored from the Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills to the FBI Building helipad, Los Angeles. |
|       |       | The President flew by helicopter from the FBI Building, Los Angeles to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
|       |       | The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

GUESTS ATTENDING THE RECEPTION HOSTED BY JOHN WAYNE
Versailles Room, Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills, California
March 31, 1973

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. John Wayne
Bob Arthur
Ted Ashley
Fred Astaire
Jack Benny
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Brisson
Mrs. Margaret Brock
Foster Brooks
Mr. and Mrs. David Brown
Frank Capra
Mrs. Harry Carey
Edward W. Carter
Kirk Douglas
Irene Dunne
Joanne Dru
Clint Eastwood
Robert Finch
Danny Ford
Patrick Ford
Patrick Frawley
Leonard Firestone
Mrs. Clark Gable
Leonard Goldenson
Cary Grant
Charlton Heston
Burl Ives
Chic Iverson
David Janssen
Leo Jaffe
Deane Johnson
Marvin Josephson
Danny Kaye
Dee Keaton
Jack Lemmon
Karl Malden
Cardinal Manning
Lee Marvin
Roddy McDowall
Andrew McLaglen
Norton Simon
Buddy Ebsen
Vince Edwards

Sue Mengers
Vera Miles
Ricardo Montalban
Pat O'Brien
Maureen O'Hara
Gregory Peck
David Picker
Walter Pidgeon
Simon Ramo
Governor and Mrs. Reagan
Donna Reed
Irene Rich
Henry Rogers
Tom Sarnoff
John Schneider
Taft Schreiber
Jules Stein
Roger Stevens
George Stevens, Sr.
George Stevens, Jr.
James Stewart
Woody Strode
Gordon Stauhlberg
Rod Taylor
Don Tatum
Mrs. Norman Taurog
Liv Ullmann
Jack Valenti
Robert Wagner
Cardon Walter
Hal Wallis
Jack Warner
Lew Wasserman
Pat Wayne
Michael Wayne
Roy White
Richard Widmark
Jonathan Winters
Frank Yablans
Richard Zanuck
HEAT TABLE GUESTS – DINNER HONORING DIRECTOR JOHN FORD
Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills, California
March 31, 1973

✓President Nixon
✓Mrs. Nixon
✓Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
✓Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan
✓Charlton Heston, actor and Master of Ceremonies
✓Timothy Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Los Angeles
✓John Ford, director and recipient of the Medal of Freedom
✓Mrs. John Ford
✓George Stevens, Jr., actor
✓Danny Kaye, actor
✓Ted Ashley, actor
✓John Wayne, actor
✓Maureen O'Hara, actress
✓Jimmy Stewart, actor
✓Leslie Uggams, singer
### ALPHABETICAL GUEST LIST - JOHN FORD DINNER

Beverly Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

MARCH 31, 1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>AARONS, MR. ROY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>ADAMS, M/M BERLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>ADAMS, MISS DENISE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>ADAMS, MR. HAROLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>ADAMS, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>ADAMS, M/M NICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>ADELMAN, M/M JOSEPH A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>AHMANSON, MRS. HOWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>AHMANSON, M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>ALBA, MISS ANA MARIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>ALLEN, MISS FLO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>ALLEN, M/M STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>ALLEN, M/M REX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>ALLEN, M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>ALMEIDA, MISS BETTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>ALSOP, M/M CARLTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>AMSTERDAM, M/M MOREY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>ANDERSON, MR. ERNIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>ANDERSON, MR. PAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>ANDERTON, MRS. NINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>ANDREWS, M.D., HERBERT J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>ANDREWS, MR. TICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>APPLEMAN, M/M NATT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>ARCHERD, M/H ARMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>ARMISTEAD, M/M MARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>ARNOLD, DR/MRS. AEROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ARTHUR, M/M ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>ASHE, M/M BEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>ASHLEY, M/M ALFRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ASHLEY, MISS DIANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ASHLEY, MR. TED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ASTAIRE, MR. FRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>ATWOOD, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>AURELIUS, MR. GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>AVANT, M/M CLARENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>AXENE, M/M HARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>AZMUS, COL. GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>BACHMAYER, MR. R. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>BACON, MR. DON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>BACON, M/M JIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>BAKER, M/M HERBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>BAGNALL, MR. GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>BALZER, MR. ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>BANOWSKY, MR. WADLE L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>BANZET, MS. JOSEETTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Alphabetical Guest List

**John Ford Dinner**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>BARLOW, M/M SIDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>BARNES, M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>BARRETT, MISS RONA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>BARRETT, M/M ROSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>BARRON, M/M BERNARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>BART, M/M PETER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>BARTON, M/M FRANKLIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>BATES, M/M HAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>BAXTER, M/M LOUIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>BEAMER, MISS HELEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>BECKER, MR. ANTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>BECKMAN, MR. ALDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>BEHRENDT, MRS. GEORGE S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>BELFORD, M/M JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>BENJAMIN, M/M BEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BENNY, M/M JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>BERG, M/M PHIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>BERKMAN, MR. ALLAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>BERONIA, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BERRY, REAR ADM/MRS. ROBERT W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>BIESCHBACH, M/M RAYMOND A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>BIRD, MR. MARVIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>BLAIR, GENERAL CHARLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>BLENDER, M/M LEON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>BLOCH, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BOGDANOVICH, MR. PETER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>BOLAND, DR/MRS. EDWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>BOLLING, MISS TIFFANY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>BORDEN, MISS LYNN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>BOWEN, M/M EDWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>BRADEMAN, M/M BILL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>BRADEMAS, HON. JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>BRAND, MRS. SYBIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>BRANDT, MR. RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>BRAVERMAN, M/M BERNARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>BRENNAN, MAJOR JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>BRESLAUER, M/M BENJAMIN F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>BRESLOW, MRS. BARBARA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>BRIGGS, ASSEMBLYMAN/MRS. JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>BRICKER, M/M SEYMOUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>BRISSON, M/M FREDERICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>BROCK, MRS. GEORGE C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>BRONSON, M/M CHARLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BROOKS, M/M FOSTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>BROWN, M/M DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>BROWNING, MISS NORMA LEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>BRUNET, M/M BAKRIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>BRYANT, M/M W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>BRYNNER, M/M YUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BULL, MR. STEPHEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>BURGENER, CONGRESSMAN/MRS. CLAIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>BURNS, MR. F. PATRICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>BYRNE, MISS BRIDGET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>CALCAGNINI, MR. FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>CALDIERO, MR. RAYMOND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>CAPELL, M/M DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>CAPRA, M/M FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>CAREY, MRS. OLIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>CARLISLE, MRS. LEONA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>CARONE, MISS PAMELA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CAROTHERS, M/M A. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>CARR, MISS DARLENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>CARRUTHERS, M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>CASTLE, M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>CAVELLO, M/M ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>CHAMBERLAIN, MR. GIFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>CHAMIE, M/M ALFRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>CHASIN, M/M GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>CHAZAN, M/M GARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>CHEN, MISS TINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>CHUDACOFF, MRS. LEONARD A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>CHUTUK, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>CIPES, M/M JAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>CITRON, M/M HERMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>CLARE, MR. RALPH H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>CLEARY, ADM/MRS. BERNARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>CLYMER, MR. ADAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>COHEN, M/M ALLAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>COHEN, MR. GORDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>COHEN, MISS LAURIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>COHN, MR. ARTHUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>COHN, MR. J. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>COLLINS, M/M GARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>CONTE, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>COOK, MISS DORIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>COOKE, MISS CAROLYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>CORMIER, MR. FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>CORWIN, M/M SHERRILL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>COWAN, MR. LESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>COWAN, MR. WARREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>COYLE, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>CRANE, M/M MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>CRENNA, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>CRUIKSHANK, JR., M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CUKOR, MR. GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>CUMMINGS, MRS. MARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>CURRAN, MR. DON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>CUSKELLY, MR. RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>CZUZINA, MISS LORALEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>DAILY, MR. DAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>DAMSKI, MR. MEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>DANDREA, M/M VAUGHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>DANIEL, M/M FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>DAVIS, M/M FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>DAVIS, M/M ROGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>DEE, MR. VINNIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>DE LAURENTIIS, MR. DINO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>DePRIDA, MISS CECILE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>DePRIDA, MISS PATRICIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>DeSOUSA, M/M SANDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>DIERNHAMMER, MR. FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>DOBBS, III, M/M TALMAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>DORAN, MISS ANN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DOUGLAS, M/M KIRK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>EASTWOOD, M/M CLINT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>EBSEN, M/M C. L. (Buddy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>EDWARDS, M/M VINCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>EHRlichman, MR. JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>EISEMAN, M/M HERBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>ENGELBERG, M/M MORTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>ERTEL, MS. BOBBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ETTINGER, M/M ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>EVANS, MR. CLIFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>EVANS, MR. ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>EVERETT, M/M CHAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>FEENEY, FATHER JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>FEENEY, MISS JOSEPHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>FEDER, MR. SIDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>FEITSHANS, III, MR. FRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Fehr, M/M RUDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>FELDMAN, M/M EDWARD S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>FELLMAN, M/M NAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>FERGUSSON, GEN/MRS. ROBERT G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FIELDS, MR. FREDDIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>FIELDS, MISS Verna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FINCH, M/M ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>FISCHER, MR. DEAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FLAGLER, M/M PALEN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE # | NAME
--- | ---
229 | FLAHERTY, M/M GEORGE
112 | FLAHERTY, M/M PAUL J.
224 | FLEISCHER, M/M RICHARD
106 | FORD, MISS BARBARA
221 | FORD, MR. DANIEL
218 | FORD, MR. PAT
218 | FORD, JR., M/M FRANCIS
218 | FORD, MR. TIMOTHY
228 | FOSTER, M/M DAVID
227 | FRANCK, MRS. CLAUDIA
10 | FRANKENHEIMER, M/M JOHN
320 | FREDERICK, MR. BOB
321 | FREDERICKSON, M/M GREY
18 | FRYER, MR. ROBERT
116 | FURIE, M/M SIDNEY J.
227 | PURST, M/M LIONEL
109 | GABLE, MRS. CLARK
11 | GABOR, MISS ZSA ZSA
223 | GARDNER, MISS JEAN
12 | GARMENT, MR. LEONARD
7 | GAVIN, MR. JOHN
9 | GEFFEN, MR. DAVID
211 | GEIGER, M/M PETER W.
231 | GEORGE, M/M LOU
15 | GERSHEL, MR. LEONARD
18 | GLESS, MISS SHARON
308 | GLICKMAN, MRS. SALLIE
319 | GOEBEL, MISS RITA
212 | GOETZ, M/M BEN
113 | GOLDBERG, M/M LEONARD
225 | GOLDEN, M/M NATHAN
305 | GOLDEN, M/M WILLIAM
307 | GOLDMAN, M/M SAM
308 | GOLDSCHMIDT, MR. ANTHONY
236 | GOLDSTEIN, M/M EDWARD
236 | GOLDSTEIN, MISS ELLEN
236 | GOLDSTEIN, MISS LINDA
106 | GOLDWATER, SEN/MRS. BARRY
317 | GOODE, M/M MARK
114 | GOODFRIED, M/M BOB
231 | GORDON, M/M JACK
226 | GORDON, M/M LARRY
4 | GRANT, MR. CARY
209 | GRADY, M/M STAFFORD
205 | GRANT, M/M HANK
223 | GRATZA, MRS. JEAN
2 | GRECO, MISS DANI
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>GREEN, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>GREENFIELD, DR/MRS. ALBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>GREENFIELD, M/M ALBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>GREENFIELD, MR. LEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>GRITZ, M/M HAROLD W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>GRIPPIN, MRS. TRENTE DUNNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>GRIMES, M/M DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>GRIFFENWALDT, M/M RAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>GUGGENHEIM, M/M FELIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>GUGGENHEIM, MR. KIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GUY, M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>HABER, MISS JOYCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>HAGEN, MISS ERICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>HAGGARD, MR. MARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>HALBERSON, M/M A. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HALDEMAN, MR. H. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>HALEY, SR., M/M JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>HALL, M/M JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>HAMILBURG, M/M MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>HANNA, MRS. MARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>HANSLICK, MRS. RAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>HARRIS, MISS RADIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>HARRIS, MR. RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>HARRISON, MISS SHIRLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>HART, MR. TOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>HASELL, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>HASSO, MISS SIGNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>HATHAWAY, M/M HENRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>HEILVEIL, MISS ELAINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>HENKEL, MR. WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>HENSHAW, CONG. ANDREW J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>HENSHAW, MR. ANDREW H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>HENSHAW, MR. JERE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>HERSCHENSOHN, M/M BRUCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>HESTERNES, MR. ARNIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>HESTON, MRS. CHARLTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>HEUMANN, M/M BUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGBY, MR. LARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>HILL, M/M GEORGE ROY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>HING, MISS PAM CHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>HIRSCH, MR. CLEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>HIRSCHMOELLER, CONSUL GEN. HERBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>HIRSHAN, MR. LEONARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>HIVELY, MRS. JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>HOAG, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>HOFHEINZ, MISS DENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>HORNEL, MRS. BEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>HOWARD, MR. PAUL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Alphabetical Guest List

**John Ford Dinner**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table #</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Howell, M/M Wesley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Hubbard, Dr/Mrs. John R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Hubbard, M/M Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Hudson, Mr. Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Huebner, Mr. Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Huggins, M/M Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Hullin, Mr. Tod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Hunt, M/M Alfred H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Hunt, M/M Billy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>Hunt, Miss Willet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Hunter, Mrs. Jeffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Iannucci, M/M Sal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Immerman, Mr. William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Inman, M/M Clarence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>Ironside, Jr., Dr/Mrs. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Irwin, M/M Ben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Iversen, M/M Chick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Ives, M/M Burl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jackson, Miss Kate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Jackson, M/M Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Jacobs, Miss Jody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Jaffee, M/M Herb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Janssen, Mr. David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Johnson, Ass'T Sec. Of Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Johnson, M/M Ben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Johnson, M/M H. Blackmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Johnson, M/M Deane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Johnson, M/M James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Johnson, Miss Patricia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jones, M/M H. Bradley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Jones, Miss Helga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Jones, M/M Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Jones, M/M Tom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Josephson, Mr. Marvin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Kaak, M/M Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Kahlenberg, Mr. Richard S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Kaldeleisch, M/M Carl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Kalmus, Mrs. Eleanor King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Kaplan, M/M Al</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Kaplan, M/M Sam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Karlin, M/M Myron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Katz, Mr. Lehman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Kay, M/M Ellingwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kaye, Mrs. Danny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Keaton, M/M Darius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# THE PHALETICAL GUEST LIST

**Mr. Ford Dinner**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>KEEHN, M/M NEAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>KELLOGG, M/M PATRICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>KELLOGG, M/M PHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>KELLOGG, MR. RAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>KELLY, MR. CRAIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>KELLY, DR/MRS. PETER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>KENNEDY, M/M BURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>KESSLER, MISS DEBRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>KESSLER, MR. HOWARD M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KEYES, M/M PAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>KHASHOGGI, PRINCESS SORAYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>KIKIMURA, MISS CAROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>KING, MISS CAROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>KING, M/M GORDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>KING, M/M PAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>KING, M/M RICHARD C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KISSINGER, DR. HENRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>KLEIN, M/M IRVING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>KLEINBERG, M/M KENNETH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>KLEINER, M/M DICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KLINE, MRS. BEEBE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>KNEGO, MRS. DORTHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>KNOTTS, MR. DON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>KOHNER, M/M PAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>KOHNER, JR., M/M PAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>KONIGSBERG, MR. FRANKLIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>KONIGSBERG, MRS. SUSAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>KOSS, M/M RONALD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>KOSTER, M/M JOHN C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>KRAUSE, M/M DONALD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>KRAPF, M/M LYLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>KRIEMAN, M/M ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>KRIER, MR. JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>LADD, JR., M/M ALAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LAFFERTY, M/M PERRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>LARSON, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>LASKAY, MR. JASON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LATIMER, MISS CHERIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>LAVERY, M/M ROBERT E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LEACHMAN, MISS CLORIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>LEASON, MR. BERNARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>LEDERER, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>LEETCH, MR. TOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>LEFKOWITZ, M/M JULIUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LEMMON, M/M JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LeROY, M/M MERVYN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Alphabetical guest list

## John Ford Dinner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>LEVIN, MR. PAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>LEVINSON, MR. MARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>LEVITT, M/M HERMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>LITTLEFIELD, MR. BRYAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>LITTMAN, M/M ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LOFTIN, MR. ROY B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>LUDDEN, M/M ALLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>LUDWIG, M/M IRWIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>LUNNEY, M/M DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>LYMAN, MR. JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>McALLEY, MR. R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>McCARTHY, GENERAL FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>McCARTY, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>McCAULEY, M/M ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MCLENDON, MRS. SUSAN STAFFORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>McDUFFE, HON/MRS. JOSEPH M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>MCDONALD, M/M JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>MCDONALD, MR. JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>MCDOWELL, MR. RODDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>MCFARLANE, M/M DONALD C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McGINNIS, MRS. JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>MCINNIS, M/M JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>MCKEVITT, MR. MIKE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Mcquistion, Mr. HARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Macdonald, Mr. LeROY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>MacDONALD, M/M ANDREW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>MacDONALD, MISS KATHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>MacMURRAY, M/M FRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>MAE, MISS INA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>MAMOUIAN, M/M ROUBEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Mancini, M/M HENRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Mandell, M/M HARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>MANN, M/M DELBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>MARDIGIAN, MR. RON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>MARGULIES, M/M STAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>PRINCESS MARIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>MARIAS, MISS BARBARA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Mark, MRS. MARILYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>MARKOWITZ, M/M H, BENNY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>MARQUART, M/M CARL F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>MARSHALL, M/M GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>MARSHALL, M/M GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>MARSHALL, M/M PETER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>MARTIN, MRS. JEANNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MARVIN, M/M LEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Mason, M/M KENNETH M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>MAST, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>MAYER, M/M ROGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>MEDAVOY, M/M MORRIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>MEEHL, MR. ANTHONY E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>MELAMED, M/M DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>MELNICK, M/M WILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>MEREDITH, M/M BURGESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>MELS, MISS EVELYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MEYERS, M/M PETER S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>MEYERS, MRS. ROZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>MILES, MISS VERA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>MILIUS, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>MILLER, MISS BARBARA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>MILLER, MISS SUSAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>MILLER, M/M WINSTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>MILLS, MR. STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>MIRISCH, M/M WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MITCHELL, MS. JONI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>MITCHUM, M/M ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>MOESSLER, MR. DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>MORAN, M/M JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>MOROSCO, M/M VICTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>MORSE, MISS CLAIRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MOSS, MR. DONALD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>MOZELLE, M/M LEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>MULLE, M/M SHERMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MURPHY, SENATOR GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>MURPHY, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>MYERS, M/M FARLAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>NELSON, MR. D. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>NEWMAN, MR. JIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>NEWMAN, MR. ROBERT L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>NEWMAN, MR. ROBERT V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>NICHOLAS, MISS DENISE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>NICHOLSON, M/M SKIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>NICKERSON, MISS T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>NICKERSON, MISS T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>OATES, MR. WARREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>O'BRIEN, MR. GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>O'BRIEN, M/M PAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>O'NEAL, MR. RYAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>O'NEAL, MISS TATUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>OWEN, MRS. DONNA REED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>OWEN, MR. TONY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# eleven alphabetical guest list for Ford Dinner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>PARK, M/M ARTHUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>PARSONS, MR. CHARLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>PATTERSON, MR. RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>PAVLIK, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PECK, M/M GREGORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>PETERS, MR. ALLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>PETERS, MRS. CAROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>PETRONE, MR. EMIEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>PICKER, M/M SIDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>PILZER, MR. GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>POLLOCK, MISS SHAELA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>POLLOCK, MR. TOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>POWERS, M/M C. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>POWERS, MR. JIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>PRATT, M/M CHARLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>PRESSLEY, M/M RANDALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>PRICE, MR. JOE N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>PRINCIPAL, MISS VICTORIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RYOR, MR. TOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>PURCIFULL, M/M ROBERT O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>PYLE, MR. DENVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>RACHMIL, M/M LEWIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>RACKIN, M/M MARTIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>RADNITZ, MR. ROBERT B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>RAMO, DR/MRS. SIMON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>RAPHAEL, M/M DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>RAWDEN, MONSIGNOR JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>REEVES, MISS JOAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>REFKIN, M/M IRVING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>REGAN, M/M RUSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>REITHERMAN, M/M WOOLIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>RENTZEL, MR. LANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>RICE, M/M ALLAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>RICH, MISS FRANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>RICH, MRS. IRENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>RICHARDSON, MR. THOMAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>RICHMOND, MISS MELODEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>RICHMOND, MR. BILL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>RIEGER, M/M HENRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>RISHER, MR. EUGENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>RITCHIE, M/M MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>RIVKIN, MR. JOE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>ROBBINS, MRS. GRACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>ROBERTS, M/M STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>ROBERTSON, M/M J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>ROBERTSON, M/M STAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>ROBINSON, MISS TANYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>RODRIGUEZ, M/M FRANCISCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>ROGERS, M/M HENRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>ROGERS, M/M RON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>ROMNEY, MRS. EDANA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>ROSE, MRS. ALEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ROSS, M/M AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>ROSS, MR. JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>RUBIN, M/M EDWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>RUBIN, MR. GERALD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>RUSSELL, MISS CRISTINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>RUSSELL, M/M IRWIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>RYAN, MR. ART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>RYAN, MR. BARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>SANCHEZ, MR. RAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>SARNOFF, M/M THOMAS W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCHAEFFER, M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SCHNEIDER, MR. JOHN A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SCHNEIERSON, MISS DEBBIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>SCHRAGER, M/M SHELDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCHREIBER, M/M TAFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>SCHWABEL, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>SCHWARTZ, M/M SOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>SCHWEGLER, M/M PAUL A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>SCOBET, M/M FRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>SCOTT, MISS FRANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>SCOTT, M/M VERNON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>SCOTT, MR. WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>SEATON, M/M GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>SEBASTIAN, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>SEELIG, M/M HARRY B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>SEIDER, MR. HAROLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>SELANDER, M/M LESLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>SENGLEMANN, MRS. REBECCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>SHAPIRO, M/M MERTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SHARP, MISS ROCHELLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>SHELDON, MR. COURTNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SHEPHERD, MISS CYBILL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>SHERIDAN, MS. MERLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>SHERMAN, MR. GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>SIDNEY, M/M GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>SILKE, M/M JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SIMON, M/M NORTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>SMEBY, M/M KHYL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>SMITH, DR./MRS. LOWELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>SMITH, M/M WINGATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>SNYDER, MISS CAMILLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>SOMMERS, MISS JOANIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>SORENSON, JR., M/M CARL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>SPELLING, M/M AARON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>SPELLMAN, MRS. SAMUEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SPIELBERG, MR. STEPHEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>SPRAUGE, M/M ROBERT L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>SREDNICK, M/M MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>STACY, MISS PATRICIA ANN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>STAGER, M/M PAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>STAGGS, MR. JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>STANFILL, M/M DENNIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>STAUFFER, MR. IVAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>STEIN, M/M JULES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>STEINBERG, M/M HERB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>STERN, DR/MRS. AARON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>STETZEL, M/M GARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>STEVENS, JR., MRS. GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>STEVENS, SR., M/M GEORGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>STEVENS, MR. ROGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>STEWART, MRS. JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>STEWART, M/M MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>STONE, MAYOR/MRS. RICHARD A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>STRAWN, MISS LINDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>STRODE, M/M WOODY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>STULBERG, M/M GORDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>STURGESS, MR. JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>SUKONIK, M/M DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>SCHWARTZ, M/M BERMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>SWEENEY, MR. JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>TAPS, MR. JONIÈ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>TARADASH, M/M DAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>TAUROG, M/M NORMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>TAYLOR, MR. ROD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>TEBOW, MRS. ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>TERINO, DR/HRS. EDWARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>THEIS, MR. BILL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>THOMAS, M/M BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>TIPPENS, JR., M/M OSCAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>TISCH, MR. STEPHEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>TKACH, DR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>TOLKIN, M/M MEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>TOLL, M/M MAYNARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>TOOTH, MR. ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>TOWERS, MISS CONNIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>TRASK, M/SS JUDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>TRESCONY, M/M AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TUCKER, M/M FORREST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ULLMANN, MISS LIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>VALENTI, MR. JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>VANDERLIP, MRS. ELIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>VANO, M/M EUGENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>VEITCH, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>VIDOR, M/M KING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>VILLASAIN, MR. ALBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WAGNER, M/M ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>WAGNER, MR. WALTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>WALKER, MR. ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>WALLEN, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WALLIS, M/M HAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>WALSH, M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>WARD, M/M EDGAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>WARD, MR. GENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WARNER, MR. JACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>WARWICK, MISS ANNELLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>WASHBURN, MRS. DONALD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WASSERMAN, M/M LEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>WATSON, MR. JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WAYNE, M/M JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>WAYNE, M/M MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>WAYNE, M/M PATRICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>WAYNE, M/M STEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>WEINGARTEN, DR/MRS. SETH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>WEINSTOCK, M/M HAROLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>WEINTRAUB, MR. FRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>WELLMAN, M/M WILLIAM A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>WELLS, MR. BOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WELLS, M/M FRANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>WERNER, M/M LAWRENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>WERNICK, M/M SANFORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>WEST, M/M BARRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>WHITE, MR. ROY B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>WHITEHEAD, MR. CLAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WHITMAN, M/M STUART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>WHYTOCK, MR. GRANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>WIDMARK, MR. RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>WILBURN, DR. JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>WILKINSON, MR. CLARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>WILL, ADMIRAL JOHN M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>WILLETT, MR. JAMES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>WILLIAMS, M/M BILLY DEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>WILLIAMS, M/M ELMO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>WILLS, MRS. ROWENA WRIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>WILLS, M/M CHILL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>WILSON, M/M ALAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLE #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>WINKLER, M/M IRWIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>WINKLER, M/M LEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>WINNER, MISS KARIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>WINTER, MR. MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>WINTERS, MR. JONATHAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>WINTERS, MRS. JONATHAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>WISE, MR. ROBERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>WITLIN, MISS BARBARA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>WOOD, M/M C. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>WOODWARD, M/M DONALD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WOODS, MISS ROSE MARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>WYLER, M/M WILLIAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>YABLANS, M/M IRWIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>YOUNG, MR. HERBERT J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>YOUNGERMAN, M/M JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ZANUCK, MRS. DARRYL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ZANUCK, M/M RICHARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>ZARUBICA, M/MLADIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ZIEGLER, M/M RON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>ZIFFREN, M/M LESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ZIFFREN, M/M PAUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>ZIFKIN, MR. WALTER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * * * *
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/8/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/11/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/12/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1973 – April 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Norman Taurog,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wife of the motion picture director, in Beverly Hills, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the golf course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Elmwood, Virginia.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Two Rode Together."

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to movie producer and director Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>The President participated in an arrival ceremony honoring Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of Vietnam. For a list of Vietnamese and American officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by President Thieu, went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>President Thieu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted President Thieu to his motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President and the First Lady met with:

- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Mrs. William P. Rogers
- Mr. Kissinger
- President and Mrs. Thieu

The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with President and Mrs. Thieu.

White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady hosted a private dinner in honor of President Thieu. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

White House photographer, in/out
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Bill Codus' office
✓ indicates present

WELCOMING CEREMONY IN HONOR OF NGUYEN VAN THIEU, PRESIDENT
OF THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
La Casa Pacifica, California
April 2, 1973

Members of the American Welcoming Committee

✓ Secretary of State William P. Rogers
✓ Mrs. William P. Rogers
✓ Under Secretary of State William J. Porter
✓ Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
✓ Mayor Arthur Holmes (R-San Clemente, Calif.)
✓ Mrs. Arthur Holmes
✓ Gen. Robert Cushman, Commandant of the Marine Corps
✓ Mrs. Robert Cushman
✓ Diep Quan Hong, Consul General of the Republic of Vietnam, San Francisco
✓ Mrs. Diep Quan Hong
✓ Graham Martin, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
✓ Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
✓ Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
✓ Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
✓ John H. Holdridge, Deputy Director-designate of the U.S. Liaison Office in Peking, China
✓ William L. Stearman, NSC Staff Member
✓ Robert Nooter, NSC Staff Member
✓ Marion Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol

Members of the Official Party of the Republic of Vietnam
✓ Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓ Mrs. Tran Van Lam
✓ Pham Kim Ngoc, Minister of Economy
✓ Ha Xuan Trung, Minister of Finance
✓ Gen. Coa Van Vien, Chief of Joint General Staff, RVNAF
✓ Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu
✓ Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
✓ Mrs. Tran Kim Phuong
✓ Bui Diem, former Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
✓ Hoan Duc Nha, Press Secretary
PRIVATE DINNER HONORING PRESIDENT NGUYEN VAN THIEU AND MRS. THIEU
La Casa Pacifica, San Clemente, Calif.
April 2, 1973

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of Vietnam
Mrs. Thieu
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of Vietnam
Mrs. Tran Van Lam
General Coa Van Vien, Chief of Joint General Staff, Republic of Vietnam Air Force
Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**APRIL 3, 1973**  
**7:51 a.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:03 | 11:00 | The President met with:  
Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of Vietnam  
Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| 11:02 |       | The President went to the conference room. |
| 11:02 | 12:05 | The President met with President Thieu and members of the U.S. and South Vietnamese official delegations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:09 | 12:10 | The President, accompanied by President Thieu, motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 12:14 |       | The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool. |
| 12:21 |       | The President went to the golf course. |
| 12:23 |       | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool. |
| 12:35 | 1:32  | The President and the First Lady attended a poolside luncheon hosted by President and Mrs. Thieu. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:53 | 12:55 | The President and President Thieu participated in a photo opportunity.  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:33 |       | The President and President Thieu returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P-Placed R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1:55

The President and President Thieu briefly addressed the luncheon guests assembled on the lawn of the San Clemente Compound residence.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and President Thieu bade farewell to the U.S. and South Vietnamese delegations.

1:59

The President returned to his office.

2:05 2:10 P

The President talked long distance with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) in Washington, D.C.

2:10 3:25

The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

2:11 2:14

3:29

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

3:40

The President and the First Lady went to the beach.

4:35

The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound pool.

5:25

The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

5:37 5:47 P

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

6:35 7:00

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Tricia Cox
C. G. Rebozo

7:05 8:35

The Presidential party saw the movie "Gideon of Scotland Yard."
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Carol Farrar
All present

PLENARY SESSION
San Clemente, California
April 3, 1973

President Nixon
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Robert Nooter, Assistant Director of AID
John H. Holdridge, Deputy Director-designate of the U.S. Liaison Office in Peking, China
William Stearman, NSC Staff Member

Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of Vietnam
Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of Vietnam
Pham Kim Ngoc, Minister of Economy for the Republic of Vietnam
Ha Xuan Trung, Minister of Finance for the Republic of Vietnam
Gen. Coa Van Vien, Chief of Joint General Staff, RVNAF
Nguyen Phy Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu
Tran Kim Phyong, Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
Bui Diem, former Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
Hoan Duc Nha, Press Secretary to President Thieu
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
Thomas Hart
All present

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY NGUYEN VAN THIEU, PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC
OF VIETNAM
La Casa Pacifica, California
April 3, 1973

Head table guests
President and Mrs. Nixon
President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of Vietnam
Mrs. Nguyen Van Thieu
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Tran Van Lam, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of
Vietnam
Mrs. Tran Van Lam

Other guests
Pham Kim Ngoc, Minister of Economy for the Republic of Vietnam
Ha Xuan Trung, Minister of Finance for the Republic of Vietnam
Gen. Coa Van Vien, Chief of Joint General Staff, RVNAF
Nguyen Hhu Duc, Special Assistant to President Thieu
Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
Bui Diem, former Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
Hoan Duc Nha, Press Secretary to President Thieu
Mrs. Tran Kim Phuong

William Porter, Under Secretary of State
Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
Graham Martin, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the Republic
of Vietnam
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Robert Nooter, Assistant Director of AID
John H. Holdridge, Deputy Director-designate of the U.S. Liaison
Office in Peking, China
William Stearman, NSC Staff Member
### April 4, 1973

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:08 | 11:20 | The President met with:  
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
  - Mr. Haldeman |
| 10:35 | 12:38 | The President and C. G. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area. |
| 12:05 | 12:40 | The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the beach. |
| 12:41 | 3:01 | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| 1:14 | R    | The President returned to his office. |
| 3:01 |      | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 3:07 | 3:08 | The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the beach. |
| 3:36 |      | The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 4:33 |      | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. |
| 4:38 | 4:46 | The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the San Clemente Compound pool. |
| 5:49 |      | The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 6:07 | 6:09 | The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman. |
| 7:00 | 7:20 | The President had dinner with:  
  - The First Lady, Tricia Cox  
  - Mr. Rebozo |
<p>| 7:27 | 9:20 | The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Meet Me in St. Louis.&quot; |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:08| 10:32  | The President met with:  
|      |        |   H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|      |        |   Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| 10:25| 10:32  |  |
| 10:35| 11:07  | The President met to discuss the Alaska pipeline with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton.  
|      |        |   Members of the press, in/out  
|      |        |   White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:27| 11:35  | The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. |
| 11:35| 11:38  | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 11:45| 2:00   | The President met with:  
|      |        |   Mr. Haldeman  
|      |        |   Mr. Ehrlichman |
| 1:08 | 1:10   | P The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Tom C. Korologos, in Washington, D.C. |
| 1:20 |        | The President had lunch. |
| 2:00 | 2:11   | P The President talked long distance with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee, in Washington, D.C. |
| 3:00 | 3:30   | The President met with:  
|      |        |   Mr. Ehrlichman  
|      |        |   Mr. Ziegler |
| 3:15 | 3:25   | |
| 3:08 | 3:12   | R The President talked long distance with Acting Director of the FBI L. Patrick Gray, in Washington, D.C. |
| 4:34 |        | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 4:39 |        | The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool. |
| 4:55 |        | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 5:01 |        | The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool. |
| 5:54 |        | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
### April 5, 1973

**6:08 p.m. Thursday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and members of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Kind Hearts and Coronets.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President was telephoned long distance by former Vietnam prisoner of war Lt. Col. Ben M. Pollard, USAF, in Colorado Springs, Colorado. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with C. G. Rebozo.

The President met with Mr. Rebozo.

The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the San Clemente Compound.

The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the beach area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Building &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, motored from the San Clemente Compound to Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ehrlichman went to the California Angels' dugout.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>The President was greeted by: Bowie Kuhn, Commissioner of Baseball Maj. David Luna, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war The President and Maj. Luna threw out baseballs, signifying the beginning of the 1973 American League baseball season. Members of the press, in/out The President attended a baseball game between the California Angels and the Kansas City Royals. Seated with the President were: Mr. Kuhn Gene Autry, entertainer Robert O. Reynolds, Vice President and Director of the Los Angeles Rams football team White House photographer, in/out For a list of persons greeting the President during the game, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; At the conclusion of the game, the President visited the Angels' dugout. The President talked briefly with Angels' manager Bobby Winkles and Angels' player Frank Robinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ehrlichman motored from Anaheim Stadium to the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/JD
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Gerry Warren
All present

PERSONS GREETING THE PRESIDENT DURING INNINGS OF THE CALIFORNIA
ANGELS-KANSAS CITY ROYALS BASEBALL GAME
Anaheim Stadium
April 6, 1973

Steve Busby, pitcher for the Kansas City Royals
Jim Honochick, home plate umpire
Emmitt Ashford, first black professional league umpire, now retired
John Roseboro, coach for the California Angels
Janis Stoll, band member of the Whittier Cavaliers
Roy McKee, band member of the Whittier Cavaliers
Judy Schlegelmilch, band member of the Whittier Cavaliers
Mayor Jack Dutton (R- Anaheim, California)
Linda Bales, student at Fullerton College who caught a baseball
thrown by the President
Harry Dalton, general manager of the California Angels
### Place Day Began

**The Western White House**
San Clemente, California

**Date**
April 7, 1973

**Time**
8:35 a.m. Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Placed</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with Robert H. Finch, attorney for McKenna, Fitting and Finch. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked near the President's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored to several points along the Pacific coast, including Dana Point and Laguna Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:30 | 6:15         | The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- Mr. Rebozo |
| 6:45 |              | The Presidential party saw the movie "Forever and a Day." |

SM/CD/JD
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mayor and Mrs. Lorin Griset (R-Santa Ana, California) and members of the Santa Ana City Council. For a list of Council members, see APPENDIX "B." Mayor Griset presented the President with a resolution citing him as "Orange County's First Citizen of the Century."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President bade farewell to:
- Brig. Gen. A. C. Pommerenk, Assistant Wing Commander of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS
- Mrs. A. C. Pommerenk

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours 6 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST 4:35</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President went to the first floor private dining room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35 R</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President went to the White House bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/CD/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
Military Aides Office
All present

PRESENTATION OF "ORANGE COUNTY'S CITIZEN OF THE CENTURY" CITATION
EL TORO MCAS, CALIFORNIA
April 8, 1973

Mayor Lorin Griset (R-Santa Ana, California)
Mrs. Lorin Griset

Santa Ana Council members
J. Ogden Markel
Jerry M. Patterson
Harry Yamamoto
Wade M. Herrin
Vernon S. Evans
Raymond Villa

Joseph Rollo (caligrapher)
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**

| 8:42 | 9:46 |

**PHONE**

| P | LD |

**ACTIVITY.**

- The President went to the second floor family dining room.
- The President held a breakfast meeting with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
- The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  - Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
- The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
- The President requested that Mr. Garment join him.
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
- The President filmed a message on the Trade Reform Act.
- The President, accompanied by Mr. Garment, went to the first floor Residence.
- The President received diplomatic credentials from:
  - Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador-designate from Iran to the U.S.
  - Tiamiou Adjibade, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Daomoney to the U.S.
  - Marco Antonio Lopez Aguero, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Costo Rica to the U.S.
  - Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from the State of Israel to the U.S.
**TIME** | **PHONE P=Placed R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
3:26 |  | (continued)
3:31 | 4:39 | For a list of other guests and State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."
4:39 |  | Members of the press, in/out
4:50 |  | White House photographer, in/out
5:03 | 6:21 | The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied to the Rose Garden by Assistant Secretary of State Joseph J. Sisco.
6:13 | 6:15 | The President met with: Rear Adm. James B. Stockdale, USN, former Vietnam prisoner of war
6:29 |  | Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
7:32 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by Walt W. Rostow, professor of economics and history at the University of Texas, in Austin, Texas. Brig. Gen. Scowcroft took the call.
7:48 | 7:50 | The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
8:21 | 8:23 | The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:01 | 9:02 | The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President went to the White House bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Jane Guilbault, State Department
All Present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY
White House
April 9, 1973

Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador-designate from Iran to the U.S.

Tiamiou Adjibade, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Dahomey to the U.S.

Marco Antonio Lopez Aguero, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Costa Rica to the U.S.
Mrs. Marco A. Lopez Aguero
Marco Antonio Lopez Aguero, Jr., 14-year-old son
Maria Lorena Aguero, 16-year-old daughter
Tatiana Aguero, nine-year-old daughter

Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador-designate from the State of Israel to the U.S.
Mrs. Simcha Dinitz
Michael Dinitz, 11-year-old son
Tamar Dinitz, 17-year-old daughter

Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
Robert A. Hurwitch, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Claude G. Ross, Senior Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Patrick Daly, Escort Officer
Hampton Davis, Escort Officer
Thomas Mossellem, Escort Officer
Roger Johnson, Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol Marion Smoak
Alec Toumayan, State Department Interpreter
8:00 The President had breakfast.

8:10 The President went to the Oval Office.

8:16 8:31 The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

8:31 8:37 The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

8:37 The President and Mr. Timmons went to the Cabinet Room.

8:37 10:19 The President attended a bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

10:19 The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:22 10:39 The President met with:

Mr. Timmons
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

10:44 11:05 The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

11:10 11:11 The President met with Lee Kuan Yew, Prime Minister of Singapore.

11:11 The President and Prime Minister Lee went to the Rose Garden.

11:11 11:13 The President and Prime Minister Lee participated in a photo opportunity.

11:13 12:18 The President met with:

Prime Minister Lee
Ernest S. Monteiro, Ambassador from Singapore to the U.S.
Mr. Kissinger

12:19 12:26 The President met with:

Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
Mr. Kissinger

12:24 12:44 The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

12:48 2:00 The President, accompanied by Mr. Bull, went to his office in the E.O.B.

2:01 2:02 The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:01 2:03  P  The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
2:09 2:10  P  The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:11  P  The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
3:25  P  The President telephoned Congressman Ford. The call was not completed.
3:26 3:30  P  The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
3:33  P  The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
3:34 3:45  P  The President talked with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
3:46 3:48  P  The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Richard K. Cook.
3:49 3:50  P  The President talked with Mr. Bull.
3:54  The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:56 4:42  The President met with:
3:56 4:42  Congressman George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)
4:36 4:42  Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
4:45 4:42  Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
4:45 4:42  White House photographer, in/out
4:45  The President, accompanied by Congressman Devine, returned to his office in the EOB.
4:45 5:59  The President met with:
4:58 5:59  Congressman Devine
5:59 6:09  P  The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:00 6:02  The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:03 6:14  The President met with Mr. Bull.
6:17 6:18  P  The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:20 7:01  The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
APRIL 10, 1973

**TIME**
7:05 p.m. TUESDAY

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>PLACE Day Began</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted Prime Minister and Mrs. Lee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prime Minister and Mrs. Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Marshall Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George K. Seow, Counselor of the Embassy of Singapore,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. George K. Seow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Monteiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Mrs. Lee, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grand Stairway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received guests attending the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended a performance by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>opera singer Mary Costa. For a list of other attendees, see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APPENDIX &quot;B&quot; and APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ACTIVITY**

11:12

The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. Lee to their motorcade at the North Portico.

11:14

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
April 10, 1973
Cabinet Room

The President
The Vice President
Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Robert Byrd (R-West Virginia)
Senator Russell Long (D-Louisiana)
Senator William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator George Aiken (R-Vermont)
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas O'Neil (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman John McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas)
Congressman Thomas Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Herbert Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman William Mailliard (R-California)

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Kenneth Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB
William D. Eberle, Special Trade Representative
William Pierce, Deputy Special Trade Representative
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, April 10, 1973
at eight o'clock

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS

✓ indicates present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Honorable The Prime Minister of the
Republic of Singapore & Mrs. Lee Kuan Yew
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of
Singapore & Mrs. Monteiro
✓ Mr. & Mrs. George K. Seow
Counselor, Embassy of the Republic of Singapore
✓ Mr. A. Sankaran
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
✓ Mr. James Foo
Press Secretary
✓ Mr. Tan Kah Wan
Aide de Camp

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan
Senator & Mrs. James B. Allen (Alabama)
Senator & Mrs. William V. Roth, Jr. (Delaware)
Senator & Mrs. William L. Scott (Virginia)
• Rep. & Mrs. John Jarman (Oklahoma)
• Rep. Delbert L. Latta (Ohio)
• Rep. & Mrs. Garner E. Shriver (Kansas)
• Admiral & Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.
Falls Church, Virginia
Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Green
Asst. Secretary of State for East Asian & Pacific Affairs
Hon. Henry A. Kearns
Pres. & Chmn., Export-Import Bank of the U. S.
Hon. & Mrs. Benjamin L. Hooks
Commr., Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D. C.
• Mr. & Mrs. H. Ernest Lafontant
Mrs. -Deputy Solicitor General, Department of Justice

• Mr. & Mrs. Edgar Bergen
Actor, Los Angeles, California
Hon. & Mrs. Robert Blackwell
Mayor of Highland Park, Michigan
Mr. John J. Brady, Jr.
Chmn., Brady Motorfrate, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa
Dr. & Mrs. W. Glenn Campbell
Director, Hoover Institution, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
Miss Doris Duke
Somerville, New Jersey
Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Mr. & Mrs. Robert B. Evans
R. B. Evans Management Co., Detroit, Michigan
Mr. Bob Feller
Manager of Special Events, Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio
Mr. Glenn Ford
Actor, Beverly Hills, California
Mr. & Mrs. C. B. Albert Gee
Grand Pres., Chinese, American Citizens Alliance, Bellaire, Texas
Mr. & Mrs. Laddie F. Hutar
Mrs. -RNC Young People for Nixon, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. William G. Key
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Keyes
TV producer, Hollywood, California
Mr. & Mrs. Sammy Lee
Santa Ana, California
Mr. & Mrs. D. Gilbert Lehrman
Vice Pres., Louis Lehrman & Sons, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Mr. Morris I. Leibman
Lawyer, Sidley & Austin, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. Frank P. Middleton
Phoenix, Arizona
Mr. & Mrs. C. Edward Miller
Chmn., Time Oil Co., Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. Harold A. Miller
Portland, Oregon
Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd I. Miller
Chmn., Cincinnati Transit Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Mosbacher
Pres., Mosbacher Oil Co., Houston, Texas
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas P. Murphy
Pres., Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers Int'l. Union of America, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Glenn E. Nielson
Chmn. of the Bd., Husky Oil Co., Cody, Wyoming
Mrs. & Mrs. James F. Oates
Lawyer, Sidley & Austin, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph T. Power
Pres., Operative Plasterers' & Cement Masons' Int'l. Assn., D. C.
Mrs. Mary G. Rocbling
Chmn. of the Bd., Trenton Trust Co., Trenton, New Jersey
Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Shackford
Scripps, Howard Newspaper Alliance, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Jerald F. terHorst
Detroit News, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. J. William Theis
Hearst Newspapers, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Williams
New York, New York

Mrs. Mary Edith Wilroy
Blair House Hostess, Takoma Park, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur K. Woo
Sr. V. P., Cathay Bank of Los Angeles, California
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

indicates present

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, April 10, 1973
at ten o'clock

Mr. & Mrs. Gene Archer
Brookeville, Maryland

Mr. Aram Bakshian, Jr.
White House Office

Dr. & Mrs. A. Doak Barnett
Sr. fellow, Brookings Institution, McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Barnett
V. P., The Asia Society, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Paul C. Beach
Asst. Staff Dir., Joint Comte. on Printing, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Donald W. Bedell
Mrs. Chmn., U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Ronald S. Berman

Dr. & Mrs. Archie L. Buffkins
Chancellor, Univ. of Md., Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. Warren Buhler

Miss Katherine Bulow
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Richard T. Burress
Chmn., Renegotiation Board, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Irving S. K. Chin
Lawyer, New York City

Dr. & Mrs. William Y. Chin-Lee
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Cole
Exec. Asst. to Senator James Buckley

Mr. Joseph W. Darling
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Charles S. Dewey
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles S. Dewey, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Charles C. Edwards
Asst. Secy. for Health & Scientific Affairs, HEW

Hon. & Mrs. Raymond F. Farrell
Former Commr. of Immigration & Naturalization, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Lee M. Folger
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Margaret R. Foote
White House Office

Mr. John A. Froebel, Jr.
NSC Staff
Mr. & Mrs. John T. Gibson
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard B. Griffin, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Ted Hall

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore J. C. Heavner
Country Dir. for Indonesia, Malaysia & Singapore Affairs, Dept. of State

Miss Frances Henderson
Admin. Asst. to Senator Clifford Case

Hon. & Mrs. Frederic W. Hickman
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury for Tax Policy, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Fong Sui Hong
Jamaica, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Norman B. Houston
Dep. Asst. Secy. for Administration, HEW

Dr. & Mrs. F. Richard Hsu
Westfield, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Casey Ireland
Min. Staff, House Banking & Currency Comte., Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. LaBruce King
Mrs. -White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Thomas S. Kleppe
Adm. r., Small Business Administration, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Leppert, Jr.
Min. Counsel, House Interior & Insular Affairs Comte., Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. William H. Marumoto
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Tompkins Matheson
The Plains, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. Mooney
Min. Staff, House Judiciary Comte., Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Curtis B. Munson
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard C. Peet
Asst. Min. Counsel, House Public Works Comte., Washington, D. C.

Mr. Richard Perle
Washington, D. C.

Miss Susan A. Porter
White House Office

Mrs. Elizabeth Quinn
Secy. to Senator George Aiken

Mr. & Mrs. Tony Raymond
Min. Staff, House Post Office & Civil Service Comte., Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John T. Ross
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur L. Singleton
Mrs. Edith V. Skinner
Personal Secy. to Senator Hugh Scott

Mrs. Mary Squires
Legis. Asst. to Senator Wallace Bennett

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Stern
Senate Finance Comte., Washington, D. C.

Miss Joan K. Stevens
White House Office

Mr. David Stockman
House Republican Conference Comte., Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. J. Mark Trice
Secretary for the Minority, U. S. Senate

Hon. Willie J. Usery, Jr.
Dir., Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Francis R. Valeo
Secretary of the Senate, Washington, D. C.

Miss Cynthia A. Vanden Heuvel
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Chandler L. van Orman
Former Pres. of Young Republicans, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Aubrey J. Wagner
Chmn., Bd. of Dir., Tenn. Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tennessee

Hon. & Mrs. Johnnie M. Walters
Former Commr. of Internal Revenue, McLean, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Wright
Asst. Secy. of State for Congressional Relations--designate
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.

The President met with Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.

The President was telephoned by House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met to discuss U.S.-Spanish relations with:
- Gregorio Lopez Bravo de Castro, Foreign Minister of Spain
- Mr. Kissinger
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President expressed his appreciation to Mr. Shields for his work on behalf of American prisoners-of-war and missing-in-action.

The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Congressman Ford.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Mr. Ehrlichman

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with the First Lady.
3:06 3:15

The President met to present the American Cancer Society's "Courage Award" to professional football player Jack Pardee. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler

3:18 4:32

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

3:18 4:49

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

5:31 5:34

The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

5:40 5:50

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.

5:50

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

6:16 P

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

6:20 P

The President telephoned long distance to Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

6:24 6:34 P

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

6:43 6:45 R

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

6:45 7:15

The President had dinner.

6:59 7:03 R

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

7:06 7:11 P

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

7:14 7:26 R

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.

7:30 7:32 R

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
TO PRESENT THE SOCIETY'S "COURAGE AWARD"
April 11, 1973
Oval Office
3:00 p.m.

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Jack Pardee, professional football player and recipient of
the "Courage Award"
Mrs. Jack Pardee

Charles R. Ebersol, Chairman of the Board of the American Cancer Society
Mrs. Charles R. Ebersol

Lane W. Adams, Executive Vice President of the American Cancer Society
Mrs. Lane W. Adams

Irving I. Rimer, Vice President for Public Information for the
American Cancer Society

Steve Barrie, Director of Special Events for the American Cancer Society

Minnie Pearl, Co-Chairman of the National Cancer Crusade

Henry Cannon, husband of Minnie Pearl

James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.**

**The President had breakfast.**

**The President telephoned long distance to Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.**

**The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.**

**The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."**

**The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.**

**The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.**

**The President went to the Cabinet Room.**

**The President met with members of the NSC. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."**

**The President met for a photo opportunity with:**
- Oscar Berger, cartoonist
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Berger presented the President with an original cartoon of the President meeting with Japanese Emperor Hirohito in September, 1971.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a reception honoring Members of Congress who supported the President's veto of S.7, vocational rehabilitation and H.R.3298, water and sewer legislation. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE NSC
April 12, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
James Schlesinger, Director of the CIA
Philip Farley, Acting Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Donald Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO
Kenneth R. Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
Ronald I.Spiers, Director of the Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs
Bruce Clark, Director of the Office of Strategic Studies
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member and Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate
Philip A. Odeen, NSC Staff Member
James Keogh, Director of the USIA
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, April 12, 1973
at 5:30 o'clock
State Dining Room

The President

The Vice President
The Secretary of State (William P. Rogers)
The Secretary of Defense (Elliot L. Richardson)
The Secretary of Commerce (Frederick B. Dent)
The Secretary of Labor (Peter J. Brennan)
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare (Caspar W. Weinberger)
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development (James T. Lynn)
The Secretary of Transportation (Claude S. Brinegar)
Hon. Roy L. Ash
   Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Hon. Anne Armstrong
   Counsellor to the President
Hon. John C. Whitaker
   Under Secretary of the Interior
Hon. John D. Ehrlichman
   Assistant to the President
Hon. H. R. Haldeman
   Assistant to the President
Hon. William E. Timmons
   Assistant to the President

Sen. Dewey Bartlett
Sen. J. Glenn Beall
Sen. Wallace Bennett
Sen. William E. Brock
Sen. James Buckley
Sen. Harry F. Byrd
Sen. Marlow Cook
Sen. Norris Cotton
Sen. Robert Dole
Sen. Pete Domenici
Sen. Peter Dominick
Sen. Hiram Fong
Sen. Robert Griffin
Sen. Edward Gurney
Sen. Clifford Hansen
Sen. Jesse Helms
Sen. Roman Hruska
Sen. J. Bennett Johnston
Sen. John McClellan
Sen. James McClure
Sen. Sam Nunn
Sen. William Roth
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senator</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Saxbe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Scott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Scott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Stevens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strom Thurmond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Representative</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Arends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Armstrong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ashbrook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. &quot;Skip&quot; Bafalis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Beard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Bennett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Biester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Blackburn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Boland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garry Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Broyhill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Broyhill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Buchanan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clair Burgener</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodloe Byron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Chamberlain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Chappell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Clancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Clausen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Clawson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Cleveland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thad Cochran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrold Collier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Collins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber Conable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Conlan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvio Conte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Coughlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Crane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Cronia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Daniel, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. &quot;Dan&quot; Caniel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Dennis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Derwinski</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Devine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Dickinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Jennings Bryan Dorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rep. John Duncan
Rep. Pierre S. du Pont, IV
Rep. John Erlenborn
Rep. Marvin Esch
Rep. Paul Findley
Rep. Gerald Ford
Rep. Edwin Forsythe
Rep. Peter Frelinghuysen
Rep. Bill Frenzel
Rep. Robert Giaino
Rep. Benjamin Gilman
Rep. George Goodling
Rep. Edith Green
Rep. H. R. Gross
Rep. Charles Gubser
Rep. Gilbert Gude
Rep. Tennyson Guyer
Rep. James A. Haley
Rep. Robert Hanrahan
Rep. William Harsha
Rep. James Hastings
Rep. F. Edward Hebert
Rep. Margaret Heckler
Rep. Elwood Hillis
Rep. Marjorie Holt
Rep. Frank Horton
Rep. Craig Hosmer
Rep. Robert Huber
Rep. William H. Hudnut III
Rep. John Hunt
Rep. Edward Hutchinson
Rep. Richard Ichord
Rep. John Jarman
Rep. Albert Johnson
Rep. James Johnson
Rep. James Jones
Rep. William Keating
Rep. Dan Kuykendall
Rep. Norman Lent
Rep. Trent Lott
Rep. Manuel Lujan
Rep. Robert McClory
Rep. John McCollister
Rep. Joseph McDade
Rep. Stewart McKinney
Rep. Edward Madigan
Rep. William Mailliard
Rep. Richard Mallary
Rep. Joseph Maraziti
Rep. James Martin
Rep. Wiley Mayne
Rep. Romano Mazzoli
Rep. Dale Milford
Rep. Clarence Miller
Rep. William O. Mills
Rep. William Minshall
Rep. Donald Mitchell
Rep. G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery
Rep. Carlos Moorhead
Rep. Ancher Nelsen
Rep. George O'Brien
Rep. Stanford Parris
Rep. Otto Passman
Rep. Joel Pritchard
Rep. Albert Quie
Rep. James Quillen
Rep. Ralph Regula
Rep. John Rhodes
Rep. Matthew J. Rinaldo
Rep. Paul Rogers
Rep. Angelo D. Roncallo
Rep. John Rousselot
Rep. Charles Sandman
Rep. Ronald Sarasin
Rep. David Satterfield
Rep. Richard Shoup
Rep. Garner Shriver
Rep. Henry P. Smith
Rep. Gene Snyder
Rep. Floyd Spence
Rep. J. William Stanton
Rep. Robert Steele
Rep. Alan Steelman
Rep. Sam Steiger
Rep. Steven Symms
Rep. Burt Talcott
Rep. Gene Taylor
Rep. Charles M. Teague
Rep. Vernon Thomson
Rep. David Towell
Rep. David Treen
Rep. Victor Veysey
Rep. Joe D. Waggonner
Rep. William Walsh
Rep. John Ware
Rep. William Widnall
Rep. Bob Wilson
Rep. Charles Wilson (Texas)
Rep. Larry Winn
Rep. Lester Wolff
Rep. Wendell Wyatt
Rep. John Wydler
Rep. Chalmers Wylie
Rep. Louis Wyman
Rep. C. W. Bill Young
Rep. Samuel Young
Rep. Roger Zion
Rep. Donald Young
Rep. J. K. Robinson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE No. Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Japanese Prefectural Governors and Vice Governors. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma) and executive members of the Frontiers of Science Foundation of Oklahoma, Inc. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Jeni Brown, departing Assistant to Mr. Klein Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The White House, Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring Chiefs of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Delegations to the General Assembly of the Organization of American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>States (OAS). For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Henry Kissinger's office
All present

MEETING WITH JAPANESE PREFECTURAL GOVERNORS AND VICE GOVERNORS
Oval Office, White House
April 13, 1973

President Nixon

Governor Morie Kimura, Fukushima Prefecture (leader of the party)
Governor Masanori Kaneko, Kagawa Prefecture
Governor Taketo Tomono, Chiba Prefecture
Vice Governor Yoshio Ogiyama, Tochigi Prefecture
Vice Governor Kumashi Kakehashi, Nagasaki Prefecture

Mr. Masao Kodama, Director of Foreign Affairs Division of the National
Governors' Association
Mr. Masakichi Ogawa, Consultant to Foreign Affairs Division of the
National Governors' Association
Richard L. Sneider, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and
Pacific Affairs
Mr. Brevard Crihfield, Secretary-Treasurer of the National Governors'
Conference

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ichiro Nishimura, State Department interpreter
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
MEETING WITH CONGRESSMAN JOHN JARMAN (D-OKLAHOMA) AND MEMBERS OF THE FRONTIERS OF SCIENCE FOUNDATION OF OKLAHOMA, April 13, 1973, Oval Office

All present.

EDWARD KING GAYLORD - President, Oklahoma Publishing Company and Editor and Publisher of the Daily Oklahoman and Oklahoma City Times. Previously Chairman of the Board and currently Vice Chairman of the Board of Frontiers of Science Foundation of Oklahoma, Inc.

DONALD S. KENNEDY - Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Kerr-McGee Corporation. First Chairman of the Board, later President and currently Vice President of the Foundation.

JAMES E. WEBB - Former Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. First President of the Foundation.

STANLEY C. DRAPER - Retired Managing Director, Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce. Previously Chairman of the Board of the Foundation, and presently a member of the Executive Committee.

SYLVAN N. GOLDMAN - President, Goldman Enterprises. Member of the Executive Committee of the Foundation.

HARVEY P. EVEREST - Honorary Chairman of the Board, Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Oklahoma City. Member of the Executive Committee of the Foundation.

CHARLES C. INGRAM - Chairman of the Board, Oklahoma Natural Gas Company, Tulsa. Presently Chairman of the Board of the Foundation.

C. D. ELLISON - Attorney-at-Law, Oklahoma City. Secretary of the Foundation since it was organized.

G. RAINEY WILLIAMS - Professor and Vice Chairman of the Department of Surgery, University of Oklahoma School of Medicine. Currently President of the Foundation.

GARLAND R. HADLEY - Executive Vice President of the Foundation.

STANTON S. PATE, JR. - President, The Pate Organization, Oklahoma City. Public Relations Director of the Foundation since it was organized and Member of the Executive Committee.

MARGARET F. PATE - Wife of the above Mr. Pate and companion for Mr. Gaylord.
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed
by EPS
✓indicates present

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Friday, April 13, 1973
at five o'clock

✓The President & Mrs. Nixon

Argentina
✓H. E. Dr. Raul A. Quijano & Mrs. Quijano
   Permanent Rep. of Argentina to the OAS

Barbados
✓H. E. Valerie T. McComie
   Amb. of Barbados & Permanent Rep. of Barbados to the OAS
✓H. E. Cecil B. Williams
   Permanent Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

Belgium
✓Mr. & Mrs. Andre Rahir
   Counselor, Embassy of Belgium; Permanent Observer to the OAS

Bolivia
✓H. E. The Ambassador of Bolivia & Mrs. Valencia
   Rep. of Bolivia to the OAS

Brazil
✓H. E. George Alvares Maciel & Mrs. Alvares Maciel
   Rep. of Brazil to the OAS

Canada
✓Mr. Pierre DeBane
   Parliamentary Secretary to the Secretary of State for External
   Affairs and Permanent Observer to the OAS
✓H. E. & Mrs. Alfred J. Pick
   Permanent Observer of Canada to the OAS

Chile
✓H. E. Don Luis Herrera & Mrs. Herrera
   Representative of Chile to the OAS

Colombia
✓H. E. Alfredo Vazquez Carriozosa & Mrs. Vazquez C.
   Minister of Foreign Affairs of Colombia
✓H. E. Dr. Carlos Holguin
   Permanent Rep. of Colombia to the OAS

Costa Rica
✓Lic. Fernando Salazar Navarrete & Mrs. Salazar N.
   Vice Minister of Foreign Relations of Costa Rica
✓H. E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica & Mrs. Lopez
   Permanent Rep. of Costa Rica to the OAS
Dominican Republic

- H.E. Dr. Victor Gomez Berges
  Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Dominican Republic
- H.E. Dr. Marco A. dePena
  Permanent Rep. of the Dominican Republic to the OAS

Ecuador

- H.E. Dr. Galo Leoro & Mrs. Leoro
  Permanent Rep. of Ecuador to the OAS

El Salvador

- H.E. Ing. Mauricio A. Borgonovo P. & Mrs. Borgonovo
  Minister of Foreign Relations of El Salvador
- H.E. The Ambassador of El Salvador & Mrs. Rivera
  Rep. of El Salvador to the OAS

France

- H.E. The Ambassador of France & Mrs. Kosciusko-Morizet
  Permanent Observer to the OAS

Germany

- Hon. & Mrs. Hans Heinrich Noebel
  Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany; Permanent Observer to the OAS

Guatemala

- H.E. Lic. Jorge Arenales Catalan
  Minister of Foreign Relations of Guatemala
- H.E. Lic. Eduardo Castillo Arriola & Mrs. Castillo Arriola
  Permanent Rep. of Guatemala to the OAS

Haiti

- H.E. Dr. Adrien Raymond
  Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs & Worship
- H.E. Fern D. Baguidy & Mrs. Baguidy
  Permanent Rep. of Haiti to the OAS

Honduras

- H.E. Lic. Cesar A. Batres
  Minister of Foreign Affairs of Honduras
- H.E. Dr. Tiburcio Carias Castillo & Mrs. Carias
  Permanent Rep. of Honduras to the OAS

Israel

- Mr. & Mrs. Hanan Olamy
  Counselor, Embassy of Israel; Permanent Observer to the OAS
Italy

H. E. The Ambassador of Italy & Mrs. Ortona
Permanent Observer to the OAS

Jamaica

H. E. The Ambassador of Jamaica & Mrs. Fletcher
Permanent Rep. of Jamaica to the OAS

Mexico

H. E. Rafael de la Colina
Permanent Rep. of Mexico to the OAS

Netherlands

H. E. The Ambassador of the Netherlands & Baroness van Lynden
Permanent Observer to the OAS

Nicaragua

H. E. Dr. Alejandro Montiel Arguello & Mrs. Montiel Arguello
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua
H. E. Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Ambassador of Nicaragua & Permanent Rep. of Nicaragua to the OAS

Panama

H. E. Dr. Nander A. Pitty Velasquez & Mrs. de Pitty
Permanent Rep. of Panama to the OAS

Paraguay

H. E. Raul Sapena Pastor
Minister of Foreign Relations of Paraguay
H. E. Miguel Solano Lopez & Mrs. Solano Lopez
Permanent Rep. of Paraguay to the OAS

Peru

H. E. Dr. Luis Alvarado & Mrs. Alvarado
Permanent Rep. of Peru to the OAS

Spain

H. E. Enrique Suarez de Puga & Mrs. de Puga
Permanent Observer of Spain to the OAS

Trinidad & Tobago

H. E. Eustace E. Seignoret
Permanent Rep. of Trinidad & Tobago to the United Nations
Hon. & Mrs. J. R. P. Dumas
Interim Rep. of Trinidad & Tobago to the OAS
Uruguay
E. Dr. Juan Carlos Blanco
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay
E. Don Mateo Marques Sere
Permanent Rep. of Uruguay to the OAS

Venezuela
E. Dr. Aristides Calvani Silva
Minister of External Relations of Venezuela
E. Dr. Gonzalo Garcia Bustillos & Mrs. Garcia Bustillos
Permanent Rep. of Venezuela to the OAS

− Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)
− Hon. & Mrs. William J. Casey
− Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
− E. & Mrs. Pedro Contreras Pulido
− Hon. & Mrs. John H. Crimmins
− Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
− The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
− Rep. Dante B. Fasce (Florida)
− Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
− Assistant to the President
− Mr. & Mrs. John W. Ford
− Deputy U. S. Permanent Rep. to the OAS
− Hon. & Mrs. Douglas Henderson
− Deputy U. S. Permanent Rep. to the OAS

− Mr. & Mrs. Robert A. Hurwitch
− Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
− Mr. & Mrs. William J. Jorden
− NSC Staff
− Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Jova
− Permanent Rep. of the United States to the OAS
− Mr. & Mrs. Jack B. Kubisch
− Assistant Secretary of State-designate for Inter-American Affairs & U. S. Coordinator for the Alliance for Progress
− Sen. & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)
− H. E. & Mrs. Antonio Ortiz Mena
− Pres., Inter-American Development Bank
− E. The Secretary General of the OAS & Mrs. Plaza
− Hon. & Mrs. William J. Porter
− Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
− The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
− Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush
− Deputy Secretary of State
Appendix "C" con't

Dr. & Mrs. Carlos Sanz de Santamaria
Chmn., Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress

Mr. & Mrs. Walter Sedwitz
Exec. Secy., Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress

Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol

Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Szabo
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Hon. & Mrs. Curtis W. Tarr
Under Secretary of State for Coordinating Security Assistance Programs

Mr. E. D. M. Rafael Urquia
Assistant Secretary General of the OAS

Mr. & Mrs. Serban Vallimarescu
NSC Staff

Ortiz, Mr. and Mrs. Santiago

William R. Codus, Staff Assistant

Anthony J. Hervas, State Department Interpreter
**TIME** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---
7:55 | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, 1302 18th St., N.W.
8:02 | The President met with Dr. Chase.
8:35 | The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:44 | The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:47 | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
8:54 | The President talked with Secretary of Defense Elliott L. Richardson.
8:55 11:31 | The President met with:
9:00 11:30 | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:49 10:50 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:32 12:30 | The President talked with Mr. Bull.
11:32 12:02 | The President met with:
11:33 11:34 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:53 12:54 | Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Army Vice Chief of Staff
1:52 | The President went to the Oval Office.
1:55 2:13 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:13 | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:23 | The President greeted tourists being escorted by the First Lady on a tour of the White House gardens. Included in the group were Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.) and winners of a poster contest sponsored by the Society for a More Beautiful National Capital, Inc. For a list of poster contest winners, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
## The White House

### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Date:** April 14, 1973

**Time:** 2:23 p.m. Saturday

### Place Day Began

The White House
Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone In/Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas) in Salina, Kansas. Mr. Bull took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Edgar A. Poe, correspondent for the New Orleans Times-Picayune and outgoing President of the White House Correspondents' Association
- Ted Knap, correspondent for Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance and incoming President of the White House Correspondents' Association

The Presidential party went to the head table in the International Ballroom.

The President and the First Lady were guests of honor at a dinner hosted by the White House Correspondents' Association. Mr. Knap presented the President with a sterling silver replica of an 18th century globe crafted by Williamsburg silversmiths. For a list of other head table guests, see Appendix "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
The President returned to his limousine. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Mr. Poe
Mr. Knapp

10:20 10:26
The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington
Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

10:28
The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor
Residence.

11:02 11:16 P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

11:20 P
The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not
completed.

11:22 11:53 P
The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see
GREETING OF WINNERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BEAUTIFICATION AWARD POSTERS FOR 1973
April 14, 1973
South Grounds of the White House

Winner: Duane Bolton

Hon. Mention: Randell W. Curry
Myra Walker
Jennifer Dawkins
William Cummings
Brenda Jeffreys
Judy Vines
Julie Delentte Walker
Jorge Luiz Redmond
Richard L. Jones
Lenise Kidd
Annette Comella
Alton Greenfield

Mrs. Amanda MacKenzie, Awards Chairman, Society
for a More Beautiful National Capital, Inc.
APPENDIX "B"

Confirmation pending from Nell Yates

HEAD TABLE GUESTS
WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS ASSOCIATION DINNER
WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL
April 14, 1973

The President
Mrs. Nixon
Helen Thomas, correspondent for UPI
James Deakins, correspondent for the St. Louis Post Dispatch
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense
Larry O'Rourke, correspondent for the Philadelphia Bulletin
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Earl Richert, correspondent for Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Paul Healy, correspondent for the New York Daily News
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Stanley Adams, President of ASCAP
Peter Lisagor, correspondent for the Chicago Daily News
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Capt. Arthur Hoffson, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war
Leonard Marks, attorney for Cohn and Marks
Frances Lewine, correspondent for the Associated Press
CWO Joseph Rose III, USA, former Vietnam prisoner of war
Douglas Montgomery, correspondent for the Associated Press
William Knighton, correspondent for the Baltimore Sun
William Eaton, correspondent for the Chicago Daily News
Ted Knap, correspondent for the Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance and President of the White House Correspondents Association
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Jack Horner, correspondent for the Washington Star-News
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Ashton Phelps, correspondent for the New Orleans Times-Picayune
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Aldo Beckman, correspondent for the Chicago Tribune
James Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Martin Emerson, American Federation of Musicians
Jack Sutherland, correspondent for U.S. News and World Report
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Lt. William Metzger, Jr., USN, former Vietnam prisoner of war
Carroll Kilpatrick, correspondent for the Washington Post
Helen Smith, Staff Director for the First Lady
Lt. Cdr. John S. McCain III, USN, former Vietnam prisoner of war
Douglas Cornell, retired correspondent for the Associated Press
Grant Dillman, correspondent for UPI
Robert Roth, correspondent for the Philadelphia Bulletin
Edward Folliard, retired correspondent for the Washington Post
Edgar A. Poe, correspondent for the New Orleans Times-Picayune
The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President talked with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.

The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.

The President had breakfast.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. Mr. Bull took the call.

The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room.

The President and the First Lady had coffee with:

Rev. Edward V. Hill, pastor of the Mount Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Los Angeles, California

Mrs. Edward V. Hill

The Presidential party went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Rev. Mr. Hill. The Rochester Male Chorus of Rochester, Minnesota also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**APRIL 15, 1973**

**TIME** 12:11 p.m. **DAY** SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Hill, went to the State Dining Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received their guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the Rochester Male Chorus. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Attorney General Kleindienst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Attorney General Kleindienst. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Attorney General Kleindienst Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the EOB to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd assembled at the north exit of West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo boarded the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abridged version:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo were greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Captain of the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo; Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide; Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician; Manolo Sanchez, valet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Washington Navy Yard to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman; Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Petersen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Petersen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Petersen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman; Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Petersen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, April 15, 1973
at 11:30 o'clock

Attendance confirmed by EPS
indicates present

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

Hon. Eva Adams
Washington, D.C.

Col. & Mrs. Lawrence Adams
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Adamy
Alexandria, Va.

Miss Bertha S. Adkins
Oxford, Md.

Hon. & Mrs. Myles Ambrose and son
Chevy Chase, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. John Apple
New York Times

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M. Arehart
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Don Bacon
Newhouse News Service

Mrs. Robert Low Bacon
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Nathan A. Baily
Member, Postal Rate Commission, Washington, D.C.

Mr. Frank Barranco
WJZ TV Station, Baltimore, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. William Barriga
Gettysburg, Pa.

Mr. Aldo Beckman
Chicago Tribune

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Blackmun

Rep. & Mrs. John Blatnik (Minnesota)

Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Boyd
Mutual Broadcasting

Hon. & Mrs. Warren F. Brecht
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury for Administration

Mr. & Mrs. David Brody
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore Brown
Technical Assistance Bureau-AID, Dept. of State

The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

Rep. & Mrs. Omar Burleson (Texas)

Mr. & Mrs. Gil Butler
WTOP, Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. James Cary
Copley News Service

Rep. Don Clausen (California)
Mr. & Mrs. Adam Clymer
Baltimore Sun

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Cormier
Associated Press

Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Cornell
United Press International

Mrs. Cherie Cozin
Admin. Asst., Post Conference Bd. of the White House Conf. on Aging

Mr. Mike Curb
Pres., MGM Records, Inc., Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Curb
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Daughtery
Associated Press

Mrs. Blanche Day
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. James Deakin
St. Louis Post Dispatch

Col. & Mrs. John DeBarr
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Eleanor L. Dulles
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Charles C. Edwards
Asst. Secy. of HEW for Health & Scientific Affairs, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II

Mr. & Mrs. George Embrey
Columbus Dispatch

Mr. & Mrs. Clifford Evans
RKO General Broadcasting

Hon. & Mrs. Paul J. Fasser, Jr.
Asst. Secy. for Labor-Management Relations, Dept. of Labor

Hon. & Mrs. Edgar R. Fiedler
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury for Economic Policy, Dept. of the Treasury

Mr. & Mrs. Dean Fischer
Time Magazine

Rep. & Mrs. Hamilton Fish (N. Y.)

Rep. & Mrs. J. Clifford Folger
Washington, D. C.

Mr. W. T. Franklin
Pub., The Lexington Progress, Lexington, Tennessee

Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf
Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Rep. & Mrs. Harold Froehlich (Wisc.)

Mr. & Mrs. Don Fulsom

UPI Audio

Mr. & Mrs. John Geddie
Dallas: News
Mrs. Jill J. Golden  
Washington, D. C.

& Mrs. Donald C. J. Gray  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Kenneth Gray  
Washington, D. C.

& Mrs. Malcolm Griffin  
Bangor, Maine

Mr. & Mrs. Ben Guill  
Washington, D. C.

& Mrs. Glenn Guthrie  
Temple Hills, Md.

& Mrs. Hugh Guill  

& Mrs. Albert C. Hall  
Asst. Secy. of Defense for Intelligence, Dept. of Defense

& Mrs. Ralph Harris  
Reuters

& Mrs. Jesse Helms (North Carolina)  
Asst. Secy. of the Treasury for International Affairs, Dept. of the Treasury

& Mrs. John M. Hennessy  
Rep. Larry Hogan (Md.)

& Mrs. Robert J. Hitt  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Katherine S. Horkan  
Washington, D. C.

& Mrs. Garnett Horner  
Washington Star

& Mrs. Craig Hosmer (California)

Miss Jean Ross Howard  
Washington, D. C.

& Mrs. Dee Huddleston (Kentucky)  
Dr. Betsy Ancker-Johnson  
Asst. Secy. of Commerce for Science & Technology, Dept. of Commerce

& Mrs. William H. Kahlberg  
Asst. Secy. of Labor for Manpower, Dept. of Labor

& Mrs. Frank Kane  
Toledo Blade

Miss Karen Keesling  
Washington, D. C.

& Mrs. Roger T. Kelley  
Asst. Secy. of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Mr. John Michael Kelly  
The Dallas Times Herald

& Mrs. Norman Kempster  
United Press International

& Mrs. Champion Kersten  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Mrs. Charles Kersten  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Carroll Kilpatrick  
Washington Post

Mr. & Mrs. Ted Knap  
Scripps-Howard

Mrs. Katherine McCook Knox  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Irvin Kovens  
Baltimore, Md.

Mrs. & Mrs. Jack Kubisch  
Asst. Secy. of State for Inter-American affairs - designate

Mr. & Mrs. Henry O. Lampe  
Arlington, Va.

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Larsen  
Denver Post

Miss Frances Lewine  
Associated Press

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Lincoln, Jr.  
Mudge, Rose, Guthrie & Alexander, New York, N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Tom Littlewood  
Chicago Sun Times

Hon. & Mrs. George E. MacKinnon  
U.S. Circuit Judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, Washington, D.C.

Hon. & Mrs. Sidney P. Marland, Jr.  
Asst. Secy. of HEW for Education, Dept. of HEW

Mrs. Barbara L. Mazzei  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Douglas McLaughlin  
York, Pa.

Mrs. Sarah McLendon  
El Paso Times

Mr. Bill Michaels  
Storer Broadcasting

Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer Mizell

Miss Ilona Modly  
Date of Rep. Larry Hogan

Mr. & Mrs. Claude Moisy  
Agence France Presse

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Monte  

Col. & Mrs. Clifford J. Moore  
Arlington, Va.

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Dan Murphy  
Washington, D.C.

Hon. & Mrs. Robert Nesen  
Asst. Secretary of the Navy
Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Nichols  
Woodstown, New Jersey

Miss Carolyn Nixon  
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Nixon  
Dallas, North Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. Arnold Noel  
UPI Newsfilm

Mr. & Mrs. Howard Norton  
US News & World Report

Hon. & Mrs. Richard F. Pedersen  
Counselor, Department of State

Miss Lisa Peniston  
Norfolk, Va.

Capt. & Mrs. Robert C. Peniston  
Norfolk, Va.

Rep. & Mrs. J. J. Pickle (Texas)

Mr. & Mrs. Edgar Poe  
New Orleans Times-Picayune

Mr. & Mrs. Jim Pope  
Dep. Dir., African Public Affairs, Dept. of State

Rep. Albert Quie (Minnesota)

John L. Rainey  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Dan Rather  
CBS

Mr. Charles G. Rebozo  
Key Biscayne, Florida

Miss Jean Reynolds  
Fiance of Frank Barranco

Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Risher  
United Press International

Mr. & Mrs. Harry Rodgers, III  
Baltimore, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. Tommy Roe  
Members of the Mike Curb Congregation, Beverly Hills, California

Brig. General & Mrs. Billy F. Rogers  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John L. Ryan  
Member, Postal Rate Commission, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Russell Sackett  
Newsday

Mr. & Mrs. Frank P. Saponaro  
Member, Postal Rate Commission, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Schlamowitz  
Brooklyn, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Beurt Scrv Vaas  
Curtis Publishing Co., Indianapolis, Indiana
Mr. & Mrs. Gaylord Shaw
Associated Press

Mr. & Mrs. Courtney Sheldon
Christian Science Monitor

Mr. & Mrs. James E. Steorts
Washington, D.C.

Rep. & Mrs. Sam Stratton (New York)

Mr. & Mrs. Jim Sutherland
UPI Photo Editor

Mr. & Mrs. Hoover Taft, Jr.
Greenville, North Carolina

Mrs. J. Laning Taylor
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Waller Taylor
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Jim Thomas
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Dale Timpe
Pres., Hawthorn Books, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Bob Toth
Los Angeles Times

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Trewhitt
Newsweek

Hon. & Mrs. Henry B. Turner
Asst. Secy. of Commerce for Administration, Dept. of Commerce

Mr. Marty Underwood
Baltimore, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. Frank vanderLinden
Nashville Banner

Mr. Gerald Wagner
United Nations Association, Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. William Walsh
Washington, D.C.

Hon. & Mrs. Walter Washington
Mayor-Commissioner of the District of Columbia

Mrs. Fay Wells
Storer Broadcasting

Mrs. David L. Wickens
Vienna, Va.

Hon. & Mrs. Richard S. Wilbur
Asst. Secy. of Defense for Health & Environment, Dept. of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. William W. Woodruff
Asst. Secy. of the Air Force for Financial Management

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Wright
Minneapolis Tribune

Rep. & Mrs. Don Young (Alaska)

Mr. Roosevelt Zanders
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Fred Zimmerman  
Wall Street Journal  
Mr. & Mrs. Eric Emory  
Falls Church, Va.

Additions:  
Alan Emory  
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Keys  
Attorney General Richard Kleindienst  
Mr. Bob Levinson  
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Moore
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>4/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/24/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/27/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>4/18/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/18/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/21/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1973 – April 30, 1973

PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>4/22/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>4/23/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>4/24/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>4/27/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest –</td>
<td>4/30/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix “A”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-12

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1973 – April 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President telephoned Staff Assistant Thomas Hart. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>The President went to the first floor private dining room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>The President held a breakfast meeting with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:50   | The President met with:  
|        | Mr. Ehrlichman  
|        | Mr. Haldeman                                                                                                                              |
| 10:00  | The President met with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.                                                                                    |
| 10:50  | The President met with:  
|        | Mr. Haldeman  
|        | Mr. Ehrlichman                                                                                                                             |
| 11:04  | The President, accompanied by Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan, went to the South Grounds of the White House.                         |
| 11:04  | The President and Secretary Brennan motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.                    |
| 11:04  | The President was greeted by Robert A. Georgine, Secretary-Treasurer of the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO. |
|        | The President went to the Cabinet Room in the Washington Hilton. He was accompanied by:  
|        | Secretary Brennan  
|        | Mr. Georgine                                                                                                                               |
|        | The President greeted general presidents of union affiliates comprising the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." |
The President addressed delegates attending the National Legislative and Safety Conference of the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his limousine. He was accompanied by:
Secretary Brennan
Mr. Georgine
White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
Dr. John Norris, retired Associate Medical Director of Eastman-Kodak and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Alcoholics Anonymous (AA)
Robert Hitchins, General Manager of AA General Service Office
Tom Pike, member of the National Advisory Council on Alcoholism
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant
White House photographer, in/out
The President received the one millionth copy of the "Alcoholics Anonymous" book.

The President met with:
Roy D. Hickman, President of Rotary International
W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant
White House photographer, in/out
Mr. Hickman presented the President with the Paul Harris Fellow Award in recognition of the President's efforts to promote world understanding.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney General
Mr. Ziegler
**TIME**  |  **ACTIVITY**  
---|---
2:19 | President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.  
3:25 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.  
3:27 | The President met with:  
3:35 |  
4:04 | The President talked with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.  
4:05 | The President met with Mr. Bull.  
4:07 | The President met with Mr. Dean.  
4:42 | The President talked with his daughter, Julie.  
4:55 | The President met with:  
5:45 |  
6:01 | The President and Secretary Rogers went to West Executive Avenue.  
6:01 | The President and Secretary Rogers motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.  
6:15 | The President went boating on the *Sequoia* with Secretary Rogers.  
7:20 | The President and Secretary Rogers had dinner on board.  
8:28 | The *Sequoia* docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.  
8:32 | The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.  
8:42 | The President returned to his office in the EOB.  
8:45 | The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.  
8:58 | The President talked with Mr. Petersen.  
9:24 | The President returned to the second floor Residence.  
9:27 | The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
GREETING OF GENERAL PRESIDENTS OF UNION AFFILIATES COMPRISING
THE BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION TRADES DEPARTMENT OF THE AFL-CIO
April 16, 1973
Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Andrew T. Haas, President of the Asbestos Workers
Harold J. Buoy, President of the Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders,
Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers
Thomas F. Murphy, President of the Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers
William Sidell, President of the Carpenters and Joiners of America
Charles H. Pillard, President of the I.B.E.W.
R. Wayne Williams, President of the Elevator Constructors
Hunter O. Wharton, President of the Operating Engineers
Joseph P. Ricciarelli, President of the Granite Cutters
John H. Lyons, President of the Iron Workers
Peter Fosco, President of the Laborers
Kenneth M. Edwards, President of the Lathers
Wylie Lawhead, President of the Marble Polishers
S. Frank Raftery, President of the Painters and Allied Trades
Joseph T. Power, President of the Operative Plasterers and Cement Masons
Charles D. Aquadro, President of the Roofers
Edward J. Carlough, President of the Sheet Metal Workers
Martin J. Ward, President of the Plumbers and Pipefitters
GUESTS SEATED AT THE HEAD TABLE

NATIONAL LEGISLATIVE AND SAFETY CONFERENCE OF THE
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION TRADES DEPARTMENT OF THE AFL-CIO
April 16, 1973
Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Robert Georgine, Secretary-Treasurer of the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO
Walter Nathan, Legislative Director of the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO
William McGorley, Assistant of the Building and Construction Trades Department of the AFL-CIO
Andrew T. Haas, President of the Asbestos Workers
Harold J. Buoy, President of the Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers
Thomas F. Murphy, President of the Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers
William Sidell, President of the Carpenters and Joiners of America
Charles H. Pillard, President of the I.B.E.W.
R. Wayne Williams, President of the Elevator Constructors
Hunter P. Wharton, President of the Operating Engineers
John H. Lyons, President of the Iron Workers
Peter Fosco, President of the Laborers
Kenneth M. Edwards, President of the Lathers
Wylie Lawhead, President of the Marble Polishers
S. Frank Raftery, President of the Painters and Allied Trades
Joseph T. Power, President of the Operative Plasterers and Cement Masons
Charles D. Aquadro, President of the Roofers
Edward J. Carlough, President of the Sheet Metal Workers
Martin J. Ward, President of the Plumbers and Pipefitters

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
Senator Richard Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)
George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President talked with his Counsel, John W. Dean III.

The President met with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with the First Lady.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony honoring Giulio Andreotti, President of the Council of Ministers of the Italian Republic. For a list of members of the welcoming committee and of the official Italian party participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti to the Blue Room.

The Presidential party received members of the official Italian and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were:

- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Mrs. William P. Rogers
- Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations
- Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.

The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:

- Prime Minister Andreotti
- Neil A. Seidenman, State Department interpreter
- Mrs. Anna Saxon, State Department interpreter

The President met with:

- Prime Minister Andreotti
- Andrea Cagiati, Diplomatic Advisor to Prime Minister Andreotti
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Mr. Seidenman
- Mrs. Saxon
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>2:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>2:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>2:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>3:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>5:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>6:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>7:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

12:19 p.m. TUESDAY

**The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.**

12:23 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.**

12:23 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President met with Mr. Kissinger.**

12:35 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President met with:**

- **Mr. Haldeman**
- **John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Press Secretary**
- **Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary**

12:35 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President met with:**

- **Mr. Haldeman**
- **Mr. Ehrlichman**

2:46 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President met with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.**

3:50 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President met with:**

- **Mr. Haldeman**
- **Mr. Ehrlichman**

4:41 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President went to the Press Room.**

4:46 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President addressed members of the press on the developments in the Watergate case.**

- **White House photographer, in/out**

4:45 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President returned to the Oval Office.**

4:48 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President met with Mr. Ziegler.**

5:09 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President went to his office in the EOB.**

5:15 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.**

5:20 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President met with:**

- **Secretary Rogers**
- **Mr. Haldeman**
- **Mr. Ehrlichman**

6:17 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.**

6:55 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.**

7:15 p.m. TUESDAY

**The President returned to the second floor Residence.**
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY Began</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>out</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room. The President met with: The First Lady Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti Secretary and Mrs. Rogers John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy Mrs. John A. Volpe Giuseppe Medici, Italian Minister of Foreign Affairs Egidio Ortona, Ambassador from Italy to the U.S. Mrs. Egidio Ortono</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>The Presidential party received dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti, went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Frank Sinatra. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot; and APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. Andreotti to their motorcade at the North Portico.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Ambassador Marion H. Smoak's
office, Department of State
All present

ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR GIULIO ANDREOTTI, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF
MINISTERS OF ITALY
April 17, 1973
South Grounds of the White House

WELCOMING PARTY
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the Diplomatic Corps and Ambassador
from Nicaragua to the U.S.
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations
Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.
John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy
Mrs. John A. Volpe
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.,
Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-District of Columbia)
Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Vincenzo de Benedictis, Minister, Embassy of Italy, Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Vincenzo de Benedictis
John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia Council
Mrs. John A. Nevius
Wells Stabler, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Wells Stabler
Richard D. Vine, Director of the Office of Western European Affairs,
Department of State
Mrs. Richard D. Vine
Charles K. Johnson, Deputy Director of the Office of Western European
Affairs, Department of State
Mrs. Charles K. Johnson
Brig. Gen. Giannetto Ciarlini, Defense and Air Attaché, Embassy of Italy
Mrs. Giannetto Ciarlini
Robert Gallagher, Country Officer for Italy, Department of State
Mrs. Robert Gallagher
Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
Mrs. Marion H. Smoak

(continued)
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL ITALIAN PARTY

His Excellency Giulio Andreotti
President of the Council of Ministers
of the Italian Republic

Mrs. Andreotti

His Excellency Giuseppe Medici
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Egidio Ortona
The Ambassador of Italy

Mrs. Ortona

His Excellency Roberto Gaja
Secretary General of the Ministry
of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Roberto Ducci
Director General for Political Affairs,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Cesidio Guazzaroni
Director General for Economic Affairs,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Dr. Rinaldo Ossola
Deputy Director General, Bank of Italy

Dr. Andrea Cagiati
Diplomatic Advisor to the President
of the Council of Ministers

Dr. Uberto Bozzini
Chief of Cabinet to the Minister
of Foreign Affairs

Dr. Giorgio Ceccherini
Chief of Press Relations, Office of the
Prime Minister
2.

Dr. Giovanni Bottiglieri
Chief of Protocol, Office of the President of the Council of Ministers

Dr. Roberto Franceschi
Deputy Diplomatic Advisor to the President of the Council of Ministers

Dr. Silvano Palumbo
Inspector General, Ministry of the Treasury
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, April 17, 1973
at eight o'clock

✓ President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ E. The President of the Council of Ministers
   of the Italian Republic & Mrs. Andreotti
✓ E. Giuseppe Medici
   Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓ E. The Ambassador of Italy & Mrs. Ortona
✓ E. Roberto Gaja
   Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
✓ E. Roberto Ducci
   Director General for Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
✓ E. Cesidio Guazzaroni
   Director General for Economic Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Dr. Rinaldo Ossola
   Deputy Director General, Bank of Italy
Dr. Andrea Cagiati
   Diplomatic Advisor to the President of the Council of Ministers
Dr. Uberto Bozzini
   Chief of Cabinet to the Minister of Foreign Affairs
Dr. Giorgio Ceccherini
   Chief of Press Relations, Office of the Prime Minister
Dr. Giovanni Bottiglieri
   Chief of Protocol, Office of the President of the Council of Ministers
Dr. Roberto Franceschi
   Deputy Diplomatic Advisor to the President of the Council of Ministers
Dr. Silvano Palumbo
   Inspector General, Ministry of the Treasury

✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
✓ Mr. Justice & Mrs. Rehnquist
✓ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan
Hon. & Mrs. John A. Scali
   U. S. Representative to the United Nations
Sen. John O. Pastore (Rhode Island)
Sen. & Mrs. Roman L. Hruska (Nebraska)
✓ Sen. & Mrs. Pete V. Domenici (New Mexico)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward Hebert (Louisiana)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (New Jersey)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert H. Michel (Illinois)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Silvio Conte (Massachusetts)
Hon. & Mrs. Michael P. Balzano
   Director, ACTION, Washington, D. C.
✓ Hon. & Mrs. John A. Volpe
   U. S. Ambassador to Italy
Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol, Washington, D. C.

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President

Mrs. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Gen. General Vernon A. Walters
Deputy Director of Central Intelligence, Washington, D. C.

Hon. Clare Boothe Luce
Former Ambassador, Honolulu, Hawaii

Hon. & Mrs. Raymond R. Guest
Former Ambassador, King George, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony A. Capone
Eastern Conference of Teamsters, Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. Pat J. Christiano
V.P., Operative Plasterers' & Cement Masons' International Association of the United States & Canada, New York City

Mr. & Mrs. Danici F. Del Carlo
Secretary, San Francisco Building & Construction Trades Council, San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Arcy Degni
Pres., Building & Construction Trades Council of New York, Utica, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. M. Dorland Doyle
New York City

Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II

Mr. & Mrs. Mcade H. Esposito
Chmn., Executive Committee, Democratic County Committee of Kings County, Brooklyn, New York

Mr. Wes Farrell
Escort of Christina Sinatra, Hollywood, California

Mr. Peter Fosco

Hon. & Mrs. Domenick L. Gabrielli
Judge, New York State Court of Appeals, Bath, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Philip A. Guarino
Republican National Committee, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Leon Hess
Amerada Hess, New York City

Mr. & Mrs. John W. Kluge
Pres. & Chmn., Metromedia, Inc., New York City

Mr. & Mrs. Edward J. Lavino, II
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Hon. & Mrs. John P. Lomenzo
Secretary of State of New York, Albany, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Vito Marzullo
City Alderman, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Florence R. Ourisman
Washington, D. C.
APPENDIX "B" con't

- 3 - 4/17/73

& Mrs. Jeno F. Paulucci
Jeno F. Paulucci Enterprises, Duluth, Minnesota
& Mrs. Ralph W. Persico
B. Freeman & Sons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
& Mrs. Stanley R. Resor
Lawyer, New Canaan, Connecticut
Mr. John J. Riccardo
Pres., Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. Michael Rivisto
Pres., Industrial Consultants, Tacoma, Washington
& Mrs. Frank Rizzo
Mayor of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
& Mrs. Anthony T. Rossi
B. Freeman & Sons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Mrs. Maria Sciorra
Daughter of Mr. Joseph Tonelli, Flushing, New York
Miss Christina Sinatra
Hollywood, California
Mr. Frank Sinatra
Actor, Palm Springs, California
& Mrs. Daniel J. Terra
Chmn., Lawter Chemicals, Kenilworth, Illinois
Mr. Joseph P. Tonelli
Pres., United Papermakers' International Union, Flushing, New York
& Mrs. Joseph Trerotola
V. P., International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs,
Warehousemen & Helpers of America, New York City
Mr. & Mrs. Frank P. Tufaro
Tufaro & Sons, Inc., Hartsdale, New York
& Mrs. Claude Young
Asst. to Commissioner, National Football League, New York City
Mrs. Whitney M. Young, Jr.
New Rochelle, New York

Interpreters:
Mrs. Anna Saxon
Mrs. Paolo Gesulfo
Mr. Neil A. Seidenman
ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, April 17, 1973
at ten o'clock

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Henry Acchione
    Cherry Hill, New Jersey
✓ Mr. Stanton Anderson
    Department of State
✓ Mr. & Mrs. John K. Andrews, Jr.
    White House Office
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Desmond Barker
    Barker & Jorgensen, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah
✓ Mr. & Mrs. David L. Batt
    Administrative Assistant to Rep. Joe Waggonner
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Donald G. Benn
    Minority Staff, House Judiciary Committee
Mr. & Mrs. William R. Bonsell
    Minority Doorkeeper of the House
✓ Major & Mrs. John Brennan
    Marine Aide to the President
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Peter Cappuccilli
    Syracuse, New York
✓ Gen. & Mrs. Giannetto Ciarlini
    Defense & Air Attache, Embassy of Italy
Mr. & Mrs. Arthur E. Coia
    V.P., Laborers' Int'l. Union of North America, Providence, R.I.
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Jay Constantine
    Senate Finance Committee
Mr. & Mrs. Americo V. Cortese
    Supreme Venerable, Order of Sons of Italy, Philadelphia, Pa.
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Vincenzo de Benedictis
    Minister, Embassy of Italy
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Herbert F. DeSimone
    Providence, Rhode Island
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert M. Duncan
    Judge, U. S. Court of Military Appeals, Washington, D. C.
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Thomas G. Dunn
    Mayor of Elizabeth, New Jersey
✓ Carmen W. Elio and Mrs.
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Gagliardi
    Int'l. Union of Operating Engineers, Briarcliff, N.Y.
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment
    Special Consultant to the President
✓ Mr. & Mrs. John R. Gomien
    Administrative Assistant to Sen. Robert Taft
Hill & Knowlton, Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Richard S. Greer
   Administrative Assistant to Sen. Marlow Cook

Mrs. Malcolm Griffin
   Bangor, Maine

Mrs. Fred G. Gualtieri

Mrs. J. Harold Herring, Jr.
   Administrative Assistant to Sen. Jesse A. Helms

Mrs. Neal J. Houston
   Administrative Assistant to Sen. Robert Stafford

Mrs. John S. Hoyt
   Administrative Assistant to Rep. Samuel L. Devine

Mrs. Charles K. Johnson
   Dep. Dir., Office of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State

Hon. Jerry H. Jones
   Special Assistant to the President

Mrs. Walter P. Kennedy
   Minority Pairing Clerk of the House

Mrs. William J. Kennedy
   Senate Appropriations Committee

Mrs. Tom C. Korologos
   Deputy Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Mr. Ronald W. Lasch
   Minority Manager of Telephones, House of Representatives

Mrs. Mariano Lucca
   Buffalo, New York

Miss Margaret Lynch
   Personal Secretary of Sen. Hugh Scott

Mr. Peter Malatesta
   Office of the Vice President

Mrs. Antonio M. Marinelli
   Pres., AMERITO, Potomac, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. John O. Marsh, Jr.
   American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Charles McBride
   Administrative Assistant to Sen. Bennett Johnston

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
   White Plains, New York

Mrs. Harry K. Nicholas
   Administrative Assistant to Rep. Barber Conable

Mrs. Frank A. Palumbo
   Secy-Treas., Int'l. Association of Fire Fighters, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Samuel R. Pierce, Jr.
   Gen. Counsel, Dept. of the Treasury

Miss Susan Porter
   New York, New York (w/ Hon. Jerry Jones)
APPENDIX "C" con't

- 3 - 4/17/73 at 10 p.m.

Mrs. Alberto Rossi
Wife of Minister-Counselor, Embassy of Italy

Mr. Milton A. Rudin
Business Manager for Frank Sinatra, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Mr. Nicholas Ruwe
Office of Protocol, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. Marcello Salimei
Counselor, Embassy of Italy

Mr. & Mrs. Donald Santarelli
Admiral, Law Enforcement Assistance Admin., Dept. of Justice

Mr. & Mrs. Francis Scumaci

Mr. & Mrs. Steve Slipher
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Wells Stabler
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Bureau of European Affairs, Dept. of State

Miss Mary V. Swann
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Edward Hebert

Mr. & Mrs. Richard D. Vine
Dir. of Office of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. John A. Volpe, Jr.
Rome, Italy
Hon. & Mrs. C. Langhorne Washburn
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Tourism

Mr. & Mrs. Tommy L. Winebrunner
Minority Postmaster, House of Representatives

Mr. & Mrs. Paul R. S. Yates
Minority Staff, Subcommittee on Economic Development, House of Reps.

Miss Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

Mr. and Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt

Mr. Jilly Rizzo

Mr. Jim Mahoney

Hon. and Mrs. Herbert Klein
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 18, 1973
TIME DAY 12:04 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY
P=Placed R=Received

12:05 12:20 P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:58

8:17 8:26 The President went to the Oval Office.
P=Placed

8:11 8:38 The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler

8:33 8:38

8:38 10:17 The President went to the Cabinet Room.
The President met to discuss his energy message to Congress
with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of
attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
White House photographer, in/out

10:17 The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:20 The President went to the Roosevelt Room.

10:20 11:16 The President met to discuss the emigration problems
regarding Soviet Jews with bipartisan Congressional
leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

11:16 The President returned to the Oval Office.

11:22 12:11 The President met with:
Giulio Andreotti, President of the Council of
Ministers of Italy
Andrea Cagiati, Diplomatic Advisor to Prime Minister
Andreotti
Neil A. Seidenman, State Department interpreter
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

12:11 The President escorted Prime Minister Andreotti to his car
parked in the south driveway.

12:12 The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied
by John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy

12:12 12:20 The President met with Ambassador Volpe.

12:20 12:21 P The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

12:22 12:25 The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:25    | 12:33 | The President met with:  
|          |       | Mr. Haldeman  
|          |       | Mr. Ziegler  
| 12:27    | 12:32 | The President met with:  
|          |       | Rainer Barzel, Chairman of the Christian Democratic  
|          |       | Union of the Federal Republic of Germany  
|          |       | Erich Feldweg, German interpreter  
|          |       | Mr. Kissinger  
|          |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|          |       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 12:33    | 12:51 | The President met with:  
|          |       | Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)  
|          |       | Lorin J. Badskey, Chairman of the Board and Chief  
|          |       | Executive of LML Engineering and Manufacturing  
|          |       | Corporation and President of Kiwanis International  
|          |       | Darrell Coover, National Board Member of Kiwanis  
|          |       | International  
|          |       | Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant  
|          |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|          |       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 12:48    | 12:58 | The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.  
| 1:03     | 1:17  | The President went to his private office.  
| 2:43     | 2:45  | The President returned to the Oval Office.  
| 2:43     | 2:45  | The President filmed a message on energy for broadcast on the  
|          |       | evening news.  
|          |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|          |       | White House photographer, in/out  
| 2:50     | 2:56  | The President talked with his Assistant Attorney General  
|          |       | Henry E. Petersen.  
| 2:56     | 2:58  | The President returned to the Oval Office.  
| 2:57     | 2:58  | The President talked with his daughter, Julie.  
| 3:05     | 3:23  | The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.  

### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:24</strong></td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President met with the Quadriad: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Quadriad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:24</strong></td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and member of the Quadriad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:24</strong></td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:45</strong></td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:06</strong></td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Quadriad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:06</strong></td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and member of the Quadriad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:20</strong></td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:35</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:36</strong></td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:05</strong></td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:28</strong></td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:30</strong></td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:45</strong></td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:07</strong></td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:18</strong></td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:21</strong></td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:40</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:06</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
April 18, 1973
Cabinet Room
8:30 a.m.

The President
The Vice President
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
Senator Paul Fannin (R-Arizona)
Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator John Pastore (D-Rhode Island)
Senator George Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator James Buckley (Conservative-New York)
Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Harley Staggers (D-West Virginia)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)
Congressman Roger Zion (R-Indiana)
Congressman Marvin L. Esch (R-Michigan)
Congressman John P. Saylor (R-Pennsylvania)
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant on Energy
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Richard Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed
by Mr. Timmon's office
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS MEETING TO DISCUSS THE
QUESTION OF HEAD TAX ON SOVIET JEWISH EMIGRANTS
Roosevelt Room
April 18, 1973

President Nixon
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator George Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
Senator Jacob Javits (R-New York)
Senator Abraham Ribicoff (D-Connecticut)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)

Henry M. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
John Lehman, NSC Staff Member
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President met to discuss emigration policies concerning Soviet Jews with American Jewish leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**APRIL 19, 1973**

**TIME** 1:57 p.m. THURSDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Moore. 554-787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President had dinner on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President met with: John J. Wilson, attorney for Whiteford, Hart, Carmody and Wilson Frank H. Strickler, attorney for Whiteford, Hart, Carmody and Wilson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### April 19, 1973

#### 9:37 p.m. Thursday

**Activity:**

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

#### 9:54 p.m.

**Activity:**

The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

#### 9:59 p.m.

**Activity:**

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

#### 10:54 p.m.

**Activity:**

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEETING WITH AMERICAN JEWISH LEADERS
April 19, 1973
Cabinet Room

The President

Max Fisher, President of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
Jacob Stein, President of the Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations
Richard Maas, Chairman of the National Conference on Soviet Jewry
Mrs. Charlotte Jacobson, Vice Chairman of the National Conference on Soviet Jewry
Al E. Arent, Chairman of the National Jewish Community Relations Advisory Council and also Vice Chairman of the Conference on Soviet Jewry
Rabbi Israel Miller, President of the American Zionist Federation
Herman Weisman, President of the Zionist Organization of America
David M. Blumburg, President of B'Nai B'Rith
Rabbi Arthur Hertzberg, President of the American Jewish Congress
Paul Zuckerman, Chairman of the United Jewish Appeal
Mel Dubinsky, National Chairman of the United Israel Appeal
Phillip Hoffman, President of the American Jewish Committee
Dr. William Wexler, Former President of B'Nai B'Rith; President of the Conference on Jewish Organizations
Albert Speigel, Former President of the Jewish Federation of Los Angeles
Jerry Goodman, Executive Director of the National Conference on Soviet Jewry
Tehuda Hellman, Executive Vice President of the President's Conference

Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed N=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 7:56 | The President had breakfast. |
| 8:09 | The President went to the Rose Garden. |
| 8:09 | The President participated in an informal photo session with a White House photographer. |
| 8:11 | The President went to the Oval Office. |
| 8:15 | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 8:39 | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |
| 8:39 | The President met to discuss his energy message and the economy with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 10:35 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 10:36 | The President met with Chairman of the Republican National Committee George Bush. |
| 11:07 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 11:32 | The President talked with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen. |
| 11:43 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 12:04 | The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. |
| 12:15 | The President met with: |
| 12:15 | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant |
| 12:15 | Mr. Haldeman |
| 12:15 | Mr. Kissinger |
| 12:34 | The President met with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore. |
| 12:40 | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 12:41 | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 12:57 | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C." |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Da., Yr.)**

APRIL 20, 1973

**TIME**

12:57 p.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted members of the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Some Came Running.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CABINET MEETING
April 20, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

William J. Casey, Under Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Joseph T. Sneed, Deputy Attorney General
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior
Stephen A. Wakefield, Assistant Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
William N. Letson, General Counsel of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Richard Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor-designate
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Floyd H. Hyde, Under Secretary of HUD
Claude T. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Egil Krogh, Jr., Under Secretary of Transportation
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

White House Staff
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
David Gergen, Special Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

William E. Timmons, Assistant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
At the President's request, a complete log of his personal contacts during his stay at Key Biscayne was not recorded for the Daily Diary.

8:10 The President had breakfast.

8:30 12:40 The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.


1:41 1:55 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

1:50 The President had lunch.

2:00 3:30 The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo.

3:52 4:05 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler at the Key Biscayne Compound.

4:05 4:09 The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Ocean Reef Club to the Key Largo helipad.

4:10 4:27 The President flew by helicopter from Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

4:35 4:42 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

6:10 6:25 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

6:45 7:30 The President had dinner with:

   The First Lady
   Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
   Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
   Mr. Rebozo

7:35 7:37 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

7:45 9:30 The Presidential party saw the movie "The Seven Year Itch."
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
At the President's request, a complete log of his personal contacts during his stay at Key Biscayne was not recorded for the Daily Diary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>7:52 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:21 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro, in McLean, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>8:39 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsel, John W. Dean III, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:16 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:38 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the bay side of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with: The First Lady; Lt. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox; Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower; Members of the press, in/out; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church. The President and the First Lady were joined by: Lt. and Mrs. Cox; Mrs. and Mrs. Eisenhower; C. G. Rebozo. The Presidential party was greeted by Mrs. John A. Huffman, wife of the Minister of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended Easter worship services conducted by Rev. Mr. Huffman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
APRIL 22, 1973

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
12:10 p.m., SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE PLACED R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were escorted to their limousine by Rev. Mr. Huffman and Mrs. Huffman. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:43 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the helipad to the Abplanalp beach house. He was accompanied by: Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went swimming in the ocean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the beach house to the Abplanalp residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating on the Sea Lion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Abplanalp residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the helipad. He was accompanied by:
   C. G. Rebozo
   Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation

The President bade farewell to Mr. Abplanalp.

The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

At the President's request, a complete log of his personal contacts during his stay at Key Biscayne was not recorded for the Daily Diary.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.

The President met with H. Chapman Rose, partner with Reavis, Pogue, Neal and Rose.

The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.

The President went to the boat dock. He was accompanied by:
   Tricia Cox
   Mr. Rebozo

The Presidential party went boating on the Coco Lobo III in Biscayne Bay.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Tricia Cox
   Mr. Rebozo
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
7:27 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.
7:38 | R | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:59 | R | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:11 | 10:20 | The President saw the movie "The Quiet Man" with:
          |   | The First Lady
          |   | Tricia Cox
          |   | Mr. Rebozo
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
At the President's request, a complete log of his personal contacts during his stay at Key Biscayne was not recorded for the Daily Diary.

The President had breakfast.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in New York City.

The President had lunch.

The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on Coco Lobo III in Biscayne Bay.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner with:
  The First Lady
  Tricia Cox
  Mr. Rebozo

The Presidential party went to the helipad.

The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied:

- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President telephoned Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Mr. Petersen.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- John J. Wilson, attorney for Whiteford, Hart, Carmody and Wilson
- Frank E. Strickler, attorney for Whiteford, Hart, Carmody and Wilson

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Mr. Ehrlichman

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.

The President met with Attorney General Kleindienst.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Lawrence M. Higby.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman

Thomas Hart, Staff Assistant

The President met with:
Mr. Petersen
Mr. Hart

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the White House bowling alley.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 26, 1973

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

8:04 a.m. THURSDAY

**TIME**

**PHONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met to discuss tax issues with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Placed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Petersen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The White House switchboard operator conveyed a message from Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to the President.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House bowling alley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Meridian NAS, Mississippi. Enroute, the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; flew over the Tallahatchie-Sun Bonnet-Yazoo River area which was stricken by severe flooding from the Mississippi River. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>The President met with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Acting Director of the FBI L. Patrick Gray. The President's Deputy Assistant, Lawrence M. Higby, took the call.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Governor William L. Waller (D-Mississippi)
- Mrs. William L. Waller
- Commodore Niles R. Gooding, Jr., Commanding Officer of Training Air Wing One, Meridian NAS

Governor Waller presented the President with a painting on behalf of the people of Mississippi in appreciation for the President's interest in and assistance to victims of Hurricane Camille in 1969.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Senator Stennis, motored from the "Spirit of '76" to the Stennis Center dedication site.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Senator and Mrs. Stennis, went to the speaker's platform.

The President participated in the dedication ceremony of the Stennis Naval Air Technical Training Center at Meridian NAS. For a list of other platform guests, see APPENDIX "C."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted Gina Vining, 18-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James A. Vining of Meridian, Mississippi. Following a leg amputation, Miss Vining returned to an active athletic life.

The President and Senator Stennis motored from the Stennis Center to the "Spirit of '76."

The President greeted Mississippi State Republican officers:
- Charles Reed, Chairman of the Mississippi State Republican Committee
- Gil Carmichael, Vice Chairman of the Mississippi State Republican Committee
- Victor Mavar, Mississippi National Republican Committeeman
- Mrs. James F. Hooper, Mississippi National Republican Committeewoman
- Mrs. Burl Denson, President of Mississippi Republican Women
- William D. Mounger, Finance Chairman of the Mississippi State Republican Committee
- White House photographer, in/out
**APRIL 27, 1973**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>PST</th>
<th>EST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>EST 3:01</td>
<td>2:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President participated in a photo opportunity with Senator Stennis and members of the "Blue Angels."
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Senator and Mrs. Stennis.
- The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Meridian NAS, Mississippi to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."
  - (Actual flying time - 1 hour 26 minutes)
- The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Standard Time.
- The President met with Mr. Bull.
- The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.
  - The President met with:
    - Mr. Haldeman
    - Mr. Ziegler
  - The President met with:
    - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
    - Mr. Haldeman
- The President deplaned.
- The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- The President and the First Lady went to the East Room in the White House.
- The President addressed White House secretaries and their employers attending a reception hosted by the President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in honor of National Secretaries Week.
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 27, 1973
TIME DAY
3:48 p.m. FRIDAY

The President met with:
William D. Ruckelshaus, Administrator of the
Environmental Protection Agency
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.

The President was telephoned by Assistant Attorney General
Henry E. Petersen. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Petersen.

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler

The President met with Mr. Petersen.

The President met with:
Mr. Petersen
Mr. Ziegler

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Bull

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the
White House to Thurmont, Maryland. For a list of passengers,
see APPENDIX "A."

The President motored from the Thurmont helipad to Camp David.

The President went to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in
Washington, D.C.

CD/SM/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
Advance Office
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS AT THE DEDICATION CEREMONY OF THE STENNIS
NAVAL AIR TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER AT THE NAS, MERIDIAN, MS.
April 27, 1973
NAS, Meridian, Mississippi

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Mrs. John C. Stennis
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
John Warner, Secretary of the Navy
John Stennis, Jr., son of the Senator
Margaret-Jane Wombel, daughter of the Senator

Congressman William Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi)
Vice Adm. Means Johnston, Jr., Chief of Legislative Affairs, Department
of the Navy
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations
General Robert Cushman, Commandant of the U.S. Marine Corps
Congressman Gillespie "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Governor William L. Waller (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Trent Lott (D-Mississippi)
Congressman David R. Bowen (D-Mississippi)

Lt. James W. Bailey, former Vietnam prisoner of war
Capt. Charles Gillespie, former Vietnam prisoner of war
Commodore Niles R. Gooding, Jr., Commanding Officer of the Training
Air Wing One, NAS, Meridian
R. Adm. Francis L. Garrett, Chief of Navy Chaplains
Kenneth Belleu, Under Secretary of the Navy
Rev. Julian Stennis, nephew of the Senator
R. Adm. Edwin K. Snyder, Chief of Legislative Affairs, USN
Vice Adm. Raymond W. Cooper, Chief of Naval Reserve Training
Vice Adm. Malcolm W. Cagle, Chief of Naval Training
R. Adm. James Ferris, Chief of Naval Air Training
# APPENDIX "D"

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**MISSION 474**

Meridian NAS Miss to Andrews AFB Wash DC

27 Apr 1973  Dep: 12:35pm  Arr: 3:10pm  1+35  690SM

| 1. | The President |
| 2. | Mrs Nixon |
| 3. | J D Ehrlichman |
| 4. | H R Haldeman |
| 5. | W F Timmons |
| 6. | R L Ziegler |
| 7. | T C Korologos |
| 8. | S B Bull |
| 9. | T O'Donnell |
| 10. | J Andrews |
| 11. | W Henkel |
| 12. | T Hart |
| 13. | Dr W R Tkach |
| 14. | LTC W L Golden |
| 15. | Ollie Atkins |
| 16. | D Trent |
| 17. | MSC L H Ray |
| 18. | SP7 N Stahl |
| 19. | Jack D'Arcy |
| 20. | R Keiser |
| 21. | R Pontius |
| 22. | W Hudson |
| 23. | D Shaw |
| 24. | C Williams |
| 25. | J McGunn |
| 26. | D Callan |
| 27. | G Gibson |
| 28. | D Weaver |
| 29. | Frank Cormier |
| 30. | Helen Thomas |
| 31. | Jack Sutherland |
| 32. | Frank van der Linden |
| 33. | Bob Daugherty |
| 34. | John Full |
| 35. | Robert Pierpoint |
| 36. | Frank Gibson |
| 37. | John Mulero |
| 38. | Cleve Ryan |
| 39. | Adam Clymer |
| 40. | Jane Whitmore |
| 41. | John Herbers |
| 42. | Sal Micciche |
| 43. | Ralph A Santos |
| 44. | Robert Funk |


**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
APRIL 28, 1973

**TIME**
8:05 a.m. SATURDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Secretary Rogers join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Rogers had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by journalist William S. White in Washington, D.C. Mr. Ziegler took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, Minister of the Marble Collegiate Church, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Petersen in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Miss Woods had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began:**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**Date:**
APRIL 29, 1973

**Time:**
9:40 a.m. SUNDAY

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by C. G. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10?</td>
<td>1:20?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Secretary of Defense Elliot L. Richardson join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Richardson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:37 | 4:48  | The President met with:  
| 4:45 | 4:48  | Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General  
| 4:52 | 5:02  | Secretary Richardson  
| 5:01 | 5:15  | The President met with:  
| 4:59 | P     | Mr. Ziegler  
|       |       | Leonard Garment, Special Consultant  
| 5:22 | 6:28  | The President met with:  
| 5:22 | 6:28  | Mr. Haldeman  
| 5:40 | 6:28  | Mr. Ehrlichman  
| 5:55 | 6:28  | Mr. Ziegler  
|       |       | Secretary Rogers  
| 6:28 |       | The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers, went to the Aspen living room.  
| 6:28 | 6:45  | The President met with Secretary Rogers.  
| 6:45 | 7:20  | The President and Secretary Rogers walked through the Camp David grounds.  
| 7:20 |       | The President and Secretary Rogers returned to Aspen Lodge.  
| 7:21 | P     | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.  
| 8:00 | 8:45  | The President had dinner with Secretary Rogers.  

SM/CD/JD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had lunch.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President requested that Mr. Price join him.

The President telephoned long distance to Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President requested that Mr. Price join him.

The President met with Mr. Price.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.

The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President went to his office in the EOB.
The President met with:
     Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant
     Mr. Bull

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President addressed a nationwide television and radio
  audience on the Watergate case.
  Members of the press, in/out
  White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Press Room.

The President spoke briefly with members of the press.

The President was telephoned by Attorney General Kleindienst.
  The call was not completed.

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was
  accompanied by:
     Miss Woods
     Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer

The President met with:
     Miss Woods
     Mr. Keyes

The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense and
  Attorney General-designate Elliot L. Richardson. The
call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor
  Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California.
  James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council,
took the call.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Caspar W.
  Weinberger. Miss Woods took the call.

The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy
  Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. Miss Woods took the
call.

The President was telephoned long distance by Jack Drown,
  President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board
  of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in
  Westminister, California. Miss Woods took the call.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was
  not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer. The President's Special Assistant, David N. Parker, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy, in Rome, Italy. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his niece, Lawrene Nixon Anfinson, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in New York City. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Richardson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Adm. Moorer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with editor of the Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:15    | R     | The President was telephoned by Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar. The call was not completed. }
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Chairman of the Republican National Committee George Bush.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Brinegar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Charles W. Colson, attorney for Colson and Shapiro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation, in Tuckahoe, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for May 1, 1973.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____12_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>5/3/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>5/7/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>5/3/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/5/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/6/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/7/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/13/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1973 – May 15, 1973

**PRM PA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**TH~**

**WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 1, 1973**

**TIME DAY**

**12:18 a.m. TUESDAY**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12:18</th>
<th>12:21</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHONE P=Placed R=Received**

**ACTIVITY**

- The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
- The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with:
  - William E. Timmons, Assistant
  - William Baroody, Special Assistant
- The President met with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.
- The President was telephoned by Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona). The call was not completed.
- The President went to the Cabinet Room.
- The President met to discuss foreign assistance legislation with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "A."**
- The President was telephoned by Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska). The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President received diplomatic credentials from:
  - Joseph N'dabaniwe, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Burundi to the U.S.
  - Berndt von Staden, Ambassador-designate from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U.S.
  - Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President was telephoned long distance by David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer of the Chase Manhattan Bank, in New York City. The call was not completed.
- The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 1, 1973

Time Day
10:36 a.m. TUESDAY

**The White House**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Fixed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers, went to the south entrance of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President greeted Henry Burroughs, photographer for the Associated Press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President greeted Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, and members of the official German party. For a list of the members of the German party, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Chancellor Brandt, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Chancellor Brandt to his motorcade parked in the south driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. Mr. Baroody took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:00 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:06 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:08 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 1, 1973**

**TIME**

**1:11 p.m. TUESDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Baroody.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Orlando, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). Mr. Timmons took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:16 | 5:10  | The President met with:  
|      |       | Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
|      |       | Mr. Cole  
|      |       | Mr. Ziegler |
| 4:35 | 4:39  | The President returned to his office in the EOB. |
| 4:48 | 4:49  | The President met with Mr. Bull. |
| 5:13 |       | The President met with Mr. Bull. |
| 5:19 | 5:31  | The President met with Mr. Bull. |
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo. Da. Yr.)
MAY 1, 1973

TIME (D.M. T.)
5:35 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Placed</th>
<th>Rcv’d</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Army Vice Chief of Staff Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>p</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with editor of The Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Robert H. Finch, attorney for McKenna, Fitting and Finch, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Finch in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John J. McCloy, attorney for Milbank, Tweed, Hadley and McCloy, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 1, 1973
TIME    DAY
7:15 p.m. TUESDAY

ACTIVITY

7:15  P
The President telephoned Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott
(R-Pennsylvania). The call was not completed.

7:15  7:23
The President met with Mr. Baroody.

7:19  7:22  P
The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

7:24  7:32  P
The President talked with Secretary of Defense Elliot L.
Richardson.

7:35
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

8:02
The President went to the North Portico.

8:06
The President greeted Chancellor Brandt.
White House photographer, in/out

8:06  8:21
The President and Chancellor Brandt went to the Yellow Oval
Room.

8:22
The President met with:
The First Lady
Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
Chancellor Brandt
Secretary and Mrs. Rogers
Walter Sheel, Vice Chancellor and Foreign Minister of
the Federal Republic of Germany
Mr. and Mrs. von Staden
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Ambassador from the U.S. to
the Federal Republic of Germany

8:22  8:35
The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Chancellor
Brandt, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated
in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.
White House photographer, in/out

8:35  10:16
The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor
of Chancellor Brandt. For a list of dinner guests, see
APPENDIX "D."

10:16
The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.

10:16  10:32
The President and the First Lady received guests attending
the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of
attendees, see APPENDIX "E."
MAY 1, 1973

10:32 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the Carpenters. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot; and APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted Chancellor Brandt to his motorcade at the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BEHAVIORAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 1, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John A. Hannah, Administrator of AID

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Senator Daniel K. Inouye (D-Hawaii)
Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)
Senator Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)
Senator Jesse A. Helms (R-North Carolina)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman William E. Mailliard (R-California)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Richard W. Boling (D-Missouri)
Congressman William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)

White House Staff
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Roy L. Ash, Director of the CMB
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
John F. Lehman, NSC Senior Staff Member
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Washington, D. C.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

APPENDIX "B"

THE OFFICIAL VISIT TO WASHINGTON, D. C. OF
HIS EXCELLENCY WILLY BRANDT
CHANCELLOR OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

May 1 - 2, 1973

Members of the Official German Party

His Excellency Willy Brandt
Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Walter Scheel
Vice Chancellor and Foreign Minister of the
Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Egon Bahr
Minister Without Portfolio

His Excellency Berndt von Staden
Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany

Mrs. von Staden

The Honorable Ruediger Baron von Wechmar
State Secretary for Press and Information

The Honorable Guenther van Well
Assistant Secretary of the Political Division,
The Foreign Office

The Honorable Peter Hermes
Assistant Secretary of the Economic Division,
The Foreign Office

Mr. Per Fischer
Deputy Assistant Secretary, The Chancellery

Mr. Guido Brunner
Deputy Assistant Secretary, The Foreign Office

Mr. Klaus Harpprecht
Special Consultant to the Chancellor

Dr. Joseph Thomas
Counselor, American Section, The Foreign Office
Members of the Official German Party

APPENDIX "D" (con't)

Mr. Helmut Redies
Counselor, Middle East Section, The Foreign Office

Mr. Heinz Weber
Counselor, The Foreign Office (Interpreter)

Dr. Joachim Hallier
Counselor, The Foreign Office
Personal Aide to the Foreign Minister

Mr. Ruediger von Pachelbel
Counselor, The Foreign Office

Dr. Wolf Dietrich Schilling
Counselor, The Chancellery
Personal Aide to the Chancellor
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
William Timmons and
Thomas Hart
All present

CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
May 1, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude E. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

White House Staff
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Kenneth W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications
William Baroody, Special Assistant
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant
David Gergen, Special Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Frederick V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant
Bruce A. Kehrl, Special Assistant
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
Stephen B. Hall, Special Assistant (attended only part of the meeting)
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President
APPENDIX "O" (cont)

Lee W. Heubner, Special Assistant
Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant
Donald F. Rogers, Consultant
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Andrew Falkievicz, Deputy Press Secretary
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
Lyndon K. "Mort" Allin, Special Assistant
Fred F. Fielding, Deputy Counsel
Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant
James Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant
Dana Mead, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
Gregg Petersmeyer, Staff Assistant
The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency Willy Brandt
Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Walter Scheel
Vice Chancellor and Foreign Minister of the Federal Republic of Germany

His Excellency Egon Bahr
Minister Without Portfolio

His Excellency The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany & Mrs. von Staden

The Honorable Rüdiger Baron von Wechmar
State Secretary for Press and Information

The Honorable Günter van Well
Assistant Secretary of the Political Division, The Foreign Office

The Honorable Peter Hermes
Assistant Secretary of the Economic Division, The Foreign Office

Mr. Per Fischer
Deputy Assistant Secretary, The Chancellery

Mr. Guido Brunner
Deputy Assistant Secretary, The Foreign Office

Mr. Klaus Harpprecht
Special Consultant to the Chancellor

Mr. Heinz Weber
Counselor, The Foreign Office (Interpreter)

Dr. Wolf Dietrich Schilling
Counselor, The Chancellery; Personal Aide to the Chancellor

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Powell
Associate Justice of the Supreme Court

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Richardson

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator & Mrs. John G. Tower (Texas)

Senator & Mrs. Howard H. Baker, Jr. (Tennessee)

Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. Quie (Minnesota)

Rep. & Mrs. Samuel S. Stratton (New York)

Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Deputy Secretary of State; Former Ambassador to Germany

Hon. & Mrs. William J. Casey
Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Stein
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff

Hon. Martin J. Hillairebrand
U. S. Ambassador to Germany

Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smeal
Acting Chief of Protocol

Hon. & Mrs. William D. Eberle
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. John J. McCloy
Former High Commissioner to Germany

Hon. & Mrs. John T. Dunlop
Chmn., Cost of Living Council

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Dam
Dep. Dir., Council on Economic Policy

Mr. & Mrs. E. W. Brown, Jr.
Orange, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Donald J. Bruckmann
Sr. V. P. & Dir., Dean Witter & Co., Inc., NYC

Mrs. Jean Austin duPont
Newtown Square, Pennsylvania

Mr. John E. duPont
Founder & Dir., Delaware Museum of Natural History, Wilmington, Del.

Mr. & Mrs. James H. Evans
Pres., Union Pacific Corp., NYC

Mr. Robert Evans
Paramount Pictures, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Helm
Chmn., Finance Committee, Chemical Bank, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Bernard J. Lasker
Lasker, Stone & Stern, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Lyons
Pres., International Association of Bridge & Structural Iron Workers, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth T. Lyons

Hon. & Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Sr.
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Tony Martin
Mr.—actor; Mrs.—actress, dancer Cyd Charisse, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. Neil A. McConnell
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Marlin McKeever  
Corona del Mar, California

Mr. & Mrs. Henry S. McNeil  

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Moses  
Triborough Bridge Authority, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Daniel S. Parker  
Chmn., Parker Pen Co., Janesville, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph M. Parsons  
Chmn., The Ralph M. Parsons Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles H. Pillard  
Pres., International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. C. Clayton Powell  
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. & Mrs. Andrew R. Robustelli  
Stamford, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. David Rockefeller  
Chmn., The Chase Manhattan Bank, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Richard P. Schafrath  
Bedford, Ohio

Mrs. Jouett Shouse  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas V. H. Vail  
Ed. & Pub., Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer

Miss Mamie Van Doren  
Actress, Newport Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. William O. Walker  
Ed. & Pub., Cleveland (Ohio) Call & Post

Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Wilson  
Stamford, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Wrather  
Beverly Hills, California
ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, May 1, 1973
at ten o'clock

Mr. & Mrs. Donald C. Alexander
Commissioner of Internal Revenue-designate

Mr. & Mrs. Harry A. Applegate
Pallis Church, Virginia

Mr. Robert P. Armaco
New York City

Mr. & Mrs. Sherwin Bash
Manager, The Carpenters, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Rum Beery
Mrs. - White House Office

Mr. Georg E. Bistolhurst
Fiance of Doris Rook

Mr. Paul Bloch
Los Angeles, California (w/The Carpenters)

Mr. & Mrs. Charles N. Brower
Acting Legal Adviser, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Bulcao

Mr. & Mrs. Spofford Canfield
Legislative Aide to the Vice President on Capitol Hill

Mr. & Mrs. James Cavanaugh
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Dale Clark
Vienna, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Fred G. Clark
Assistant Secretary of Labor for Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Don Cogman
Administrative Asst. to Senator Dewey Bartlett

Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Crawford
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Housing Management

Miss Emily Donnals
Washington, D. C.

HMJ & Mrs. Robert J. Dunn
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. James S. Dwight, Jr.
Administrator-designate, Social & Rehabilitation Service, Dept. of HEW

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Flynn
Mrs. - White House Office

Miss Sylvia K. Francis
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Frayer
Mrs. - White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Jerry W. Friedheim
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs
Dr. & Mrs. Manuel R. Giberna  
Washington, D. C.
Rear Admiral & Mrs. Samuel Gravely, Jr.  
Director, Naval Communications Division, Dept. of Defense  
Mr. John Gray, Jr.  
Escort of Emily Donnals  
Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Hackett  
MRS. -Personal Secretary to Rep. Joe D. Waggonner, Jr.  
Dr. Joachim Hallier  
Counselor, The Foreign Office, Federal Republic of Germany  
Mr. Reese Hammond  
Director, Dept. of Research & Education, Int'l. Union of Operating Engrs.  
Mr. & Mrs. Ilmar Heinaru  
Chmn., Div. of Conferences, Ofo. of Public Services, Dept. of State  
Mr. & Mrs. Edward J. Hennelly  
Aiken, South Carolina  
Mr. & Mrs. Francis H. Herold  
Mrs. -White House Office  
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Hetherington  
Press Aide to Senator Hugh Scott  
Mr. & Mrs. Michael Hugo  
Minority Counsel, House Appropriations Committee  
Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Humphrey  
Dir. of Research, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
Mrs. Harold C. Hyatt  
White House Office  
Miss Marsha Lynne Hyatt  
Daughter of Mrs. Harold C. Hyatt  
Miss Janice Ingersoll  
White House Office  
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Kightlinger  
White House Office  
Miss Nancy Korecky  
White House Office  
Hon. & Mrs. Carl Lahnusen  
Min. Counselor, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany  
Mr. & Mrs. Tom Lankford  
House Minority Room  
Mr. & Mrs. Robert G. Livingston  
NSC Staff  
Hon. Robert W. Long  
Assistant Secy. of Agriculture for Conservation, Research & Education  
Hon. & Mrs. Helmut Matthias  
Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany  
Mr. & Mrs. George B. McGorman  
Dover, Delaware
- 3 - 5/1/73 at 10:00 p.m.  

APPENDIX "E" (con't)

Mr. & Mrs. James L. Mitchell  
General Counsel, Department of HUD

Mr. & Mrs. Robert T. Monagan  
Asst. Secy. of Transportation for Congressional & Inter-Govt. Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Walter L. Mote  
Administrative Asst. to the Vice President on Capitol Hill

Mr. & Mrs. David Neideffer  
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Hans H. Noebel  
Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

Lt. Col. John F. O'Brien  
Escort of Nancy Korecky

Mr. & Mrs. Willard Phillips  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Wilmer Mizell

Mr. & Mrs. John Procope  
Exec. Vice Pres., New York Amsterdam News, New York City

Mr. Helmut Redies  
Counselor, Middle East Section, The Foreign Office

1st Lt. Steve Reneman  
Escort of Jo Ellen Walker

Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Riddick  
Parliamentarian of the Senate

Mr. & Mrs. Harry Rodgers, III  
Tidewater Insurance Agency, Baltimore, Maryland

Miss Doris Rook  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Carl Curtis

Mr. Elwin Skiles, Jr.  
Administrative Assistant to Senator John Tower

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth N. Skoug, Jr.  
Dep. Dir., Office of Central European Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
NSC Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Wells Stabler  
Dep. Asst. Secy. of State for European Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Straub  
Minority Staff, House Judiciary Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Sussman  
Natl. Chmn., Steuben Society of America, New York City

Mr. & Mrs. James S. Sutterlin  
Dir., Office of Central European Affairs, Dept. of State

Dr. Joseph Thomas  

Mr. Ruediger von Pachfabel  
Counselor, The Foreign Office, Federal Republic of Germany

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen A. Wakefield  
Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Energy & Minerals

Miss Jo Ellen Walker  
White House Walker Office
Hon. & Mrs. Carl S. Wallace
Assistant Secretary of the Army for Manpower & Reserve Affairs
Dr. & Mrs. Chester L. Ward
White House Office
Mr. & Mrs. Blaine L. Wicklein
Mrs. - White House Office
Mr. & Mrs. Montgomery Winkler
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Charles Teague
The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The President's Deputy Assistant, Lawrence M. Higby, took the call.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met to discuss economic policy with the Quadriad:
- Vice President Spiro T. Agnew, member of the Quadriad
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Quadriad
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers and member of the Quadriad
- Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and member of the Quadriad
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Quadriad
- John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President requested that Mr. Cole join him.
The President met with Mr. Cole.

The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.

The President met to discuss U.S.-West German relations with:
- Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany
- Mr. Kissinger
- Secretary Rogers
- Walter Scheel, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany
- Egon Bahr, Minister of Special Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President escorted Chancellor Brandt to his car parked in the south driveway.

The President and Secretary Rogers returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary Rogers.

The President talked with Mr. Cole.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss industrial peace with members of the Labor-Management Advisory Committee/National Commission for Industrial Peace. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 2, 1973

TIME
3:54 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME PHONE
In Out Lo LD
ACTIVITY

3:54 R
The President was telephoned by Mr. Burns. Mr. Cole took the call.

4:13
The President returned to the Oval Office.

4:56 5:49
The President met to discuss foreign assistance legislation with:
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
John A. Hannah, Administrator of the Agency for International Development (AID)
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Mr. Kissinger

5:10 5:23
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

6:15
The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.

6:16 6:43
The President met with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

6:43 8:04
The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. Mr. Bull took the call.

7:17 R
The President and David Eisenhower motored from the Eisenhower residence to the South Grounds of the White House.

8:04 8:29
The President, accompanied by David Eisenhower, returned to the second floor Residence.

8:43 P
The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

8:44 8:50 P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

8:51 8:52 P
The President talked with his former Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

9:03 P
The President telephoned Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.

9:08 9:10 P
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by:
Secretary Shultz
All present

MEETING: LABOR-MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE/NATIONAL COMMISSION

FOR INDUSTRIAL PEACE

May 2, 1973
Cabinet Room

Coerge P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Labor-Management Advisory Committee Members

I. W. Abel, President of the United Steelworkers of America
Frank Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters
Pat Greathouse, Vice President of the United Auto Workers
Paul Hall, President of the Seafarers International Union of North America
Lane Kirkland, Secretary-Treasurer of the AFL-CIO

Edward W. Carter, Chairman of the Board of the Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc.
R. Heath Larry, Vice Chairman of the Board of the United States Steel Corporation
Oscar A. Lundin, Executive Vice President of the General Motors Corporation
John F. O'Connell, President of Bechtel, Inc.
Walter B. Wriston, Chairman of the First National City Bank of New York
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 3, 1973

**TIME**

8:22 a.m. THURSDAY

**TIME**

8:22

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PHONE**

**P=Placed**

**R=Received**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President met with Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President met with David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONGRESSIONAL OPEN HOUR**

During a Congressional Open Hour, the President met with:

- Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
- Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)
- For a list of constituents from Martin, Tennessee participating in the meeting, see APPENDIX "A."
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The Tennessee delegation presented the President with a centennial coin from Martin, Tennessee and appreciation letters from elementary school students from Bethel Springs, Tennessee, regarding the end of the Vietnam war.

- Congressman Thomas S. Foley (D-Washington)
- David J. Heerensperger, Chairman of the Board of Pay 'n Pak Stores, Inc.
- William Sterrett, Jr., hydroplane driver and winner of the 1972 President's Cup Regatta
- William Sterrett, Sr., father
- James Lucero, crew chief for Mr. Sterrett
- Frank Hewlett, reporter for the Seattle Times
- Mr. Timmons
- Mr. Friedersdorf
- White House photographer, in/out
MAY 3, 1973

CONGRESSIONAL OPEN HOUR (continued)

The President presented the 1972 President's Cup trophy to Mr. Sterrett, Jr., driver of the winning hydroplane, Pride of Pay 'n Pak.

11:19  11:24

Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Mr. Timmons
Mr. Friedersdorf
White House photographer, in/out
The President presented Senator Goldwater with a letter designating him as the President's Personal Representative to the 1973 Paris Air Show.

11:30  11:59

The President met with his Counsel, Leonard Garment.

CONGRESSIONAL OPEN HOUR (continued)

11:59  12:05

Senator Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina)
For a list of constituents from Greensboro, North Carolina also participating in the meeting, see APPENDIX "A."
Mr. Timmons
Mr. Friedersdorf
White House photographer, in/out
The North Carolina delegation presented the President with a set of cufflinks to replace those lost by the President during a campaign trip to North Carolina.

12:05

The President went to his private office.
MAY 3, 1973

12:05 p.m. THURSDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INC</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President recorded an audio message on his Foreign Policy Report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President signed his annual Foreign Policy Report to Congress. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Army Vice Chief of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by C. C. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1973

TIME

3:32 p.m., THURSDAY

ACTIVITY

3:45

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. He was accompanied by:
   The First Lady
   Julie Eisenhower
   Mr. Rebozo

3:50

The President went to the beach area.

3:50  6:10

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool area.

The President met with:
   The First Lady
   Julie Eisenhower
   Mr. Rebozo

6:10

The Presidential party went to 500 Bay Lane.

7:00  7:30

The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Julie Eisenhower
   Mr. Rebozo
   Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer
   Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

7:35

The Presidential party went to 516 Bay Lane.

7:45  10:00

The Presidential party saw the movie "Oceans 11."
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

CONGRESSIONAL OPEN HOUR
Oval Office
May 3, 1973

CONSTITUENTS FROM MARTIN, TENNESSEE

Ronald McMahan, Press Secretary to Senator Baker
C. E. Waldon, Mayor of Martin, Tennessee
J. W. Beard, Alderman from Martin, Tennessee
Robert Cheeseman, public accountant from Martin, Tennessee
Jack Reese, employee from the Martin, Tennessee bank
Alan Wright, intern in Senator Brock's office
Kitty Moon, Press Secretary to Senator Brock
Capt. Horace N. Moore, USN, Martin, Tennessee
Mrs. Horace N. Moore

CONSTITUENTS FROM GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

C. Morris Adams, regional sales manager for Thomas Built Buses, Inc.
Richard Maxwell, County Commissioner for Gilford County, N.C.
John Hawkins, Gilford County Chairman for Nixon
Mayor William Bencini (R-Highpoint, North Carolina)
Barbara Martin, reporter for WHPT TV, Highpoint, N.C.
Harold Herring, Administrative Assistant to Senator Helms
Coolidge C. Murrow, State Senator, (R-19th District, N.C.)
SIGNING CEREMONY-PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL FOREIGN POLICY REPORT
TO THE CONGRESS
Cabinet Room
May 3, 1973

President Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

NSC Staff

Berniece V. Alexander
Eula E. Bailey
Richard Campbell, Jr.
Mary Lee Chatmuck
Jonathan E. Colby
Susan Conley
Jeanne W. Davis
Osborne A. Day
Margaret F. Dodderidge
David D. Elliott
Robert D. Hormats
Cdr. Jonathan T. Howe
William G. Hyland
Leslie A. Janka
William Jorden
Richard T. Kennedy
Winston Lord
Philip Odeen
Col. Thomas C. Pinckney
Peter W. Rodman
Fernando E. Rondon
Harold H. Saunders
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Maj. Donald J. Stukel
Sandra S. Worrell
John Knubel

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>The President went boating on Coco Lobo II with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D.C. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Keyes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---
7:50 | The Presidential party went to 516 Bay Lane.
7:55 | The Presidential party saw the movie "What Price Glory."
May 5, 1973

The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D.C. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was greeted by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.

The President motored to the beach. He was accompanied by:
- Mr. Abplanalp
- C. G. Rebozo
- Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer

The Presidential party went swimming in the ocean.

The President went to Mr. Abplanalp's residence.

The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President had dinner with:
- Mr. Abplanalp
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Keyes

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President went boating on Sea Lion II with:
- Mr. Abplanalp
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Keyes
The Presidential party returned to the Abplanalp residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Dy., Yr.)**

**MAY 6, 1973**

**TIME**  

**9:25 a.m. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went fishing on <strong>Sea Lion II</strong> with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to Grand Cay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went swimming in the ocean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Mr. Abplanalp's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by David M. Packard, President of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in Palo Alto, California. The President's Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Rebozo join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>7:58 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:34 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:47 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President requested that his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him.

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Gen. Haig

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith
- Gen. Haig

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
### Key Biscayne, Florida

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
**TIME** 8:05 p.m. **DAY** MONDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President met with Gen. Haig.
- The President deplaned.
- The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- The President went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):** MAY 8, 1973  
**TIME:** 8:08 a.m. TUESDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN:** The White House, Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President met with Congressman Edward P. Boland (D-Massachusetts) and members of the Brookfield, Massachusetts Tercentenary Celebration Committee. The Committee presented the President with an engraved medal commemorating Brookfield's 300th anniversary. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President met with: Edson &quot;Pele&quot; Arantes do Nascimento, retired professional Brazilian soccer player and Director of the International Soccer Program sponsored by PepsiCo; Mrs. Edson Arantes do Nacimiento; Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation; Allan Pottasch, Senior Vice President of PepsiCo; Rico Costa, interpreter; Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant; Members of the press, in/out; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President met to discuss negotiations concerning the sale of Pepsi Cola in the U.S.S.R. with Mr. Kendall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Woody Hayes, retired coach of the Ohio State football team in Columbus, Ohio. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE** DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PHONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss emigration problems regarding Soviet Jews with members of the Senate Commerce Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 8, 1973**

**TIME** DAY

**4:31 p.m. TUESDAY**

**SM/CD/JD**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Nell Yates
All present

MEETING WITH CONGRESSMAN EDWARD P. BOLAND (D-MASSACHUSETTS)
AND MEMBERS OF THE BROOKFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS TERCENTENARY
CELEBRATION COMMITTEE

President Nixon
Congressman Edward P. Boland (D-Massachusetts)

Members of the Brookfield, Massachusetts Tercentenary
Celebration Committee
Frederick Hawes
Mrs. Frederick Hawes, Chairwoman of Entertainment and Festivities
Mrs. Barbara Whitcomb, Chairwoman of Souvenir Items
George Clancy, General Chairman
Lyle Plainte, Board of Selectmen and member of Concessions
Committee
Mrs. Lyle Plainte, Chairwoman of the Program Committee
Mrs. George Clancy

Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE SENATE COMMERCE COMMITTEE
Oval Office, White House
May 8, 1973

President Nixon

Members of the Senate Commerce Committee
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Vance Hartke (D-Indiana)
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)
Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)
Senator Frank E. Moss (D-Utah)

White House Staff
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:56 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:50 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:34 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:34 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:25 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>3:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAY 9, 1973

**ACTIVITY**

4:14 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President Spiro T. Agnew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Brock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was introduced by Vice President Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed guests attending a fund raising &quot;New Majority&quot; dinner co-sponsored by the Republican National Committee, the National Republican Senatorial Committee and the National Republican Congressional Committee. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President Agnew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Brock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Thomas Hart
All present

MEETING WITH WHITE HOUSE STAFF MEMBERS
Roosevelt Room, White House
May 9, 1973

President Nixon

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
Leonard Garment, Counsel
William Darrody, Special Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
Jerry Jones, Special Assistant
Bruce A. Kehrli, Special Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 10, 1973

**TIME**  
7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 10, 1973

**TIME**  
7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 10, 1973

**TIME**  
7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 10, 1973

**TIME**  
7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 10, 1973

**TIME**  
7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 10, 1973

**TIME**  
7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 10, 1973

**TIME**  
7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 10, 1973

**TIME**  
7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 10, 1973

**TIME**
12:06 p.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Michael P. Balzano, Jr. as Director of ACTION. Judge Nicholas S. Nunzio of the District of Columbia Superior Court administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Congressman Gene Taylor (R-Missouri) Dewey J. Short, former Congressman (R-Missouri) Mr. Timmons White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. Mr. Bull took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Notorious.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Thomas Hart
All present

CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
May 10, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-designate
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

John B. Connally, Special Advisor
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense-designate
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA-designate
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
Nell Yates
All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR MICHAEL P. BALZANO, JR. AS
DIRECTOR OF ACTION
May 10, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION
Mrs. Michael P. Balzano
Mrs. Isabel Wiens, mother-in-law
Mrs. John L. MacMichael, sister-in-law
Stephen Allers, professor and family friend
Aloysius Mazewski, President of the Polish National Alliance
Frank Scumaci, Steel Workers Union
Michael A. Revisto, prominent Italian leader
Judge Nicholas S. Nunzio, District of Columbia Superior Court
### The White House Daily Diary

#### Date
MAY 11, 1973

#### Time
8:10 a.m., FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:27 | 9:16  | The President met with:
|      |       | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 8:29 | 8:30  | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary |
| 8:30 | P     | The President telephoned Senator Henry Bellmon (R- Oklahoma).
|      |       | The call was not completed. |
| 8:43 | 8:44  | The President talked with Senator Bellmon. |
| 9:19 | 10:10 | The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. |
| 10:15 | 12:03 | The President met to discuss Secretary Rogers' trip to Latin America with:
| 11:05 | 12:03 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
|      |       | William P. Rogers, Secretary of State |
|      |       | Members of the press, in/out |
|      |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:44 | 12:50 | The President met with:
|      |       | John C. Slemp, Editor Emeritus of The American Baptist Magazine |
|      |       | Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant |
|      |       | White House photographer, in/out |
|      |       | Mr. Slemp presented an original poem to the President expressing appreciation for the end of the Vietnam war. |
| 12:53 | 2:02  | The President met with:
| 1:20  | 1:55  | H. R. Haldeman, former Assistant |
| 2:00  | 2:01  | Gen. Haig |
| 2:03  |       | The President talked with Gen. Haig. |
| 2:03  | 2:05  | The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office. |
| 2:05  |       | The President met with departing NSC Staff Member Winston Lord. |
| 2:10  | 2:11  | The President, accompanied by Mr. Bull, went to his office in the EOB. |
| 2:11  | 2:12  | The President met with Mr. Bull. |
|       |       | The President talked with Mr. Bull. |
MAY 11, 1973
2:15 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME

ACTIVITY

2:15 P The President talked with Gen. Haig.

2:24 2:26 R The President met with:
  Mr. Bull
  Gen. Haig

2:42 2:43 R The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.


2:56 2:57 P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

3:00 3:01 P The President talked with Mr. Bull.

3:07 3:08 P The President talked with Gen. Haig.


3:30 3:34 P The President met with Mr. Bull.

3:35 3:41 R The President participated in a signing ceremony for S.394, a bill making significant improvements in the Rural Electrification Association (REA) program. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."


3:42 P The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.

3:45 4:04 The President met with:
  Gen. Haig
  Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant

4:06 The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to West Executive Avenue.

4:06 5:31 The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.

5:35 5:47 P The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
**MAY 11, 1973**

### THE WHITE HOUSE

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Long Voyage Home.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/JD
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR S.394 (REA)
May 11, 1973
President's EOB office

President Nixon
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Dana Mead, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
William W. Erwin, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
David Hamil, Administrator of the Rural Electrification Association (REA)
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
Thomas Hart, Staff Assistant
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 12, 1973
TIME : DAY
10:05 a.m., SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ash in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ACTIVITY**

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored in the vicinity of Hanover and Menges Mills, Pennsylvania.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool. He was accompanied by:
   - The First Lady
   - Mr. Rebozo

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President had dinner with:
   - The First Lady
   - Mr. Rebozo

The Presidential party saw the movie "Hammersmith is Out."

The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch on the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Waggonner in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;War Wagon.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**: Camp David, Maryland

**Date**: May 13, 1973

**Time**: 9:53 p.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President motored from the Ellipse to the South Portico of the White House. He was accompanied by the First Lady and Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phone Log**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/CD/JD**
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAY 14, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:42 a.m. MONDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**TIME**  
**PHONE**  
**P=Placed**  
**R=Received**  
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence M. Higby, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Higby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Higby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Higby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to award the Presidential Citizen's Medal posthumously to professional baseball player Roberto Clemente and to sign H.R. 3841, a bill providing for the striking of medals in commemoration of Mr. Clemente. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out. White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Higby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE In</td>
<td>PHONE Out</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the National Commission on Third Century America with: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York), Russell W. Peterson, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the National Commission on Third Century America, Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council, White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Higby.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler, Gen. Haig, Mr. Ziegler, Gen. Haig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Higby. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, Leonard Garment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Higby.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of Communications Herbert C. Klein.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Shelley Buchanan
All present

PRESENTATION OF PRESIDENTIAL CITIZEN'S AWARD POSTHUMOUSLY TO
PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL PLAYER ROBERTO CLEMENTE
Oval Office
May 14, 1973

President Nixon
Mrs. Roberto Clemente, widow of the baseball player
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman William S. Moorhead (D-Pennsylvania)
Senator Richard S. Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)
Commissioner Jaime Benitez, House Delegate from Puerto Rico
Willie Stargell, professional baseball player
Manny Sanguillen, professional baseball player
Orlando Zabala, brother of Mrs. Clemente
Kenneth Davis, Special Assistant to Senator Scott

Paul Nieves
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>The President met to discuss election reform with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the West Lobby Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted Haile Selassie I, Emperor of Ethiopia. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Emperor Selassie, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emperor Selassie Minassie Haile, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Brent C. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Emperor Selassie to his motorcade parked at the West Lobby Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with: Congressmen, Mayor, and White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stanford E. Parris (R-Virginia) Robert G. Goodnough, Executive Director of the Manassas, Virginia Centennial Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor Harry Parrish (D-Manassas, Virginia) Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Goodnough presented the President with the first of 50 sterling silver coins struck to commemorate the 100th anniversary of Manassas.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
The President went to his office in the EOB.
The President talked with Gen. Haig.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Gen. Haig.
The President was telephoned by Secretary Shultz. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
The President talked with Mr. Bull.
The President talked with Secretary Shultz.
The President talked with Gen. Haig.
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Mr. Bull.
The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
The President went to the North Portico.
The President greeted Emperor Selassie. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
The President and Emperor Selassie went to the Yellow Oval Room.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1973
TIME 8:07 p.m. TUESDAY

8:07 8:19
8:20
8:20 8:40
8:40
8:40 10:15
10:15
10:15 10:35
10:35
10:35 11:06
11:06
11:08
11:37

TIME

In Out Lo LD

ACTIVITY

The President met with:

The First Lady
Emperor Selassie
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Foreign Minister Minassie
Ato Kifle Wodajo, Ambassador from Ethiopia to the U.S.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Emperor
Selassie, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated
in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.
White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party received dinner guests.

The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of
Emperor Selassie. For a list of dinner guests, see
APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.

The President and the First Lady received guests attending the
entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of
attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady attended a performance by
opera singer Ginetta La Bianca. For a list of guests, see
APPENDIX "B" and APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady escorted Emperor Selassie to
his motorcade at the North Portico.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor
Residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not
completed.

For a record of the President's telephone calls after
midnight, see the Diary for May 16, 1973.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Thomas Hart
All present

BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
May 15, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-designate

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (D-West Virginia)
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Leonard Garment, Counsel
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, May 15, 1973
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

\. His Imperial Majesty Haile Selassie I
  Emperor of Ethiopia
\.
\. His Imperial Highness Rear Admiral Eskinder Desta
  Deputy Commander, Imperial Ethiopian Navy
\.
\. E. Lieutenant General Kebede Gebre
  Minister of Defense
\.
\. E. Dr. Minassie Haile
  Minister of Foreign Affairs
\.
\. E. Lieutenant General Assefa Aycne
  Chief of Staff, Imperial Ethiopian Army
\.
\. E. Lieutenant General Assefa Demissie
  Aide de Camp
\.
\. E. Ato Yohannes Kidane-Mariam
  Minister of State, Ministry of the Palace
  and Private Secretary to the Emperor
\.
\. E. Blatta Admassu Retta
  Minister of State, Ministry of the Palace
\.
\. E. Ato Kifle Wodajo
  Ambassador of Ethiopia

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn

\Senator & Mrs. Wallace F. Bennett (Utah)
\Senator & Mrs. Paul J. Fannin (Arizona)
\Senator & Mrs. Jesse A. Helms (North Carolina)
\Senator & Mrs. Walter Huddleston (Kentucky)

\Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush
  Acting Secretary of State
\Rep. Ancher Nelsen (Minnesota)
\Rep. & Mrs. Richard H. Ichord (Missouri)
\Rep. & Mrs. Edward Hutchinson (Michigan)
\Rep. & Mrs. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (New York)
\Rep. & Mrs. Dan Kuykendall (Tennessee)

\Hon. & Mrs. John A. Hannah
  Admnr., Agency for International Development
\Hon. E. Ross Adair
  U. S. Ambassador to Ethiopia
\Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
  Chief of Protocol
\Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
  Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS
✓ Indicates present
Mrs. David D. Newsom  
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs

Mrs. William O. Hall  
Director General of the Foreign Service; former Amb. to Ethiopia

F. Bradford Morse  
Under Secretary General of the United Nations

Mrs. Bulcha Domeksa  
Exec. Dir., International Bank for Reconstruction & Development

Mrs. Robert D. Timm  
Chmn., Civil Aeronautics Board

Roger C. Baker  
Dir., Division of Urology, Georgetown University Hospital, D. C.

Mrs. Carlos Romero Barcelo  
Mayor of San Juan, Puerto Rico

Edward Bivens  
Mayor of Inkster, Michigan

Mrs. Thomas R. Bomar  
Chmn-designate, Federal Home Loan Bank Board

L. Vencheal Booth  
Pastor, Zion Baptist Church, Cincinnati, Ohio

Mrs. John M. Christie  
Chmn., The Riggs National Bank, D. C.

Mrs. W. Howard Fort  
Attorney, Akron, Ohio

Miss Zsa Zsa Gabor  
Actress, Bel Air, California

Leonard Graf  
Pres. United Phone Corporation, Los Angeles, California (w/Miss Gabor)

John Grant  
KTLA-TV, Los Angeles, California

Mrs. W. Eugene Hawkins  
Mrs.--Vice Chmn., Southern Region, RNC, Maitland, Florida

Mrs. Charles F. Hawn  
Athens, Texas

Mrs. Gordon Howe  
Detroit Red Wings Hockey Club, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

Janet J. Johnston  
Co-Chmn., Republican National Committee, D. C.

Ginetta La Bianca  
Opera singer, New York, New York

Mrs. Nathan I. Lipson  
Atlanta, Georgia

Mrs. John L. Locb  
Locb, Rhoades & Co., Inc., New York, New York

Mrs. Stuart Martin  
Beverly Hills, California

Mrs. Waldo Moberly  
Vice Chmn., Western Regions, RNC, Shelby, Montana
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph W. Morgan  
V.P., Int'l. Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen & Helpers of America, Dallas, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Don Newcombe  
Los Angeles, California (formerly with Los Angeles Dodgers)

Mr. & Mrs. Richie Petitbon  
Falls Church, Virginia (with Washington Redskins)

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Richards  
Gordon, Texas (former Olympic Track & Field star)

Mr. & Mrs. Harold T. Rigley  
Pres., Utility Workers Union of America, New York, New York

Mrs. Jack L. Stacy  
Secretary, Republican National Committee, Douglas, Wyoming

Mr. & Mrs. George P. Stadelman  
Vice Chmn., Western Region, RNC, The Dalles, Oregon

Mr. & Mrs. Nello L. Teer, Jr.  
Pres., Associated General Contractors of America, Durham, N.C.

Mrs. Norbert Tiemann  
Admr-designate, Federal Highway Administration, Dept. of Transportation

Mr. & Mrs. Charles C. Tillinghast, Jr.  
Chmn., Trans World Airlines, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles J. Wyly, Jr.  
Pres., University Computing Company, Dallas, Texas

Dr. Walter R. Tkach  
Physician to the President

Alec Toumany, State Department Interpreter
Mr. Ato Ayalew Wolde-Giorgis
Press Officer in Emperor's Private Cabinet

Mr. & Mrs. Michael B. Banko, Jr.

Mr. Andrew Bell
African Regional Director, International Operations, ACTION

Mr. & Mrs. Berhanu Dinka
First Secretary, Embassy of Ethiopia

Mr. & Mrs. Robert A. Brenkworth
Comptroller of the Senate

Mr. & Mrs. Donald S. Brown
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Africa, AID

Mr. & Mrs. Allen Burns
Mrs. - White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. John Calhoun
Special Assistant for Minority Communication, ACTION, Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. John F. J. Clark
Washington, D.C.

Miss Beverly Cole
White House Office

Mr. Vincent Colucci
Secy. Treas., Local No. 1235, Int'l. Longshoremen's Assn., Newark, N.J.

Mr. & Mrs. Wayne Connor
Ethiopian Desk, AID

Hon. & Mrs. G. Bradford Cook
Chairman, Securities & Exchange Commission

Mr. & Mrs. Wendell B. Coote
Country Dir., East Africa, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Fairbanks, Sr.
Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Fairbanks, Jr.
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. William T. Gemmell
White House Office

Col. & Mrs. George R. Giles
Springfield, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Rayburn Hanzlik
White House Office

Mr. Frank Henderson
Escort of Annie Rogers

Mr. & Mrs. Guy Jack Hensler

Mr. Connie Mack Higgins
Spec. Asst. to the Admr., Small Business Administration, D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. John E. Hogan
  Minority Clerk, House District Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Cecil Holland
  Administrative Assistant to Senator Robert Griffin

Mr. & Mrs. Fred C. Ikle
  Director-designate, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, D.C.

Miss Karen Jenkins
  White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Garin Kaganowich
  Legislative Assistant to Senator Clifford Case

Mr. & Mrs. William A. Kats
  Administrative Assistant to Senator Robert Dole

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore J. Kazy
  Senior Staff Asst., House Committee on Post Office & Civil Service

Mr. & Mrs. William T. Kendall
  Administrative Assistant to Rep. Peter Frelinghuysen

Mr. & Mrs. Jerome Kennedy
  Mrs. - White House Office

Col. & Mrs. Richard T. Kennedy
  Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Mrs. & Mrs. Stephen Kurzman
  Assistant Secretary of HEW for Legislative Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Locklin
  Administrative Assistant to Senator John Sparkman

Mr. David J. Markey
  Administrative Assistant to Senator J. Glenn Beall

Mr. & Mrs. Dana Mead
  White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Chebeychou Mekbib
  First Secretary, Embassy of Ethiopia

Mr. Paul D. Molineaux
  Escort of Karen Jenkins

Mr. & Mrs. William A. Morrill
  Assistant Secretary of HEW-designate

Mr. & Mrs. Julian K. Morrison
  Administrative Assistant to Rep. H. R. Gross

Mr. & Mrs. Graham Northrup
  House Banking & Currency Committee

Mrs. & Mrs. Sylvester Olson
  Mrs. - White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Frank R. Pagnotta
  White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. George W. Parker
  White House Office

Mrs. & Mrs. Thomas A. Pinckney
  White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Franklin G. Polk
  House Judiciary Committee

Miss Annie Rogers
  White House Office
Mr. & Mrs. Bruce Rogers
Ethiopian Desk, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Fernando Rondon
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Donald W. Ruby
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Elwood Hillis

Mr. Alexander Schiavoni
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Gregory Shumaker
Mrs. - White House Office

Mr. Robert S. Smith
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. James M. Sparling, Jr.
Administrative Assistant to Rep. James Harvey

Mr. & Mrs. Ronald L. Spiers
Director, Politico-Military Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. David A. Sweeney
Int'l. Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen. & Helpers of America

Major General Tafesse Lemma
Second Aide de Camp to the Emperor

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Tsionpanas
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Bob Wilson

Mr. & Mrs. Marinus Van Gessel
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce

Mr. & Mrs. Chet Warner
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Wayman
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mrs. Helen White
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Tefera Wolde-Semait
Financial & Economic Counselor, Embassy of Ethiopia

Mr. & Mrs. Ray Zook
White House Office

Dr. & Mrs. Samuel C. Adams, Jr.
Assistant Administrator for Africa, AID

Mr. & Mrs. George W. Bader
Director, Africa Region, Dept. of Defense

Mr. & Mrs. William Edmondson
Director, African Cultural Programs, Dept. of State

Mr. Roger Ernst
Counselor of U.S. Embassy, Addis Ababa

Mr. & Mrs. Murray Jackson
Director, Office of Int'l. Conferences, Dept. of State

Mr. Jay Johnson
Ethiopian Desk, AID

Mr. & Mrs. Willard H. Mieniecke
Assistant Administrator, AID
Mr. & Mrs. James McGinley
Assistant Director, Africa, USIA

Mr. & Mrs. Harry R. Melone
Alternate Director, East Africa, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Andre Navez
Politico-Military Advisor, African Bureau, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. James H. Noyes
Dep. Asst. Secy. of Defense

Miss Nancy Rawls
Director, Policy Planning Staff, African Bureau, Dept. of State

Hon. C. Clyde Ferguson, Jr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>5/19/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>5/25/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Log</td>
<td>Key Biscayne, Florida – 6:40 p.m. – p 2 of 2 – Sanitized 6/2000 OPENED 06/2013</td>
<td>5/26/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>5/28/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>5/30/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/19/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-12

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1973 – May 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>5/25/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/26/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/27/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/28/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/30/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1973 – May 31, 1973

PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 16, 1973

**TIME**
12:13 a.m. WEDNESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Advisor, John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President taped an audio message on proposed Federal election reform.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>5:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>6:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>8:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>9:59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/IM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mustafizur Rahman Siddiqui, Special Emissary from Prime Minister Mujib of the People's Republic of Bangladesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hossain Ali, Ambassador from the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Siddiqui presented a letter to the President from Prime Minister Mujib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Cleo Noel, widow of the Ambassador from the U.S. to the Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. G. Curtis Moore, widow of the Charge D'Affaires of the U.S. Embassy in Khartoum, Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Noel and Mrs. Moore expressed appreciation to the President for the honors rendered to their late husbands who were murdered by Palestinian guerillas in Khartoum, Sudan on March 2, 1973.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Donald D. Clancy (R-Ohio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chester Cornett, wood carver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Donovan, friend of Mr. Cornett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Thomas Donovan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Danny Donovan, son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Betsy Donovan, daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>(continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shawn Donovan, brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Cornett presented the President with a personally handcrafted wooden rocking chair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor Ralph Perk (R-Cleveland, Ohio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.

The President met with:
Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo

The President motored from the Eisenhower residence to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:
David Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo

The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the White House theater. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Julie Eisenhower

The President saw the movie "The Searchers" with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
Mr. Rebozo

The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Mr. Rebozo

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Robert H. Finch, partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch.

The President met with:
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

The President met for a photo opportunity with:
Phillip V. Sanchez, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to the Republic of Honduras
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss Dr. Casey's trip to the People's Republic of China with:
Dr. Edmund C. Casey, President of the National Medical Association
James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
Gen. Haig
Mr. Ziegler

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Gen. Haig.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 18, 1973

**TIME**
5:33 p.m. FRIDAY

### PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PLACE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:33 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:34 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:34 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:43 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:46 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>5:46 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>6:31 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:31 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:31 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:48 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>8:48 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>9:25 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/CD/JD
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Thomas Hart
All present

CABINET MEETING
May 18, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of Treasury
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-designate
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
John Barnum, Acting Under Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
James R. Schlesinger, Director of the CIA and Secretary-designate of Defense
Arthur Schmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Leonard Garment, Counsel
Raymond K. Price, Special Consultant
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 19, 1973**

**TIME**

10:03 a.m. SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the NAS, Norfolk, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from NAS, Norfolk to the USS Independence. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the quarter deck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the pier.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

APPENDIX A: List of passengers from Andrews AFB to NAS, Norfolk

APPENDIX B: List of passengers from NAS, Norfolk to USS Independence

---
### The Presidential party was greeted by:
Vice Adm. Douglas C. Plate, Deputy Commander and Chief of Staff of the U.S. Atlantic Fleet (CINCLANT)
Mrs. Douglas C. Plate

The President participated in ceremonies marking U.S. Armed Forces Day. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to the quarter deck of the USS Independence.

The President and the First Lady, escorted by Capt. Smith, went to the hangar bay.

The President and the First Lady greeted:
- SDI Roberto L. Joya, baker
- CS2 Barry J. Ripple, baker

The President participated in the cutting ceremony of a 1,719 pound cake baked by SDI Joya and CS2 Ripple to be served during open house on the USS Independence.

- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady, escorted by Captain Smith, returned to the Presidential helicopter.

The President flew by helicopter from the USS Independence to the NAS, Norfolk. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady went to the "Spirit of '76."
They were escorted by Capt. and Mrs. Swanson.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from NAS, Norfolk, Virginia to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President met for a photo opportunity with:
- Senator Byrd
- Senator William R. Scott (R-Virginia)
- Congressman Robert W. Daniel, Jr. (R-Virginia)
- William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out
The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Lt. Cdr. David Miller, Commanding Officer at Camp David
- C. G. Rebozo

The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- C. G. Rebozo

The President talked long distance with Mr. Timmons in Washington, D.C.

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. Rebozo

The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

The President telephoned long distance to Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President saw the movie "A Hole in the Head" with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. Rebozo

Mr. Rebozo departed.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLATFOR\, GUESTS, ARMED FORCES DAY CEREMONIES, USS INDEPENDENCE
Norfolk, Virginia
May 19, 1973

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia)
Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)
Senator Harry F. Byrd (Independent-Virginia)
Congressman Robert W. Daniel, Jr. (R-Virginia)
Congressman G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense
Vice Admiral Douglas C. Plate, Deputy Commander and Chief of Staff of the
U.S. Atlantic Fleet (CINCLANT)
Mrs. Douglas C. Plate

General Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, USA
Adm. John S. McCain, USN, retired
Commander Wayne Riggs, Chaplain Corps, USN
Master Chief Petty Officer Gerald P. Gray, USN, senior enlisted men's
representative for the Atlantic Fleet
Chief Master Sargeant Kenneth E. Holdren, Senior NCO Representative
of Tactical Air Command
Sergeant Major William J. Moran, Sergeant Major of Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic
Command Sergeant Major E. J. Wrightman, Continental Army Command
Rear Adm. E. P. Bullard, USCG, Commander of the Fifth District
Lt. Gen. George C. Axtell, USMC
Vice Admiral C. Edwin Bell, USN
## APPENDIX "D"

**PASSENGER MANIFEST**

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**MISSION** 777

Norfolk NAS Va to Andrews AFB Wash DC

19 May 1973 Dep: 3:00pm Arr: 3:40pm +40 125SM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Passenger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Sen Harry F Byrd (I-Virginia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Sen W L Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Cong R W Daniel Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Dep Sec of Def W P Clements Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Gen A M Haig Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mr W Timmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr R L Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr S B Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr T Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mr A Bakshian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr M Coode, Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr G Petersmeyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Dr W M Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>LTC W L Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>LCDR T S Todd, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>MAJ G A Joulan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>MSG H G Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>MSG L H Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>YNCS D L Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>R Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>P McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>S Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>J Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>J Glenn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>T Bondurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>T Vermillion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>W Jacobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Eugene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Thomas DeFrank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Carroll Kilpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Joe Ewalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Harvey Georges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Tim Murphy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Media</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wash Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPI Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

#### Travel Record for Travel Activity

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 20, 1973

**TIME**
4:51 p.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President met with:
- Gen. Haig
- Mr. Ziegler

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Gen. Haig

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President went to West Executive Avenue.

The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 21, 1973

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
6:09 p.m. MONDAY

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITY

6:09 8:00 The President went boating on the **Sequoia**. He was accompanied by:

- Gen. Haig
- Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide

8:00 The **Sequoia** docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

8:05 8:14 The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

8:15 The President went to his office in the EOB.

8:30 8:32 R The President talked with Gen. Haig.

8:44 The President returned to the second floor Residence.

8:44 R The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.

8:50 8:51 R The President talked with Gen. Haig.

9:05 9:07 R The President talked with Gen. Haig.

9:35 R The President was telephoned by Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. Mr. Bull took the call.
### Activity Log

**The White House**

**Presidential Records**

**Date:** May 22, 1973

**Time:** 8:44 a.m. Tuesday

#### Time | In | Out | Activity
--- | --- | --- | ---
8:44 | | | The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50 | 9:06 | | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:27 | 9:30 | P | The President talked with Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.
9:34 | | | The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:55 | 11:28 | | The President met with:
   - Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
   - J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
11:34 | 11:35 | P | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
11:58 | 12:27 | | The President met with:
   - Gen. Haig
   - Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
   - Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
   - Mrs. Acker
12:00 | 12:25 | | The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:03 | 12:05 | | The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:11 | 12:25 | | The President met with:
   - Gen. Haig
   - Mr. Buzhardt
   - Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
12:35 | 12:38 | P | The President talked with Mr. Bull.
12:50 | 12:55 | | The President met with Mr. Bull.
2:31 | 2:44 | | The President met with:
   - Gen. Haig
   - Mr. Buzhardt
   - Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
2:45 | 2:46 | P | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:52 | 2:53 | P | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:00 | 3:04 | P | The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
3:36 | | R | The President was telephoned by Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed.
4:40 | 4:44 | R | The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
4:45 | 4:46 | P | The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
5:10 | 5:11 | P | The President talked with Mr. Bull.
5:12 | 5:13 | R | The President talked with Mr. Bull.
The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President greeted:
   Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart
   Teri O'Brien, niece of Mrs. Yates

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the ground floor of the Residence.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
   Gen. Haig
   George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
   Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation
   Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
   Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
   House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
   Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
   Mr. Timmons
   Mr. Ziegler

The President was telephoned long distance by Jose F. Figueres, President of Costa Rica, in San Jose, Costa Rica. Acting Assistant Secretary of State John H. Crimmins took the call.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner.
**DATE** (Mo., Day. Yr.)
MAY 22, 1973

**TIME**
8:28 p.m. TUESDAY

**ACTIVITY**
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Mr. Harlow.
The President went to the White House theater.
The President saw the movie "The Wreck of the Mary Deare."
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;The Wreck of the Mary Deare.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met with Republican Congressional leaders to discuss the Alaska Pipeline Bill (S-1081) and the Farm Bill (S-517). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
Mary T. Brooks, Director of the U.S. Mint
Miss Woods
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

Miss Brooks presented the President with the first strike of a medal commemorating his second term in office.

The President met for a photo opportunity with:
Thomas R. Moore, President of Moore Furniture Company, Wewoka, Oklahoma and member of the National Committee for Small Business Tax Reform
Thomas S. Kleppe, Administrator of the Small Business Administration
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)
Walter L. Vaughan, Post Commander of the Merchant Marine Industries Post, Brooklyn, New York
James R. Wilson, Jr., National Security Director of the American Legion
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Mr. Baroody
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Vaughan and Mr. Wilson presented the President with the American Legion's 1970 Robert L. Hague Merchant Marine Achievement Award.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Timmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Yates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to West Executive Avenue. He was accompanied by: Mr. Ziegler, Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the Blair-Lee House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President attended a reception honoring the Republican Congressional whips and House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "B."**

White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from the Blair-Lee House, Washington, D.C. to Camp David, Maryland.

The President went to Aspen Lodge.

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner.

The President saw the movie "Tea and Sympathy."

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Thomas Hart
All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
May 23, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Kansas)
Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska)
Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York)
Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-California)
Congressman George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Don Young (R-Alaska)

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
William Tommons' office
✓ indicates present

RECEPTION HONORING REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL WHIPS AND
HOUSE MINORITY LEADER GERALD R. FORD (R-MICHIGAN)
Blair-Lee House, Washington, D.C.
May 23, 1973

President Nixon
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary-designate of Defense

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois), Minority Whip
Congressman Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania) Eastern Division
Congressman Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts)
Congressman John W. Wydler (R-New York)
Congressman C. W. Bill Young (R-Florida)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) Midwest Division
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman John T. Myers (R-Indiana)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)
Congressman Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)
Congressman Burt L. Talcott (R-California) Western and Southern Division
Congressman William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
Congressman Donald G. Brotzman (R-Colorado)
Congressman Clair Burgener (R-California)

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>P                           The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>P                           The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P                           The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>R                           The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>P                           The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>R                           The President talked with Congressman Arends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>2:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**MAY 24, 1973**

**TIME**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the speaker's platform.

The President addressed guests attending a reception for former Vietnam prisoners of war.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President received former prisoners and their guests.

For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from the Department of State to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President went to the Yellow Oval Room.

The President greeted former Vietnam prisoners of war and their guests attending a cocktail party in the White House.

The President went to the tent on the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of former Vietnam prisoners of war. For a list of dinner guests and entertainers, see APPENDIX "B."

For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Diary for May 25, 1973.
APPENDIX "A"

RECEPTION FOR FORMER VIETNAM PRISONERS OF WAR
Department of State, Washington, D.C.
May 24, 1973

A list of attendees to the reception held in honor of former Vietnam prisoners of war at the Department of State was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers. However, the list of guests was essentially the same as APPENDIX "B" of this Diary.
APPENDIX "B"

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, May 24, 1973 at 7:00 o'clock

Attendance not confirmed

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Richardson

Senator & Mrs. John L. McClellan (Arkansas)

Senator & Mrs. John C. Stennis (Mississippi)

Senator & Mrs. Strom Thurmond (South Carolina)

Senator Robert J. Dole (Kansas)

Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (Illinois)

Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Texas)

Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward Hebert (Louisiana)

Rep. & Mrs. William G. Bray (Indiana)

Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush

        Deputy Secretary of State

Hon. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.

        Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. Howard H. Callaway

        Secretary of the Army

Hon. John W. Warner

        Secretary of the Navy

Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer

        Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff

General & Mrs. John D. Ryan

        Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

Admiral & Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.

        Chief of Naval Operations

General & Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams

        Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

General & Mrs. Robert E. Cushman, Jr.

        Commandant of the Marine Corps

General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

        Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger

        Assistant to the President

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft

        Military Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. John L. McLucas

        Acting Secretary of the Air Force

Mr. & Mrs. Edward F. Cox

Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II

Hon. & Mrs. Melvin R. Laird

        Former Secretary of Defense

Entertainers:

Mr. & Mrs. Roy Acuff

Mr. & Mrs. Edgar Bergen

Mr. & Mrs. Irving Berlin

Mr. Les Brown

Mr. Vic Damone

Mr. & Mrs. Sammy Davis, Jr.

Mr. & Mrs. Ward Donovan (Phyllis Diller)

Miss Joey Heatherton

Mr. & Mrs. Bob Hope

Mr. & Mrs. Ricardo Montalban

Mr. & Mrs. James Stewart

Mr. & Mrs. John Wayne
Abbott, MAJ & Mrs. Joseph S., USAF  
Elmer, New Jersey
Abbott, CAPT Robert A., USAF (Miss Nancy Thompson)  
Deckerville, Michigan
Abbott, MAJ & Mrs. Wilfred K., USAF  
San Diego, California
Acosta, ILT & Mrs. Hector M., USAF  
San Antonio, Texas
Adkins, Mr. & Mrs. Clodene  
Homeland, California
Agnew, LCDR & Mrs. Alfreed H., USN  
Albany, Georgia
Agosto-Santus, Mr. & Mrs. Jose  
Agana Buenas, Puerto Rico
Aitcheson, Mrs. James R.,  
Guest of William Angus
Albert, SP4 Keith A., USA (Miss Joni M. Naquin)  
Thibodaux, Louisiana
Alcorn, Mrs. Ruth A.,  
Guest of Wendell Alcorn
Alcorn, LCDR Wendell R., USNR (Mrs. Ruth A. Alcorn)  
Kittanning, Pennsylvania
Alexander, MAJ & Mrs. Fernando, USAF  
Chicopee, Massachusetts
Allwine, SSG & Mrs. David F., USA  
Phoenix, Arizona
Alpers, CAPT & Mrs. John H., Jr., USAF  
Goldsboro, North Carolina
Alvarez, LCDR Everett, Jr., USNR (Miss Tammy Ilyas)  
Santa Clara, California
Anderson, LCDR Gareth L., USNR (Mrs. Phyllis Anderson)  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Anderson, MSG John T., USA (Mrs. Margaret Hodgkiss)  
Niagara Falls, New York
Anderson, CAPT & Mrs. John W., USAF  
Portland, Oregon
Anderson, Mrs. Phyllis,  
Guest of Gareth Anderson
Anderson, Mr. Roger D., (Mrs. Katie L. Moreau)  
Dayton, Texas
Andrews, CAPT & Mrs. Anthony C., USAF  
Valdosta, Georgia
Andrusco, Miss Karen,  
Guest of Martin Neuens
Angus, CAPT William K., USMC (Mrs. James R. Aitcheson)  
Scottsdale, Arizona
Anshus, CAPT Richard C., USA (Miss Sylvia L. Flo)  
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Anzaldua, SGT Jose J., Jr., USMC (Miss Nancy Crouch)  
Refugio, Texas
Archer, CAPT & Mrs. Bruce R., USMC  
Pensacola, Florida
Arcuri, ILT & Mrs. William Y., USAF  
Yuba City, California
Astorga, SP5 Jose M., USA  
San Diego, California
Austin, MAJ & Mrs. William R., USAF  
Simpsonville, South Carolina
Ayres, Mrs. Barbara,  
Guest of Timothy Ayres
Ayres, CAPT Timothy R., USAF (Mrs. Barbara Ayres)  
Houston, Texas
Bagley, COL & Mrs. Bobby R., USAF  
Sumter, South Carolina
Bailey, LCDR James W., USNR (Mrs. Rita Watson)  
Carthage, Mississippi
Bailey, COL & Mrs. Lawrence R., USA (ret.)
Atlanta, Georgia

Baird, SSG Bill A., USA (Miss Carol Markley) (accompanied also by
Wooster, Ohio

Baker, CAPT & Mrs. David E., USAF
Westbury, New York

Baker, LTC Elmo C., USAF
San Antonio, Texas

Ballard, LTC & Mrs. Arthur T., Jr., USAF
Lake Lure, North Carolina

Barlow, MAJ & Mrs. Lawrence, USAF
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Barnett, LTC & Mrs. Robert W., USAF
Hawthorne, California

Barrett, Miss Jo Ann
Guest of Joseph Crecca

Barrett, CAPT Thomas J., USAF (Capt. Susanne Kaczmark)
Lombard, Illinois

Barrows, CAPT & Mrs. Henry C., USAF
South Hadley, Massachusetts

Bates, ILT & Mrs. Richard L., USAF
Plaza, North Dakota

Baugh, LTC & Mrs. William J., USAF
Piqua, Ohio

Bean, COL & Mrs. James E., USAF
Arlington, Virginia

Bean, CAPT William R., Jr., USAF (Miss Linda Debord)
Littleton, Colorado

Beckner, Miss Martha
Guest of Julius Long

Bederger, LT & Mrs. Henry J., USN
San Diego, California

Beekman, CAPT William D., USAF (Miss Annabelle Denise Solis)
Toledo, Ohio

Beeler, LT Carroll R., USN (Miss Barbara Slavik)
San Diego, California

Beens, CAPT & Mrs. Lynn R., USAF
Kaysville, Utah

Boll, CDR James F., USN (Mrs. David L. Kick)
Lavale, Maryland

Benge, Mr. Michael D. (Miss Marcia Lovegren)
Heppner, Oregon

Berg, MAJ Kile D., USAF
Mercer Island, Washington

Bernabale, Miss Patricia Jean
Guest of Burton Campbell

Berger, MAJ & Mrs. James R., USAF
Wichita Falls, Texas

Bernasconi, LTC L. H., USAF (Mrs. Sara Gist)
Fort Worth, Texas

Binford, Miss Carol
Guest of Michael Brazelton

Biss, MAJ & Mrs. Robert L., USAF
Brewer, Maine

Black, 2LT Arthur N., USAF (Miss Vicki Ferrall)
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Black, CDR Cole, USN
San Diego, California

Black, MAJ & Mrs. Jon D., USAF
Boston, Massachusetts

Blevins, MAJ & Mrs. John C., USAF
San Antonio, Texas
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bliss, CAPT &amp; Mrs. Ronald G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Temple, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolstad, LTC &amp; Mrs. Richard E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Minneapolis, Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bomar, LTC &amp; Mrs. Jack W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Mesa, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borling, CAPT &amp; Mrs. John L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Riverside, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, MAJ &amp; Mrs. Charles G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Wichita, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brace, Mr. Ernest C. (Mrs. Ruth Brace)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Superior, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brace, Mrs. Ruth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest of Ernest Brace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, CAPT &amp; Mrs. Allen C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USN</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brande, MSG Harvey G., USA (Miss Bobbi Jean Young)</td>
<td>MSG</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Long Beach, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braswell, CAPT Alice, USAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest of Donald Spoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braswell, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Donald R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marathon, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brawders, Miss Dorothy Meeker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest of Raymond Merritt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazelton, CAPT Michael, USAF (Miss Carol Binford)</td>
<td>CAPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Torrance, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckner, LTC &amp; Mrs. William J., Jr., USAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Columbus, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenneman, CAPT Richard, USAF (Miss Cathy Carlson)</td>
<td>CAPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Mishawake, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridger, CAPT Barry B., USAF (Miss Susie Marsh)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Baldenboro, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodak, MAJ John W., USAF (Miss Midge Rodenburg)</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Alexandria, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookins, Mr. Norman J. (Mrs. Daryl Sites)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chambersburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, CAPT &amp; Mrs. Charles A., Jr., USAF</td>
<td>CAPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Westover AFB, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Mrs. Mildred F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest of Paul Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, CAPT Paul G., USMC (Mrs. Mildred F. Brown)</td>
<td>CAPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USMC</td>
<td>Newton, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning, CAPT &amp; Mrs. Ralph T., USAF</td>
<td>CAPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Orlando, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brulotte, Mrs. Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest of Richard Brunhaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunhaver, LCDR Richard M., USN (Mrs. Walter Brulotte)</td>
<td>LCDR</td>
<td></td>
<td>USN</td>
<td>Moxee City, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunson, ILT &amp; Mrs. Cecil H., USAF</td>
<td>ILT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Memphis, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunstrom, LTC &amp; Mrs. Alan L., USAF</td>
<td>LTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Tacoma, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, CAPT Hubert E., USAF (Miss Diane Williams)</td>
<td>CAPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Austin, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budd, SGT Leonard R., Jr., USMC (Miss Patrice G. Venezia)</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USMC</td>
<td>Manchester, Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burer, MAJ &amp; Mrs. Arthur W., USAF</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Nashville, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, SSgt Richard G., USMC (Miss Gretchen Mae Ven Meer)</td>
<td>SSgt</td>
<td></td>
<td>USMC</td>
<td>Aberdeen, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, COL &amp; Mrs. Donald R., USAF</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Mineral Wells, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, CDR John D., USN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>San Diego, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, CAPT Michael T., USAF (Miss Pam Courey)</td>
<td>CAPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>Warsaw, Indiana</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Burroughs, COL & Mrs. William, USAF
Aurora, Colorado

Butcher, CAPT & Mrs. Jack M., USAF
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Butler, LCDR Philip N., USN (Mrs. Linda Johnson)
San Diego, California

Butler, CAPT & Mrs. William W., USAF
San Rafael, California

Byrne, COL & Mrs. Ronald E., Jr., USAF
Grisson AFB, Indiana

Byrns, CAPT & Mrs. William G., USAF
Warrington, Missouri

Callaghan, CAPT & Mrs. Peter A., USAF
Bellmore, New York

Camacho, CAPT & Mrs. Isaac, USA
Cam Kue, Okinawa

Camerota, CAPT & Mrs. Peter P., USAF
Sunnymead, California

Campbell, MAJ Burton W., USAF (Miss Patricia Jean Bernabale)
Avon Lake, Ohio

Carey, LCDR & Mrs. David J., USN
Jeannette, Pennsylvania

Carlisle, Miss June
Guest of Dewey Waddell

Carlson, MAJ & Mrs. Albert E., USA
Pleasanton, California

Carlson, Miss Cathy
Guest of Richard Brenneman

Carpenter, MAJ & Mrs. Joe V., USAF
Chandler, Arizona

Carpenter, LCDR & Mrs. Allan R., USN
Sanford, Maine

Carrigan, CAPT & Mrs. Larry E., USAF
Scottsdale, Arizona

Carter, LT Janis
Guest of Robert Olsen

Carver, Miss Sally
Guest of Timothy Sullivan

Cashman, Miss Margaret
Guest of Frederick Purrington

Cassell, Mr. Harley M., Jr. (Miss Karen Sue Rose)
Danville, Virginia

Cavaiani, SGT John R., USA (Miss Claire Manhart)
Ballico, California

Cerak, CAPT & Mrs. John P., USAF
Clayton, New Jersey

Certain, CAPT & Mrs. Robert G., USAF
Blytheville, Arkansas

Chambers, CAPT & Mrs. Carl D., USAF
Yuba City, California

Chapman, Miss Mary Jane
Guest of Glenn Myers

Chapman, LTC Harlan P., USMC (Mrs. Josephine A. Chapman)
Elyria, Ohio

Chapman, Mrs. Josephine A.
Guest of Harlan Chapman

Charles, LT & Mrs. Norris A., USN
San Diego, California

Chauncey, CDR Arvin R., USN
San Diego, California

Cheney, CAPT & Mrs. Fred J., USAF
North Miami, Florida

Chenoweth, SSG Robert P., USA (Miss Marilyn Fellers)
Portland, Oregon

Cherry, COL Fred V., USAF
Hampton, Virginia
Chesley, CAPT Larry J., USAF (Miss Annette Huntsman)
Burley, Idaho
Chevalier, Mr. John (Miss Patricia Tatullie)
Jersey City, New Jersey
Chirichigno, CAPT Luis G., USA (Mrs. Luzmila Pastor)
San Antonio, Texas
Christian, LCDR & Mrs. Michael D., USN
Virginia Beach, Virginia
Cius, Mrs. Dolores M.
Guest of Frank Cius
Cius, SSgt Frank E., USMC (Mrs. Dolores M. Cius)
Cheektowaga, New York
Clark, CAPT & Mrs. John W., USAF
Columbus, Missouri
Clower, CDR & Mrs. Claude D., USN
San Diego, California
Coffee, CDR & Mrs. Gerald L., USN
Sanford, Florida
Coker, LT George T., USNR (Mrs. Robbie A. Coker)
Linden, New Jersey
Coker, Mrs. Robbie A.
Guest of George Coker
Collingwood, Miss Sandy
Guest of Gary Daves
Collins, Miss Carolyn D.
Guest of James Collins
Collins, LTC James Q., USAF (Miss Carolyn D. Collins)
Atlanta, Georgia
Collins, MAJ & Mrs. Thomas E., USAF
Clinton, Mississippi
Condon, MAJ & Mrs. James C., USAF
Riverside, California
Conlee, LTC & Mrs. William W., USAF
Fort Worth, Texas
Cook, Mrs. Judy
Guest of Robert Helle
Copeland, COL & Mrs. H. C., USAF
Austin, Texas
Cordier, MAJ & Mrs. Kenneth W., USAF
Tampa, Florida
Cormier, Senior Master Sergeant & Mrs. Arthur, USAF
Bay Shores, New York
Coskey, CDR & Mrs. Kenneth L., USN
Portsmouth, Virginia
Courey, Miss Pam
Guest of Michael Burns
Courter, Mrs. Eleanor D.
Guest of Robert Doremus
Crafts, Mr. Charles E.
North Jay, Maine
Craner, LTC & Mrs. Robert R., USAF
New York, New York
Crayton, CDR & Mrs. Render, USN
La Jolla, California
Crecca, CAPT Joseph, Jr., USAF (Miss Jo Ann Barrett)
Bloomfield, New Jersey
Cronin, LCDR & Mrs. Michael P., USN
San Diego, California
Crouch, Miss Nancy
Guest of Jose Anzaldua
Crow, COL & Mrs. Frederick A., USAF
Hampton, Virginia
Crowe, SFC Winfred D., USA
Fort Gordon, Georgia
Crowson, SP5 Frederick H., USA (Paul G. Crowson)
Pensacola, Florida
Crowson, Mr. Paul G.
Guest of Frederick Crowson
Crumpler, COL & Mrs. Carl B., USAF
Orange Park, Florida
Cunningham, Miss Sherry
Guest of James Rollins
Curtis, LTC & Mrs. Thomas J., USAF
Alexandria, Louisiana
Cusimano, CAPT & Mrs. Samuel B., USAF
Riverside, California
Cutter, CAPT & Mrs. James D., USAF
Wichita, Kansas
Daigle, LCDR & Mrs. Glenn H., USNR
Napoleonville, Louisiana
Dale, Mrs. Yona
Guest of Thomas McNish
Daly, SSG James A., Jr., USA (Miss Marie Thomas)
Brooklyn, New York
Daniels, CDR Verlyne W., USN (Miss Julie Geary)
Alameda, California
Darla, Miss K.
Guest of Bobby Joe Keesee
Daughtery, SP6 & Mrs. Lenard E., USA
Zebulon, Georgia
Daughtrey, MAJ & Mrs. Robert N., USAF
Del Rio, Texas
Daves, Mr. Gary L. (Miss Sandy Collingwood)
Mescalero, New Mexico
Davies, Mrs. Edgar
Guest of John Davies
Davies, CAPT John O., USAF (Mrs. Edgar Davies)
Reading, Pennsylvania
Davis, LCDR & Mrs. Edward A., USN
Leola, Pennsylvania
Davis, Mr. Mandy L.
Guest of Thomas J. Davis
Davis, SSG Thomas J., USA (Mrs. Mandy L. Davis)
Clayton, Alabama
Day, COL & Mrs. George E., USAF
Glendale, Arizona
Deatrick, COL Eugene P., USAF
Guest of Dieter Dengler
Debord, Miss Linda
Guest of William Bean
Deering, Mrs. Helen M.
Guest of John Deering
Deering, SSGT John A., USMC (Mrs. Helen M. Deering)
Pompano Beach, Florida
Dengler, Mr. Dieter (Col. Eugene P. Deatrick)
Sausalito, California
Denton, RADM & Mrs. Jeremiah A., Jr., USN
Virginia Beach, Virginia
DeSpiegler, MAJ & Mrs. Gale A., USAF
Brandon, Florida
Dewidt, SSGT Donna, USAF
Guest of Dennis Tellier
DiBernardo, CAPT & Mrs. James V., USMC
Mission Viejo, California
Dierling, Mr. Edward C.
Roseburg, Oregon
Dingee, CAPT & Mrs. David B., USAF
Homestead AFB, Florida
Dodson, Mr. James F.
York, Pennsylvania
Doherty, Miss Jenifer  
Guest of James Walsh  
Donald, CAPT & Mrs. Myron L., USAF  
Tucson, Arizona  
Dooley, Miss Paulette  
Guest of James Nowicki  
Doremus, CDR Robert B., USNR (Mrs. Eleanor D. Courter)  
Montclair, New Jersey  
Doughty, LTC & Mrs. Daniel J., USAF  
Ladysmith, Wisconsin  
Drabic, Mrs. Peter  
Guest of Peter Drabic  
Drabic, SGT Peter E., USA (Mrs. Peter Drabic)  
Union Bridge, Maryland  
Dramesi, Mrs. Adriana  
Guest of John Dramesi  
Dramesi, LTC John A., USAF (Mrs. Adriana Dramesi)  
Blackwood, New Jersey  
Driscoll, Mrs. Ann  
Guest of Jerry Driscoll  
Driscoll, CAPT Jerry D., USAF (Mrs. Ann Driscoll)  
Los Angeles, California  
Duart, LTC & Mrs. David H., USAF  
Grissom AFB, Indiana  
Dunn, LTC & Mrs. J. Howard, USMC  
Jacksonville, Florida  
Dunn, CAPT John G., USA (Miss Diane Kalin)  
Hutchinson, Kansas  
Dutton, COL & Mrs. Richard A., USAF  
North Las Vegas, Nevada  
Eastman, CDR Leonard C., USN  
Bernardston, Massachusetts  
Eckes, Mr. & Mrs. Walter W.  
Staten Island, New York  
Elander, MAJ & Mrs. William J., USAF  
Patrick AFB, Florida  
Elbert, Mrs. Evelyn M.  
Guest of Frederick Elbert  
Elbert, PVT Frederick L., USMC (Mrs. Evelyn M. Elbert)  
Brentwood, L.I., N.Y.  
Elias, MAJ & Mrs. Edward K., USAF  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
Elliott, LTC & Mrs. Artice W., USA  
Mesquite, Texas  
Ellis, CAPT & Mrs. Jeffrey T., USAF  
Fort Walton Beach, Florida  
Ellis, CAPT Leon F., Jr., USAF (Mrs. Molene Ellis)  
Hull, Georgia  
Ellis, Mrs. Molene  
Guest of Leon Ellis  
Ensch, LT & Mrs. John C., USN  
San Diego, California  
Ensign, Miss Barbara A.  
Guest of Dennis Moore  
Erwin, Miss Jeanne  
Guest of Wallace Newcomb  
Estes, CDR & Mrs. Edward D., USN  
Lemoore, California  
Ettnmueller, SSG Harry L., USA (Miss Peggy Gato)  
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey  
Evans, Miss Jody  
Guest of Gary Guggenberger  
Everett, LTJG & Mrs. David A., USNR  
St. Simons Island, Georgia
Everson, LTC & Mrs. David, USAF  
Coon Rapids, Minnesota

Fagundes, Miss Mae  
Guest of Gary Thornton

Fant, LCDR & Mrs. Robert S., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Faulconer, Miss Sydney Ellen  
Guest of David Harker

Fellers, Miss Marilyn  
Guest of Robert Chenoweth

Fellowes, CDR & Mrs. John H., USN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Fer, CAPT John, USAF (Capt. Shirley A. Hay)  
Vista, California

Ferrall, Miss Vicki  
Guest of Arthur Black

Fields, Miss Mabel  
Guest of Willis E. Forby

Finlay, COL & Mrs. John S., III, USAF  
Satellite Beach, Florida

Finstad, Miss Irene  
Guest of Eugene Weaver

Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. John B.  
Gainesville, Florida

Fisher, MAJ & Mrs. Kenneth, USAF  
Sebring, Florida

Fleenor, COL & Mrs. Kenneth R., USAF  
Hampton, Virginia

Flo, Miss Sylvia L.  
Guest of Richard Anshus

Flom, CAPT & Mrs. Frederic R., USAF  
Appleton, Wisconsin

Flora, SFC & Mrs. Carroll E., Jr., USA  
Walkersville, Maryland

Flynn, BGEN & Mrs. John P., USAF  
Shalimar, Florida

Flynn, LCDR & Mrs. Robert J., USN  
Colorado Springs, Colorado

Forby, LTC Willis E., USAF (Miss Mabel Fields)  
Onaka, South Dakota

Ford, MAJ & Mrs. David E., USAF  
Sacramento, California

Francis, CAPT & Mrs. Richard L., USAF  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Frank, SSG Martin S., USA (Miss Susan Stirnweiss)  
Newark, New Jersey

Franke, CAPT & Mrs. Fred A. W., Jr., USN  
Escondido, California

Fraser, CAPT & Mrs. Kenneth J., USAF  
Selma, Alabama

Freihaut, Miss Carol  
Guest of Gerald Venanzi

Friesic, CAPT Laurence V., USMC (Miss Roxelle Pickett)  
Huron, South Dakota

Frishman, LCDR Robert F., USNR  
La Jolla, California

Fritz, Mr. John J., Jr.  
Williamstown, New Jersey

Fryett, Mr. George F., Jr.  
Long Beach, California

Fugitt, Mrs. Alma  
Guest of James Hutton

Fuller, CAPT & Mrs. Robert B., USN  
Jacksonville, Florida

Fulton, CAPT & Mrs. Richard J., USAF  
Mesa, Arizona
Gaddis, COL & Mrs. Norman C., USAF
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Gaither, LCDR Ralph E., Jr., USNR (Miss Barbara L. Williams)
Miami, Florida
Galanti, LCDR & Mrs. Paul E., USN
Richmond, Virginia
Galati, ILT & Mrs. Ralph W., USAF
Folsom, Pennsylvania
Gallagher, Miss Lynn
Guest of James Shively
Garcia, Miss Miki
Guest of Galand Kramer
Gato, Miss Peggy
Guest of Harry Ettermueller
Gaunt, CAPT & Mrs. William A., USAF
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Geary, Miss Julie
Guest of Verlyne Daniels
Geloneck, CAPT & Mrs. Terry M., USAF
Beale AFB, California
Gerndt, CAPT Gerald L., USAF (Miss Kathleen A. Walker)
Suring, Wisconsin
Gideon, LTC & Mrs. Willard S., USAF
Mount Clemens, Michigan
Gillespie, CAPT & Mrs. Charles R., Jr., USN
San Diego, California
Giroux, CAPT & Mrs. Peter J., USAF
Riverside, California
Gist, Mrs. Sara
Guest of L. H. Bernasconi
Glendinning, Mrs. H. A.
Guest of Edwin Hawley
Glenn, LCDR Danny E., USN
Jacksonville, Florida
Goodermote, LT Wayne K., USN (Miss Karla Wessels)
Berlin, New York
Gostas, MAJ & Mrs. Theodore W., USA
Sheridan, Wyoming
Gotner, MAJ & Mrs. Norbert A., USAF
Sacramento, California
Gough, Senior Master Sergeant & Mrs. James W., USAF
Mather AFB, California
Gouin, MSG & Mrs. Donat J., USA
Lima, Ohio
Graening, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce A.
Akron, Ohio
Granger, ILT & Mrs. Paul L., USAF
Westover AFB, Massachusetts
Grant, CAPT & Mrs. David B., USAF
Chattanooga, Tennessee
Gray, CAPT & Mrs. David F., Jr., USAF
Treasure Island, Florida
Greene, MAJ & Mrs. Charles E., USAF
Schenectady, New York
Groom, Mr. & Mrs. George E.
Rineyville, Kentucky
Gruters, CAPT & Mrs. Guy D., USAF
Sarasota, Florida
Guarino, COL & Mrs. Lawrence, USAF
Satellite Beach, Florida
Guenther, CAPT & Mrs. Lynn E., USAF
Eugene, Oregon
Guggenberger, SSG Gary J., USA (Miss Jodi Evans)
Cold Springs, Minnesota 56320
Gurnsey, Mr. Earl F.
San Francisco, California
Guttersen, COL & Mrs. Laird, USAF
Tucson, Arizona
Guy, COL & Mrs. Theodore W., USAF
Tucson, Arizona
Haines, CDR & Mrs. Collins H., USN
Miramar, California
Hall, COL & Mrs. George R., USAF
Hattiesburg, Mississippi
Hall, MAJ & Mrs. Keith N., USAF
Fort Walton Beach, Florida
Hall, LCDR & Mrs. Thomas R., USN
San Diego, California
Halyburton, LCDR & Mrs. Porter A., USNR
Tucker, Georgia
Hamilton, Miss Kay Helen
Guest of Ken Wallingford
Hamilton, Mr. Walter D.
Flint, Michigan
Hanson, Mrs. Carol
Guest of David Rehmann
Hanson, CAPT Gregg O., USAF (Mrs. Omar Hanson)
Thousand Oaks, California
Hanson, Mrs. Omar
Guest of Gregg Hanson
Hanton, CAPT & Mrs. Thomas J., USAF
Sacramento, California
Hardman, CDR & Mrs. William M., USNR
Longwood, Florida
Hardy, MAJ & Mrs. William H., USA
Fayetteville, North Carolina
Harker, SSG David N., USA (Miss Sydney Ellen Faulconer)
Lynchburg, Virginia
Harris, LTC & Mrs. Carlyle S., USAF
Tupelo, Mississippi
Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Jessie B., Jr.
Port Chester, New York
Hatcher, LTC & Mrs. David B., USAF
Mount Airy, North Carolina
Hatfield, Miss Judy
Guest of John Sexton
Hawley, CAPT Edwin A., Jr., USAF (Mrs. H. A. Glendinning)
Birmingham, Alabama
Hay, CAPT Shirley A., USAF
Guest of John Fer
Hayhurst, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Essexville, Michigan
Heeren, CAPT Jerome D., USAF
Brookings, South Dakota
Hegdahl, Mrs. Abraham
Guest of Douglas Hegdahl
Hegdahl, Mr. Douglas B. (Mrs. Abraham Hegdahl)
Coronado, California
Heilig, LCDR John, USNR (Mrs. John H. Heilig)
Jacksonville, Florida
Heilig, Mrs. John H.
Guest of John Heilig
Heiligier, MAJ Donald L., USAF (Miss Lisa Lucke)
Madison, Wisconsin
Helle, SGT Robert R., USMC (Mrs. Judy Cook)
Toledo, Ohio
Henderson, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander
Spring Valley, California
Henderson, CAPT & Mrs. William J., USAF
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Henry, Mr. & Mrs. Lee D.
Sicily Island, Louisiana

Henry, Miss Barbara G.
Guest of James F. Low

Herlik, LTC & Mrs. Querin E., USA
Ben Franklin Village, Germany

Hess, MAJ & Mrs. Jay C., USAF
Bountiful, Utah

Hestand, CWO2 James H., USA (Mrs. Oscar B. Thiel)
Justice, Illinois

Hickerson, Mrs. Faye M.
Guest of James Hickerson

Hickerson, CDR James M., USN (Mrs. Faye M. Hickerson)
Oakland, California

Higdon, LT Kenneth H., USN (Mrs. Kenneth H. Higdon, Sr.)
Oakland, California

Higdon, Mrs. Kenneth H. Higdon, Sr.
Guest of Kenneth Higdon

Hildebrand, MAJ & Mrs. Leland L., USAF
Tucson, Arizona

Hill, CAPT & Mrs. Howard J., USAF
Alexandria, Virginia

Hinckley, CAPT & Mrs. Robert B., USAF
Fort Walton Beach, Florida

Hiteshew, LTC & Mrs. James E., USAF
Goldsboro, North Carolina

Hivner, LTC & Mrs. James O., USAF
Austin, Texas

Hodgkiss, Mrs. Margaret
Guest of John Anderson

Hoffman, LCDR & Mrs. David W.
San Diego, California

Hoffson, CAPT Arthur T., USAF (Miss Sandra Hoffson)
Washington, D. C.

Hoffson, Miss Sandra
Guest of Arthur Hoffson

Horinek, MAJ Ramon A., USAF (Mrs. Mary Podhajsky)
Atwood, Kansas

Horio, Mrs. Hatsuko
Guest of Thomas Horio

Horio, SP6 Thomas T., USA (Mrs. Hatsuko Horio)
Honolulu, Hawaii

Hubbard, MAJ & Mrs. Edward L., USAF
Overland Park, Kansas

Huckins, Miss Sharon
Guest of Robert Woods

Hudson, ILT & Mrs. Robert Mr., USAF
Kincheloe AFB, Michigan

Hughes, COL & Mrs. James L., USAF
Santa Fe, New Mexico

Hughey, LTC & Mrs. Kenneth R., USAF
Seal Beach, California

Huntsman, Miss Annette
Guest of Larry Chesley

Hutton, CDR James L., USN (Mrs. Alma Fugitt)
San Diego, California

Hyatt, CDR & Mrs. Leo G., USN
Jacksonville, Florida

Ilyas, Miss Tammy
Guest of Everett Alvarez, Jr.

Ingvalson, LTC Roger D., USAF
Austin, Minnesota

Iodice, Mr. & Mrs. Frank C.
Atlanta, Georgia

Jackson, CAPT Charles A., USAF (Miss Mary Elizabeth Thornhill)
Littleton, Colorado
Jackson, SFC & Mrs. James E., Jr., USA
San Antonio, Texas

Jacquez, SSG Juan L., USA
Santa Fe, New Mexico

James, CAPT & Mrs. Charlie N., USN
Oviedo, Florida

James, MAJ & Mrs. Gobel D., USAF
Scottsdale, Arizona

Jayroe, LTC Julius S., USAF
Dallas, Texas

Jefcoat, MAJ & Mrs. Carl H., USAF
Glendale, Arizona

Jeffrey, MAJ & Mrs. Robert D., USAF
Dallas, Texas

Jenkins, CAPT & Mrs. Harry T., JR., USN
Coronado, California

Jensen, MAJ & Mrs. Jay R., USAF
Sandy, Utah

Johnson, SSG & Mrs. Bobby L., USA
Detroit, Michigan

Johnson, ISG & Mrs. Edward R., USA
San Jose, California

Johnson, MAJ & Mrs. Harold E., USAF
Lenexa, Kansas

Johnson, MAJ & Mrs. Kenneth R., USAF
Mesa, Arizona

Johnson, Mrs. Linda
Guest of Philip Butler

Johnson, MAJ & Mrs. Richard E., USAF
Blytheville AFB, Arizona

Johnson, COL & Mrs. Samuel R., USAF
Plano, Texas

Jones, MAJ & Mrs. Murphy N., USAF
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Jones, CAPT Robert C., USAF (Miss Mary Kinsella)
Chatham, New Jersey

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas N.
Lynnville, Indiana

Jordan, Mrs. Doris D.
Guest of Raymond A. Vohden

Kaczmark, CAPT Susanne, USAF
Guest of Thomas Barrett

Kale, Miss Sherrie
Guest of Charles Stackhouse

Kalin, Miss Diane
Guest of John G. Dunn

Kari, MAJ Paul A., USAF (Miss Ruth Kari)
St. Petersburg, Florida

Kari, Miss Ruth
Guest of Paul A. Kari

Kasler, COL & Mrs. James H., USAF
Indianapolis, Indiana

Keesee, Mr. Bobby Joe (Miss K. Darla)
Torrance, California

Keirn, LTC & Mrs. Richard P., USAF
Tampa, Florida

Kernan, LTJG Joseph E., USN (Mrs. Marion Kernan)
Rockville, Maryland

Kernan, Mrs. Marion
Guest of Joseph E. Kernan

Kerns, SSG & Mrs. Gail M., USA
Daniels, West Virginia

Kerr, CAPT & Mrs. Michael S., USAF
Port Angeles, Washington
Key, LCDR & Mrs. Wilson D., USN  
Jacksonville, Florida
Kick, Mrs. David L.  
Guest of James Bell
Kientzler, LCDR & Mrs. Phillip A., USN  
Poway, California
Kinsella, Miss Mary  
Guest of Robert Jones
Kirk, COL & Mrs. Thomas H., USAF  
Trieste, Italy
Kittinger, COL & Mrs. Joseph W., Jr., USAF  
Orlando, Florida
Kjome, Mr. Michael H. (Miss Janice Ray)  
Decorah, Iowa
Klomann, CAPT & Mrs. Thomas J., USAF  
Del Rio, Texas
Klusmann, CDR & Mrs. Charles F., USN  
Corpus Christi, Texas
Knutson, LCDR Rodney A., USNR (Miss Ann Mills)  
Oakland, California
Kobashigawa, Mrs. Matsue  
Guest of Tom Y. Kobashigawa
Kobashigawa, SP5 Tom Y., USA (Mrs. Matsue Kobashigawa)  
Honolulu, Hawaii
Koehler, LTJG Kathleen, USN  
Guest of Gordon Paige
Kopfman, CDR & Mrs. Theodore F., USN  
Lemoore, California
Kramer, CAPT Galand D., USAF (Miss Miki Garcia)  
Topeka, Kansas
Kramer, Mr. & Mrs. Terry L.  
Monona, Wisconsin
Kroboth, ILT & Mrs. Alan J., USMC  
Burke, Virginia
Krzyston, Miss Frances  
Guest of Theodore Sienicki
Kula, CAPT & Mrs. James D., USAF  
Anaheim, California
LaBeau, CAPT & Mrs. Michael H., USAF  
Kincheloe AFB, Michigan
Lamar, COL James L., USAF (Miss Rebecca B. Lamar)  
Little Rock, Arkansas
Lamar, Miss Rebecca B.  
Guest of James Lamar
Lane, CAPT Michael C., USAF (Miss Ruth Sweeney)  
Charlotte, North Carolina
Larson, COL & Mrs. Gordon A., USAF  
San Antonio, Texas
Lasiter, MAJ & Mrs. Carl W., USAF  
San Diego, California
Latella, ILT George F., USAF (Miss Barbara Latourette)  
Staten Island, New York
Latendresse, LCDR & Mrs. Thomas B., USN  
Lemoore, California
Latham, CAPT & Mrs. James D., USAF  
Pierceville, Kansas
Latourette, Miss Barbara  
Guest of George Latella
Laughter, Miss Becky  
Guest of James Ray
Lawrence, CAPT William P., USN (Mrs. Darlene Sadler)  
Nashville, Tennessee
Lebert, CAPT & Mrs. Ronald M., USAF  
Nevada City, California
LeBlanc, Senior Master Sergeant & Mrs. Louis E., Jr., USAF
Sunnymead, California
Lehrman, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald J.
Weatherford, Oklahoma
Lengyel, CAPT & Mrs. Lauren R., USAF
West Peabody, Massachusetts
Lenker, Mrs. Carol E.
Guest of Michael Lenker
Lenker, SSG Michael R., USA (Mrs. Carol E. Lenker)
Rockford, Illinois
Leonard, MAJ Edward W., Jr., USAF
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Leopold, CAPT Stephen R., USA
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Lerseth, LT & Mrs. Roger G., USNR
San Francisco, California
Lesesne, LCDR & Mrs. Henry D., USN
Lemoore, California
Lewis, LCDR & Mrs. Earl G., Jr., USN
San Diego, California
Lewis, CAPT & Mrs. Frank D., USAF
Fair Oaks, California
Lewis, CAPT & Mrs. Keith H., USAF
Goldsboro, North Carolina
Lewis, SP6 Robert, III, USA (Mrs. Peggy A. Turner)
Houston, Texas
Ligon, COL & Mrs. Vernon P., Jr., USAF
Melbourne Beach, Florida
Lilly, LTC Warren R., USAF
Dallas, Texas
Lockhart, MAJ Hayden J., USAF (Miss Beth Williams)
Walnut Creek, California
Logan, CAPT & Mrs. Donald K., USAF
Supulveda, California
Logan, Miss Margo
Guest of Marion Marshall
Lollar, TSGT & Mrs. James L., USAF
Kilmichael, Mississippi
Long, SSG Julius W., Jr., USA (Miss Martha Beckner)
Pulaski, Virginia
Long, CAPT Stephen G., USAF (Miss Laelanne Peterson)
Springfield, Oregon
Lovegren, Miss Marcia
Guest of Michael Benge
Low, MAJ James F., USAF (ret.) (Miss Barbara G. Henry)
Orlando, Florida
Lucke, Miss Lisa
Guest of Donald Heiliger
Luna, MAJ Jose D., USAF
Orange, California
Lurie, LTC & Mrs. Alan P., USAF
Apple Valley, California
MacKerras, Miss Laurie
Guest of Brian Ward
MacPhail, SGT & Mrs. Don A., USA
Maui, Hawaii
Madden, TSGT & Mrs. Roy, Jr., USAF
Travis AFB, California
Madison, LTC & Mrs. Thomas M., USAF
Phoenix, Arizona
Mahony, Miss Cary
Guest of Robert Peel
Makowski, COL & Mrs. Louis F., USAF
Midland, Texas
Malo, Mrs. Faatoese
Guest of Issako Malo
Malo, SGT Issako F., USA (Mrs. Faatoese Malo)
Pago Pago, American Samoa
Manhard, Mr. & Mrs. Philip W.
McLean, Virginia
Manhart, Miss Claire
Guest of Jon Cavaiani
Markley, Miss Carol J.
Guest of Bill Baird
Marostica, LT Marilyn, NC, USN
Guest of James Warner
Marsh, Miss Susie
Guest of Barry Bridger
Marshall, CAPT Marion A., USAF (Miss Margo Logan)
Hyattsville, Maryland
Martin, CDR & Mrs. Edward H., USN
Coronado, California
Martinez, PVT Ana, USA
Guest of Thomas Van Putten
Martini, ILT & Mrs. Michael R., USAF
Beale AFB, California
Marvel, LTC & Mrs. Jerry W., USMC
Newport, North Carolina
Maslowski, CWO2 Daniel F., USA (Miss Charlotte Waltner)
Chicago, Illinois
Masterson, LT Frederick J., USN (Mrs. James A. Masterson)
Seattle, Washington
Masterson, Mrs. James A.
Guest of Frederick Masterson
Mastin, CAPT & Mrs. Ronald L., USAF
Merriam, Kansas
Matagulay, Mr. & Mrs. Roque S.
San Jose, California
Matheny, LT & Mrs. David P., USN
Marina, California
Matsui, CAPT & Mrs. Melvin K., USAF
Honolulu, Hawaii
Mattix, Mr. Samuel
Centralia, Washington
Mayall, ILT & Mrs. William T., USAF
Fort Worth, Texas
Mayhew, LT William J., USN (Miss Peggy Miller)
New Manchester, West Virginia
McCain, LCDR & Mrs. John S., III, USN
Orange Park, Florida
 McClure, Mr. Claude D. (Miss Vernall Stoval)
Chattanooga, Tennessee
McCuistion, MAJ & Mrs. Michael K., USAF
Montgomery, Alabama
McCullough, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph W.
Columbus, Georgia
McDaniel, CDR & Mrs. Eugene B., USN
Virginia Beach, Virginia
McDaniel, MAJ & Mrs. Norman A., USAF
Greensboro, North Carolina
McGrath, LCDR & Mrs. John M., USN
San Diego, California
McKamey, CDR & Mrs. John B., USN
Lemoore, California
McKnight, LTC George G., USAF
Rialto, California
McManus, CAPT & Mrs. Kevin J., USAF
Washington, D. C.
McMillan, SSG & Mrs. Isiah R., USA
Gretna, Florida

McMurray, SFC & Mrs. Cordine, USA
Fayetteville, North Carolina

McMurray, CAPT & Mrs. Frederick C., USAF
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

McMurry, SSG William G., Jr., USA
Scottsdale, Arizona

McNish, CAPT Thomas M., USAF (Mrs. Yona Dale)
Franklin, North Carolina

McSwain, LT George P., USN
San Diego, California

Means, COL & Mrs. William H., JR., USAF
Sumter, South Carolina

Mechenbier, CAPT & Mrs. Edward, USAF
Dayton, Ohio

Mecleary, LCDR Read B., USN (LTJG Betty Tilton)
St. Albans, New York

Mehl, CAPT & Mrs. James P., USN
Hauppauge, New York

Mehrer, Mrs. Erhardt
Guest of Gustav Mehrer

Mehrer, PFC Gustav A., USA (Mrs. Erhardt Mehrer)
Omaha, Nebraska

Melton, Miss Cindy
Guest of James Newingham

Merritt, COL Raymond J., USAF (Miss Dorothy Meeker Brawders)
March AFB, California

Messner, Mrs. Sylvia
Guest of Russell Temperley

Metzger, LCDR & Mrs. William J., USN
Annandale, Virginia

Meyer, MAJ & Mrs. Alton B., USAF
College Station, Texas

Meyer, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis E.
San Diego, California

Miglieno, Miss Barbara
Guest of Richard Perricone

Miller, LT Edwin F., Jr., USNR
Franklin Lakes, New Jersey

Miller, Miss Peggy
Guest of William Mayhew

Milligan, CAPT Joseph E., USAF (Capt. Mary Ann Runda)
Westover AFB, Massachusetts

Mills, Miss Ann
Guest of Rodney Knutson

Mobley, LT Joseph S., USN (Mrs. Mary Louise Mobley)
Redondo Beach, California

Mobley, Mrs. Mary Louise
Guest of Joseph S. Mobley

Moe, CAPT & Mrs. Thomas N., USAF
Columbus, Ohio

Molinare, LT & Mrs. Albert R., USN
San Diego, California

Monlux, CAPT & Mrs. Harold D., USAF
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Montague, MAJ & Mrs. Paul J., USMC
Santa Ana, California

Moore, LCDR Dennis A., USN (Miss Barbara A. Ensign)
Scottsdale, Arizona

Moore, CAPT & Mrs. Ernest M., USN
Coronado, California

Moreau, Mrs. Katie L.
Guest of Roger Anderson
Morgan, TSGT & Mrs. Gary L.
Carswell AFB, Texas

Morgan, LTC & Mrs. Herschel S., USAF
Sumter, South Carolina

Morgan, Miss Joni
Guest of John Nasmyth, Jr.

Morin, Miss Jo Ann
Guest of Thomas Rushton

Morrison, Miss Deborah
Guest of Charles D. Rice

Mott, CAPT & Mrs. David P., USAF
Moorhead, Minnesota

Mullen, CDR & Mrs. Richard D., USN
La Jolla, California

Mulligan, CAPT & Mrs. James A., USN
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Murphy, CAPT & Mrs. John S., Jr., USAF
Lubbock, Texas

Myers, LTC & Mrs. Armand J., USAF
Universal City, Texas

Myers, CAPT Glenn L., USAF (Miss Mary Jane Champagne)
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Nagahiro, LTC & Mrs. James Y., USAF
Spokane, Washington

Nakagawa, CDR & Mrs. Gordon R., USN
Oak Harbor, Washington

Naquin, Miss Joni M.
Guest of Keith Albert

Nasmyth, CAPT John H., Jr., USAF (Miss Joni Morgan)
South San Gabriel, California

Naughton, LCDR & Mrs. Robert J., USN
Sheldon, Iowa

Neal, Miss Kathi
Guest of John Parsels

Nelson, Mr. & Mrs. Steven D.
Zion, Illinois

Neuens, CAPT Martin J., USAF (Miss Karen Andrusco)
Iron Mountain, Michigan

Newcomb, CAPT Wallace, USAF (Miss Jeanne Erwin)
Painted Post, New York

Newell, Miss Amy
Guest of Stanley Newell

Newell, SSG Stanley A., USA (Miss Amy Newell)
Pekin, Illinois

Newingham, Mr. James A. (Miss Cindy Melton)
Bonham, Texas

Nichols, LCDR & Mrs. Aubrey A., USN
Lemoore, California

Nidecker, Miss Muriel B.
Guest of Jon Reynolds

Nix, MAJ & Mrs. Cowan G., USAF
Cleveland, Ohio

Norristown, LCDR & Mrs. Giles R., USN
Sanford, Florida

Norris, MAJ & Mrs. Thomas E., USAF
Godfrey, Illinois

North, Mr. Joseph S., Jr.
Denver, Colorado

North, LTC & Mrs. Kenneth W., USAF
Wellfleet, Massachusetts

Nowicki, CWO2 James E., USA (Miss Paulette Dooley)
Radom, Illinois

O’Connor, CWO2 Michael F., USA
Warren, Michigan

Odell, LTC & Mrs. Donald E., USAF
Mount Clemens, Michigan
Olsen, Mr. Robert F. (Lt. Janis Carter)
San Gabriel, California

O'Neil, LTC & Mrs. James W., USAF
Las Vegas, Nevada

Ortiz-Rivera, Mr. & Mrs. Luis A.
Guaynabo, Puerto Rico

Osborne, Miss Cheri
Guest of Dale Osborne

Osborne, CDR Dale H., USN (Miss Cheri Osborne)
San Diego, California

Osburn, CWO3 & Mrs. Laird P., USA
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Padgett, MAJ & Mrs. James P., USAF
Liverpool, New York

Page, TSGT & Mrs. Jasper N., USAF (ret)
Aurora, Colorado

Page, Mr. & Mrs. Russell J.
Alberta, Michigan

Paige, LCDR Gordon C., USN (LTJG Kathleen Kochler)
San Diego, California

Parrott, MAJ & Mrs. Thomas V., USAF
Dalton, Georgia

Parsels, CAPT John W., USA (Miss Kathi Neal)
Sarasota, Florida

Pastor, Mrs. Luzmila
Guest of Luis Chirichigno

Peel, MAJ Robert D., USAF (Miss Cary Mahoney)
Paris, Tennessee

Penn, LTJG & Mrs. Michael G., USNR
Lemoore, California

Perkins, MAJ & Mrs. Glendon W., USAF
Orlando, Florida

Perricone, SSG Richard R., USA (Miss Barbara Miglino)
Uniondale, New York

Peters, LT Nancy, USAF
Guest of Larry Price

Peterson, LTC & Mrs. Douglas, USAF
Fort Walton Beach, Florida

Peterson, Miss Laelanne
Guest of Stephen Long

Peterson, Mr. & Mrs. Michael T.
Bellevue, Washington

Pfister, SSG & Mrs. James F., Jr., USA
Evansville, Indiana

Philpott, Miss Mona
Guest of Robert Sawhill

Pickett, Miss Roxelle
Guest of Laurence Friese

Pitchford, LTC & Mrs. John J., Jr. USAF
Laguna Niguel, California

Pitzer, SGM & Mrs. Daniel L., USA
Spring Lake, North Carolina

Plumb, LCDR Joseph C., Jr., USN (Mrs. Margery Plumb)
Overland Park, Kansas

Plumb, Mrs. Margery
Guest of Joseph Plumb

Podhajsky, Mrs. Mary
Guest of Ramon Horinek

Polfer, CDR & Mrs. Clarence R., USN
Albany, Georgia

Pollack, CAPT Melvin, USAF (Miss Sherry Pollack)
Long Beach, New York

Pollack, Miss Sherry
Guest of Melvin Pollack

Pollard, LTC & Mrs. Ben M., USAF
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Potter, Mr. Albert S.
Hutchinson, Kansas

Powell, Miss Pamela
Guest of Bernard Talley

Prather, CWO2 & Mrs. Phillip D., USA
Lamar, Colorado

Price, Mr. & Mrs. Donald E.
Reynolds, Ohio

Price, ILT Larry D., USAF (Lt. Nancy Peters)
Orlando, Florida

Profillet, CAPT & Mrs. Leo T., USN
Palo Alto, California

Pryor, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.
San Angelo, California

Purcell, COL & Mrs. Benjamin H., USA
Columbus, Georgia

Purcell, LTC & Mrs. Robert B., USAF
Louisville, Kentucky

Purrington, LCDR Frederick R., USNR (Miss Margaret Cashman)
Chelsea, Massachusetts

Pyle, CAPT & Mrs. Darrel E., USAF
Tustin, California

Pyle, MAJ Thomas S., USAF
Modesto, California

Quinn, Mr. & Mrs. Francis
Niagara Falls, New York

Raebel, LCDR & Mrs. Dale V., USN
Orange Park, Florida

Ramsey, Mr. Douglas K. (Mrs. Nina Ramsey)
Boulder City, Nevada

Ramsey, Mrs. Nina
Guest of Douglas Ramsey

Randall, LT & Mrs. Robert L., USN
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Rander, SFC & Mrs. Donald J., USA
Owings Mills, Maryland

Ratzlaff, CAPT & Mrs. Brian M., USAF
Goldsboro, North Carolina

Ratzlaff, LCDR Richard R., USN (Miss Robin Ratzlaff)
Abderdeen, South Dakota

Ratzlaff, Miss Robin
Guest of Richard R. Ratzlaff

Ray, CAPT James E., USAF (Miss Becky Laughter)
Conroe, Texas

Ray, Miss Janice
Guest of Michael Kjome

Ray, CAPT & Mrs. Johnnie L., USA
Pauls Valley, Oklahoma

Rayford, SSG King D., Jr., USA
Chicago, Illinois

Reeder, CAPT & Mrs. William S., Jr., USA
Dugway, Utah

Rehmann, LT David G., USN (Mrs. Carol Hanson)
San Diego, California

Reich, ILT & Mrs. William J., USAF
Clinton, Wisconsin

Reynolds, MAJ John A., USAF (Miss Muriel B. Nidecker)
Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania

Reynolds, Miss Nancy
Guest of Lewis Shattuck

Riate, SSGT & Mrs. Alfonso R., USMC
Downey, California

Rice, LT Charles D., USNR (Miss Deborah Morrison)
Stony Brook, New York

Ridgeway, SGT Ronald L., USMC (Miss Lawanda Taylor)
Houston, Texas
Riess, CAPT & Mrs. Charles F., USAF
Myrtle Beach AFB, South Carolina
Ringsdorf, CAPT Herbert, USAF (Mrs. Mary Ringsdorf)
Elba, Alabama
Ringsdorf, Mrs. Mary
Guest of Herbert Ringsdorf
Risner, MAJ & Mrs. Richard F., USMC
Poway, California
Risner, COL & Mrs. Robinson, USAF
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Rivers, CAPT Wendell B., USN
Bethesda, Maryland
Robinson, MAJ & Mrs. P. K., Jr., USAF
Aurora, Colorado
Robinson, LT William, USAF (Mrs. William J. Robinson)
Robersonville, North Carolina
Robinson, Mrs. William J.
Guest of William Robinson
Rodenburg, Miss Midge
Guest of John Brodak
Roha, Mr. Michael R.
El Cajon, California
Rollins, LCDR & Mrs. David J., USN
San Diego, California
Rollins, Mr. James U. (Miss Sherry Cunningham)
Fairfield, California
Rose, CAPT & Mrs. George A., USAF
Goldsboro, North Carolina
Rose, CWO2 & Mrs. Joseph, Ill, USA
Morgantown, West Virginia
Rose, Miss Karen Sue
Guest of Harley Cassell
Ross, Miss Patricia E.
Guest of Frederick Baldock
Rowe, MAJ & Mrs. James N., USA
Rockville, Maryland
Rudloff, LT & Mrs. Stephen A., USN
Miramar, California
Ruhling, CAPT & Mrs. Mark J., USAF
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Runda, CAPT Mary Ann, USAF
Guest of Joseph Milligan
Runyan, COL & Mrs. Albert E., USAF
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Rushton, Mr. Thomas, Jr. (Miss Jo Ann Morin)
Hamden, Massachusetts
Russell, CDR & Mrs. Kay, USN
Miramar, California
Rutledge, CAPT & Mrs. Howard E., USN
San Diego, California
Sadler, Mrs. Darlene
Guest of William Lawrence
Sandvick, LTC & Mrs. Robert J., USAF
Farwell, Texas
Sawhill, COL Robert R., Jr., USAF (Miss Mona Philpott)
Carnegie, Pennsylvania
Schierman, MAJ & Mrs. Wesley D., USAF
Spokane, Washington
Schoeffel, Mrs. Marcia
Guest of Peter V. Schoeffel
Schoeffel, CDR Peter, USN (Mrs. Marcia Schoeffel)
Naples, Florida
Schrump, LTC & Mrs. Raymond C., USA
Fayetteville, North Carolina
Schulz, CDR & Mrs. Paul H., USN
San Diego, California

Schweitzer, CDR & Mrs. Robert J., USN
Meadow Vista, California

Schwertfeger, CAPT & Mrs. William R., USAF
Caldwell, Kansas

Seeber, LTC & Mrs. Bruce G., USAF
West Monroe, Louisiana

Seek, ILT & Mrs. Brian J., USAF
Tempe, Arizona

Sehorn, CAPT & Mrs. James E., USAF
Forest Grove, Oregon

Sexton, Mr. John C. (Miss Judy Hatfield)
Warren, Michigan

Shanahan, MAJ & Mrs. Joseph F., USAF
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Shankel, LCDR & Mrs. William L., USNR
San Jose, California

Shattuck, LTC Lewis W., USAF (Miss Nancy Reynolds)
San Clemente, California

Shepard, Mr. & Mrs. Vernon C.
Akron, Ohio

Shively, CAPT James R., USAF (Miss Lynn Gallagher)
Spokane, Washington

Shore, LTC & Mrs. Edward R., Jr., USA
New York, New York

Shumaker, CDR & Mrs. Robert H., USN
La Jolla, California

Shuman, CDR & Mrs. Edwin A., Ill, USN
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Sienicki, CAPT Theodore S., USAF (Miss Frances Krzyston)
Irvington, New Jersey

Sigler, CAPT & Mrs. Gary R., USAF
Table Grove, Illinois

Sima, Mrs. Mary A.
Guest of Thomas Sima

Sima, LTC Thomas W., USAF (Mrs. Mary A. Sima)
Cinnaminson, New Jersey

Simonet, COL & Mrs. Kenneth A., USAF
Boca Raton, Florida

Simpson, CAPT & Mrs. Richard T., USAF
Blytheville AFB, Arkansas

Singleton, MAJ & Mrs. Jerry A., USAF
Dallas, Texas

Sites, Mrs. Daryl
Guest of Norman Brookens

Slavik, Miss Barbara
Guest of Carroll Beeler

Smith, LCDR Bradley E., USNR (Miss Edie Snyder)
Miramar, Florida

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Donald G.
Ephrata, Pennsylvania

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. George E.
New Cumberland, West Virginia

Smith, CAPT & Mrs. Mark A., USA
Hawthorne, California

Smith, MAJ Philip E., USAF (Mrs. William O. Smith)
Roodhouse, Illinois

Smith, LTC & Mrs. Richard E., USAF
Las Vegas, Nevada

Smith, CAPT & Mrs. Wayne O., USAF
Clearwater, Florida

Smith, Mrs. William O.
Guest of Philip Smith

Snyder, Miss Edie
Guest of Bradley Smith
Solis, Miss Annabelle Denise  
Guest of William Beekman

Sooter, CW03 David W., USA (Mrs. Donald Sooter)  
Umatilla, Oregon

Sooter, Mrs. Donald  
Guest of David W. Sooter

Southwick, CDR & Mrs. Charles E., USN  
Sausalito, California

Sparks, SP6 John G. (Mrs. Ralph Sparks)  
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Sparks, Mrs. Ralph  
Guest of John G. Sparks

Spaulding, Mr. Richard H.  
Enid, Oklahoma

Spencer, LCDR Larry H., USN (Miss Susan Welch)  
Earlham, Iowa

Spencer, Miss Pamela S.  
Guest of Lewis Williams

Spencer, CAPT & Mrs. William A., USAF  
McAllen, Texas

Sponeybarger, CAPT & Mrs. Robert D., USAF  
Las Vegas, Nevada

Spoon, CAPT Donald R., USAF (Capt. Alice Braswell)  
Pleasant Hill, Missouri

Stackhouse, LCDR Charles D., USN (Miss Sherrie Kale)  
Oakland, California

Stafford, CDR & Mrs. Hugh A., USN  
San Diego, California

Stark, Mr. Lawrence (Mrs. Marie Stark)  
Chicago, Illinois

Stark, Mrs. Marie  
Guest of Lawrence Stark

Stark, CDR & Mrs. William R., USN  
Coronado, California

Stavast, COL & Mrs. John E., USAF  
Claremont, California

Sterling, COL & Mrs. Thomas J., USAF  
Fort Walton Beach, Florida

Stier, LCDR & Mrs. Theodore G., USN  
San Diego, California

Stirm, Miss Nancy Jane  
Guest of Robert Stirm

Stirm, LTC Robert L., USAF (Miss Nancy Jane Stirm)  
Foster City, California

Stirmweiss, Miss Susan  
Guest of Martin S. Frank

Stischer, LTC Walter, USAF  
Austin, Texas

Stockdale, RADM & Mrs. James B., USN  
Coronado, California

Stockman, COL & Mrs. Hervey S., USAF  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Storey, MAJ & Mrs. Thomas G., USAF  
Austin, Texas

Stoval, Miss Vernall  
Guest of Claude McClure

Stratton, CDR & Mrs. Richard A., USN  
Palo Alto, California

Strickland, Miss Annie Lee  
Guest of James H. Strickland

Strickland, Mr. James H. (Mrs. Annie Lee Strickland)  
Dunn, North Carolina
Stutz, CAPT & Mrs. Leroy W., USAF  
Cummings, Kansas

Sullivan, COL & Mrs. Dwight E., USAF  
Las Vegas, Nevada

Sullivan, LT Timothy B., USN (Miss Sally Carver)  
Springfield, Massachusetts

Sumpter, LTC & Mrs. Thomas W., USAF  
Alamogordo, New Mexico

Sweeney, Mr. John M.  
West Babylon, New York

Sweeney, Miss Ruth  
Guest of Michael Lane

Swindle, MAJ & Mrs. Orson G., III, USMC  
Camilla, Georgia

Talley, MAJ Bernard L., USAF (Miss Pamela Powell)  
Baltimore, Maryland

Talley, LTC & Mrs. William H., USAF  
Stafford, Kansas

Talliaferro, Mr. William P.  
Eatontown, New Jersey

Tangeman, LCDR & Mrs. Richard G., USNR  
Sanford, Florida

Tanner, CDR & Mrs. Charles N., USN  
Covington, Tennessee

Tatellie, Miss Patricia  
Guest of John Chevalier

Taylor, Miss Lawanda  
Guest of Ronald Ridgeway

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. William B.  
Arvada, Colorado

Tellier, SGT Dennis A., USMC (Sgt. Donna Dewidt)  
Woonsocket, Rhode Island

Temperley, MAJ Russell, USAF (Mrs. Sylvia Messner)  
North Falmouth, Massachusetts

Terrell, LTC & Mrs. Irby D., Jr., USAF  
East Point, Georgia

Terry, CDR & Mrs. Ross R., USN  
Angeleton, Texas

Tester, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry.A.  
Vilas, North Carolina

Thiel, Mrs. Oscar B.  
Guest of James Hestand

Thomas, Miss Marie  
Guest of James Daly

Thomas, CWO3 & Mrs. William E., USMC  
Kailua, Hawaii

Thompson, SFC & Mrs. Dennis L., USA  
Rander, Oregon

Thompson, LTC & Mrs. Floyd J., USA  
New Milford, New Jersey

Thompson, MAJ & Mrs. Fred N., USAF  
Spokane, Washington

Thompson, Miss Nancy  
Guest of Robert Abbott

Thornton, Miss Mary Elizabeth  
Guest of Charles Jackson

Thornton, LT Gary L., USNR (Miss Mae Fagundes)  
Porterville, California

Thorsness, LTC & Mrs. Leo K., USAF  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Tilton, LTJG Betty, MSC, USNR  
Guest of Read McKeary

Tinsley, Mr. & Mrs. Coy R.  
Harrison, Tennessee

Tomes, LTC & Mrs. Jack H., USAF  
Chandler, Arizona
Torkelson, CAPT & Mrs. Loren H., USAF
Carmichael, California

Trautman, MAJ & Mrs. Konrad W., USAF
Steelton, Pennsylvania

Triebel, LCDR & Mrs. Theodore W., USN
San Diego, California

Trimble, ILT Jack R., USAF (Miss Jean E. Trimble)
Sunter, South Carolina

Trimble, Miss Jean E.
Guest of Jack Trimble

Turner, Mrs. Peggy A.
Guest of Robert Lewis

Tschoody, LCDR & Mrs. William M., USNR
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Tyler, LTC & Mrs. Charles R., USAF
Mesa, Arizona

Utecht, Mr. Richard W.
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Uyeyama, MAJ & Mrs. Terry J., USAF
Austin, Texas

Venezia, Miss Patrice G.
Guest of Leonard Budd

Van Loan, LTC & Mrs. Jack L., USAF
Tucson, Arizona

Van Putten, SP5 Thomas H., USA (Pvt. Ana Martinez)
Caledonia, Michigan

Vaughan, ILT Samuel R., USAF
St. George, South Carolina

Vavroch, ILT & Mrs. Duane P., USAF
Jewell, Iowa

Venanzi, CAPT Gerald S., USAF (Miss Carol Freihaut)
Trenton, New Jersey

Vipond, Mrs. Ada
Guest of David Wheat

Vissotzky, COL & Mrs. Raymond, USAF
Veradale, Washington

Vogel, LTC & Mrs. Richard D., USAF
Hampton, Virginia

Vohden, CDR Raymond A., USN (Mrs. Doris D. Jordan)
Millington, Tennessee

Vr Meer, Miss Gretchen Mae
Guest of Richard Burgess

Waddell, LTC Dewey W., USAF (Miss June Carlisle)
Moultrie, Georgia

Waggoner, LTC & Mrs. Robert F., USAF
Reno, Nevada

Walker, CAPT Hubert C., Jr., USAF
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Walker, Miss Kathleen A.
Guest of Gerald L. Gerndt

Wallingford, SGT Ken, USA (Miss Kay Helen Hamilton)
Austin, Texas

Walsh, CAPT James P., Jr., USMC (Miss Jennifer Doherty)
Winstead, Connecticut

Waitman, LTC & Mrs. Donald G., USAF
Keloog, Idaho

Waltner, Miss Charlotte
Guest of Daniel Maslowski

Wanat, CAPT & Mrs. George K., Jr., USA
Foxboro, Massachusetts

Ward, ILT Brian H., USA (Miss Laurie MacKerras)
Huntington Beach, California

Warner, CAPT James H., USMC (Lt. Marilyn Macostica)
Ypsilanti, Michigan

Watkins, SGT & Mrs. Willie A., USA
Fort Meade, Maryland.
Watson, Mrs. Rita
    Guest of James Bailey
Weaver, Mr. Eugene (Miss Irene Finstad)
    Arlington, Virginia
Webb, MAJ & Mrs. Ronald J., USAF
    Hampton, Virginia
Welch, Miss Susan
    Guest of Larry Spencer
Wells, CAPT & Mrs. Kenneth R., USAF
    Puyallup, Washington
Wells, LTC & Mrs. Norman L., USAF
    Unionville, Virginia
Wendell, MAJ & Mrs. John H., Jr., USAF
    Houston, Texas
Wessels, Miss Karla
    Guest of Wayne Goodermote
Wheat, LCDR David R., USNR (Mrs. Ada Vipond)
    Duluth, Minnesota
White, CAPT & Mrs. Robert T., USA
    Williamsburg, Virginia
Wieland, LT Carl T., USN (Mrs. Marie Wieland)
    Orlando, Florida
Wieland, Mrs. Marie
    Guest of Carl Wieland
Wilber, CAPT & Mrs. Walter E., USN
    Columbia Crossroads, Pennsylvania
Williams, Miss Barbara L.
    Guest of Ralph Gaither
Williams, Miss Beth
    Guest of Hayden Lockhart
Williams, Miss Diane
    Guest of Hubert Buchanan
Williams, CAPT & Mrs. James W., USAF
    Memphis, Tennessee
Williams, LT Lewis L., JR., USNR (Miss Pamela Spencer)
    Tampa, Florida
Willis, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
    Pocatello, Idaho
Wilmoth, MSG & Mrs. Floyd A., USA
    Balboa, Canal Zone
Wilson, MAJ & Mrs. Glenn H., USAF
    Universal City, Texas
Wilson, CAPT & Mrs. Hal K., USAF
    Palmer, Massachusetts
Wilson, ILT & Mrs. William W., USAF
    North Las Vegas, Nevada
Winn, BGEN & Mrs. David W., USAF
    Minneapolis, Minnesota
Womack, SSG Sammie W., USA (Mrs. Virginia Womack)
    Farmville, Virginia
Womack, Mrs. Virginia
    Guest of Sammie Womack
Woods, CDR & Mrs. Brian D., USN
    Lemoore, California
Woods, LCDR Robert D., USNR (Miss Sharon Huckins)
    Adrian, Missouri
Writer, CAPT & Mrs. Lawrence D., USAF
    Juneau, Alaska
Young, Miss Bobbi Jean
    Guest of Harvey Brand
Young, LTC & Mrs. James F., USAF
    Hollywood, Florida
Young, SSG & Mrs. John A., USA
    Arlington Heights, Illinois
Young, CAPT & Mrs. Myron A., USAF
    Tucson, Arizona
Yuill, LTC & Mrs. John H., USAF
Fort Worth, Texas
Ziegler, CWO2 & Mrs. Roy E., II, USA
Springfield, Illinois
Zuberbuhler, CAPT & Mrs. Rudolph U., USAF
Goldsboro, North Carolina
Zuhoski, LT Charles P., USNR (Miss Lorraine Zuhoski)
South Jamesport, New York
Zuhoski, Miss Lorraine
Guest of Charles Zuhoski
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 25, 1973  
**TIME**  
12:17 a.m., FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence following a dinner honoring former Vietnam prisoners of war on the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President talked with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Keyes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:45 | The President met with:  
Lt. Col. John Dramesi, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war  
Mrs. Andriana Dramesi, mother  
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out  
Lt. Col. Dramesi presented the President with an American flag he made during his captivity in North Vietnam. |
| 10:51 | The President taped an audio message to be delivered on Memorial Day, 1973. |
| 11:06 | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |
| 11:06 | The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."  
White House photographer, in/out |
<p>| 12:09 | The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-designate. |
| 12:09 | The President met with Secretary Richardson. |
| 12:31 |  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Richardson as Attorney General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger administered the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>oath of office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House to the Ellipse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrews AFB, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Homestead AFB, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Keyes in Hollywood,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 25, 1973

**TIME**
7:00 p.m. FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
Mr. Rebozo |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>7:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>9:20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Presidential party saw the movie "Indiscreet."

SM/CD/JD
CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
May 25, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Defense and Attorney General-designate
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of H.E.W.
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense-designate
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John B. Connally, Special Advisor

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Leonard Garment, Counsel
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Swearing-in Ceremony
Friday, May 25, 1973
The East Room

Cabinet Members and Wives Attending:

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew
Deputy Secretary Rush
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Shultz
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Richardson
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Morton
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Butz
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Dent
Secretary Brennan
Secretary and Mrs. Weinberger
Secretary and Mrs. Lynn
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Brinegar
✓ Director and Mrs. Ash with son, Robert
Counsellor Armstrong with daughter, Katharine
Ambassador Scali

Others

Chairman and Mrs. Bush
Secretary Designate and Mrs. Schlesinger (DOD)
John Connally
Special Guests

Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren E. Burger

Honorable and Mrs. Richard Kleindienst

Honorable and Mrs. Bryce Harlow

Governor John B. Connally

Miss Mary Burns, Admin. Secretary to the Chief Justice

Mayor and Mrs. Walter Washington

Honorable and Mrs. Herbert Stein

Police Chief and Mrs. Jerry Wilson

Mr. Robert Ash

Miss Katherine Armstrong
CONGRESSIONAL ACCEPTANCES TO RICHARDSON SWEARING-IN
12:30 p.m.
East Room
May 25, 1973

SENATE

Edward Kennedy

HOUSE

Edward Hebert (D-La)
David Dennis (R-Ind)
Margaret Heckler (R-Mass)
William Cohen (R-Maine)
Edward Hutchinson (R-Mich)
Invited White House Staff

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

Mr. and Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan

General and Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. William E. Timmons

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert G. Klein

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Garment

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond K. Price, Jr.

Brig. General and Mrs. Brent Scowcroft

Mr. and Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Moore

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan

Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. DiBona

Mr. and Mrs. Tom C. Korologos

Miss Rose Mary Woods +3

Mr. and Mrs. Stephen B. Bull

Mr. and Mrs. David N. Parker

Mr. and Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt
2.

Mr. David Gergen

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Malek

Mr. Geoff Shepard

Mr. Jerry Jones

Mr. John Guthrie
Mr. and Mrs. Morton Abramowitz

Dr. Granville Austin

Mrs. Philip E. Barringer and Son (Mr. Richardson's sister-in-law & nephew)

Mr. John R. Bartels

Mr. and Mrs. Paul C. Bender

Mrs. Alice Blake

Mr. Donald T. Bliss

Mrs. Virginia Boldon

SFC Patricia Brown

Honorable and Mrs. Howard H. Callaway - Secretary of the Army

Honorable and Mrs. Bruce Cardwell - Assistant Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare

Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci - Under Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare

Mr. William I. Cargo

Mr. Lloyd F. Carter

Ida Cerra - Secretary in Attorney General's Office, Dept. of Justice

Joan S. Chappelle - Secretary in Attorney General's Office, Dept. of Justice

Honorable and Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr. - Deputy Secretary of Defense

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Cline - State Department

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Cooke

Honorable and Mrs. Scott P. Crampton

Mr. and Mrs. John Crinnins - State Department
Professor Archibald Cox - Special Prosecutor

Mr. Richard Darman
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Deane
Honorable and Mrs. Samuel DePalma

Honorable and Mrs. Robert G. Dixon

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Edwards - Asst. Secretary of HEW
Bernetta Evans - Secretary in Attorney General's office
Honorable Philip Fanley - ACDA

Honorable C. Clyde Ferguson

Miss Helene Flynn

Mr. and Mrs. David Ford

Honorable and Mrs. Erwin N. Griswold
Mr. Richard Friedman
Miss Catharyn Gullatt
Mr. John H. Halloman, III (and Mrs. Halloman)
Miss Helen Hagemanole

Mr. and Mrs. Oliver C. Hazard - Richardson family
Mr. Thomas P. Hazard - Richardson family

Mrs. Christian A. Herter

Honorable Robert Hitt

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hushen

Honorable and Mrs. Wallace H. Johnson, Jr.

Major and Mrs. Charles Jones

Mrs. Flora Jones

Mrs. Mary J. Jumalon
Honorable and Mrs. Thomas E. Kauper

SSgt Cindy Kibler

Honorable and Mrs. Richard G. Kleindienst

Mr. and Mrs. Steve Kurzman

Honorable Melvin R. Laird - former Secretary of Defense

Miss Concetta Leonardi

Mr. and Mrs. Sol Lindenbaum

Honorable and Mrs. James D. McKeveit

Mr. Pat McSweeney

Mr. David Martin

Mr. Richard E. Mastrangelo

Dr. and Mrs. John L. McLucas - Acting Secretary of the Air Force

Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Moore

Admiral and Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer, USN - Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Murray

Mr. and Mrs. Dave Newsom

Sgt Major Barbara Newton

Mr. Pat O'Donnell

Dr. and Mrs. John Ottina - U. S. Commissioner of Education

Mr. and Mrs. Walter P. Parker

Mr. and Mrs. Roswell B. Perkins

Honorable and Mrs. Henry E. Petersen
Honorable and Mrs. Glen E. Pommerening

Honorable J. Stanley Pottinger - Assistant Attorney General, Dept. of Justice

Major and Mrs. Stuart Purviance

Miss Yolande Quinteros

Rear Admiral William L. Read, USN

Mrs. Mary Reid

Mr. and Mrs. Bertram Rein

Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson - Mr. Richardson's wife

Mr. Henry Richardson - Mr. Richardson's son

Miss Nancy Richardson - Mr. Richardson's daughter

Mr. Michael Richardson - Mr. Richardson's son

Dr. and Mrs. E. P. Richardson, Jr. - Richardson Family

Mr. and Mrs. Maurice H. Richardson IV - Richardson Family

Mr. John Richardson - Not Family

Honorable and Mrs. William Ruckelshaus

Mr. Claus Ruser

Honorable Kenneth Rush - Deputy Secretary of State

Bettyanne Rusin - Secretary in Attorney General's Office, Dept. of Justice

Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Saunders

Mr. and Mrs. David Schrempf

Mr. John Scott

Mr. Francis J. Seidner
Mrs. Margaret Sellers

Mr. Frank Sieverts
Hon. Joseph J. Sisco
Doctie Smith - State Department

Mrs. Gerard C. Smith

Mr. Richard Spells - State Department

Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Smith II

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph T. Sneed

Mrs. Thelma Stubbs

Colonel and Mrs. Robert Taylor

Honorable and Mrs. John Veneman - former Under Secretary of HEW

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Verville

Mr. and Mrs. O. T. Wells - President, National Bar Assn., New York City

Mr. Charles Watts

Mr. Seymour Weiss

Mr. Sanford Winston

Honorable Harlington Wood

Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Wright - State Department

Elizabeth Ann Wyatt - Secretary in Attorney General's office

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Zaice

Admiral and Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr. - Chief of Naval Operations
Additions:

Mr. and Mrs. St. John Barrett
Miss Laura Barnhill
Miss Elaine Crane
Mr. Martin Danziger
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Deane
Mrs. John H. Holloman III
Mr. Steven McConahay
Mr. George Richardson
Mr. Hamilton Fish
Mr. C. Stuart Purviance
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___2___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 26, 1973

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

TIME

DIARY

10:15 a.m. SATURDAY

FLORIDA

TIME

PHONE

ACTIVITY

In | Out | Lo | LD
---|------|----|-----
10:15 | 10:40 | P | The President had breakfast.
10:37 | 10:41 | 10:37 | The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:49 | 10:49 | P | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
11:15 | 12:10 | 12:15 | The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:16 | 12:49 | P | The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
1:03 | 2:10 | 1:03 | The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
2:50 | 4:24 | 2:50 | The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
4:25 | The President returned to the Abplanalp residence. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Mr. Abplanalp

4:40 | The President walked along the beach. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Mr. Cox
Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo
Mr. Abplanalp

5:50 | The President returned to the residence. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Mr. Abplanalp
### The Presidential party was joined by:
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

### The President participated in a photo opportunity with:
- The First Lady
- Lt. and Mrs. Cox
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Abplanalp
- White House photographer, in/out

### The Presidential party had dinner.

### The Presidential party saw the movie "Proud Rebel."

### The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.

### The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City on the occasion of Mr. Kissinger's 50th birthday.

### The President met with Secret Service Agent Richard E. Johnsen. SAIC Johnsen informed the President of the crash of a Presidential back-up helicopter off the coast of Grand Cay.

ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
GRAND CAY, BAHAMAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast by the pool with Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President went to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18 P</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:41 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Twelve O'Clock High.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**TIME**  | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
10:30 | P | The President had breakfast.
10:36 | P | The President requested that his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him at 11:00 a.m.
12:41 12:53 | P | The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:13 4:25 | P | The President went boating on Coco Lobo III with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox C. G. Rebozo
4:25 |  | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
6:40 | | The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:34 |  | The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
7:34 7:45 |  | The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
7:52 9:45 |  | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
8:00 8:10 |  | The President met with Gen. Haig.
8:15 8:22 |  | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:25 8:30 |  | The President met with Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Gen. Haig.
9:20 9:30 |  | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:45 |  | The President deplaned.
9:54 10:03 |  | The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 28, 1973

**TIME**  
10:04 p.m. MONDAY

---

**TIME**  
**PHONE**  
**P=Placed**  
**R=Received**  
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Placed</th>
<th>Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President and the First Lady motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House.

- The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
  - The First Lady
  - Mr. and Mrs. Cox

- The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

- The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

- The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.

- The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____11_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# 1973 May 29

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the Oval Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8:44</th>
<th>9:10</th>
<th>9:10</th>
<th>9:10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9:58</th>
<th>11:01</th>
<th>11:01</th>
<th>11:01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met to discuss Secretary Rogers' trip to Latin America with:

- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11:06</th>
<th>11:06</th>
<th>11:06</th>
<th>11:06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11:06</th>
<th>12:05</th>
<th>12:05</th>
<th>12:05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with bipartisan Congressional leaders to discuss foreign policy matters. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12:05</th>
<th>12:05</th>
<th>12:05</th>
<th>12:05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President returned to the Oval Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12:05</th>
<th>12:05</th>
<th>12:05</th>
<th>12:05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Gen. Haig.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12:31</th>
<th>12:36</th>
<th>12:36</th>
<th>12:36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida) and members of the Eighth Armored Division Association. The Association presented the President with the Eighth Armored Division Association Award for Contribution to Peace. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

- White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12:37</th>
<th>12:45</th>
<th>12:45</th>
<th>12:45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met to discuss cancer and heart disease research with:

- Dr. Charles C. Edwards, Assistant Secretary of HEW
- Dr. Robert S. Stone, incoming Director of the National Institutes of Health
- James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to his office in the EOB.
**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Date** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**May 29, 1973**

**Time**

**12:51 p.m. Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>12:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>1:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>1:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>1:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>3:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>5:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed  R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Thomas Hart
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
May 29, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary-designate of Defense

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator Stuart Symington (D-Missouri)
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)

Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
MEETING TO PRESENT THE EIGHTH ARMORED DIVISION ASSOCIATION AWARD
FOR CONTRIBUTION TO PEACE
Oval Office, White House
May 29, 1973

President Nixon

Members of the Eighth Armored Division Association
Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)
Joseph P. Apalucci (President)
Lt. Col. Tracy Herrington
Henry B. Rothenberg (Executive Director)
Maj. Gen. Morgan Rosenborough (Vice President)
Don. M. Garside
Lt. Col. Alexander J. Woehrle
PRC JOURNALIST DELEGATION

HEAD OF DELEGATION:

Chu Mu-chih, Male, 56, Director of Hsinhua News Agency.

DEPUTY HEADS OF DELEGATION:

Wang Chen, Female, 54, Deputy Director of the Information Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Li Po-ti, Female, 53, Deputy Editor-in-Chief of China Reconstructed.

SECRETARY:

Pu Chao-min, Male, 48, Deputy Director of the International News Department, Hsinhua News Agency.

MEMBERS:

Chang Ch'ang-hai, Male, 43, Leading Member of the Editorial Department, Kuang Ming Daily.

Wang Cheng-lung, Male, 32, Deputy Editor-in-Chief of Wen Hui Daily, Shanghai.

Hsiao Hang, Male, 53, Leading Member of the Home News Department, the People's Daily.

Wang Hsi, Female, 56, Deputy Editor-in-Chief of Peking Review.

Lan Tzu-an, Male, 52, Deputy Editor-in-Chief of China Pictorial.

Li Ch'in, Female, 49, Head of Foreign Affairs Correspondents Section, Hsinhua News Agency.

Wang Fei, Male, 57, Director of International News Department, Hsinhua News Agency.
APPENDIX "C" (cont')

MEMBERS (Cont'd):

Shen Ping-chieh, Male, 48, Deputy Director of Reference-
Library, Hsinhua News Agency.

Chang Tao, Female, 42, Chief of Correspondents Section,
Nan Fang Daily, Kuangtung Province.

Chang Chi-hsin, Male, 41, Editorial Staff of the Inter-
national News Department, the People's Daily.

Chiang Cheng-tsung, Male, 38, Deputy Head of the Foreign
Correspondents Division of the Information Department,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Chao Chi-hua, Male, 38, Deputy Head of Division, the
Department of North and South American and Oceanian
Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Chang Ya-hsin, Male, 40, Photographer, Hsinhua News Agency.

Yu Kuang-hua, Male, 36, TV Cameraman, Peking Television.

STAFF MEMBERS:

Yao Wei, Male, 41, Staff Member of the Chinese People's
Association for Friendship with Foreign Countries.

Hsieh Wen-ch'ing, Male, 34, Staff Member of the Department

Yu Chung-ch'ing, Male, 31, Staff Member of the Foreign
Correspondents Division of the Information Department,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
### U.S. Attendees -- ASNE

- Robert White  
  Ledger  
  Mexico, Missouri

- William Hornby  
  Denver Post  
  Denver, Colorado

- Wilbur Elston  
  Detroit News  
  Detroit, Michigan

- Warren Phillips  
  Wall Street Journal  
  New York, New York

- I. William Hill  
  Star-News  
  Washington, D.C.

- Arthur C. Deck  
  Salt Lake Tribune  
  Salt Lake City, Utah

- Norman Isaacs  
  Columbia University School of Journalism  
  New York, New York

- Charles Rowe  
  Free Lance Star  
  Fredericksburg, Virginia

- Robert Fichenberg  
  Knickerbocker News  
  Albany, New York

- John Hughes  
  Christian Science Monitor  
  Boston, Massachusetts

- Michael J. Ogden  
  Providence Journal  
  Providence, Rhode Island

### Possible Attendees -- ASNE

- James Clendinen  
  Tampa Tribune  
  Tampa, Florida

- William Dickinson  
  Philadelphia Bulletin  
  Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

### U.S. Accompanying Chinese

- William Giles  
  Director of Management Programs  
  Dow Jones Company  
  New York, New York

- Miss Jan Berris  
  National Committee on U.S. - China Relations

- Miss Charlotte Saikowski  
  Washington Bureau  
  Christian Science Monitor

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance confirmed by
William Timmons' office
All present

MEETING WITH DEMOCRATIC MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Blue Room, White House
May 29, 1973

President Nixon
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary-designate of Defense

Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Robert L. F. Sikes (D-Florida)
Congressman William F. Nichols (D-Alabama)
Congressman Robert G. Stephens, Jr. (D-Georgia)
Congressman L. H. Fountain (D-North Carolina)
Congressman Omar Burleson (D-Texas)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)
Congressman John Jarman (D-Okalahoma)
Congressman W. C. (Dan) Daniel (D-Virginia)
Congressman Goodloe E. Byron (D-Maryland)
Congressman Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Bill Chappell, Jr. (D-Florida)
Congressman James A. Haley (D-Florida)
Congressman H. Ray Roberts (D-Texas)
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
Powell Moore, Staff Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-Chinese relations with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Huang Chen, Chief of the People's Republic of China Liaison Office in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chi Ch'ao Chu, interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik, Iceland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the forward lounge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office compartment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 30, 1973

**TIME**

2:26 p.m. SATURDAY

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:40 | The President met with:  
  Secretary Rogers  
  Secretary Shultz  
  Mr. Kissinger |
| 3:05 | The President met with Gen. Haig.  
  The "Spirit of '76" flew over the volcanic activity on the Westmann Islands, Iceland. |

**Icelandic Time**

7:26

The President deplaned.

The President was greeted by:

Frederick Irving, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iceland  
Kristján Eldjarn, President of Iceland  
Haraldur Kroyer, Ambassador from Iceland to the U.S.

The President was an honored guest during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Icelandic government. For a list of members of the official Icelandic greeting party, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out

The President was escorted to his motorcade by President Eldjarn.

7:37  
8:24  
8:24  
9:04  
9:06

The President motored from the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik to Ambassador Irving's residence, Reykjavik.

The President went to his suite.

The President motored from the Irving residence to the State Council House.

The President was greeted by President Eldjarn.

The President went to President Eldjarn's office. He was accompanied by:  
President Eldjarn  
Mr. Kissinger  
Secretary Rogers
### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-Icelandic relations with: President Eldjarn, Olafur Johannesson, Prime Minister of Iceland, Einar Agustsson, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iceland, Secretary Rogers, Mr. Kissinger, Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, escorted by President Eldjarn, returned to his motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President motored from the State Council House to Irving residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President walked through the grounds of the U.S. Embassy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for May 31, 1973.

---

SM/CD/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____12____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ARRIVAL CEREMONY HONORING PRESIDENT NIXON
Iceland International Airport, Keflavik, Iceland
May 30, 1973

Official Icelandic Greeting Party
Einar Agustsson, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iceland
Gudmundur Benediktsson, Secretary General of the Prime Ministry of Iceland
Baldur Moller, Secretary General of the Ministry of Justice of Iceland
Petur Thorsteinsson, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Iceland
Petur Gudmundsson, Director of Keflavik International Airport
Sigurjon Sigurdsson, Chief of Police, Reykjavik, Iceland
T. Horgeir Thorsteinsson, Deputy Chief of Police, Keflavik, Iceland
Birgir Moller, Secretary to President Kristjan Eldjarn of Iceland
Hannes Jonsson, Chief of the Icelandic Press Office
The President was a guest at the residence of Frederick Irving, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iceland.

The President had breakfast.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President motored from the Irving residence to Kjarvalsstadir, a museum and exhibition hall.

The President greeted Georges Pompidou, President of France.

The President introduced President Pompidou to U.S. counterpart meeting participants. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

President Pompidou introduced the President to French counterpart meeting participants. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "B."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and President Pompidou went to the meeting room.

The President met with:
- President Pompidou
- Mr. Kissinger
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from Kjarvalsstadir to the Irving residence.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to his suite.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President had lunch.

The President motored from the Irving residence to Kjarvalsstadir.

The President was greeted by President Pompidou.
**DATE (Mo., Dy, Yr.)**
MAY 31, 1973

**TIME**
3:07 p.m. THURSDAY

**PLACE**
RAY BEGAN
IRVING'S RESIDENCE
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President Pompidou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Kjarvalsstadir to the Irving residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., returned to his suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Irving residence to Bessastadir, the residence of the President of Iceland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Kristian Eldjarn, President of Iceland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President Eldjarn escorted the President to a waiting room to sign the guest book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President Eldjarn departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was joined by President Eldjarn and President Pompidou.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to a reception room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President formed a receiving line with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President and Mrs. Eldjarn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President Pompidou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party received Icelandic dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and President Pompidou were honored guests at a dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Eldjarn. For a list of other guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with dinner guests for coffee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, motored from Bessastadir to the Irving residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 31, 1973

**TIME**
11:50 p.m. THURSDAY

**PLACE**
IRVING RESIDENCE
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President returned to his suite. For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Diary for June 1, 1973.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD/SM/JD**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Mr. Sonnenfeldt's office
✓ indicates present

U. S. CONCURRENT COUNTERPART MEETING PARTICIPANTS
May 31, 1973
Kjarvalsstadir, Reykjavik, Iceland

✓ Secretary of State William P. Rogers
✓ Assistant Secretary of State Walter J. Stoessel
✓ John N. Irwin, Ambassador from the U.S. to France
✓ Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Under Secretary of the Treasury
✓ Denis Clift, NSC Staff Member
✓ Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz
✓ Paul Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
✓ Harald Malmgren, Deputy Special Representative
APPENDIX "B"
Confirmed by the French Desk at the State Dept.
All present

FRENCH CONCURRENT COUNTERPART MEETING PARTICIPANTS
May 31, 1973
Kjarvalsstadir, Reykjavik, Iceland

Michael Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Geoffrey de Courcel, Secretary General
Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
Jean-Bernard Raimond, Technical Counsellor
Martial de La Fourniere, Technical Counsellor
Valery Giscard D'Estaing, Minister of the Economy and Finance
Claude Pierre-Brossolette, Director of the Treasury
Jean-Pierre Brunet, Director of Economic and Financial Affairs
Michel Freyche, Technical Counsellor
Jean Pierre Souvignon, Counsellor in the Office of Foreign Affairs
DINNER HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AND MRS. ELDJARN
Bessastadir, Reykjavik, Iceland
May 31, 1973

Guests from the United States

President Nixon
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Frederick Irving, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iceland
John Irwin, Ambassador from the U.S. to France
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Paul Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury

Guests from France

Georges Pompidou, President of France
Michel Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Valery Giscard D'Estaing, Minister of the Economy and Finance
Edouard Balladur, Secretary General for the Presidency

Geoffrey de Courcel, Secretary General for the Foreign Ministry
Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
Phillippe Benoist, Ambassador from France to Iceland
Jean-Bernard Raimond, Technical Counsellor
Denis Baudouin, Counsellor to the President

Guests from Iceland

Kristian Eldjarn, President of Iceland
Mrs. Kristian Eldjarn
Olafur Johannesson, Prime Minister of Iceland
Einar Agustsson, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Ludvik Josefsson, Minister of Fisheries
Magnus Torfi Olafsson, Minister of Education
Eystein Jonsson, Member of Parliament
Haroldur Kroyer, Ambassador from Iceland to the U.S.
Petur Thorsteinsson, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Henrik Bjornsson, Ambassador from Iceland to France
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/1/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/8/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/10/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/15/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/3/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)</td>
<td>6/8/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/10/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1973 – June 15, 1973

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/15/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1973 – June 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 1, 1973
TIME 12:20 a.m., FRIDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
IRVING RESIDENCE
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Placed</th>
<th>Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

12:20  2:30   P=Placed  R=Received

The President was a guest at the residence of Frederick Irving, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iceland.

12:20  2:30

The President met with:
  Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

8:50

The President had breakfast.

9:56  10:02

The President motored from Ambassador Irving's residence to Kjarvalsstadir, a museum and exhibition hall.

10:02

The President went to the meeting room.

10:03  11:55

The President met to discuss U.S.-French relations with:
  Georges Pompidou, President of France
  Mr. Kissinger

11:55

The Presidential party went to the conference room.

11:56  1:02

The President and President Pompidou met with members of the U.S. and French official delegations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

1:02

The President, escorted by President Pompidou, returned to his motorcade.

1:03  1:46

The President motored from Kjarvalsstadir, Reykjavik to the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik.

The President was greeted by Ambassador Irving.

The President greeted members of the American community living in Iceland, including U.S. military personnel.

White House photographer, in/out

The President bade farewell to members of the official Icelandic Departure Party. For a list of members of the Departure Party, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
PLACE DAY BEGAN

IRVING RESIDENCE
REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland Time</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; (Actual flying time - 5 hours 47 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David.         For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**  IRVING RESIDENCE
**DAY BEGAN**
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**JUNE 1, 1973**
**TIME**

**REYKJAVIK, ICELAND**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6:40 | 7:30 | P | The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
  - Mr. Rebozo |
| 7:01 | 7:05 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. |
| 7:07 | 7:10 | P | The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. |
| 7:11 | 7:12 | P | The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez. |
| 7:45 | 9:30 | P | The President saw the movie "The Thief Who Came to Dinner" with:
  - The First Lady
  - Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
  - Mr. Rebozo |

SM/CD/JD
PLENARY SESSION, FRENCH AND U.S. OFFICIAL PARTIES
Kjarvalsstadir, Reykjavik, Iceland
June 1, 1973

President Nixon
U.S. delegation
William F. Rogers, Secretary of State
Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State
John N. Irwin, Ambassador from the U.S. to France
Helmut Sonnenfiedt, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Denis Clift, NSC Staff Member
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Paul A. Volcher, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Harald Malgren, Deputy Special Representative
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Georges Pompidou, President of France
French delegation
Michael Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Geoffrey de Courcel, Secretary General
Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
Jean-Bernard Raimond, Technical Counsellor
Valery Giscard D'Estaing, Minister of Economy and Finance
Edouard Balladur, Secretary General of the Presidency
Denis Baudouin, Counsellor to the President
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

OFFICIAL ICELANDIC DEPARTURE PARTY
Iceland International Airport, Keflavik, Iceland
June 1, 1973

Kristjan Eldjarn, President of Iceland
Einar Agustsson, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iceland
Gudmundur Benediktsson, Secretary General of the Prime Ministry of Iceland
Baldur Moller, Secretary General of the Ministry of Justice of Iceland
Petur Thorsteinsson, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Iceland
Petur Gudmundsson, Director of the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik
Sigurjon Sigurdsson, Chief of Police, Reykjavik, Iceland
Birgir Moller, Secretary to President Eldjarn
Hannes Jonsson, Chief of the Icelandic Government Press Office
Adm. Samuel M. Cooley, Jr., Commander of the Icelandic Defense Forces
Bjorn Ingvarsson, Judge at the Iceland International Airport, Keflavik
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
HELIICOPTER MANIFEST
June 1, 1973

FROM ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND
TO: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo
Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide
Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart
USSS agents
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PLACE</strong> CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND <strong>DATE</strong> JUNE 2, 1973 <strong>TIME</strong> 9:56 a.m. SATURDAY <strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
Gen. Haig
Melvin R. Laird, former Secretary of Defense
Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the
Procter and Gamble Corporation

2:50  4:25

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

4:25

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with C. G. Rebozo.

4:35

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

5:30

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in New York City.

5:46  6:09  R

The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

6:20  6:25  P

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
Mr. Rebozo

6:40  7:15

The Presidential party saw the movie "Night People."

7:20  9:00
PLACE DAY BEGAN  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch on the Aspen patio with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady greeted a group of tourists on the Ellipse.

The President motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Mr. Rebozo

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President went to the White House bowling alley.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President met with:
Gen. Haig
Mr. Bull

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Bull.
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**JUNE 4, 1973**

**Time**

**Day**

**3:00 p.m. Monday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 5, 1973**

**TIME**

**8:23 a.m. TUESDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The President went to the Oval Office.**

The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President and Gen. Haig went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met with Republican Congressional leaders to discuss his recent meetings with French President Georges Pompidou. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:

- Leonard Garment, Counsel
- Gen. Haig
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

The President met with:

- Mr. Garment
- Senator Scott
- Congressman Ford
- Gen. Haig
- William E. Timmons, Assistant

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President met for a photo and farewell handshake with:

- Herbert G. Klein, departing Director of Communications and Vice President-designate of Corporate Relations for Metromedia
- Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the West Lobby Portico.

The President greeted William R. Tolbert, Jr., President of Liberia

The President, accompanied by President Tolbert, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss U.S.-Liberian relations with:

- President Tolbert
- Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JUNE 5, 1973
**TIME** 12:01 p.m. TUESDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
The White House
Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In Out Lo LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted President Tolbert to his motorcade parked in the south driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Haig, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Linda Rutledge, 1973 Junior Miss of America, Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama), Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>The President met for a photo and farewell handshake with: Robert C. Seamans, Jr., departing Secretary of the Air Force and President-designate of the National Academy of Engineers, Mrs. Robert C. Seamans, Jr., White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant, David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss economic matters with members of the Troika and White House staff: Gen. Haig, George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Troika, Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Troika, Herbert Stein, Director of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and member of the Troika, John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council, Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council, John B. Connally, Special Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)*

JUNE 5, 1973

**Time**

5:20 p.m. TUESDAY

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Placement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>7:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Congressman Ford.

The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President went to the Blue Room.

The President went to the North Portico.

The President greeted President and Mrs. Tolbert.
White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by President and Mrs. Tolbert, went to the Yellow Oval Room.

The President met with:
The First Lady
President and Mrs. Tolbert
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
S. Edward Peal, Ambassador from Liberia to the U.S.
Mrs. S. Edward Peal
Melvin L. Manfull, Ambassador from the U.S. to Liberia
Mrs. Melvin L. Manfull
Rocheforte L. Weeks, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Liberia

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Tolbert, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.
White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party received dinner guests.

The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>JUNE 5, 1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**                   **PHONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

8:46 - 10:16 The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President Tolbert. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B."

10:16 The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.

10:16 - 10:35 The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

10:35 The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

10:35 - 11:16 The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Johnny Mathis. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B" and APPENDIX "C."

11:16 Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

11:17 The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Tolbert to their motorcade at the North Portico.

11:17 The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/CD/JD
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Thomas Hart
All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
June 5, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
John F. Lehman, Assistant to Henry A. Kissinger
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, June 5, 1973
at eight o'clock

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ His Excellency The President of the Republic of Liberia
   & Mrs. Tolbert
✓ Mrs. W.V.S. Tubman, Jr.
   Daughter of the President
✓ Dr. Wilhelmina Tolbert
   Daughter of the President
✓ Miss Willy Mae Tolbert
   Daughter of the President
✓ The Honorable Rocheforte L. Weeks
   Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓ The Honorable Stephen A. Tolbert
   Minister of Finance
✓ The Honorable David F. Neal
   Minister of Planning and Economic Affairs
✓ The Honorable Edward B. Kesselly
   Minister of Information, Cultural Affairs
   and Tourism
✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Liberia
   & Mrs. Peal
✓ The Honorable Emnett L. Harmon
   Ambassador at Large

✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
✓ Mr. Justice & Mrs. Blackmun
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
   Dir., Office of Management & Budget
✓ Senator & Mrs. Milton R. Young (North Dakota)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Abraham Ribicoff (Connecticut)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. Sikes (Florida)
✓ Rep. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles M. Teague (California)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. William H. Harsha (Ohio)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. John R. Dellenback (Oregon)
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Melvin L. Manfull
   U. S. Ambassador to Liberia
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
   Chief of Protocol
✓ Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft
   Military Aide to the President
✓ His Eminence Patrick Cardinal O'Boyle
   Former Archbishop of Washington
✓ Hon. & Mrs. David D. Newsom
   Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
APPENDIX "B" (con’t)

Mr. & Mrs. Donald S. Dawson  
Attorney, Bethesda, Maryland

Dr. Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr.  
Hidden Hills, California

Miss June Allyson  
Actress, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert O. Anderson  
Chmn., Atlantic-Richfield Company, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B. Andrews  
City Commissioner, Dayton, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Charles G. Bittick  
Gen. Mgr., All-American Cablevision, Columbus, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Bragg  
Washington Redskins Football Club, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Katharine Kennedy Brown  
Dayton, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Emil A. Budnitz, Jr.  
Baltimore, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone  
Firestone International Co., D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Edwin H. Gott  
Chmn., U. S. Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Saul Horowitz, Jr.  
Pres., HRH Construction Corporation, NYC

Dr. Ralph W. E. Jones  
Pres., Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana

Dr. Harry Kaplan, Sr.  
Dental surgeon, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Harry Kaplan, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Earle H. Kincaid  
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. John G. Lewis, Jr.  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Mr. Johnny Mathis  
Singer, Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. James H. McGee  
Mayor of Dayton, Ohio

Mr. Charles McWhorter  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. David Merrick  
Theatrical producer, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Wickliffe B. Moore  
New York, New York

Mr. Arthur J. Morris  
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. E. Frederick Morrow  
V.P., Bank of America, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F. Patton  
Hon. Chmn., Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Louis F. Polk, Sr.  
Dayton, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Ignatius Sargent  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J. Simmons III  
V.P., Hess Oil & Chemical Div., Amerada Hess Corp., Woodbridge, N.J.

MSGT & Mrs. Lee F. Simmons  
Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Smith  
Pres., Farrell Lines, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Jay Van Andel  
Chmn., Amway Corporation, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. William Wood-Prince  

Mr. & Mrs. William C. Woodward  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Robert Wright  
Councilman, Columbus, Georgia

Additions:
Paramount Chief Solomon W. Brapah

Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Donald S. Dawson
ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, June 5, 1973
at ten o'clock

Mr. & Mrs. Ernest G. Adams
Mrs. - White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. O. Rudolph Aggrey
Director, Office of West African Affairs, Department of State

Capt. & Mrs. Joseph Alendifir
(Houseguests of Amb. Marion H. Smoak)

Mrs. Bonnie Andrews
White House Office

Mr. Kenneth Bellis
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Benjamin Gilman

Hon. & Mrs. Jack F. Bennett
Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Berry
House Minority Reading Clerk

Miss Sarah Brinkerhoff
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Brown
Mrs. - White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
Special Counsel to the President

Mr. Julius E. Cooper
Director General, Agency for Action for Development and Progress, Liberia

Mr. & Mrs. Brian Corcoran
Legislative Assistant to Senator Henry Jackson

Mr. & Mrs. J. Gene Curella
Administrative Assistant to Rep. J. Herbert Burke

The Honorable Leonard T. Deshield
Chief of Protocol, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Liberia

Mr. & Mrs. Richard B. Dingman
Administrative Assistant to Rep. John Conlan

Hon. & Mrs. Nathaniel Ely
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. Edward Finnegan
Escort of Mrs. Carmen Maymi

Mr. & Mrs. Michael A. Forgash
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Elford Cederberg

Mr. & Mrs. James Freeman
Counselor, Embassy of Liberia

Hon. & Mrs. G. McMurtrie Godley
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian & Pacific Affairs
The Honorable Harry A. Greaves
Superintendent, Bong County, Liberia

Mr. & Mrs. James T. Hackett
White House Office

Mr. Richard Hartwig
Escort of Miss Sarah Brinkerhoff

Miss Carol Heinsius
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Frank C. Herringer
Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Mr. Connie Mack Higgins
Escort of Miss Gloria Toote

Mr. & Mrs. William Hoiles
Administrative Assistant to Senator William Saxbe

The Honorable Burleigh Holder
Deputy Minister of State for Presidential Affairs, Liberia

Mr. Harold A. Horan
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Lewis M. Helm
Assistant Secretary of HEW for Public Affairs

Mr. Emmanuel W. Johnson
President, Cuttington College, Liberia

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth L. Khachigian
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Killgore
Administrative Assistant to Senator Barry Goldwater

Mrs. Elmer Leukhardt
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. John W. Mahan
Chmn., Subversive Activities Control Board

Mr. Carmen Maymi
Director of the Women's Bureau

Mr. & Mrs. Edward C. Mazique
Washington, D.C.

The Honorable J. Wesseh McClain
Special Assistant to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Liberia

Mr. & Mrs. Cord Meyer
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Eberhardt Rechtin
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Mr. & Mrs. William Ridgely
Senate Financial Officer

Mrs. Wilma J. Sands
White House Office

Mr. Richard Grant Sheridan
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Frederic N. Smith
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Robert Huber
Hon. H. Guyford Stever  
Director, Federal Council for Science & Technology

Mr. & Mrs. William Grant Still  
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. David H. Stowe  
Chairman, National Mediation Board

Miss Elizabeth Strannigan  
Executive Secretary to Senator Gale McGee

Mr. & Mrs. Hank Sweitzer  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Tom Bevill

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Thompson  
Administrative Assistant to Senator James McClure

Miss Sandy Thompson  
Date of Mr. Kenneth Bellis

Hon. & Mrs. William S. Thompson  
Judge, D. C. Superior Court

Mr. & Mrs. David Tishendorf  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Roman Hruska

Hon. Gloria E. A. Toote  
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Equal Opportunity

Mr. & Mrs. William Twaddell  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur Valentine  
Mrs. -White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Verkler  
Senate Interior Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Arlo T. Wagner  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Donald Clancy

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick S. Weaver  
Public Relations Enterprises, Inc., New York City

Mr. John Wire  
Escort of Miss Carol Heinsius

Mr. & Mrs. John M. Yates  
Country Officer for Liberia

Mr. David F. Funkhouser  
Escort for Mrs. Wilma Sands
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 6, '1973

TIME DAY
8:25 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with Clarence Kelley, Chief of Police, Kansas City, Missouri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor Gen. Haig Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden. He was accompanied by: Mr. Laird Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Laird Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Charles A. Wright, Professor of Law at the University of Texas and White House Consultant Gen. Haig Mr. Buzhardt Mr. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE**: JUNE 6, 1973

**TIME**: 1:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 6, 1973**

**TIME**

**6:12 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

---

**PLACEMENT**

**TIME**

**PHONE**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The Presidential party went to West Executive Avenue.

The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation.

The President went boating on the Sequoia. He was accompanied by:

- Mr. Harlow
- Gen. Haig
- John B. Connally, Special Advisor

The Presidential party had dinner on board.

The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Laird.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Gen. Haig went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clarence M. Kelly, Chief of Police, Kansas City, Missouri and Director of the FBI-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President met to discuss American business interests in Latin America with the Board of Trustees of the Council of the Americas. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 7, 1973

**TIME**

3:30 p.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the West Basement of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Gen. Haig walked through the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Gen. Haig returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Advisor, John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room
June 7, 1973

The President
The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
William P. Clements, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Floyd Hyde, Under Secretary of HUD
John Barnum, Under Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
John Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
Melvin Laird, Counsellor
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
John B. Connally, Special Advisor

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
David Gergen, Special Assistant
David Parker, Special Assistant
Gerald Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
Carol Farrar
All present

MEETING WITH THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAS
Cabinet Room
June 7, 1973

Charles F. Barber
Chairman
American Smelting and Refining Company

William E. Barlow
President
Vision Inc.

Jose Rafael Bejarano
Group Vice President-Latin America
Xerox Corporation

Fletcher L. Byrom
Chairman
Koppers Company Inc.

John W. Clark
President
Delta Steamship Lines, Inc.

Donald M. Cox
Senior Vice President and Director
Exxon Corporation

Jose de Cubas
President and Chairman
Council of the Americas

Alphonse DeRosso
Senior Advisor-Public Affairs
Exxon Corporation

John Diebold
Chairman
The Diebold Group Inc.

John Duncan
President
St. Joe Minerals Corporation

Lewis W. Foy
President
Bethlehem Steel Corporation

John F. Gallagher
Vice President-International
Sears, Roebuck & Co.

James M. Gavin
Chairman
Arthur D. Little, Inc.

Henry R. Geyelin
Executive Vice President
Council of the Americas

Maurice F. Granville
Chairman
Texaco, Inc.

A. S. Hart
Executive Vice President
Quaker Oats Co.

William M. Hickey
Chairman
Canadian International Power Co. Inc.

Donald M. Kendall
Chairman
PepsiCo, International
Member of the Board of Trustees
of the Richard Nixon Foundation

James R. Kennedy
Vice Chairman
Celanese Corporation

Fritz G. Lindley
Vice President
Latin American Operations
Pan American Life Insurance Company

George J. Clark
Senior Vice President
First National City Bank
Thomas D. Lumpkin
President
Gulf Oil Company

Augustine R. Marusi
President and Chairman
Borden Inc.

Michael Miller
Vice President
Council of the Americas

Frank R. Milliken
President
Kennecott Copper Corporation

Michael W. Percopo
President, Squibb Western Hemisphere
Middle East and Africa
E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.

J. D. Ritchie
President
Asiatic Petroleum Corporation

David Rockefeller
Chairman
The Chase Manhattan Bank

Rodman Rockefeller
President
International Basic Economy Corp.

J. Donald Rollins
Executive Vice President-International
United States Steel Corp.

Harvey L. Schwartz
Vice President
International Basic Economy Corp.

Dan Seymour
Chairman
J. Walter Thompson Co.

A. Thomas Taylor
Chairman
Deltec International Ltd.

Charles J. Zwick
President
Southeast Bancorporation, Inc.

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft,
Deputy Assistant

William J. Jorden, NSC Staff Member
In 8:00 8:02 P The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

8:06

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

8:07 8:09

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.

8:10 8:21

The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

8:26 10:07

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to McCoy AFB, Orlando, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

8:27 8:41

The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

10:00 10:07

The President met with Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida).

10:07

The President deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Col. Grady L. Friday, Commanding Officer of the 306th Bombardment Wing, McCoy AFB, Orlando.

10:15 10:24

The President flew by helicopter from McCoy AFB to Florida Technological University, Orlando. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Charles N. Millican, President of Florida Technological University
Mrs. Charles N. Millican

The President and the First Lady were escorted to the Administration Building by Mr. and Mrs. Millican.

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.

10:35 10:59

The President addressed guests attending commencement exercises for students graduating from Florida Technological University. The President's remarks were broadcast live on local television and radio. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
JUNE 8, 1973

WASHINGTON, D.C. 10:59 a.m. FRIDAY

The President and the First Lady greeted members of Congressman Frey's family:

Mrs. Louis Frey, Jr.
Julie Frey, daughter
Louis Frey III, son

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. and Mrs. Millican.

The President flew by helicopter from Florida Technological University to McCoy AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President greeted members of the crowd.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from McCoy AFB, Orlando to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.

The President went boating on Coco Lobo III with Mr. Rebozo.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME  PHONE  ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. Rebozo

The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
The Presidential party saw the movie "Separate Tables."
The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
The President talked with Gen. Haig.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___6___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by
Charles Millican's office,
Florida Technological Univ.
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, FLORIDA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY (FTU)
Orlando, Florida
June 8, 1973

President Nixon
The First Lady

Rabbi Rudolph J. Ader, Congregation Chev Shalom, Orlando, Florida
C. B. Gambrell, Vice President for Academic Affairs, FTU
John R. Bolte, Director of the General Studies Program, FTU
Charles N. Millican, President of FTU
Mrs. Charles N. Millican
Bernard C. Kissel, Dean of the College of Social Sciences, FTU
Bernard Ostle, Dean of the College of Natural Sciences, FTU
Charles N. Micarelli, Dean of the College of Humanities and Fine Arts, FTU
Robert D. Kersten, Dean of the College of Engineering, FTU
C. C. Miller, Dean of the College of Education, FTU
Charles E. Gilliland, Dean of the College of Business Administration, FTU
Steven H. Adamich, Student Body President, FTU
W. Rex Brown, Vice President of Student Affairs, FTU
C. B. Gambrell, Jr., Vice President of Academic Affairs, FTU
Richard A. Scheenbahn, Processional Marshall
Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
Mrs. Louis Frey, Jr.
W. Dan Chapman, Registrar, FTU
K. Philip Taylor, announcer
APPENDIX "D"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 842
McCoy AFB Fla to Homestead AFB Fla
8 June 1973 Dep: 11:30am Arr: 12:05pm +35 190SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Gen A M Haig Jr
4. Miss Rose Mary Woods
5. Mr Gerald Warren
6. Dr Walter R Tkach
7. LTC W L Golden
8. Maj G A Joulwan
9. M Acker
10. M Hartley
11. MSG A Araiza
12. MSG H Oldenburg
13. R Knudsen
14. R Keiser
15. R Burke
16. W Hudson
17. C Zboril
18. J Holt
19. A Robinson
20. J McGunn
21. S Howell
22. K Barnes
23. Frances Lewine
24. Norman Kempster
25. Henry Truitt
26. Don Bacon
27. Jim Palmer
28. Frank Cancellare
29. Don Fulsom
30. Mrs A M Haig Jr
31. A M Haig III

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.

The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the Miami area.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Gen. and Mrs. Haig
  - Mr. Rebozo
  - Jane Lucke

The Presidential party saw the movie "A Tree Grows In Brooklyn."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNE 9, 1973
9:59 p.m. SATURDAY
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 10, 1973

TIME 9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>10:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>10:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>11:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>11:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>11:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>3:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>5:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>5:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5:42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.

The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III.

The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Parma Valley, California. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Parma Valley, California.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. Rebozo
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
**June 10, 1973**

**TIME**
7:30 p.m. Sunday

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>The President went to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President greeted Lt. Col. Clark R. Morgan, Special Actions Officer, Homestead AFB, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady, Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President telephoned Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 11, 1973**

**TIME**

**7:23 a.m. MONDAY**

---

### TIME

| 7:23 | R |
| 8:30 | 8:37 | R |
| 8:43 | |
| 9:05 | 9:45 |
| 9:49 | 10:01 |
| 10:01 | 10:07 | 10:07 | 10:07 | 10:07 | 10:07 | 10:07 |
| 12:17 | 12:36 | 1:12 | 1:12 | 1:21 | P |
| 12:11 | 12:11 | 12:11 |
| 12:36 | 1:12 | 1:12 | 1:21 |
| 1:12 | 1:12 | 1:21 |
| 1:16 | 1:20 | 2:13 | 2:17 |
| 2:18 | R |
| 2:18 | 2:18 |
| 2:55 | 2:55 |
| 2:56 | P |
| 3:00 | 3:03 |
| 3:05 | |

---

### ACTIVITY

The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Gen. Haig
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
- John B. Connally, Special Advisor
- John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Gen. Haig

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.


The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President returned to the Oval Office.
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 11, 1973

**TIME**
3:06 p.m. MONDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss wage and price controls with members of the Labor-Management Advisory Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Dunlop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Stein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Dunlop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Stein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his brother, F. Donald Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ziegler went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on board with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Tupper Lake, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:23 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked on the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE LABOR-MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Cabinet Room
June 11, 1973

The President
John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Labor Representatives
George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO
Lane Kirkland, Secretary-Treasurer of the AFL-CIO
Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International
   Brotherhood of Teamsters
Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Automobile Workers
Paul Hall, President of the Seafarers International Union of North
   America

Management Representatives
R. Heath Larry, Vice Chairman of the Board of U.S. Steel Corporation
James M. Roche, Director of the General Motors Corporation
Stephen D. Bechtel, Jr., President of the Bechtel Corporation
John O'Connel, Vice President of the Bechtel Corporation
Edward W. Carter, President of Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Howard Morgan, Chairman of the Board of the Procter and Gamble Corporation, in Cincinnatti, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACEDAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>JUNE 12, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met to discuss economic policy with members of the Troika:

- Gen. Haig
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Troika
- Mr. Ash, member of the Troika
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and member of the Troika
- John B. Connally, Special Advisor
- John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President and Gen. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and Gen. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President and Gen. Haig boarded the Sequoia.

The President and Gen. Haig were greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit Washington Navy Yard, and Captain of the Sequoia.

The President went boating on the Sequoia with:

- Gen. Haig
- Dr. Chester L. Ward, Personal Physician
- Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide

The President had dinner with Gen. Haig.

The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JUNE 13, 1973

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**

4:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>The President met to discuss new anti-inflation policy with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, returned to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>The President met to discuss new economic controls with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:

- Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant
- Mr. Bull

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience to announce new economic controls.

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out
### JUNE 13, 1973

**8:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Clark MacGregor, Vice President of United Aircraft. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton. The President's Special Assistant, David N. Parker, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Fitzsimmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Morton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan in Tampa, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Advisor, John B. Connally, in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**JUNE 13, 1973**

**9:41 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with pollster Lou Harris in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the Rev. Billy Graham in Fort Worth, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Fort Worth, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Fremont, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Thomas Hart
All present

CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room 4:32 p.m. - 4:59 p.m.
June 13, 1973

The President
The Vice President
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense-designate
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Richard Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
John Barnum, Under Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant
David Gergen, Special Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room
June 13, 1973

The President
The Vice President
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Mike Mansfield, Senate Majority Leader (D-Montana)
Hugh Scott, Senate Minority Leader (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Russell Long (D-Louisiana)
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator William Proxmire (D-Wisconsin)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Russell Long (D-Louisiana)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman John McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Wright Patman (D-Texas)
Congressman William Widnall (R-New Jersey)
Congressman Herman Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 14, 1973
TIME DAY
9:22 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITY

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Staff Assistant, David C. Hoopes.

The President met with:
- Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

R The President was telephoned long distance by editor of the Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- George Putnam, nationally syndicated radio and television commentator and recipient of the 1973 Washington Lions Club Distinguished Citizen's Award
- Mr. Ziegler

The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.

The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:
- Mr. Putnam
- Mr. Ziegler
- Gerald A. Simmonds, President of American Radio Programs
- Craig Simmonds, son

The President met with:
- Mr. Putnam
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Gerald Simmonds
- Mr. Craig Simmonds

The President met with:
- William W. Scranton, Director of the Scott Paper Company and member of the President's Advisory Commission on Disarmament Negotiations
- Gen. Haig
The President telephoned his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President met with:
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Gen. Haig
Mr. Ziegler
Members of the press
White House photographer

The President went to the Blue Room.

The President received diplomatic credentials from:
Yayha H. Geghman, Ambassador-designate from the Yemen Arab Republic to the U.S.
Yadu Nath Khanal, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Nepal to the U.S.
Triloki Nath Kaul, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of India to the U.S.
Robert B. Mbaya, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Malawi to the U.S.
Faisal bin Ali al-Bu-Sa'id, Ambassador-designate from the Sultanate of Oman to the U.S.
Um Sim, Ambassador-designate from the Khmer Republic to the U.S.
Abdullah Salah, Ambassador-designate from the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the U.S.

For a list of other guests and State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**JUNE 14, 1973**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12 P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13 P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15 5:33</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34 5:58</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31 4:32 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43 5:46 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48 5:53 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03 6:04 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08 6:09 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14 6:38</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Henkel, Jr., Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. John C. Bennett, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David N. Parker, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garry M. Jenkins, Secret Service Agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William G. Hyland, NSC Staff Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Under Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40 6:48</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52 8:51</td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner on board.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8:51 p.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

- The *Sequoia* docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
- The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President returned to his office in the EOB.
- The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart.
- The President met with Mrs. Yates.
- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY
June 14, 1973
Blue Room, White House

President Nixon

Yahya H. Geghman, Ambassador from the Yemen Arab Republic to the
U.S.
Mrs. Yahya H. Geghman

Triloki Nath Kaul, Ambassador from the Republic of India to the
U.S.

Robert B. Mbaya, Ambassador from the Republic of Malawi to the U.S.
Mrs. Robert B. Mbaya

Faisal bin Ali al-Bu-Sa'id, Ambassador from the Sultanate of Oman
to the U.S.

Yadu Nath Khanal, Ambassador from the Kingdom of Nepal to the U.S.
Mrs. Nath Khanal
Shubha Khanal, daughter (20)
Udaya Khanal, son (18)

Um Sim, Ambassador from the Khmer Republic to the U.S.
Mrs. Um Sim
Um Soreyrith Sim, son (9)
Um Setara Sim, daughter (7)

Abdullah Salah, Ambassador from the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the U.S.
Mrs. Abdullah Salah
Haniah Abdullah, daughter (12)

State Department Officials
Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol
Thomas Mossellem, Escort Officer
Patrick Daly, Escort Officer
Stephen J. McCarthy, Escort Officer
Nicholas Ruwe, Escort Officer
Lloyd M. Rives, Escort Officer
Hampton Davis, Escort Officer
State Department Officials (con't)
Alfred L. Atherton, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State
Richard L. Sneider, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
### Place Day Began

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

### Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>CDT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Activity

- **8:15 a.m., FRIDAY**
  - The President went to the Oval Office.
  - The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
  - The President met with:
    - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
    - Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
    - Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
  - The President requested that Mr. Kissinger join him.

- **9:58**
  - The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

- **10:00**
  - The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

- **10:15**
  - The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Greater Peoria Airport, Peoria, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 36 minutes)

- **11:00**
  - The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
  - The President participated in a series of photo opportunities with:
    - Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)
    - Mrs. Howard H. Baker, Jr.
    - Cissy Baker, daughter
    - Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)
    - Senator Adlai E. Stevenson III (R-Illinois)
    - Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
    - Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)

- **11:12**
  - The President met with Senator Percy.
  - The President met with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
  - The President met with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JUNE 15, 1973

**TIME**
11:21 a.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor Daniel Walker (D-Illinois).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Greater Peoria Airport to the Pekin Public Library and the Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center, Pekin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in the dedication ceremony of the Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center. For a list of guests seated on the speaker's platform, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Dirksen Congressional Leadership Center to Mrs. Dirksen's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mrs. Nixon greeted Mrs. Lillie Carver, mother of Mrs. Dirksen. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Dirksen residence to the Greater Peoria Airport, Peoria. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the Greater Peoria Airport, Peoria, Illinois to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; (Actual flying time - 2 hours 21 minutes)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 15, 1973**

**TIME** 12:51 p.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:09 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:06 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by C. G. Rebozo.

The Presidential party went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The Presidential party went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
- Mr. Rebozo

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The Presidential party saw the movie "Stage Fright."
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
the Advance Office
All present

GUESTS SEATED ON THE SPEAKER'S PLATFORM DURING THE DEDICATION
CEREMONY FOR THE EVERETT MCKINLEY DIRKSEN CONGRESSIONAL
LEADERSHIP CENTER
Pekin, Illinois
June 15, 1973

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon

Mrs. Everett McKinley Dirksen, widow of the Senator (R-Illinois)

Senator Howard Baker (R-Tennessee), son-in-law of Senator Dirksen
Mrs. Howard Baker, daughter of Senator Dirksen
Cissy Baker, granddaughter of Senator Dirksen
Tom Dirksen, brother of Senator Dirksen

Governor Daniel Walker (D-Illinois)
John Altorfer, program MC and Peoria industrialist
Richard N. Peck, Director of the Pekin Public Library
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Senator Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Charles Percy (R-Illinois)
Senator Adlai Stevenson III (D-Illinois)
APPENDIX "D"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCe ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 875

Peoria II to Homestead AFB Fla

15 June 1973 Dep: 12:50pm Arr: 4:15pm 2+25 1100SN

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mrs. Everett Dirkson, widow of the Senator (R-Illinois)
4. Alexander Haig Jr
5. Ronald Ziegler
6. Rose Mary Woods
7. Dr. William Lukash
8. Maj John V Brennan
9. Muriel Hartley
10. Herb Oldenburg
11. Marti McAlister
12. R Bates
13. R Pontius
14. J Baffa
15. C Rochner
16. C Kroff
17. S Petro
18. P Donald
19. L Griffin
20. J Edwards
21. Jack Kightlinger, White House photographer
22. Frank Cormier AP
23. Helen Thomas UPI
24. Steve Geer ABC
25. Bob Toth LA Times
26. Jim Palmer AP Photo
27. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
28. Maj George Joulwan
29. Steve Bull

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/17/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>“Spirit of ’76” – Appendix “D” (2 pp.)</td>
<td>6/22/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/17/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/19/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/21/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/22/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/24/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1973 – June 30, 1973

**PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JUNE 16, 1973

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,  
FLORIDA

**TIME**  
9:30 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to 500 Bay Lane.

The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.

The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with the astronauts in the Skylab Orbital Laboratory in space:
- Capt. Charles "Pete" Conrad, USN, Commanding Officer of Skylab
- Cdr. Joseph P. Kerwin, USN
- Cdr. Paul J. Weitz, USN
The President congratulated the astronauts on successfully repairing the orbiting laboratory. The President also wished them a happy Father's Day.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bangor, Maine.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

The President had lunch.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.

The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.

The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III.
The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.

The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.

The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.

The President went to 500 Bay Lane.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Rebozo

The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Minneapolis, Minnesota. The call was not completed.

The Presidential party went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.

The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Minneapolis, Minnesota. The call was not completed.

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:
- The First Lady
- Gen. Haig

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. For a list of Soviet and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A." The arrival ceremony was broadcast live over radio and television networks in the U.S. and U.S.S.R.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to the Blue Room.

The Presidential party received members of the official Soviet and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were:
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Mrs. William P. Rogers
- Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
- Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer

The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:
- General Secretary Brezhnev
- Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter

The President met with:
- General Secretary Brezhnev
- Mr. Sukhodrev
- Members of the press
- White House photographer
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**TIME**

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PH**

**TD**

**ACTIVITY**

(continued)

12:32 3:12
Mr. Kissinger

12:32 3:12
Secretary Rogers

12:32 3:12
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff member

12:32 3:12
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

12:32 3:12
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.

3:12
The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.

3:17
The President bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev.

3:17 3:45
The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers, returned to the Oval Office.

3:19 3:35
The President met with:

3:21 3:31
Gen. Haig

3:21 3:31
Mr. Kissinger

3:21 3:31
Mr. Ziegler

3:46 3:47
The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

4:20 4:27
The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

4:20 4:22 P
The President talked with Gen. Haig.

4:27 4:29 P
The President talked with Gen. Haig.

4:30 4:31 P
The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

4:31 4:32
The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

4:59 5:00
The President met with Miss Woods.

5:15 5:45
The President met with:

5:16 5:20
Mr. Buzhardt

5:40 5:41
Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods

5:49
The President returned to the Oval Office.
**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:49-6:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the energy crisis with: Governor John A. Love (R-Colorado)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49-6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08-6:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19-6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21-6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40-6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted General Secretary Brezhnev. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04-8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: The First Lady General Secretary Brezhnev Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Secretary and Mrs. Rogers Foreign Minister Gromyko Ambassador and Mrs. Dobrynin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26-8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by General Secretary Brezhnev, went to the Blue Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58-11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of General Secretary Brezhnev. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the Johnny Mann Singers. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B" and APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and Mrs. Nixon escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to his motorcade at the North Portico.

For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Diary for June 19, 1973.
ARRIVAL CEREMONY, LEONID I. BREZHNEV, GENERAL SECRETARY
South Grounds of the White House
June 18, 1973

President Nixon
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee
of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Members of the Welcoming Committee
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S.
and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
Walter E. Washington, Mayor (D-Washington, D.C.)
Mrs. Walter E. Washington

continued on next page
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL SOVIET PARTY:

His Excellency Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Anatoliy Fedrovich Dobrynin
The Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Mrs. Dobrynin

His Excellency Nikolai Semenovich Patolichev
Minister of Foreign Trade

His Excellency Boris Pavlovich Bugayev
Minister of Civil Aviation

Mr. Georgiy Emmanuilovich Tsukanov
Assistant of the General Secretary, CC/CPSU

His Excellency Andrey Mikhaylovich Aleksandrov
Assistant of the General Secretary, CC/CPSU
Ambassador

His Excellency Leonid Mitrofanovich Zamyatin
General Director, TASS
Ambassador

Mr. Georgiy Arkadyevich Arbatov
Director, USA Institute, Academy of Sciences USSR

Mr. Yevgeniy Ivanovich Chazov
Deputy Minister of Health, Academician

Mr. Mikhail Yevstaf'yevich Mogilevets
Deputy Administrator, CC/CPSU
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL SOVIET PARTY
(Continued)

His Excellency Georgiy Markovich Korniyenko
Member of the Collegium, Ambassador Head,
USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Dmitriy Semyonovich Nikiforov
Chief of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ambassador

Lieutenant General Sergey Nikolayevich Antonov
Chief of Security Services

The Honorable Vsyevolod Nikolayevich Sofinskiy
Head, Press Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Minister

His Excellency Vasily Georgiyevich Makarov
First Assistant to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Ambassador

Mr. Viktor Mikhaylovich Sukhodrev
Counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, June 18, 1973
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency Leonid Ilyich Brezhnev
General Secretary of the Central Committee,
Communist Party, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

His Excellency Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency The Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist
Republics & Mrs. Dobrynin

His Excellency Nikolai Semenovich Patolichev
Minister of Foreign Trade

His Excellency Boris Pavlovich Bugayev
Minister of Civil Aviation

Mr. Georgiy Emmanuillowich Tsukanov
Assistant of the General Secretary, CC/CPSU

His Excellency Andrey Mikhaylovich Aleksandrov
Assistant of the General Secretary, CC/CPSU

His Excellency Leonid Mitrofanovich Zamyatin
General Director, TASS
Ambassador

Mr. Georgiy Arkadyevich Arbatov
Director, USA Institute, Academy of Sciences USSR

Mr. Yevgeniy Ivanovich Chazov
Deputy Minister of Health

Mr. Mikhail Yevstat'ievich Mogilevets
Deputy Administrator, CC/CPSU

His Excellency Georgiy Markovich Korniyenko
Member of the Collegium
Head, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ambassador

His Excellency Dmitriy Semyonovich Nikiforov
Chief of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ambassador

Lieutenant General Sergey Nikolayevich Antonov
Chief of Security Services

The Honorable Vysevolod Nikolayevich Sofinskiy
Head, Press Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Minister

His Excellency Valiiliy Georgiievich Makarov
First Assistant to the Minister of Foreign Affairs
Ambassador

The Honorable & Mrs. Yuly M. Vorontsov
Minister Counselor, Embassy of USSR
The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Speaker (Carl Albert)
The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Hon. Melvin R. Laird
Counsellor to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator Mike Mansfield (Montana)
Senator & Mrs. Robert C. Byrd (West Virginia)
Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)
Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (Illinois)
Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. Ford (Michigan)
Rep. & Mrs. John J. McFall (California)
Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
Hon. & Mrs. James R. Schlesinger
Director of Central Intelligence; Secretary of Defense-designate
Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol
General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President
Hon. Henry Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment
Counsel to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally
Special Adviser to the President
Mrs. Llewellyn Thompson
Widow of former Ambassador to USSR, Washington, D. C.
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge
Former Ambassador, Beverly, Massachusetts
Hon. & Mrs. Jacob D. Beam
Former Ambassador to USSR, Washington, D. C.
Miss Mary Frances Albert
Daughter of the Speaker
Miss June Allyson
Actress, Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Black
Mrs. -Shirley Temple Black, Woodside, California
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Borman  
Sr. V.P., Operations Group, Eastern Airlines, Miami, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. A. Smith Bowman  
Sunset Hills, Virginia

Mrs. George C. Brock  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Oliver C. Carmichael, Jr.  
Chmn., Assos Corp. of North America, South Bend, Indiana

Mrs. Harvey Lavan Cliburn, Sr.  
Shreveport, Louisiana

Mr. Van Cliburn  
Pianist, Shreveport, Louisiana

Mr. & Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Max M. Fisher  
Chmn., Fisher-New Center Co., Franklin, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Frank E. Fitzsimmons  

Mr. & Mrs. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.  
Chmn., The Hearst Corporation, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Gray  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Paul Hall  
Pres., Seafarers' Int'l. Union of North America, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Gabriel Hauge  
Pres., Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.  
Chmn., The Hearst Corporation, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Johnson  

Mr. & Mrs. Donald M. Kendall  
Chmn., PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, New York

Mr. Johnny Mann  
Entertainer, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Miller  
Chmn. & Chief Executive, Gannett Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Daniel S. Parker  
Chmn., Parker Pen Co., Janesville, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Charles S. Rhyne  
Attorney, Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Edwin F. Russell  
Pres., Newhouse Newspapers, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Stein  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney  
Lexington, Kentucky

Mr. & Mrs. Walter B. Wriston  
Chmn., First National City Bank, NYC
APPENDIX "B" (con't)

Additions:

Vladimir S. Alkhimov, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade, U.S.S.R.
Maj. Gen. Vsevolod S. Tovma, Military Attache, Embassy of
the U.S.S.R.
Wiktor M. Sukhodrev, Counsellor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs,
U.S.S.R.
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Mr. and Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Pollack
Mr. and Mrs. Armand Hammer, Chairman of the Board of the Occidental
Petroleum Corp.
Miss Imee Marcos, daughter of the President of the Philippines

Interpreters

Catherine Guilsher
William D. Krimer
Cyril Muromcew
Helen Semler
Peter Semler
Dmitry Zarechnak
ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Monday, June 18, 1973

at ten o'clock

APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
✓ indicates present

Col. & Mrs. Lawrence E. Adams
   White House Office
Miss Alvia Alexander
   Sister of Mr. T. M. Alexander, Jr.
Mr. T. M. Alexander, Jr.
   Acting Regional Admr., Dept. of HUD, Atlanta, Georgia
Mrs. Jean Allen
   Secretary to Senator James Eastland
Mr. & Mrs. John A. Armitage
   Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Willis C. Armstrong
   Assistant Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. John W. Barnum
   Under Secretary of Transportation--designate
Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil Campbell
   Under Secretary of Agriculture
Hon. & Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci, III
   Under Secretary of HEW
Mr. & Mrs. William Chase
   Washington, D. C.
Hon. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.
   Deputy Secretary of Defense
Mr. & Mrs. A. Denis Clift
   White House Office
Hon. & Mrs. William Colby
   Director of Central Intelligence--designate
Mr. Roy L. Darnell, Jr.
   Escort of Mrs. Audrey Jones
Miss Irene Derus
   White House Office
Miss Marilyn Dexheimer
   White House Office
Mr. Gurden Drake
   Escort of Miss Irene Derus
Mr. & Mrs. Andrew Falkiewicz
   Deputy Press Secretary, The White House
Hon. C. Clyde Ferguson, Jr.
   Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. James C. Fletcher
   Administrator, NASA
Mr. & Mrs. Sanford L. Fox
   White House Office
Mr. Steve Hand
   Escort of Miss Marilyn Dexheimer
Mrs. Bryan Hanks
Mother of Miss Nancy Hanks

Hon. Nancy Hanks
Chairman, National Council on the Arts

Hon. & Mrs. John A. Hannah
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Christian R. Holmes, IV
Administrative Assistant to Rep. William Mailliard

Mr. Russell A. Houston
Escort of Mrs. Dora Tennant

Mr. & Mrs. William G. Hyland
White House Office

Mrs. Audrey Jones
Secretary to Senator Harry Byrd

Mr. & Mrs. John Koskinen
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Linder
Chief Executive Clerk, The White House

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph H. Macaulay
Special Assistant to Rep. Leslie Arends

Mr. & Mrs. Jack F. Matlock
Director of Soviet Union Affairs, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. John M. Maury
Legislative Counsel, Central Intelligence Agency

Mr. & Mrs. Guy G. McConnell
Senate Appropriations Committee

Mr. Harlan McNutt
Escort of Miss Dixy Lee Ray

Hon. & Mrs. David Parker
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. Dixy Lee Ray
Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission

Hon. Arthur F. Sampson
Administrator, GSA

Hon. & Mrs. Richard F. Schubert
Under Secretary of Labor - designate

Hon. & Mrs. William E. Simon
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph T. Sneed
Deputy Attorney General, Department of Justice

Hon. & Mrs. John K. Tabor
Under Secretary of Commerce - designate

Mrs. Dora Tennant
White House Office
Hon. & Mrs. Ronald H. Walker
Director, National Park Service, Department of the Interior
Miss Mildred Ward
Secretary to Senator John Stennis
Hon. John W. Warner
Secretary of the Navy
Miss Whitney Watriss
Date of Mr. Christian Holmes
Hon. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker
Under Secretary of the Interior

Additions:
Mr. Alexander Bessmertnykh
Mr. and Mrs. Everett Bierman
Mr. and Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Mr. Mikhail Polonik
Mr. Aleksandr M. Poplavskih
Mr. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. William Safire
Mr. Aleksandr Zinchuk
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
PLACE DAY BEGAN

JUNE 19, 1973
TIME
12:02 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R=Placed</td>
<td>P=Received</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

12:02
The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence following a State Dinner in honor of Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

12:17 P
The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

12:46 12:50 P
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

9:13
The President went to the Oval Office.

9:18 9:34
The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

9:36 P
The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

9:37 10:03
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

10:10 11:00
The President met with:
- Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel

10:12 P
The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.

11:02 11:04
The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger

11:02 11:15
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

11:15 11:17
The President met with Gen. Haig.

11:19
The President went to West Executive Avenue.

11:19 11:20
The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Blair-Lee House.

The President was greeted by:
- General Secretary Brezhnev
- Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.

11:29 11:33
The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from Blair-Lee House to the Department of State.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev were greeted by William P. Rogers, Secretary of State.
**Date**: June 19, 1973

**Time**: 11:33 a.m., Tuesday

**Place and Day**: The White House, Washington, D.C.

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to a holding room on the eighth floor of the State Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev attended a signing ceremony for agreements of cooperation between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in the fields of agriculture, ocean studies, transportation, science, technology, education, and culture. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President motored from the State Department to Blair-Lee House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President motored from Blair-Lee House to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President attended a signing ceremony for agreements of cooperation between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in the fields of agriculture, ocean studies, transportation, science, technology, education, and culture. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
  Gen. Haig
  Mr. Buzhardt
  Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

The President met with:
  Mr. Kissinger
  Gen. Haig

The President went to the West Lobby Portico.

The President greeted General Secretary Brezhnev.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the
  Cabinet Room.

The President met in plenary session with members of the U.S.
  and Soviet delegations. For a list of attendees, see
  APPENDIX "A."

  Members of the press, in/out

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the
  South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White
  House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was
  accompanied by:
  General Secretary Brezhnev
  Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of
  Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter

The Presidential party boarded the Sequoia.

The Presidential party was greeted by Cdr. Andrew J. Combe,
  Commander of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington
  Navy Yard, and Captain of the Sequoia.

The President went boating on the Sequoia. For a list of
  guests accompanying the President, see APPENDIX "B."

The Presidential party had dinner.

The Sequoia docked at the Anacostia boat dock.

The President motored from the Anacostia boat dock to the
  Anacostia NAS helipad. He was accompanied by:
  General Secretary Brezhnev
  Mr. Sukhodrev
The President flew by helicopter from the Anacostia NAS to Thurmont, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President motored from the Thurmont helipad to Camp David. He was accompanied by:
- General Secretary Brezhnev
- Mr. Sukhodrev

The Presidential party went to Aspen Lodge.

The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to Dogwood Cabin.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Tuckahoe, New York. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mrs. Yates. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mrs. Yates.
PLENARY SESSION
Cabinet Room
June 19, 1973

U.S. DELEGATES
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
John F. Connally, Special Advisor
Peter N. Flanigan, Assistant
Helmut A. Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member

SOVIET DELEGATES
Leonid Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Nikolai S. Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey Aleksandrov, Assistant to the General Secretary
Viktor Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, U.S.S.R.

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by Thomas Hart
All present
DINNER ABOARD THE SEQUOIA
June 19, 1973

The President
Leonid Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey Aleksandrov, Assistant to the General Secretary
Nikolai S. Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade of the U.S.S.R.
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 20, 1973

**TIME**

9:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PLACE DAY BEGAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5 minutes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>JUNE 20, 1973</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PLACE DAY BEGAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:20</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:22</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President had breakfast.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:27</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:38</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:42</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10:50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:10</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Gen. Haig.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:21</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:24</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:29</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:40</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:58</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:02</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:20</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:22</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:29</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:31</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:51</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:55</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1:08</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1:07</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1:08</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1:25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 20, 1973
TIME DAY
1:25 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev stepped outside Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev participated in a photo opportunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>General Secretary Brezhnev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Dobrynin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member and Under Secretary-designate of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrey M. Aleksandrov, Assistant to the General Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Georgiy E. Tsukanov, Assistant to the General Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Minister Gromyko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the driveway outside Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President presented a Lincoln Continental to General Secretary Brezhnev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President rode through the Camp David grounds in the Continental. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Secretary Brezhnev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Sukhodrev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Kissinger

The President and Mr. Kissinger went to Dogwood Cabin.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by:
General Secretary Brezhnev
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Sukhodrev

The Presidential party went to the Aspen patio.

The President met with:
General Secretary Brezhnev
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Sukhodrev

The Presidential party returned to Dogwood Cabin.

The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President went to Aspen patio.

The President met for cocktails with:
Secretary Rogers
Mr. Kissinger
Gen. Haig
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Sonnenfeldt
Foreign Minister Gromyko
Ambassador Dobrynin
Mr. Aleksandrov
Mr. Tsukanov
Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Director of the U.S.A. Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.

The Presidential party was joined by:
General Secretary Brezhnev
Mr. Sukhodrev

The Presidential party had dinner.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President bade farewell to his guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

### DATE
JUNE 21, 1973

### TIME
9:30 a.m. THURSDAY

### PHONE
P=Placed R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler, Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the entrance of Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the entrance of Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Gen. Haig join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 21, 1973

**Time**

1:20 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: General Secretary Brezhnev, Mr. Sukhodrev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the entrance of Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>The President greeted General Secretary Brezhnev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the Lincoln Sitting Room in the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>The President met with General Secretary Brezhnev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev signed an agreement between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. on &quot;Scientific and Technical Cooperation in the Field of Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy.&quot; For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to his car parked at the North Portico. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>An accurate record of the President's activities during this time was not available. For an explanation, see the memo attached to the file copy of the Daily Diary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45?</td>
<td>7:05?</td>
<td>The President met with: J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel, Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.): JUNE 21, 1973

TIME (m.m.): 3:52 p.m., THURSDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Phone Placed</th>
<th>Phone Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member and Under Secretary-designate of the Treasury. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Soviet Embassy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by General Secretary Brezhnev.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with:

- General Secretary Brezhnev
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
- Mrs. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin
- White House photographer, in/out
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Red Hall on the second floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27-8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had cocktails with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Secretary Brezhnev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Dobrynin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the second floor foyer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47-9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party received dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Golden Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00-11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a reciprocal dinner hosted by General Secretary Brezhnev and members of the Soviet delegation. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, escorted by General Secretary Brezhnev, went to the first floor foyer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party greeted the Soviet Embassy kitchen staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Diary for June 22, 1973.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
SIGNING CEREMONY - "SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION IN THE FIELD OF PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY"

East Room
June 21, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
James Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense-designate
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
John B. Connally, Special Advisor

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Howard Cannon (D-Nevada)
Senator Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)
Senator John Sparkman (D-Alabama)
Senator Frank Church (R-Idaho)
Senator Gale McGee (D-Wyoming)

Congressman Teno Roncalio (D-Wyoming)
Congressman Mike McCormack (D-Washington)
Congressman Charles Gubser (R-California)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Otis Pike (D-New York)
Congressman Peter Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Congressman J. Herbert Burke (R-Florida)
Congressman Wayne Hays (D-Ohio)
Soviet Attendees

Leonid Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Andrey Gromyko, Foreign Minister of the Soviet Union
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Nikolai S. Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade of the U.S.S.R.
Boris P. Bugayev, Minister of Civil Aviation
Georgiy E. Tsukanov, Assistant of the General Secretary
Andrey M. Aleksandrov, Assistant of the General Secretary
Leonid M. Zamyatin, General Director, TASS
Georgiy A. Arbatov, Director, USA Institute, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.
Yevgeniy I. Chazov, Deputy Minister of Health
Vladimir S. Alkhimov, Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade
Mikhail Y. Mogilevets, Deputy Administrator of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. (CC/CPSU)
Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Member of the Collegium, Head, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Dmitriy S. Nikiforov, Chief of Protocol
Lt. Gen. Sergey N. Antonov, Chief of Security Services
Vsyevolod N. Sofinskiy, Head, Press Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Boris Aleksandrovich Solomatin, Deputy Permanent Representative of the U.S.S.R. to the UN
Valiliy G. Makarov, First Assistant to the Minister of Foreign Affairs
Andrey V. Smolyakov, First Assistant to the Minister of Foreign Trade
Yuriy A. Tolmachev, Deputy Chief, Department of Government Communications
Aleksandr M. Poplavskiy, Representative of the Administration, CC/CPSU
Col. Aleksandr Y. Ryabenko, Senior Adjutant of the General Secretary
Professor Gennadiy A. Ryabov, Physician
Nikolay G. Rodionov, Personal Physician to the General Secretary
Sergey S. Pavlov, Chief of Foreign Affairs Administration, Ministry of Civil Aviation
Oleg M. Sokolov, Counselor, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Vladimir N. Kelin, Counselor, Press Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Oleg A. Guryanov, Counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Yuriy Nikolayevich Strebbkov, First Secretary, Treaty and Legal Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Soviet Embassy Personnel

Mr. V. Gorovoy
Mr. A. A. Kokorev
Mr. V. I. Kyznepsov
APPENDIX "B" cont'd

Gen. Alexander M. Hiag, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant

Department of State

John A. Armitage, Department Director, Office of UN
   Political Affairs
Charles I. Bevans, Assistant Legal Advisor for Treaty Affairs
Charles N. Brower, TV Logistics Office, USIA
Jack F. Matlock, Country Director, Soviet Desk
Norman P. Neureiter, State Department officer detailed to
   the White House
Thomas Pickering, Department Deputy Director, Bureau of
   Political-Military Affairs
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
Marion Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
William Shinn, Officer, Department of International Relations
Seymour Weiss, Planning-Coordinating Staff

Department of Defense

William P. Clements, Deputy Secretary of Defense
John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy
John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force
Robert C. Hill, Assistant Secretary of Defense
John S. Foster, Jr., Director of Defense Research and Engineering
Archie Wood, Special Assistant
Paul H. Nitze, U.S. Delegate to SALT
Lt. Gen. Edward Rowny, Deputy Chairman NATO Military Commission
Dr. James Wade, Deputy Director, SALT Support Group

Joint Chiefs of Staff

Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations
Adm. Chester R. Bender, Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard

Atomic Energy Commission

Robert E. Hollingsworth, General Manager, Operating and
   Developmental Functions
CIA

Bruce Clarke, Director of Strategic Research
William E. Colby, Director-designate of the CIA
Carl Duckett, Deputy Director of Science and Technology

National Security Council

Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant and Deputy Assistant
David Aaron, NSC Staff Member
Denis Clift, NSC Staff Member
Lawrence Eagleburger, NSC Staff Member
Philip A. Odeen, NSC Staff Member
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Philip Farley, Deputy Director

Non-Governmental Groups

I. W. Abel, President of the United Steel Workers
Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to SALT
Boris Klessen, Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy, Moscow
Fred Idle, Director-designate of the Arms Control and
Disarmament Agency
RECI PROCAL DINNER HOSTED BY GENERAL SECRETARY BREZHNEV
Embassy of the U.S.S.R., Washington, D.C.
June 21, 1973

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Mrs. George P. Shultz
Frederick Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Mrs. Frederick Dent
Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court
Mrs. Warren E. Burger
Marion Smoak, Chief of Protocol
Mrs. Marion Smoak
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Mrs. Hugh Scott
Senator William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Mrs. William Fulbright
House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Mrs. Gerald Ford
David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Chase Manhattan Bank
Mrs. David Rockefeller
E. D. Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers
Mrs. E. D. Kenna
Armand Hammer, Chairman of Occidental Petroleum
Mrs. Armand Hammer
Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.)
Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member
Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Mrs. Brent G. Scowcroft
John B. Connally, Special Advisor
Mrs. John B. Connally
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the UN
Mrs. Kurt Waldheim
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
A list of Soviet guests attending the reciprocal dinner hosted by the U.S.S.R. Embassy and General Secretary Brezhnev was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.
JUNE 22, 1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Soviet Embassy to the South Grounds of the White House following a reciprocal dinner hosted by Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist party of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>R The President talked with Speaker Albert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President met to discuss an agreement between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. on the prevention of nuclear war with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Kissinger join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and General Secretary Brezhnev signed an agreement between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. on the prevention of nuclear war. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to his motorcade at the North Portico.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Bruce A. Kehrli.

The President met with Lt. Col. Golden.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.

The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady greeted:
General Secretary Brezhnev
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Mrs. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 5 hours 29 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.

The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev on a brief tour of the "Spirit of '76."

The President went to his office compartment.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ziegler
- Leonid M. Zamyatin, General Director of TASS, U.S.S.R.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Gen. Haig
- Mr. Kissinger

The "Spirit of '76" flew over the Grand Canyon.

The President was joined by:
- General Secretary Brezhnev
- Viktor M. Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev participated in a photo opportunity.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE, DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 22, 1973

**TIME**

8:55 p.m., FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

The President met with:

- John B. Connally, Special Advisor
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev deplaned.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev were greeted by:

- The First Lady
- Maj. Gen. H. S. Hill, Commanding General of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing, El Toro MCAS
- Mrs. H. S. Hill
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to the helicopter.

The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- General Secretary Brezhnev
- Ambassador and Mrs. Dobrynin
- Foreign Minister Gromyko

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>In/Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>In/Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>In/Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>In/Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>In/Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>In/Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>In/Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>In/Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>In/Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/CD/JD
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Thomas Hart
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
June 22, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Congressman F. Edward Hobert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member and Under Secretary-designate of Treasury
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
EPS

indicates present

SIGNING CEREMONY, U.S.-U.S.S.R. Agreement on the Prevention of Nuclear War
East Room, White House
June 22, 1973

President and Mrs. Nixon
Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary-designate of Defense
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
John B. Connally, Special Advisor
SIGNING CEREMONY
East Room
June 22, 1973

Senate

Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
Robert Byrd, Majority Whip
Hugh Scott, Minority Leader
William Fulbright, Foreign Relations Committee
Frank Moss, Space Committee (D-Utah)
Stuart Symington, Armed Services Committee
Strom Thurmond, Armed Services Committee
John Sparkman, Banking Committee
Warren Magnuson, Commerce Committee (D-Washington)
Thomas Eagleton, D. C. Committee
Charles McC. Mathias, D. C. Committee
Russell Long, Finance Committee
Charles Percy, Government Operations Committee
Henry Jackson, Interior Committee
Paul Fannin, Interior Committee (R-Arizona)
Harrison Williams, Labor Committee
Jacob Javits, Labor Committee
Hiram Fong, Post Office Committee (R-Hawaii)
Jennings Randolph, Public Works Committee (D-West Virginia)
Howard Cannon, Rules Committee
Marlow Cook, Rules Committee (R-Kentucky)
Vance Hartke, Veterans Committee (D-Indiana)
Clifford Hansen, Veterans Committee (R-Wyoming)
John Pastore, Joint Atomic Energy
William Proxmire, Joint Economic

House

Thomas O'Neill, Majority Leader
John McFall, Majority Whip
Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
Leslie Arends, Minority Whip
William Mailliard, Foreign Affairs Committee
W. R. Poage, Agriculture Committee (D-Texas)
George Mahon, Appropriations Committee (D-Texas)
Elford Cederberg, Appropriations Committee (R-Michigan)
Edward Hebert, Armed Services Committee
House (continued)

William Bray, Armed Services Committee
William Widenall, Banking Committee
Charles Diggs, D. C. Committee
Ancher Nelson, D. C. Committee (R-Minnesota)
Carl Perkins, Education Committee
Albert Quie, Education Committee (R-Minnesota)
Clet Holifield, Government Operations Committee
Frank H. Horton, Government Operations Committee (R-New York)
William Dickinson, Administration Committee
Richard Ichord, Internal Security Committee (D-Minnesota)
Samuel Devine, Commerce Committee (R-Chicago)
Peter Rodino, Judiciary Committee (D-New Jersey)
Edward Hutchinson, Judiciary Committee (R-Michigan)
James E. Grover, Merchant Marine Committee w/Ex. (R-New York)
William Harsha, Public Works Committee
Ray Madden, Rules Committee
Olin Teague, Science Committee
Charles Mosher, Science Committee
William Jennings Bryan Dorsey, Veterans Committee (D-South Carolina)
Melvin Price, Joint Atomic Energy Committee
Craig Harmer, Joint Atomic Energy Committee (R-California)
John Rhodes, GOP Policy Committee (R-Arizona)
John Anderson, GOP Conference Chairman (R-Illinois)
Barber Conable, GOP Research Chairman (R-New York)
Jack Edwards, GOP Conference Secretary (R-Alabama)

Mrs. James R. Grover, wife of the Congressman
APPENDIX "B" (cont.)

SOVIET ATTENDEES

Mr. A. M. Aleksandrov
Mr. V. S. Akhimov
Mr. S. N. Antonov
Mr. G. A. Arbatov
Mr. Y. F. Babenko
Mr. E. A. Belov
Mr. A. A. Bessmertnykh
Mr. I. N. Boni
Mr. E. V. Bugrov
Mr. V. L. Bykov
Mr. B. P. Bugaev
Mr. E. I. Chazov
Amb. A. F. Dobrynin
Mrs. I. N. Dobrynin
Mr. I. P. Filin
Mr. V. I. Gorovoy
Mr. V. V. Grishaev
Mr. A. A. Gromyko
Mr. I. S. Gromakov
Mr. G. G. Gvantsadze
Mr. V. F. Isakov
Mr. B. S. Ivanov
Mr. V. N. Kelin
Mr. A. A. Kokorev
Mr. A. A. Konygin
Mr. G. M. Kornienko
Mr. V. N. Krasheninnikov
Mr. O. A. Krokhalev
Mr. M. E. Mogilevetz
Mr. V. G. Musaelian
Mr. A. G. Myshkov
Mr. V. G. Makarov
Mr. D. S. Nikiforov
Mr. V. K. Novash
Mr. A. S. Novikov
Mr. V. N. Orlov
Mr. V. N. Palshkov
Mr. N. S. Patolichev
Mr. S. S. Pavlov
Mr. V. I. Pereverzev
Mr. M. K. Polonik

Mr. N. G. Rodionov
Mr. V. A. Romanchenko
Mr. N. I. Roshchin
Mr. A. G. Rozanov
Mr. G. A. Ryabov
Mr. V. P. Sakovich
Mr. M. E. Seleznov
Mr. I. P. Sevostianov
Mr. A. V. Smoliakov
Mr. O. M. Sokolov
Mr. V. N. Sofinskiy
Mr. B. A. Solomatin
Mr. Y. N. Strebkov
Mr. V. M. Sukhodrev
Mr. V. N. Sushkov
Mr. S. P. Tarasenko
Mr. Y. A. Tolmachev
Mr. V. S. Tovma
Mr. G. E. Tsoukanov
Mr. N. I. Vasiliev
Mr. A. M. Vavilov
Mr. Y. M. Vorontsov
Mr. A. P. Yevstafyev
Mr. L. M. Zamyatin

Mr. Vadim I. Kuznetsov
White House Staff

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

Department of State

John A. Armitage, Department Director, Office of UN Political Affairs
George H. Aldrich, Deputy Legal Advisor
Charles L. Bevans, Assistant Legal Advisor for Treaty Affairs
Charles N. Brower, TV Logistics Office, USIA
William Codus, former Chief of Protocol
Jack F. Matlock, Country Director, Soviet Desk
Norman F. Neureiter, State Department officer detailed to the White House
Thomas Pickering, Department Deputy Director, Bureau of Political-Military Affairs
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
Marion Smeal, Acting Chief of Protocol
Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State
Seymour Weiss, Planning-Coordinating Staff
Boris H. Klosson, Deputy Chief Mission, U.S. Embassy, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Department of Defense

Paul H. Nitze, U.S. Delegate to SALT
Lt. Gen. Edward Rowny, Deputy Chairman, NATO Military Commission

Atomic Energy Commission

Dixie Lee Ray, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission

CIA

Bruce Clarke, Director of Strategic Research
William E. Colby, Director-designate of the CIA
Carl Duckett, Deputy Director of Science and Technology

National Security Council

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
NSC continued

David Aaron, NSC Staff Member
Denis Clift, NSC Staff Member
Lawrence Eagleburger, NSC Staff Member
Philip A. Odeen, NSC Staff Member
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member and Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member
David Elliott, NSC Staff Member

Others

Gérard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to SALT
Robert S. McNamara, President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
Philip J. Farley, Deputy Director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
James Wade, Deputy Director, SALT Support Group
John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy
John L. Mclnucas, Secretary of the Air Force-designate
Archie L. Wood, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
Anja Fisher
Eleanor C. McDowell, attorney for the Department of State
Jacob Bean, former Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.)
John S. Foster, Jr., Director of Defense Research and Engineering
Frederick Ikle, Director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER __2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JUNE 23, 1973**

**TIME**

**9:29 a.m. SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:20   |       | The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office. He was accompanied by:  
          |       | Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.  
          |       | Mr. Kissinger  
          |       | Viktor M. Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. |
| 12:22   |       | The President met with:  
          |       | General Secretary Brezhnev  
          |       | Mr. Kissinger  
          |       | Mr. Sukhodrev |
| 12:29   |       | The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 12:49   |       | The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.     |
| 1:29    |       | The President talked with Mr. Bull.                                      |
| 1:45    |       | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.                                   |
| 1:48    |       | The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.                     |
| 1:50    |       | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.                                 |
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool. He was accompanied by: The First Lady General Secretary Brezhnev The President and the First Lady hosted a poolside party in honor of General Secretary Brezhnev. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to his room in the San Clemente Compound residence. The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool. The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/JD
RECEPTION AT LA CASA PACIFICA
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA
Saturday, June 23, 1973
at four-thirty o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency Leonid Ilyich Brezhnev, General Secretary
of the Central Committee, Communist Party of the USSR

Official Soviet party

Mr. & Mrs. Earl C. Adams
San Marino, California
Miss Claudia Anderson
With Mr. MacDonald Becket
Hon. & Mrs. Robert O. Anderson
Chmn., Atlantic-Richfield Company, NYC
Mr. Ted Ashley
Chmn., Warner Brothers, Burbank, California
Mr. & Mrs. Gene Autry
Mr. MacDonald Becket
Architect, Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. Edgar Bergen
Los Angeles, California
Mr. Joseph J. Bogdanovich
Rolling Hills, California
Mr. & Mrs. Pat Boone
Beverly Hills, California
Mr. & Mrs. Frederick Brisson
Mrs.--actress Rosalind Russell, Beverly Hills, California
Mr. & Mrs. Foster Brooks
Comedian, North Hollywood, California
Mr. & Mrs. Edward W. Carter
Chmn., Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mrs. Gary Collins
Mary Ann Mobley, Beverly Hills, California
Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally
Special Adviser to the President, Houston, Texas
Mr. Chuck Connors
Beverly Hills, California
Mr. & Mrs. Roy P. Crocker
South Pasadena, California
Mr. Mike Curb
Pres., MGM Records, Beverly Hills, California
Mr. Edward J. Daly
Pres. & Chmn., World Airways, Inc., Oakland, California

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance
Confirmed by
S Fox
All present
Mr. & Mrs. Justin Dart
Chem. , Dart Industries, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. James Drury
Studio City, California

Mr. & Mrs. Clint Eastwood
Pebble Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Buddy Ebsen
Newport Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Chad Everett
Chatsworth, California

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch
McKenna, Fitting & Finch, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone
Pres., Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Glenn Ford
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Freeman Gosden
Beverly Hills, California

General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Fred Hartley
Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, Union Oil Co. of Calif., Los Angeles

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert S. Hazeltine
Lawyer--Adams, Duque & Hazeltine, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Gavin Herbert, Jr.
Corona del Mar, California

Mrs. Bob Hope
North Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. Tony Hope
Malibu, California

Mr. & Mrs. Burl Ives
Universal City, California

Mr. & Mrs. Earle M. Jorgensen
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Darius Keaton
Pebble Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Willard W. Keith
Dir., Marsh & McLennan, Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Keyes
TV producer, Los Angeles, California

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Milton Lewis
Ralph M. Parsons Co., Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Art Linkletter
Guedel & Linkletter Productions, Beverly Hills, California

Mrs. Tony Martin
Actress Cyd Charisse, Beverly Hills, California
Mr. Tony Martin, Jr.
Son of Tony Martin and Cyd Charisse, Beverly Hills, California

Mrs. Barbara Marx
With Mr. Frank Sinatra

Mr. Nolan Miller
Escort of Miss Barbara Stanwyck

Mr. & Mrs. Otto N. Miller
Chmn., Standard Oil Co. of California, San Francisco

Hon. George Murphy
GM Washington Consultants, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard
Exec. V. P., Healey Packard Co., Palo Alto, California

Hon. & Mrs. Edwin W. Pauley
Chmn., Paulley Petroleum, Inc., Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. John Payne
Santa Monica, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Pike
Vice Chmn., The Fluor Corp., Ltd., San Marino, California

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Presley
Owner, San Clemente Inn, San Clemente, California

Miss Faith Quabius
With Mr. Chuck Connors

The Governor of California & Mrs. Reagan
Sacramento, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert O. Reynolds
California Angels Ball Club, Los Angeles, California

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Mr. Cesar Romero
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. James Roosevelt
James Roosevelt & Co., Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Dan Rowan
Los Angeles, California

Miss Jill St. John
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Salvatori
Pres., Grant Oil & Tool Co., Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Taft B. Schreiber
Dir. & Exec. V. P., MCA, Inc., Universal City, California

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Schulman
Vice Chmn., National General, Los Angeles, California

Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
Military Assistant to the President

Miss Ann Shearer
Date of Mr. Mike Curly

Mr. & Mrs. Forest Shumway
Mr. Frank Sinatra  
Palm Springs, California

Mr. Red Skelton  
Cathedral City, California

Mr. & Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
NSC; Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate

Miss Barbara Stanwyck  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Norman Taurog  
Motion Picture Director, Beverly Hills, California

Mr. Waller Taylor  
Adams, Duque & Hazeltine, Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. Charles S. Thomas  
Former RNC Finance Committee Chairman, Corona del Mar, California

Hon. & Mrs. Charles B. Thornton  
Chmn., Litton Industries, Inc., Los Angeles, California

Miss Lothian Tolin  
With Mr. Red Skelton

Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Trousdale  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Michael Viner  
Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Ray A. Watt  
Chmn., Watt Industries, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Roger Williams  
Pianist, Encino, California

Mr. & Mrs. Meredith Willson  
Musical Director; Composer, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Wrather  

Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Assistant to the President and Press Secretary to the President

Miss Debbie Allen  
Date of Mr. Mike Viner
REGRETS:

Mr. Fred Astaire
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Benny
Mrs. Joseph J. Bogdanovich
Mr. & Mrs. Sonny Bono
Mr. & Mrs. Pat Boone
Mr. & Mrs. Asa V. Call
Mr. & Mrs. Theodore Cummings
Mrs. Edward J. Daly
Mr. & Mrs. Sammy Davis, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Christian deGeignes, III
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Edwards
Mr. Gary Grant
Mrs. Irene Dunn Griffin
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Hart
Mr. & Mrs. Charlton Heston
Mr. Bob Hope
Mrs. Gail Patrick Jackson
Mr. & Mrs. Danny Kaye
Hon. & Mrs. Melvin R. Laird
Miss Ruta Lee
Mr. & Mrs. Fred MacMurray
Mr. & Mrs. Dick Martin
Mr. Tony Martin
Mr. & Mrs. Ricardo Montalban
Mr. & Mrs. Walter Pidgeon
Mr. James D. Robertson
Mrs. Brent Scowcroft
Mr. & Mrs. Jules Stein
Mr. & Mrs. James Stewart
Mrs. Waller Taylor
Mr. & Mrs. John Truyens
Mr. & Mrs. Holmes Tuttle
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Warner
Mr. & Mrs. John Wayne
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Young
Mr. & Mrs. Louis Bollman
Miss Ethel Waters
Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Winters

Could not reach:

Mr. & Mrs. Roger Williams
The President went to the lawn of the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev signed the Joint U.S.-Soviet Communique issued at the conclusion of the summit meetings between representatives of the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. The signing ceremony was broadcast live on U.S. and Soviet television and radio networks. For a list of the official U.S. and Soviet delegates attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev bade farewell to members of U.S. and Soviet delegations.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- General Secretary Brezhnev

The President met with:
- The First Lady
- General Secretary Brezhnev

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.

The President and General Secretary Brezhnev greeted:
- Capt. Charles Conrad, Jr., USN, Commander of Skylab
- Cdr. Paul J. Weitz, USN, Skylab astronaut
- Cdr. Joseph P. Kerwin, USN Skylab astronaut
- White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev to the helicopter.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President escorted General Secretary Brezhnev through a cordon of troops to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."

The President bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev and members of the Soviet delegation.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**JUNE 24, 1973**  
**TIME**  
10:51 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS, to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Activity Log

**Date:** JUNE 24, 1973

**Time:** 5:32 p.m., SUNDAY

**Place:** San Clemente, California

**Activity Log:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Special Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. John B. Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with Mr. and Mrs. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>R The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Connally walked through the San Clemente Compound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Mr. and Mrs. Connally to their car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDEES AT SIGNING OF JOINT COMMUNIQUE
San Clemente Compound Residence
June 24, 1973

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee
of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

U.S. Guests
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
John B. Connally, Special Advisor
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Walter J. Stoessel, Assistant Secretary of State
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member

U.S.S.R. Guests
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Mrs. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin
Andrey M. Aleksandrov, Assistant of the General Secretary
Leonid M. Zamyatin, General Director of TASS
Yevgeniy I. Chazov, Deputy Minister of Health
Georgiy M. Korniienko, Director of the USA Division, Minister of
Foreign Affairs
Sergey N. Antonov, Chief of Security Services
Boris A. Solomatin, Deputy Permanent Representative of the USSR to
the UN
Georgiyevich Makarov, First Assistant to the Minister of
Foreign Affairs
Yuriy A. Tolmachev, Deputy Chief, Department of Government Communications
Col. Aleksandr Y. Ryabenko, Senior Adjutant of the General Secretary
Dr. Nikolay G. Rodionov, Personal Physician to the General Secretary
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President saw the movie "A Letter to Three Wives" with:
- The First Lady
- Miss Woods

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>JUNE 26, 1973</td>
<td>SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>7:42 a.m.</td>
<td>TUESDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President stepped outside his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The Western White House

**San Clemente, California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:50 | 7:35  | The President had dinner with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Miss Woods  
|      |       | Mr. Rebozo  
<p>|      |       | Gen. and Mrs. Haig |
| 7:40 | 9:15  | The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Love Me or Leave Me.&quot; |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Never Let Me Go.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:31     | 10:30 | The President met with:  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant                                                                 |
| 9:50     | 10:30 |                                                                                                                                             |
| 10:30    | 10:55 | The President met with Charles S. Thomas, Chairman of the National Tourism Resources Review Commission. Mr. Thomas presented the Commission's first report to the President. White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:57    | 12:00 | The President met with:  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant                                                                 |
| 12:02    | 12:32 | The President met with:  
Daniel P. Moynihan, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of India  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant                                                                 |
| 12:34    | 1:15  | The President met with:  
Gen. Haig  
Mr. Kissinger                                                                                                                                   |
<p>| 12:55    | 1:15  | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.                                                                                                         |
| 1:18     | 1:52  | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.                                                                            |
| 1:57     |       | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.                                                                                                      |
| 2:05     | 2:10  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.                                                                                                      |
| 2:15     |       | The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.                                                                             |
| 2:30     |       | The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.                                                                                                    |
| 2:42     | 3:00  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.                                                                                                      |
| 3:46     | 3:48  | The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.                                                                                                     |
| 3:50     | 3:56  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.                                                                                                      |
| 3:57     | 4:57  | The President and the First Lady walked on the beach.                                                                                       |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:39 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:10 | 7:50            | The President had dinner with:  
|       |                 |   The First Lady  
|       |                 |   Mr. Rebozo  
| 8:12 | 9:45            | The Presidential party saw the movie "Pat and Mike." |
### The President's Daily Diary

**DATE**: JUNE 29, 1973  
**TIME**: 9:07 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met to discuss energy initiatives with: Governor John C. Love (R-Colorado), Director-designate of the Energy Policy Office and Assistant to the President for Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the lawn outside his office. He was accompanied by: Governor Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. DiBona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Governor Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. DiBona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, went to the lawn outside his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUNE 29, 1973

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TIME	PHONE	ACTIVITY


11:28 The President returned to his office.

11:28 12:09 The President met to discuss U.S.-French relations with:
          Michel Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs of France
          Mr. Kissinger
          Andre Nikov, French interpreter

12:09 The President escorted Foreign Minister Jobert to the office exit.

12:10 The President returned to his office.

12:11 12:50 The President met with:
          Mr. Laird
          Gen. Haig

12:14 12:50 The President met with:
          Gen. Haig
          Mr. Ziegler

1:00 1:34 The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

1:11 1:45 The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

1:52 1:53 P The President had lunch.

1:54 1:55 R The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

2:00 The President had lunch.

2:00 2:15 The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

2:18 The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

2:21 3:54 The President and C. G. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area.

2:55 R The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.

3:54 The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

3:56 The President returned to his office.
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>9:25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Gen. Haig

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Rebozo

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Gazebo."
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**June 30, 1973**

**TIME**
8:30 a.m. Saturday

**PLACE**
The Western White House
San Clemente, California

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the conference room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with Permanent Representatives to the Council of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President met with members of a U.S. Congressional delegation enroute to the People's Republic of China.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with the Congressmen and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUNE 30, 1973

DATE

2:25 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME

ACTIVITY

The President walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with:

Mr. Ziegler
Gen. Haig

The President taped an audio message on the economy. The address was broadcast over nationwide radio on July 1, 1973.

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS.

The President greeted his daughters, Tricia Cox and Julie Eisenhower.

The President motored from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. He was accompanied by:

Tricia Cox
Julie Eisenhower
Mr. Rebozo

The President walked on the beach with:

The First Lady
Tricia Cox
Julie Eisenhower

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner with:

The First Lady
Tricia Cox
Julie Eisenhower
Mr. Rebozo
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
7:55 | 9:45 | The Presidential party saw the movie "The Citadel."

P=Placed
R=Received
LD
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by pictures
All present

MEETING WITH PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL
San Clemente, California
June 30, 1973

President Nixon
Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Secretary-General of NATO
P. Fansa Cedronio, Deputy Secretary-General of NATO
Andre De Staercke, Permanent Representative from Belgium
Albano Nogueira, Permanent Representative from Portugal
F. Catalano di Malilli, Permanent Representative from Italy
Franz Krapf, Permanent Representative from the Federal Republic of Germany
Thomas A. Thomasson, Permanent Representative from Iceland
Rolf T. Busch, Permanent Representative from Norway
Arthur R. Menzies, Permanent Representative from Canada
Peter Buwalda, Deputy Permanent Representative from the Netherlands
Orhan Eralp, Permanent Representative from Turkey
Donald Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO
Francois De Rose, Permanent Representative from France
Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from the United Kingdom to the U.S.
Ioannis Sorokos, Ambassador from Greece to the U.S.
Jean Wagner, Ambassador from Luxembourg to the U.S.
Hans J. Christensen, Minister Counselor, Danish Embassy in the U.S.
Gen. Johannes Steinhoff, Chairman, NATO Military Committee

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by pictures
All present

MEETING WITH U.S. CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION TRAVELING TO THE
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
San Clemente, California
June 30, 1973

Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
Representative Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)
Representative John J. McFall (D-California)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Gale W. McGee (D-Wyoming)
Representative William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Representative Jerry L. Pettis (R-California)

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION TRAVELING TO THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
San Clemente, California
June 30, 1973

The President
Mrs. Nixon

Senator and Mrs. Warren Magnuson
Representative and Mrs. Thomas Morgan
Senator and Mrs. John Sparkman
Representative and Mrs. John McFall
Senator and Mrs. Robert Griffin
Senator and Mrs. Gale McGee
Representative and Mrs. William Mailliard
Representative and Mrs. Jerry Pettis

Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Richard H. Solomon, NSC Staff Member
Alan D. Romberg, Officer in Charge of People's Republic of China Affairs, State Department
Dr. Charles E. Klontz, Assistant Medical Director, Department of State
Charles Baquet, Administrative Office, Department of State
Joy Korologos, escort for Congressional wives (Mrs. Tom Korologos)
Carol Solomon, escort for Congressional wives (Mrs. Richard H. Solomon)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Swearing-In Ceremony for James R. Schlesinger – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/2/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>7/9/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/9/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1973 – July 15, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**JULY 1, 1973**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**Time** | **Phone** | **Activity**
---|---|---
8:50 | | The President had breakfast. The President went to his office.
9:09 | | The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:25 | P | The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
9:54 | 10:10 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:10 | 11:47 | The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
11:50 | 12:05 | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:11 | 12:42 | The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:12 | | The President motored through the San Clemente area. He was accompanied by:
12:40 | | Tricia Cox
12:44 | | Julie Eisenhower
2:17 | 4:05 | The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:05 | | The President walked along the beach with:
4:25 | 5:17 | The First Lady
5:17 | | Tricia Cox
7:15 | 7:40 | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:45 | 9:15 | The President had dinner with:
 | | The First Lady
 | | Tricia Cox
 | | Julie Eisenhower
 | | Mr. Rebozo
 | | The Presidential party saw the movie "Daisy Kenyon."
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went to the lawn outside his office.

The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for James R. Schlesinger as Secretary of Defense. Judge Spencer Williams of the Federal District Court of Northern California administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his office. He was accompanied by:
   Secretary Schlesinger
   Mrs. James R. Schlesinger
   Cora Schlesinger, 18-year-old daughter
   Anne Schlesinger, 15-year-old daughter
   Emily Schlesinger, 11-year-old daughter
   Claire Schlesinger, six-year-old daughter
   Tommy Schlesinger, eight-year-old son

The Presidential party stepped outside the President's office.

The President bade farewell to Secretary Schlesinger and his family.

The President returned to his office.

The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with:
   Mr. Ziegler
   Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through the San Clemente area.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Railway Children.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SANT CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE 13th 13 16 HOUSE TIME DAY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SA~</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CLE~ENTE, 16 17 19 PARIS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Santa Ana, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Attorney General Richardson in Washington, D.C. Gen. Haig took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 3, 1973

**TIME**

2:01 p.m. TUESDAY

---

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:01 | 4:15  | The President met with:  
| 2:01 | 4:15  | J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel  
| 2:08 | 4:15  | Gen. Haig  
| 4:15 | 4:27  | Mr. Ziegler  
| 4:15 | 4:27  | The President and Gen. Haig walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.  
| 4:28 | 4:30  | The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.  
| 4:48 |       | The President went to the beach.  
| 5:38 |       | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.  
| 5:53 | 5:55  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.  
| 6:40 | 6:49  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.  
| 6:51 | 7:03  | The President talked with Gen. Haig.  
| 7:15 |       | The President had dinner with:  
| 7:56 | 8:00  | The First Lady  
| 8:00 | 9:50  | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
|       |       | Mr. Rebozo  
|       |       | The President talked with Miss Woods.  
|       |       | The Presidential party saw the movie "Rebel Without a Cause."  

---

SM/CD/JD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to the San Clemente Inn. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by: Paul Presley, owner of the San Clemente Inn Mrs. Paul Presley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Presidential party motored from the San Clemente Inn to the San Clemente Compound residence.

8:17  8:22  P
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

8:30  10:30
The President saw the movie "North to Alaska" with:
   The First Lady
   Mr. and Mrs. Cox
   Julie Eisenhower
   Mr. Rebozo
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 5, 1973**

**TIME** 8:45 a.m. **DAY** THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gov. Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>2:50 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:03 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7:20 p.m. THURSDAY

The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
   Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
   C. G. Rebozo
   Herbert G. Klein, Vice President for Corporate
      Relations for Metromedia
   Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer
   Mrs. Paul W. Keyes
   Miss Woods

8:15

The Presidential party saw the movie, "Alexander the Great."
The White House

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

Place Day Began

The Western White House
San Clemente, California

Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)
July 6, 1973

Time Day
9:30 a.m. Friday

Activity

9:30

The President had breakfast.

9:54

The President went to his office.

10:01 11:05

The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

11:10 11:50

The President met to discuss Dr. DeBakey's trips to the U.S.S.R. and the People's Republic of China with:
- Dr. Michael DeBakey, Surgeon-in-Chief, Ben Taub General Hospital, Houston, Texas
- Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

11:42 11:45

The President met to discuss U.S.-Chinese relations with:
- Huang Chen, Chief of the People's Republic of China Liaison Office in the U.S.
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Chi Ch'ao Chu, interpreter
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

12:03 12:38

The President went to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by:
- Mr. Huang
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Chi

12:41

The President bade farewell to:
- Mr. Huang
- Mr. Chi

12:49 12:50

The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.

12:53 12:54

The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.

12:54 4:35

The President met with:
- Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
- Miss Woods

3:20 3:23

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

4:16 4:18

The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:15 | 8:00  | The President had dinner with:  
- The First Lady  
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower |
| 7:56 | 7:57  | The President talked with Miss Woods. |
| 8:15 | 10:00 | The Presidential party saw the movie "Tom Sawyer." |
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President motored by golfcart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:17  | 9:28  | The President met with:  
  Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
  Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant |
| 9:23  | 9:41  | The President met with:  
  Gen. Haig  
  Miss Woods  
  Miss Woods |
| 9:45  | 10:15 | The President met to discuss the chairmanship of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) with:  
  Ray Garrett, Jr., partner with Gardner, Carton, Douglas, Children and Waud  
  Gen. Haig  
  Members of the press  
  White House photographer |
| 10:00 | 10:05 | The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 10:32 | 11:05 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 10:32 | 11:05 | The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. |
| 10:40 | 10:42 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 10:40 | 10:42 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 11:03 | 11:13 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 11:05 | 11:07 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 11:24 | 11:25 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 11:26 | 11:28 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 11:30 | 11:55 | The President met with Gen. Haig. |
| 11:57 | 12:00 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 12:11 | 1:00  | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 12:13 | 12:16 | The President talked long distance with Robert H. Finch, partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch, in Los Angeles, California. |
| 12:30 |       | The President had lunch. |
| 12:58 | 1:03  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>1:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President motored by golfcart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President walked along the beach.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

The Presidential party saw the movie "His Majesty O'Keefe."

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 7, 1973

TIME  DAY
1:10 p.m. TUESDAY
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 8, 1973
TIME 8:30 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored through the San Clemente area to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Far Country.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Chief White House Steward Zosimo T. Monzon. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/CD/JD
The President had breakfast.

The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 2 hours 29 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.

The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.

The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Governor Christopher "Kit" Bond (R-Missouri)
Clarence M. Kelley, Chief of Police, Kansas City and Director-designate of the FBI
Mrs. Clarence M. Kelley
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the Kansas City Municipal Airport to the Kansas City Federal Office Building.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Kelley, went to the speaker's platform.
The President and the First Lady participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Mr. Kelley as Director of the FBI. William H. Becker, Chief U.S. District Judge for the Western District of Missouri, administered the oath of office. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Federal Office Building to the Kansas City Municipal Airport.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Mrs. M. Stanley "Rosemary" Ginn, National Committee woman for the Republican National Committee
- Richard Berkley, State Republican Chairman, Missouri
- Jack Egan, County Republican Chairman, Jackson County, Missouri

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 49 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- David Eisenhower
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Miami, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER __2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
Advance Office
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR CLARENCE M. KELLEY AS
DIRECTOR OF THE FBI
July 9, 1973
FEDERAL OFFICE BUILDING, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
David Eisenhower
Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI
Mrs. Clarence M. Kelley
Congressman William R. Roy (D-Kansas)
Congressman Larry Winn, Jr. (R-Kansas)
Congressman Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
Governor Christopher Bond (R-Missouri)
Governor Robert D. Docking (D-Kansas)
Attorney General John C. Danforth (R-Missouri)
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
Lt. Governor William C. Phelps (R-Missouri)
William D. Ruckelshaus, former Acting Director of the FBI
Mayor Charles Wheeler, Jr. (D-Kansas City, Missouri)
Rev. Lawrence Bash, Pastor of the Country Club Christian Church, Kansas City
Rabbi William E. Silverman, Congregation of B'Nai Jehudah, Kansas City
Ilus W. Davis, former Mayor of Kansas City, Missouri and President of
the Board of Police Commissioners
William Becker, Chief U.S. District Judge for the Western District
of Missouri
Rev. George Fitzsimmons, Pastor of St. Joseph Church, Kansas City
Rev. John Williams, Pastor of St. Stephens Baptist Church, Kansas City
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 10, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Phase IV economic controls with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Secretary Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Senator Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Congressman Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Mr. Timmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Verl M. Buxton, farmer and mayor of Cornish, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Verl M. Buxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carol Buxton, 20-year-old daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mack Buxton, 17-year-old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dale Buxton, 13-year-old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JULY 10, 1973

The President congratulated the Buxton family on their selection as National Farm Family of the year, an award sponsored by the Farmer Home Administration.

12:45
The President went to his office in the EOB.

12:50 1:20
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

2:51
The President returned to the Oval Office.

2:52 3:17
The President met with Gen. Haig.

3:17
The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, returned to the Cabinet Room.

3:17 5:18
The President met to discuss economic policies with the Troika and other economic advisers. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

5:18
The President returned to the Oval Office.

5:20 6:10
The President met with Gen. Haig.

6:11 6:45
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

6:12 6:13 P
The President talked with the First Lady.

6:45
The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the South Grounds of the White House.

6:49 6:59
The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

7:02 8:40
The President went boating on the Sequoia. He was accompanied by:
Mr. Ziegler
Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide
Manolo Sanchez, valet

7:40
The President and Mr. Ziegler had dinner on board.

8:40
The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

8:43 8:52
The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

8:54
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day., Yr.)**

JULY 10, 1973

**TIME**

9:02 p.m. TUESDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
✓indicates present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room
July 10, 1973

✓President Nixon
✓Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
✓George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
✓Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
✓John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council

✓Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
✓Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
✓Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
✓Senator William Brock III (R-Tennessee)
✓Senator William Scott (R-Virginia)
✓Senator Robert Packwood (R-Oregon)
✓Senator Charles Percy (R-Illinois)

✓House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
✓Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
✓Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
✓Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
✓Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
✓Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
✓Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
✓Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)
✓Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
✓Congressman William Stanton (R-Ohio)
✓Congressman Joel Broyhill (R-Virginia)

✓George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

✓Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
✓Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
✓Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
✓Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
✓Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
✓Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
✓William E. Timmons, Assistant
✓Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
✓Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
✓Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH TROIKA AND OTHER ECONOMIC ADVISERS
Cabinet Room
July 10, 1973

President Nixon

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

John B. Connally, Special Advisor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
John T. Dunlop, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal
Reserve System
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JULY 11, 1973**

**TIME**

**8:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota), Vice President of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), member of the Honarory Board of Trustees of the U.S. Capital Historical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur B. Hanson, partner with Hanson, O'Brien, Birney and Stickle and member of the Active Board of Trustees of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>On behalf of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society, Senator Humphrey, Congressman Ford and Mr. Hanson presented the President with medallion number 1776 commemorating the laying of the cornerstone of the U.S. Capitol in 1793.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JULY 11, 1973  
2:28 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Special Advisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>The President hosted an informal reception for selected Republican Senators. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX "B."
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Thomas Hart
All present

CABINET MEETING
July 11, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick R. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

John B. Connally, Special Advisor
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
John Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office and Assistant to
the President
Ronald L. Vierling, Assistant
Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Special Consultant
William E. Simon, Assistant
Frederic V. Valek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Arthur Schmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President
David P. Barton, Special Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by William Timmons'
office
All present

RECEPTION FOR REPUBLICAN MEMBERS OF THE SENATE
July 11, 1973
White House Library

President Nixon
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator Dewey Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Senator Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator John C. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr. (D - North Carolina), Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-European relations with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>Walter Scheel, Vice Chancellor and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>Heinz Weiber, German interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>The President party participated in a photo opportunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>Foreign Minister Scheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>Mr. Weiber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
Richard E. Bland, Chairman of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control and Associate Professor at Pennsylvania State University
W. Howard McClennan, Vice Chairman of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control and President of the International Association of Firefighters
Howard D. Tipton, Executive Director of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control
Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Walter D. Scott, Associate Director of the OMB
White House photographer, in/out
Messrs. Bland, McClennan and Tipton presented the President with the Commission's final report, America Burning.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
Gen. Haig
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Tkach

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President motored from the White House to the Naval Regional Medical Clinic, 23rd and C Streets, N.W.

The President underwent a medical examination.

The President motored from the Naval Regional Medical Clinic to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.

The President requested that Gen. Haig, Maj. Gen. Tkach, Dr. Lukash, and Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 12, 1973

TIME DAY
7:56 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:56  | 8:22  | The President met with:  
|       |       | Gen. Haig  
|       |       | Mr. Ziegler  
| 7:56  | 8:21  | Maj. Gen. Tkach  
| 7:56  | 8:21  | Dr. Lukash  
| 8:22  |       | The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.  
| 8:33  | P     | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.  
| 8:44  | 8:46  | The President talked with Miss Woods.  
| 8:48  | 9:15  | The President motored from the White House to the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland.  
| 9:15  |       | The President was admitted to the Naval Medical Center for treatment of viral pneumonia.  
| 10:03 | P     | The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.  
| 10:20 | R     | The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. Dr. Lukash took the call.  
| 11:40 | 11:53 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.  
| 11:54 | 11:59 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.  

For a list of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for July 13, 1973.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President was telephoned by his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods. The President's Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President met with:                                                                                                                  Dr. Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Robert Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Silvester T. Fornal, Hospital Corpsman 2nd Class (HM2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Susan A. Williams, R.N., Inhalation Therapist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President met with:                                                                                                                  Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Elliott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President met with:                                                                                                                  Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td><strong>R</strong> Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President met with:                                                                                                                  Capt. Elliott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HM2 Fornal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President met with:                                                                                                                  Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President was telephoned by his brother F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President went to the X-ray room on the fourth floor of the Naval Medical Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President returned to his suite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER**

**BETHESDA, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 13, 1973**

**TIME** **DAY** **2:04 p.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2:04 | 2:45  | The President met with:  
|      |       | The First Lady            |
| 2:04 | 2:45  | Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower |
| 2:46 | P     | The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed. |
| 2:50 | 3:05  | The President met with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 2:50 | 2:55  | The President talked with Miss Woods. |
| 4:06 | R     | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed. |
| 4:45 | 4:56  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 4:55 | 5:50  | The President met with:  
| 4:55 | 5:16  | Capt. Elliott            |
| 4:55 | 5:16  | HM2 Fornal            |
| 4:55 | 5:16  | Miss Williams            |
| 5:12 | 5:36  | Maj. Gen. Tkach            |
| 5:12 | 5:50  | Dr. Sheldon Wolfe, Director of Infectious Diseases, National Institute of Health |
|      |       | Dr. Lukash            |
| 6:00 | 6:19  | The President talked with Gen. Haig. |
| 6:26 | 6:40  | The President talked with Miss Woods. |
| 6:50 |      | The President had dinner. |
| 6:56 | 6:58  | The President talked with Miss Woods. |
| 7:15 | 7:25  | The President met with:  
|      |       | Maj. Gen. Tkach            |
|      |       | Dr. Lukash            |
| 7:42 | 7:58  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 9:43 | R     | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. Dr. Lukash took the call. |

**CD/SM/JD**
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
**P** | **In** | **Out** | **Lo** | **LD**
---|---|---|---|---
1:04 | P | The President telephoned long distance to television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
1:11 | 1:14 | P | The President telephoned long distance to movie director John Ford in Palm Desert, California. The President talked with Miss Cecil, Mr. Ford's niece.
8:46 | 9:06 | Silvester T. Fornal, Hospital Corpsman 2nd Class (HM2)
8:46 | 9:06 | Susan A. Williams, R.N., Inhalation Therapist
8:47 | 9:40 | Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
9:03 | 9:40 | Capt. Robert C. Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center
9:03 | 9:40 | Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School
9:45 | The President had breakfast.
10:20 | 11:58 | Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:20 | 11:58 | Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
12:10 | 12:30 | The President met with:
12:15 | 12:30 | HM2 Fornal
12:15 | 12:30 | Miss Williams
12:15 | 12:30 | Capt. Elliott
12:35 | 12:41 | P | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
12:40 | 12:58 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:59 | 1:06 | The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
1:08 | 1:14 | R | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:21 | 1:23 | P | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:27 | The President went to the X-ray room on the fourth floor of the Naval Medical Center. He was accompanied by:
1:34 | The President returned to his suite.
1:34 | 1:36 | The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**  
NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

**DATE**  
JULY 14, 1973

**TIME**  
2:09 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:09  | 3:12                      | The President met with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower |
| 3:25  | 3:55                      | The President met with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 4:00  | 4:30                      | The President met with:  
HM2 Fornal  
Miss Williams |
| 4:31  | 4:35                      | The President met with Capt. Elliott. |
| 7:10  |                           | The President had dinner. |
| 7:23  | R                         | The President was telephoned long distance by John Joseph Brener, Private Secretary to President Luis Echeverria of Mexico, in Mexico City, Mexico. Gen. Haig took the call. |
| 9:58  | 10:35                     | The President met with:  
Dr. Lukash  
HM2 Fornal  
Miss Williams |
| 10:30 | 10:35                     | The President met with:  
Manolo Sanchez, valet  
Mrs. Manolo "Fina" Sanchez, First Lady's maid  
Jose Cerdan, friend of Mr. Sanchez from Spain  
Miguel Cerdan, friend of Mr. Sanchez from Spain |

**CD/SM/JD**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with: Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>Silvester T. Fornal, Hospital Corpsman 2nd Class (HM2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President met with: Dr. Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Sol Katz, Director of Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Robert C. Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the X-ray room. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Dunn, Chief Hospital Corpsman (HMC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>The President returned to his suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>The President met with: The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Williams.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
  Dr. Lukash
  Maj. Gen. Tkach

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Rebozo.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner.

The President talked with his son-in-law, David Eisenhower.

The President met with Miss Williams.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
### RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
### DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/22/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/27/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/29/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

### FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1973 – July 31, 1973

### PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

### DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President met with:
   The First Lady
   Tricia Cox
   C. G. Rebozo
   Vicki, Pasha, and King Timahoe, dogs

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner.

The President met with:
   Gen. Haig
   Mr. Ziegler

The President met with:
   Miss Williams
   Dr. Lukash
   Maj. Gen. Tkach

The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. Mr. Sanchez took the call.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
**NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER**

**BETHESDA, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**JULY 17, 1973**

**TIME**  
**8:31 a.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:

Susan A. Williams, R.N., Inhalation Therapist

Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician

The President had breakfast.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:


Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases Division, Georgetown University Medical School

Dr. Lukash

Capt. Robert C. Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:

Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Mr. Ziegler

Gen. Haig

The President went to the X-ray room.

The President returned to his suite.

The President met with Gen. Haig.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.

The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Gen. Haig.

The President met with his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
## The White House

### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began:**
NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

**Date:** JULY 18, 1973  
**Time:** 5:29 p.m., Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/CD/JD**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Sol Katz, Director of the Pulmonary Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Division, Georgetown University Medical School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Robert C. Elliott, M.D., Chief of Pulmonary Services, Naval Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>Dr. Katz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>Capt. Elliott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>Dr. Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

TIME  | PHONE        | ACTIVITY
-----|--------------|---------
 3:48 |              | The President met with:
 3:50 |              | Capt. Mitchell Edson, M.D., Chief of Urology, Naval
 3:53 | P            | Medical Center
 4:03 | P            | Dr. Lukash
 4:05 |              | The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P.
 4:10 | P            | Shultz.
 4:29 | 5:40         | The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
 4:32 | 5:40         | The President met with:
 5:41 | 6:35         | Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
 6:36 | 6:50 P       | Gen. Haig
 7:11 | 7:16 P       | The President met with Gen. Haig.
 7:25 | P            | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
 7:30 |              | The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in
 7:36 |              | Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

7:30 The President had dinner.
**NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER**
**BETHESDA, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (In, Out, In, Out)</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59 9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14 9:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41 9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58 10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17 10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27 10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37 11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02 12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02 12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02 12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02 12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02 1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to room 1605. He was accompanied by Capt. D. Earl Brown, M.D., Commanding Officer of the Naval Hospital, Naval Medical Center, Bethesda.

The President met with Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana). Congressman Landgrebe was a patient at the Naval Medical Center.

The President, escorted by Capt. Brown, went to the hospital entrance.

The President expressed his appreciation to hospital staff members who attended him during his stay in the hospital.

The President motored from the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President went to the Rose Garden.

The President addressed White House staff members gathered to welcome him following his stay in the hospital.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Gen. Haig

The President met with:
- Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Gen. Haig
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Nellie L. Yates, Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>to Thomas W. Hart, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Detective Story.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance by Mr. Ziegler in Washington,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JULY 21, 1973

**TIME** 10:51 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):**
JULY 22, 1973  
**TIME:**
1:43 a.m.  
**DAY:** SUNDAY

## Place Day Began
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

## Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:40   | In       | Out   |                 | The President met with:  
Gen. Haig  
Mr. Ziegler |
| 2:20   |          |       |                 | The President returned to Aspen Lodge. |
| 3:30   |          |       |                 | The President walked through the Camp David grounds. |
| 3:43   | In       | Out   | P               | The President talked with Mr. Rebozo. |
| 5:07   | In       | Out   | P               | The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. |
| 5:45   |          |       |                 | The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
Miss Woods  
Mr. Rebozo |
| 6:20   |          |       |                 | The President returned to Aspen Lodge. |
| 6:44   | In       | Out   | R               | The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 22, 1973

**TIME**

7:10 p.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Life with Father&quot; with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SM/CD/JD**
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>Marina von N. Whitman, departing member of the CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>Gary L. Seevers, incoming member of the CEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>The President telephoned Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President returned to the Oval Office.

4:30 4:38
The President met with Miss Woods.

4:38 5:13
The President met with Gen. Haig.

5:13 6:28
The President met to discuss the closing of military bases in Rhode Island and Massachusetts with:
- Senator John O. Pastore (D-Rhode Island)
- Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)
- Senator Claiborne Pell (D-Rhode Island)
- House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
- William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
- White House photographer, in/out

6:31
The President went to the Barber Shop.

6:42
The President returned to the Oval Office.

6:43 7:15
The President met with Gen. Haig.

7:17
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

7:22 7:24 P
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

7:37 7:38 P
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

7:40 P
The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.

7:50
The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.

7:51 7:54 P
The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

8:05 8:08 R
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

8:10 8:11 P
The President talked with Miss Woods.

8:20 8:25 R
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

8:25 8:30 R
The President talked with Miss Woods.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON, D.C. 8:51 a.m. TUESDAY

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with the First Lady.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, the Shahanshah of Iran. For a list of Iranian and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Blue Room. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Shah Pahlavi
Farah Dibi Pahlavi, Empress of Iran

The Presidential party received members of the official Iranian and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were:
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations
Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.
White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Shah Pahlavi, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Shah Pahlavi
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:
Shah Pahlavi
Mr. Kissinger

The President bade farewell to Shah Pahlavi.
12:36

The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.

12:36  12:37

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

12:38  12:42

The President met with:
Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, Assistant Physician to
the President and Director of the Gastroenterology
Clinic and Research Branch, Naval Medical Center,
Bethesda, Maryland
Mrs. William M. Lukash
Danny Lukash, son
Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Hansen, parents of Mrs. Lukash
Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician
Thomas W. Hart, Staff Assistant
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
White House photographer, in/out
The President congratulated Dr. Lukash on his promotion
from Captain to Rear Admiral in the U.S. Navy Medical
Corps.

12:42  1:01

The President met with:
Gen. Haig
Mr. Kissinger

12:51  1:01

The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose
Mary Woods.

1:08  1:09

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

1:09  1:45

The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:48  1:55

The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.

2:02  2:03  P

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

2:12  2:13  P

The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to
Mr. Hart.

2:17  2:50

The President met with Mrs. Yates.

5:28  P

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

5:33  6:10

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

6:12  6:13

The President met with Mr. Bull.

6:14

The President returned to the Oval Office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President met with: The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shah Pahlavi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Empress Farah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard M. Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Richard M. Helms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary and Mrs. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador from Iran to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Abbas Ali Khalatbari, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The Presidential party received dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Tony Martin.

*For a list of guests, see Appendix "B" and Appendix "C."

**Members of the press, in/out**

**White House photographer, in/out**

### The President and the First Lady escorted Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah to their motorcade at the North Portico.

### The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Protocol Office, State Dept.
(Bill Codus' Office)
All present

WELCOMING CEREMONY FOR MOHAMMAD REZA PAHLAVI, SHAHANSHAH OF IRAN
South Grounds of the White House
July 24, 1973

U.S. Welcoming Committee
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations
Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Richard M. Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran
Mrs. Richard M. Helms
Walter E. Washington, Mayor (D-Washington, D.C.)
Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco
John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia City Council
Mrs. John A. Nevius
Roger Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Roger Davies
Hassan Izadi, Counselor of the Iranian Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Hassan Izadi
Jack C. Miklos, Director of the Bureau of Iranian Affairs, Department
of State
Mrs. Jack C. Miklos
Mrs. Mokhateb Rafii
Col. Reza Parvaresh, Imperial Iranian Defense Attache, Iranian Embassy,
Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Reza Parvaresh
Manoutchehr Ardalan, Counselor of the Iranian Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Manoutchehr Ardalan
John H. Rouse, Jr., Officer, Bureau of Iranian Affairs, Department of State
Mrs. John H. Rouse, Jr.
Michael A. Michaud, Officer, Bureau of Iranian Affairs, Department of State
Mrs. Michael A. Michaud

(continued on next page)
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY (Iran)

His Imperial Majesty Mohammad Reza Pahlavi
The Shahanshah of Iran

Her Imperial Majesty Farah Diba Pahlavi
The Empress of Iran

His Excellency Abbas Ali Khalatbari
The Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Ardeshir Zahedi
The Ambassador of Iran

Mrs. Nazy Khozeimeh Alam
Lady-in-Waiting to H.I.M. The Empress

His Excellency Hormoz Gharib
Grand Master of Ceremonies of H.I.M.
the Shahanshah

His Excellency Karim Pasha Bahadori
Chief of the Private Secretariat
of H.I.M. The Empress

Lt. General Dr. Abdol Karim Ayadi
Private Physician to H.I.M. the Shahanshah

Lt. General Fazayel Tadayon
Military Aide to H.I.M. the Shahanshah

His Excellency Jafar Nadim
Ambassador, Director-General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

The Honorable Hossein Daneshwar
Master of Ceremonies of the Imperial Court
The Honorable Ahmad Minai
Minister-Counselor, Director of the
Fourth Department of the Ministry
of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Kambiz Atabay
Civil Aide to H.I.M. the Shahanshah
and Director-General of the Imperial
Court

Mr. Kambiz Yazdanpanah
Director-General of the Imperial
Court

Major Kiumars Jahanbini
Liaison Officer
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, July 24, 1973  
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Their Imperial Majesties The Shahanshah and The Empress of Iran

His Excellency Abbas Ali Khalatbari  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Ardeshir Zahedi  
Ambassador of Iran

Mrs. Nazy Khozeimeh Alam  
Lady-in-Waiting to Her Majesty

His Excellency Hormoz Gharib  
Grand Master of Ceremonies of His Majesty

His Excellency Karim Pasha Bahadori  
Chief of the Private Secretariat of Her Majesty

Lt. Gen. Dr. Abdol Karim Ayadi  
Private Physician to His Majesty

Lt. Gen. Fazayel Tadayon  
Military Aide to His Majesty

His Excellency Jafar Nadim  
Ambassador, Director General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Hossein Daneshwar  
Master of Ceremonies of the Imperial Court

Mr. Ahmad Minai  
Minister Counselor, Director of 4th Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Kambiz Atabay  
Civil Aide to His Majesty, Director General of the Imperial Court

Mr. Kambiz Yazdanpanah  
Director General of the Imperial Court

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew  
Mrs. Warren E. Burger  
Wife of The Chief Justice

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers  
H.E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua & Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

H.E. The Ambassador of Liberia & Mrs. Peal

H.E. The Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Mrs. Dobrynin

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Schlesinger

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan

Counsellor to the President
Senator & Mrs. Strom Thurmond (South Carolina)
Senator & Mrs. Hiram L. Fong (Hawaii)
Senator Robert J. Dole (Kansas)
Senator & Mrs. Hubert H. Humphrey (Minnesota)
Hon. John A. Love
Governor of Colorado; Dir., Energy Policy Office

Rep. Wayne L. Hays (Ohio)
Rep. & Mrs. Tom Steed (Oklahoma)
Rep. & Mrs. Dave Martin (Nebraska)
Rep. & Mrs. John M. Murphy (New York)
Rep. & Mrs. Jack Edwards (Alabama)
Rep. & Mrs. David E. Satterfield III (Virginia)
Rep. & Mrs. Frank J. Brasco (New York)
Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff

H. E. Fereydoun Hoveyda
Permanent Representative of Iran to the UN

Hon. & Mrs. Richard M. Helms
U. S. Ambassador to Iran

Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco
Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern & So. Asian Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Loy W. Henderson
Former U. S. Ambassador, Washington, D. C.

Hon. John J. McCloy
Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, NYC

Hon. & Mrs. Henry Kearns
Pres. & Chmn., Export-Import Bank of the U. S.

H. E. Dr. & Mrs. Jahangir Amuzegar
Minister Plenipotentiary for Economic Affairs, Imperial
Embassy of Iran

Dr. & Mrs. Hassan Izadi
Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran

H. E. & Mrs. Mohammad Yeganeh
Executive Dir., International Monetary Fund

Mrs. James R. Anderson
Daughter-in-law of Mr. Robert Anderson, Greenwich, Conn.

Hon. Robert B. Anderson
Carl M. Loeb, Rhoades & Co., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph E. Becker
Pres., Iran-America Society, Washington, D. C.
Dr. & Mrs. William V. Banks  
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Cooley  
Pres. & Chief Executive Officer, Wells Fargo Bank  
National Association, San Francisco

Mr. & Mrs. Mark Evans  
V.P. & Dir. of Public Affairs, Metromedia, Inc., D.C.

Hon. & Mrs. Henry Ford II  
Chmn., Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Maurice F. Granville  
Chmn., Texaco, Inc., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Harry J. Gray  
Pres., United Aircraft Corp., Hartford, Conn.

Mr. & Mrs. J. Kenneth Jamieson  
Chmn., Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Milton Lewis  
Pres., Ralph M. Parsons Co., Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Oswald B. Lord  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. John J. Louis, Jr.  
Chicago, Illinois

Miss Becky Love  
Daughter of Governor John A. Love of Colorado

Hon. & Mrs. G. William Miller  
Pres., Textron, Inc., Providence, R.I.

Mr. & Mrs. Otto N. Miller  
Chmn., Standard Oil Co. of California, San Francisco

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
White Plains, New York

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
Chmn., Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. O. Pendleton Thomas  
Chmn., The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Frank B. Vandegrift  
Mission Hills, Kansas

Mr. & Mrs. Rawleigh Warner, Jr.  
Chmn., Mobil Oil Corp., NYC

Julie Eisenhower
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by EPS indicates present

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, July 24, 1973
at ten o'clock

Hon. & Mrs. W. Eugene Ainsworth, Jr.
Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Youssef Akbar
Counselor for Energy & Petroleum Affairs, Imperial Embassy of Iran

Mr. Robert Altman
Friend of Tony Martin

Mr. & Mrs. Manoutchehr Ardalan
Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran

Mr. Edwin V. Armendaris
Escort of Miss Jane Greenleaf

Mr. Stanley H. Barer
Administrative Assistant to Senator Warren Magnuson

Mr. John Betar
Escort of Miss Alma Moore

Mr. Geoffrey Beene
New York City

Hon. & Mrs. Robert J. Blackwell
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Maritime Affairs

Mr. Peter Mack Brown
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. A. Britton Browne
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Carroll G. Brunthaver
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for International Affairs & Commodity

Miss Alma D. Butler
Executive Secretary to Rep. Robert Sikes

Mr. & Mrs. C. William Cardin
Administrative Assistant to Senator Robert Griffin

Mr. & Mrs. Rodger P. Davies
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Salvador De La Rosa
Bowie, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Morse Grant Dial, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Miss Maureen Drummy
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Bill Steiger

Mr. Kent Dyer
Escort of Miss Alma Butler

Mr. & Mrs. Earl Eisenhower
Mrs. -Executive Secretary to Senator Barry Goldwater

Mr. & Mrs. Edward L. Feggans
Ed Feggans Oldsmobile, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Dr. Cyrus Ghazanfari
First Secretary for Political Affairs, Imperial Embassy of Iran
Mr. & Mrs. George K. Graeber
  Mrs. -Betty Beale, Washington, D. C.

Hon. Robert Keith Gray
  Vice President, Hill & Knowlton, Washington, D. C.

Miss Jane Greenleaf
  White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Trewitt D. Harding
  Mrs. -Executive Secretary to Rep. Frank Stubblefield

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Hartley
  Mrs. -White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. William Henkel, Jr.
  White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald L. Henson
  Administrative Assistant to Rep. Gene Taylor

Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Hill
  Chevy Chase, Maryland

Dr. & Mrs. Assad Homayoun
  Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran

Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Howe
  Administrative Assistant to Senator Pete Domenici

Hon. & Mrs. Frank N. Ikard
  Washington, D. C.

Mr. Robert Kaufman
  Escort of Miss Millie Parnis

Mr. & Mrs. Francis L. Kellogg
  Special Assistant to the Secretary of State for Refugee & Migration Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. William H. Kolberg
  Assistant Secretary of Labor for Manpower

Dr. & Mrs. William M. Lukash
  White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Charles S. Maneri
  Mrs. -Executive Secretary to Rep. Barber Conable

Mr. J. Eugene Marans
  Escort of Miss Maureen Drummy

Mr. & Mrs. Dale Marler
  Executive Assistant to Senator Lawton Chiles

Mr. & Mrs. Michael A. G. Michaud
  Political Affairs Officer, Office of Iranian Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Jack C. Miklos
  Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Ahmed Mochaweghzadeh
  Press Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran

Miss Alma Moore
  Executive Secretary to Rep. Edward Hebert

Hon. & Mrs. Luke C. Moore
  Judge, D. C. Superior Court

Mr. & Mrs. W. Neal Moerschel
  Administrative Assistant to Senator William Roth
Mr. & Mrs. George Norford
Vice President, Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., Inc., New York City
Miss Mollie Parnis
New York City

Col. & Mrs. Reza Parvaresh
Imperial Iranian Defense Attache, Imperial Embassy of Iran

Major General & Mrs. Mokhateb Rafii
Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Rouse, Jr.
Economic/Military Affairs Officer, Office of Iranian Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders
NSC, White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Nasser Shirazi
Political Counselor, Imperial Embassy of Iran

Miss Alta Shirtz
Date of Mr. Stanley Barer

Mrs. Helen McCain Smith
Press Secretary to Mrs. Nixon

Jr. Lawn Thompson, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Henry B. Turner
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Lee Williams
Administrative Assistant to Senator J. W. Fulbright

Mrs. Lucy A. Winchester
Social Secretary to the White House

Hon. Rose Mary Woods
Executive Assistant & Personal Secretary to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Dixon Yates
Mrs. White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Mohammed Zarnegar
Mr. -Iranian Secretary, Iran-America Society, D. C.; Mrs. -Badri Zarnegar -Manager, B. Z. Fabrics of Watergate, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Charles T. Carey
Escort of Mrs. Helen Smith

Additions:

Mr. Anonshiravan Sidiq
Hus Kant
Tony Martin
Hal Borne
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:36 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:44 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2:47 3:12 The President met with Mr. Bužhardt.

3:14 The President returned to the Oval Office.

3:14 4:24 The President met to discuss economic matters with:
    Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas)
    George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
    White House photographer, in/out


5:15 5:49 The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

5:16 5:18 P The President talked with Secretary Shultz.

5:49 The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

5:50 The President returned to the second floor Residence.

6:33 6:45 P The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key
    Biscayne, Florida.

7:42 7:54 P The President talked with Mr. Bužhardt.

7:56 The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds
    of the White House.

7:57 8:03 The President and the First Lady motored from the South
    Grounds of the White House to the Iranian Embassy.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
    Shah Pahlavi
    Farah Dibi Pahlavi, Empress of Iran
    Members of the press, in/out
    White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to the Tent Room on the second
    floor.

The Presidential party had cocktails.

The Presidential party received dinner guests.

8:30 10:47 The President and the First Lady were honored guests of a
    reciprocal dinner hosted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah.
    For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."
    Members of the press, in/out
    White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In/Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, escorted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah, returned to their motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Iranian Embassy to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Thomas H. Hart
All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
July 25, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator John C. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)
Senator William V. Roth, Jr. (R-Delaware)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman Albert Quie (R-Minnesota)
Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-California)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Congressman William H. Widnall (R-New Jersey)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Roy Ash, Director of the OMB
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Max A. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by
State Department
< indicates present

RECIPROCAL DINNER HOSTED BY SHAH PAHLAVI AND EMPRESS FARAH
Iranian Embassy, Washington, D.C.
July 25, 1973

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shahanshah of Iran
Farah Dibí Pahlavi, Empress of Iran
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Abbas Ali Khalabari, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iran
Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador from Iran to the U.S.
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Mrs. James R. Schlesinger
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Mrs. J. William Fulbright
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Mrs. Barry M. Goldwater
Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)
Mrs. Charles H. Percy
Senatoí Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Mrs. Hugh Scott
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
Senator George S. McGovern (D-South Dakota)
Mrs. George S. McGovern
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Mrs. John A. Love
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Richard M. Helms, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran
Mrs. Richard M. Helms
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Lucy A. Winchester, Social Secretary (White House)
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco

Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
Mrs. Marion H. Smoak

William Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol
Mrs. William Codus

Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Mrs. Brent G. Scowcroft

Loy W. Henderson, career Ambassador (U.S.)
Mrs. Loy W. Henderson

Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

Robert K. Gray, Vice President of Hill & Knowlton, Washington, D.C.

Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts

Khozeimeh Alam, Lady-in-Waiting for the Empress

Gen. Dr. Abdul Karim Ayaki, Private Physician to the Shah

Karim Pasha Bahadori, Chief of the Private Secretariat of the Empress

Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of the Shah

Miss Becky Love, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Love

Henry Ford II, Chairman of the Board of the Ford Motor Company

Mrs. Henry Ford II

Senator Birch Bayh (D-Indiana)

Mrs. Birch Bayh

Harold H. Saunders, NSC Staff Member

Mrs. Harold H. Saunders

Lt. Gen. Fazayel Tadayon, Military Aide to the Shah

Mrs. Frances Howard, attorney

William D. Hewitt, Chairman, Deere and Company

Mrs. William D. Hewitt
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 26, 1973**

**TIME**

8:05 a.m. **THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the status of legislative initiatives with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President met with: Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality and Administrator-designate of the Environmental Protection Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President met to receive diplomatic credentials from: Takeshi Yasukawa, Ambassador-designate from Japan to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Ambassador Yasukawa to his car parked in the south driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## July 26, 1973

**12:14 p.m. Thursday**

The President met to receive diplomatic credentials from:

- Vincent Mavoungou, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Gabon to the U.S.
- Mr. Johnson
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted Ambassador Mavoungou to his car parked in the south driveway.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

- Gen. Haig
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas Hart.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President met with:

- Gen. Haig
- Charles A. Wright, Consultant

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the Blue Room.

The President hosted a reception for members of the House Republican Policy Committee. For a list of guests, see Appendix "B."

White House photographer, in/out

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Gen. Haig, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington, Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Gen. Haig went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Gen. Haig had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Gen. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the North Portico of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CABINET PARTICIPANTS
Cabinet Room
July 26, 1973

Cabinet Members

✓ The Vice President
✓ Secretary William P. Rogers
✓ Secretary George P. Shultz
✓ Secretary James Schlesinger
✓ Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson
✓ Secretary Rogers C. B. Morton
✓ Secretary Earl L. Butz
✓ Under Secretary John K. Tabor
✓ Under Secretary Richard F. Schubert
✓ Under Secretary Frank Carlucci
✓ Secretary James Lynn
✓ Secretary Claude Brinegar
✓ Director Roy Ash
✓ Counsellor Anne Armstrong
✓ Counsellor Bryce Harlow
✓ Counsellor Melvin Laird
✓ Chairman George Bush, RNC

"Wild Cards"

✓ Russell Train, CEQ (Going to EPA)
✓ Don Johnson, Veterans Administration
✓ Tom Kleppe, Small Business Administration
✓ Michael Balzano, ACTION
✓ James Fletcher, NASA
✓ Herbert Stein, CEA

Staff

Governor Love
✓ General Haig, Assistant
  Ron Ziegler
✓ Bill Timmons, Assistant
✓ Ken Cole, Assistant
✓ Peter Flanigan, Assistant
✓ Kay Price, Special Consultant
✓ Pat Buchanan, Special Consultant
  Jerry Warren
  Dave Gergen
✓ Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President
✓ Dave Parker, Special Assistant
✓ Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
RECEPTION HOSTED BY THE PRESIDENT FOR MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE REPUBLICAN POLICY COMMITTEE

July 26, 1973
Blue Room, The White House

Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Congressman Charles E. Wiggins (R-California)
Congressman James Harvey (R-Michigan)
Congressman James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)
Congressman James F. Hastings (R-New York)
Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)
Congressman John Dellenback (R-Oregon)
Congressman John N. Flegenborn (R-Illinois)
Congressman J. Kenneth Robinson (R-Virginia)

John Williams, Staff Director of the House Republican Policy Committee

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Cdr. David Miller, Commanding Officer of Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President entered Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo entered Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Day of the Jackal.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo departed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE: CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

DATE: JULY 28, 1973
TIME: 9:05 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE PLACED</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with Rear Adm. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that C. G. Rebozo join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:52 | 11:20        | The President met with:
| 10:20 | 10:35 | Mr. Rebozo
|      |              | Rear Adm. Lukash |
| 10:16 | P            | The President requested that Rear Adm. Lukash join him. |
| 10:32 | 10:36        | The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C. |
| 11:16 | 11:19        | The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. |
| 11:50 | 1:00         | The President met with Mr. Rebozo. |
| 11:53 |              | The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Melvin R. Laird, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| 11:57 |              | The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| 12:20 | 12:30        | The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. |
| 12:32 | 12:53        | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. |
| 12:34 |              | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Laird in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| 1:00 | 1:17         | The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. |
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 28, 1973
TIME DAY
1:42 p.m. SATURDAY

PLACE D' Y BEGAN
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

[Table]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Laird in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The President met with Rear Adm. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Centennial Summer.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo departed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/JD
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
11:30 | | The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.
11:36 | P | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
11:45 | 3:00 | The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
12:02 | P | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:30 | | The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Aspen patio.
2:30 | | The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to Aspen Lodge.
2:30 | 3:00 | The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
2:35 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:42 | 3:01 | P | The President talked on a conference line with: Mr. Ziegler  Gen. Haig, in Washington, D.C.
3:18 | 3:27 | P | The President talked long distance with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) in Washington, D.C.
3:36 | 3:54 | P | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
4:00 | 4:30 | The President walked through the Camp David grounds.  He was accompanied by his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
4:30 | | The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:20 | | Mr. Rebozo entered Aspen Lodge.
6:05 | | The President went to the Aspen patio.
6:05 | 7:15 | The President met with: The First Lady  Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower  Mr. Rebozo
7:15 | 7:45 | The Presidential party had dinner.
The presidential party saw the movie "Vera Cruz."

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower.

The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. Rebozo

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. Rebozo

The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>Edward G. Whitlam, Prime Minister of Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>Marshall Green, Ambassador from the U.S. to Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>James Plimsoll, Ambassador from Australia to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Whitlam to his car parked in the south driveway. They were accompanied by: Ambassador Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Plimsoll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Whitlam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President met for departure handshakes and photos with: Gen. John D. Ryan, departing U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President presented the Distinguished Service Medal to Gen. Ryan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>Myles J. Ambrose, former Special Assistant Attorney General for the Office for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement and attorney for Spear and Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>Desmond J. Barker, Jr., former Special Assistant and partner with Barker and Jorgensen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>S. Steven Karakekas, former Staff Assistant and Administrative Assistant to Congressman Paul Cronin (R-Massachusetts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>William H. Marumoto, departing Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a list of guests accompanying the departing personnel, see APPENDIX "A."
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
**JULY 30, 1973**
**TIME** 12:59 p.m. **DAY** MONDAY

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President met with: Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps. Mr. Kissinger requested the press, in/out. White House photographer, in/out. The President congratulated Ambassador Sevilla-Sacasa on the 30th anniversary of his appointment as Ambassador to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### State Representative Selwyn Carroll (R-17th Congressional District of Alaska)
- Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

- The President went to his office in the EOB.

#### The President talked with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

- The President met with:
  - Maj. Gen. Tkach
  - Gen. Haig

#### The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

- The President talked with the First Lady.

### The President went to the Barber Shop.

#### The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

- The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

#### The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

#### The President and Mr. Kissinger went boating on the Sequoia.

#### The President had dinner with Mr. Kissinger.

#### The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

#### The President and Mr. Kissinger motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

#### The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

#### The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

#### The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
**Place Day Began**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JULY 30, 1973

**Time**  
9:00 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P—Placed</th>
<th>R—Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity**

- The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
FAMILY MEMBERS AND STAFF MEMBERS ACCOMPANYING DEPARTING WHITE HOUSE
STAFF PERSONNEL FOR HANDSHAKES AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Oval Office
July 30, 1973

President Nixon

Gen. John D. Ryan
Departing Chief of Staff, USAF

Mrs. John D. Ryan
Michael E. Ryan, son
John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force
Gen. George Brown, Air Force Chief of Staff-designate
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Myles J. Ambrose
Former Commissioner of Customs and Special Assistant Attorney General
for the Office for Drug Abuse Law Prevention
Attorney for Spear and Hill

Mrs. Myles J. Ambrose
Myles J. Ambrose, Jr., son
Kathleen Ambrose, daughter
Kevin Ambrose, son
Christopher Ambrose, son
Elise Ambrose, daughter

Desmond J. Barker, Jr.
Former Special Assistant to the President
Partner with Barker and Jorgensen, a public relations firm

Mrs. Desmond J. Barker, Jr.
Melinda Barker, 12-year-old daughter
Rosanne Barker, 10-year-old daughter
Desmond C. Barker, 9-year-old son
S. Steven Karalekas
Former Staff Assistant
Administrative Assistant to Congressman Paul Cronin (R-Mass)

Mrs. S. Steven Karalekas

William H. Marumoto
Departing Staff Assistant

Mrs. William H. Marumoto
Wendy H. Marumoto, 12-year-old daughter
Todd M. Marumoto, 10-year-old son
Lani M. Marumoto, 8-year-old daughter
Jenni T. Marumoto, 3-year-old daughter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President met with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony in honor of Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan. For a list of Japanese and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Tanaka to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party received members of the official Japanese and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William P. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prime Minister Tanaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Takeshi Yasukawa, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hidetoshi Ukawa, Aide to Prime Minister Tanaka and interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James J. Wickel, State Department interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prime Minister Tanaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Yasukawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ukawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Wickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JULY 31, 1973

7:58 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME

7:58 8:01 P

ACTIVITY

The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

8:01

The President went to the North Portico of the White House.

8:03

The President greeted Prime Minister Tanaka.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

8:03 8:14

The President and Prime Minister Tanaka went to the Yellow Oval Room.

8:16

The President met with:

The First Lady
Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Prime Minister Tanaka
Secretary and Mrs. Rogers
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Mrs. Robert S. Ingersoll
Ambassador and Mrs. Yasukawa
Masayoshi Ohira, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan

8:16 8:34

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tanaka, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.

8:34 10:18

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister Tanaka. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B."

10:18

The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.

10:18 10:45

The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

10:45 11:15

The President and the First Lady attended a performance by opera singer Roberta Peters. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E" and APPENDIX "C."

White House photographer, in/out

11:15

The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Tanaka to his motorcade parked at the North Portico.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by Bill Codus' office, State Department
All present

ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR KAKUEI TANAKA, PRIME MINISTER OF JAPAN
South Grounds of the White House
July 31, 1973

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL WELCOMING COMMITTEE

The President
Mrs. Nixon
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Adm Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.)
Mrs. Washington
Arthur W. Hummel, Acting Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Hummel
Mrs. Teruo Kosugi
John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia City Council
Mrs. Nevius
Richard L. Sneider, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Sneider
Toshio Yamazaki, Minister of the Embassy of Japan
Mrs. Yamazaki
Shigeru Harada, Minister of the Embassy of Japan
Mrs. Harada
Teruo Kosugi, Minister of the Embassy of Japan
Richard A. Ericson, Country Director, Japan, Department of State
Mrs. Ericson
Maj. Gen. Yoshio Takenaka, Defense Attache, Embassy of Japan
Mrs. Takenaka
Herbert Levin, Deputy Country Director, Japan, Department of State
Mrs. Levin

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL JAPANESE DELEGATION

Continued on following page
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL JAPANESE PARTY

His Excellency Kakuei Tanaka
The Prime Minister of Japan

His Excellency Masayoshi Ohira
The Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Takeshi Yasukawa
The Ambassador of Japan

His Excellency Kiyohiko Tsurumi
Principal Adviser
Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs

Mr. Yoshio Okawara
Senior Adviser
Director-General of the American Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Akitane Kiuchi
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Hiromu Fukada
Secretary of the Delegation
Head of the First North America Division
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Hiroshi Yoshimoto
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Keiichi Konaga
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Hidetoshi Ukawa
Aide to the Prime Minister
Head of the Second North America Division
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
2.

Mr. Hiroaki Fujii  
Private Secretary to the Foreign Minister

Mr. Sadaaki Numata  
Aide to the Foreign Minister  
Official of the First North America Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE      ✓ indicates present
Tuesday, July 31, 1973
at eight o'clock

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ His Excellency Kakuei Tanaka
   Prime Minister of Japan
✓ His Excellency Masayoshi Ohira
   Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Japan
   & Mrs. Yasukawa
✓ His Excellency Kiichi Aichi
   Minister of Finance
✓ His Excellency Kiyohiko Tsurumi
   Principal Adviser; Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs
✓ Mr. Yoshio Okawara
   Senior Adviser; Director-General of the American Affairs Bureau,
   Ministry of Foreign Affairs
✓ Mr. Akitane Kiuchi
   Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
✓ Mr. Hiromu Fukada
   Secretary of the Delegation; Head of the First North America
   Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
✓ Mr. Hiroshi Yoshimoto
   Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
✓ Mr. Keiichi Konaga
   Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
✓ Mr. Hidetoshi Ukawa
   Aide to the Prime Minister; Head of the Second North America
   Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
✓ Mr. Hiroaki Fujii
   Private Secretary to the Foreign Minister
✓ Mr. Masateru Yoshida
   Private Secretary to the Minister of Finance

✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
✓ Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
   Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
✓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
   Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
✓ Senator & Mrs. Warren G. Magnuson (Washington)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Peter H. Dominick (Colorado)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Ted Stevens (Alaska)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Robert Taft, Jr. (Ohio)
-2- 7/31/73

Rep. William B. Widnall (New Jersey)

Rep. & Mrs. James Harvey (Michigan)

Rep. & Mrs. Tom S. Gettys (South Carolina)

Rep. & Mrs. John Paul Hammerschmidt (Virginia)

Hon. William E. Simon
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Stein
Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Hon. & Mrs. Robert S. Ingersoll
U.S. Ambassador to Japan

Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol

Hon. & Mrs. William D. Eberle
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President

Dr. & Mrs. Robert F. Whitman
Mrs.--Hon. Marina Whitman, Mbr., Council of Economic Advisers

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Daniel J. James, Jr.
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Armin H. Meyer
Special Consultant on South Asian Affairs, Dept. of State; former Ambassador to Japan

Hon. & Mrs. J. Fife Symington
Former Ambassador, Lutherville, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. Toshio Yamazaki
Minister, Embassy of Japan

Chmn., Pan American World Airways, Inc., NYC

Hon. & Mrs. Richard V. Allen
Pres., Potomac International Corp., Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. James H. Binger
Chmn., Honeywell, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota

Hon. George Bush
Chmn., Republican National Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Donald C. Burnham

Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally
Houston, Texas

Mrs. Edward F. Cox
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Richard C. Gerstenberg
Chmn., General Motors Corp., Detroit, Michigan
Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Parrish—Mrs., Director of Passport Office, Dept' of State
Mr. Daniel J. Haughton
Chmn., Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, California
Dr. & Mrs. S. I. Hayakawa
Pres., San Francisco State College, San Francisco, California
Mr. & Mrs. Bertram Fields
Mrs.--opera singer Roberta Peters
Mr. & Mrs. Reginald H. Jones
Chmn., General Electric Company, NYC
Dr. & Mrs. Sol Katz
Dir., Pulmonary Disease Div., Georgetown University Hospital
Mr. & Mrs. Carl H. Lindner
Pres., American Financial Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Paul F. Lorenz
Exec. V.P., Ford Diversified Products Operation, Ford Motor Co.,
Dearborn, Michigan
Mr. & Mrs. Roger Milliken
Pres., Deering Milliken, Inc., Spartanburg, South Carolina
Mr. & Mrs. John J. Moran
Houston, Texas
Mr. Katsuma Mukaeda
Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. Charles J. Pilliod, Jr.
Pres., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio
Miss Cathy Rollins
Daughter of John W. Rollins
Hon. John W. Rollins
Chmn., Rollins International, Inc., Greenville, Delaware
Mr. John Ruan
Pres., Ruan Transportation Company, Des Moines, Iowa
Mr. & Mrs. John H. Safer
Bethesda, Maryland
Mr. & Mrs. Martin B. Seretean
Pres., Coronet Industries, Inc., Dalton, Georgia
Hon. & Mrs. John M. Shaheen
Shaheen Natural Resources Co., Inc., NYC
Mr. & Mrs. Kent H. Smith
Greater Cleveland Associated Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. George M. Steinbrenner
Chmn., American Ship Building Company, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Garrick C. Stephenson
Southampton, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Del E. Webb
Chmn., Del E. Webb Construction Co., Phoenix, Arizona
Mrs. James Williams
Mr. & Mrs. George Yamaoka
Lawyer—Hill, Betts & Nash, NYC
Mr. & Mrs. Minoru Yamasaki
Minoru Yamasaki & Associates, Troy, Michigan
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE by EPS

Tuesday, July 31, 1973

at ten o'clock

\checkmark HM2 & Mrs. James P. Alonso
    Mt. Airy, Maryland

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Robert Amory, Jr.
    Secretary, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Martin Atlas
    Vice Pres. & Treas., Cafritz Foundation, Washington, D. C.

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Edward Bruce Baetjer
    Owings Mills, Maryland

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Scott S. Bair
    Real estate investment executive, Westminster, Maryland

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Calvin D. Banks
    Chief, Community Assistance Division, Dept. of Transportation

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Boyd T. Bashore
    Administrative Assistant to Rep. John Murphy

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Paul S. Berman
    Randallstown, Maryland

\checkmark Mrs. Eva Brantley
    White House Office

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Jonas Brodie
    Pikesville, Maryland

\checkmark Capt. & Mrs. Dudley E. Brown, Jr.
    Reston, Virginia

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Guy Coheleach
    Huntington, New York

\checkmark Mr. Kent B. Crane
    Assistant Director for East Asia & Pacific Affairs, U. S.
    Information Agency

\checkmark Capt. & Mrs. Robert C. Elliott
    Rockville, Maryland

\checkmark Hon. & Mrs. Lewis A. Engman
    Chmn., Federal Trade Commission

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Richard Ericson, Jr.
    Director of Japanese Affairs, Department of State

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Lewis G. Field
    Assistant Legal Adviser for Political & Military Affairs, Dept. of State

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. John Foltz
    Deputy Under Secretary of Agriculture for Congressional Affairs

\checkmark HM2 & Mrs. Thaddeus S. Fornal
    Beltsville, Maryland

\checkmark Mr. John Froebc (with Miss Linda C. Irick)
    National Security Council
    Capt. Norma H. Gardill, NC, USN
    Rockville, Maryland

\checkmark Mr. & Mrs. Loyd Hackler
    Administrative Assistant to Senator Lloyd Bentsen
Hon. & Mrs. Shigeru Harada
Minister, Embassy of Japan

LT & Mrs. James H. Harrell
Rockville, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. Josaku Hasegawa
Financial Minister, Embassy of Japan

Mr. & Mrs. Eugene E. Hines
Mrs.--Cafritz Foundation, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Deane R. Hinton
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Alan F. Holmer
Administrative Assistant to Senator Robert Packwood

Mr. Roger Hooker
Escort of Miss Jean McKee

Mr. Robert D. Hormats
National Security Council staff

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas C. Hubbard
Country Director for Japan, Dept. of State

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Ingram
Administrator, Federal Railroad Administration, Dept. of Transportation

Dr. & Mrs. Karl Jonas
Potomac, Maryland

HN Steven L. Keating
Bethesda, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. William J. Kilberg
Solicitor, Dept. of Labor

Mr. & Mrs. Paul A. Kline
Administrative Assistant to Rep. George Goodling

Hon. & Mrs. Teruo Kosugi
Minister, Embassy of Japan

Mr. Daniel Lamke
Gaithersburg, Maryland

Capt. & Mrs. William L. Long
Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. William Marshal
Pres., American Society of Association Executives

Mr. & Mrs. William H. Marumoto
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Mike M. Masaoka
Masaoka-Ishikawa & Associates, Washington, D. C.

HM3 William L. Mavis
District Heights, Maryland

Miss Grace McAlister
White House Office
7/31/73 at 10 p.m.

- Miss Jean McKee (with Mr. Roger Hooker)
  Administrative Assistant to Senator Jacob Javits
- HM3 William K. McMillen
  Bethesda, Maryland
- Mr. & Mrs. John Odgaard
  Administrative Assistant to Rep. Dave Martin
- Mr. & Mrs. Donald W. Olson
  Administrative Assistant to Rep. Anchel Nelsen
- Hon. & Mrs. Barrington D. Parker
  U. S. District Court Judge for D. C.

- Mr. & Mrs. John H. Powell, Jr.
  Gen. Counsel, Commission on Civil Rights
- LT Kathleen V. Ryan
  Silver Spring, Maryland
- Hon. & Mrs. Antonin Scalia
  Chmn., Administrative Conference of the U. S.
- Ltjg. Evelyn R. Shaia
  Silver Spring, Maryland
- LT & Mrs. Douglas Shepherd
  Gaithersburg, Maryland
- Hon. & Mrs. Julius Shiskin
  Commissioner of Labor Statistics
- HN Quenten D. Simeone
  Rockville, Maryland
- HM & Mrs. Mack Simpkins, Jr.
  Silver Spring, Maryland
- CDR & Mrs. John P. Smith
  Germantown, Maryland
- Hon. & Mrs. Richard L. Sneider
  Dep. Asst Secretary of State for East Asian & Pacific Affairs
- Mr. & Mrs. H. William Tanaka
  Bethesda, Maryland
- Hon. & Mrs. Donald W. Whitehead, Sr.
  Fed. Co-Chmn., Appalachian Regional Commission
- Miss Susan A. Williams
  Rockville, Maryland
- Wustman, John Charles

- Ohira, Akira
- Donnli, Kathy (With Mr. Crane)
- Mosher, HM2 George Washington
## RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
### DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>8/2/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/5/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/7/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/8/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/12/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/14/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/15/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1973 – August 15, 1973

**PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 1, 1973

TIME
day
9:05 a.m. WEDNESDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

ACTIVITY

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met to discuss U.S.-Japanese relations with:
- Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
- Masayoshi Ohira, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan
- Takeshi Yasukawa, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
- Kiyohiko Tsurumi, Principal Adviser and Deputy Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Mr. Kissinger
- Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
- Hidetoshi Ukawa, Aide to Prime Minister Tanaka and interpreter
- James J. Wickel, State Department interpreter

11:15

The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Tanaka.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

11:18

The President returned to the Oval Office.

11:25

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

11:41

The President met for a handshake with:
- Jack R. Miller, Associate Justice of the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals
- Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

11:42

The President met for a photo opportunity with members of the White House Congressional Liaison Office:
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant
- James Sparling, Special Assistant
- Frederick Webber, Special Assistant
- Patrick F. O'Donnell, Special Assistant
- Mr. Korologos
- Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
- Mollie Brown, departing Secretary to Mr. Timmons
- White House photographer, in/out
### THE WHITE HOUSE
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
### (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
AUGUST 1, 1973

**TIME**
11:54 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>The President met with: Miss Woods Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>R The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>R The President talked with Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:02 |      | R The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The Presidential party boarded the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard and Captain of the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Place Day Began

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

### Time | Phone Placed R=Received | Activity
--- | --- | ---
8:53 |  | The President had breakfast.
9:03 |  | The President went to the Oval Office.
9:25 | P | The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:30 | 10:10 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:11 | 11:00 | The President met with:
- Albert B. Bongo, President of the Republic of Gabon
- Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
- Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter
- Members of the press
- White House photographer
11:00 |  | The President escorted President Bongo to his motorcade parked in the south driveway.
11:02 |  | The President bade farewell to President Bongo.
11:02 | P | The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:05 | 11:25 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:26 | 12:14 | The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:16 | 12:25 | The President met for a photo opportunity with:
- Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)
- Congressman George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)
- Harry J. McLaughlin, staff writer for the *Patriot News*, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
- Mrs. Elijah Solomon, housewife from Harrisburg
- Jessica Solomon, nine-year-old daughter
- Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President was photographed with Miss Solomon in June, 1972, during his inspection tour of Pennsylvania areas damaged by Hurricane Agnes.

12:26 | 12:27 | The President met with:
- James B. Cardwell, Commissioner-designate of Social Security
- Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW
- Paul O'Neill, Associate Director of the OMB
- James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
The President announced his intention to nominate Mr. Cardwell to the position of Commissioner of Social Security.

The President participated in a signing ceremony for S. 59, the Veterans' Health Care Expansion Act of 1973. For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:01</strong></td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:13</strong></td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:14</strong></td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:46</strong></td>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:50</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:51</strong></td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:23</strong></td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:01</strong></td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:08</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:08</strong></td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:20</strong></td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:29</strong></td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:40</strong></td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:46</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:53</strong></td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:55</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7:00</strong></td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:00</strong></td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PC=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR S.59, VETERANS HEALTH CARE EXPANSION ACT OF 1973
OVAL OFFICE, WHITE HOUSE
August 2, 1973

President Nixon

Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee
Senator Alan Cranston (D-California)
Senator Vance Hartke (D-Indiana)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

House Veterans' Affairs Committee
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)
Congressman John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)
Congressman David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)

Veterans' Organization representatives
William F. Hauck, National Adjutant, American Legion
Jack O. Hicks, National Commander, Disabled American Veterans
Leon Sanchez, National Executive Director, AMVETS
Ray Soden, Senior Vice Commander, Veterans of Foreign Wars
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs

White House staff
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Paul O'Neill, Associate Director of the OMB
Frederick Webber, Special Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

AUGUST 3, 1973

**TIME**

8:02 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Solicitor General Robert H. Bork in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Leonard Garment, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Garment in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Stennis in Charleston, South Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;A Touch of Class.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26 12:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 12:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52 1:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Reseda, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22 2:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Harlow in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04 3:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34 3:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Palm Springs, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57 4:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02 4:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56 5:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</td>
<td>AUGUST 4, 1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:21 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in McLean, Virginia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:27 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Tarrytown, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Reseda, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Sky Above, The Mud Below.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>9:42 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Reseda, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Elmer H. Bobst, Chairman of the Board of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, at Ashford Castle, Ireland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Tarrytown, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Reseda, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee, in Kennebunkport, Maine. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Bush in Kennebunkport, Maine.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(The See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to editor of the Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Bush in Kennebunkport, Maine. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Bush in Kennebunkport, Maine. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Reseda, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Reseda, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Bush in Kennebunkport, Maine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Man on a String.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see Appendix "A".**

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**TIME** | **PLACE** | **DAY** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | --- | ---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>TIME</strong></th>
<th><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:55 |  The President met with:  
  - Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
  - Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General  |
| 10:34 | The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 8152, a bill extending the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) for three years. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."  
  - Members of the press, in/out  
  - White House photographer, in/out  |
| 11:53 | The President met for a photo opportunity with:  
  - C. R. "Bob" Lane, Executive Secretary of the Federal Property Council  
  - Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
  - Members of the press, in/out  
  - White House photographer, in/out  |
| 12:05 | The President and Mrs. Armstrong went to the Roosevelt Room.  |
| 12:09 | The President met with 1973 White House summer interns. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."  
  - White House photographer, in/out  |
| 12:17 | The President returned to the Oval Office.  |
| 12:30 | The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.  |
| 12:50 | The President met with Mr. Haig.  |
| 1:21 | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  |
| 1:22 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.  |
| 2:17 | The President entered Aspen Lodge.  |
| 2:50 | The President had lunch.  |
| 3:05 | The President went to the Aspen patio.  |
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)*

**AUGUST 6, 1973**

*TIME*  3:15 p.m. *MONDAY*

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>6:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Thomas W. Hart
All present

SIGNING CEREMONY, LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION AUTHORIZATION BILL (H.R.8152)
Oval Office, White House
August 6, 1973

President Nixon

CONGRESSMAN Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D-New Jersey)
Congressman Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)

Professional Congressional Staff Members
Robert Blakey, Chief Counsel
Kenneth Lazaurs, Minority Counsel

Department of Justice
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) officials
Donald E. Santarelli, Administrator of the LEAA
Richard Velde, Deputy Administrator
Charles Work, Deputy Administrator

OMB
Walter Scott, Associate Director of OMB

White House staff
Ray L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Kelvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Pam Powell
All present

MEETING WITH WHITE HOUSE INTERNS
Roosevelt Room, White House
August 6, 1973

President Nixon
Pam Powell, Staff Assistant
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Barbara Foote, Assistant to Miss Powell
Mike Flock, Assistant to Miss Powell
David Wheat, Staff Assistant

White House Interns
C. Jones Hooks
Douglas Voegler
Bruce Stokes
Ted Kruilwich
Linda Smith
Robert Knuepfer
Douglas Kline
Elizabeth Christian
Michel Nardi
Karen Davis
Brad Cates
Thim Smith
Becky Love
Linda Bartlett
Charles Craig
Carol Robinson
David Bradley
Ann O’Leary
Anne del Castillo
Susan Myers
Janis Fader
Becky Famon
Ted Brown
Craig Helsing
Barbara Sullivan
### The White House
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**Place Day Began:**
Camp David, Maryland

**Date (Mo., Day, yr.):**
AUGUST 7, 1973

**Time Day:**
9:34 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.

The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
Mr. Haig

The President and Mr. Haig went to the Rose Garden.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President talked long distance with C. C. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:04  | Mr. Haig  
|       | Vice President Spiro T. Agnew                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6:13  | The President went to West Executive Avenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6:13  | The President, accompanied by Mr. Price, motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6:27  | The President went boating on the Sequoia with: Mr. Price  
|       | Maj. Gen. Tkach  
|       | Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide  
|       | Manolo Sanchez, valet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 7:10  | The President and Mr. Price had dinner on board.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 8:03  | The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8:04  | The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 8:13  | The President returned to the second floor Residence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8:18  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8:35  | The President talked with Mr. Haig.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8:45  | The President telephoned Richard G. Kleindienst, partner with Skimmel, Hill, Kleindienst and Bishop. The call was not completed.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 8:49  | The President talked with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**August 8, 1973**

**Time Day**

**5:46 p.m. Wednesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed, R=Returned</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13-6:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05-7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20-7:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50-9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Run for Cover.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33-10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23-10:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had <strong>breakfast</strong> on the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that he be notified of the arrival of Mr. Haig at Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was notified that Mr. Haig arrived at Camp David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Nelson Affair.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**AUGUST 10, 1973**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**10:10 a.m. FRIDAY**

**TIME**

**PHONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Placed</th>
<th>Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Miami Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE OF DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMP DAVID,</td>
<td>AUGUST 11, 1973</td>
<td>10:25 a.m. SATURDAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>4:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUGUST 12, 1973
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, join him in Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:35 |       | The President met with:
|       |       | Miss Woods
|       |       | Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods |
| 12:49 | P     | The President requested that his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him. |
| 12:55 | 1:55  | The President met with:
|       |       | Mr. Haig
<p>|       |       | Miss Woods |
| 12:55 | 1:00  |       |
| 2:00  |       | The President returned to Aspen Lodge. |
| 2:04  | 2:05  | The President talked with Mr. Haig. |
| 2:15  |       | The President had lunch. |
| 2:16  | 2:20  | The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. |
| 2:23  | 2:32  | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. |
| 4:50  |       | The President went swimming in the Aspen pool. |
| 5:35  |       | The President returned to Aspen Lodge. |
| 6:33  |       | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Newton, Iowa. The call was not completed. |
| 6:40  | 6:55  | The President and the First Lady had dinner. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 13, 1973

TIME  DAY
9:04 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In/Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Price join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 (S-502). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Benjamin S. Hubbell, partner with Hubbell &amp; Benes &amp; Hoff, Inc., in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President talked with his Consultant, Charles A. Wright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Haig on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his daughter, Tricia, join him.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIGNING CEREMONY - FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY ACT, 1973
August 13, 1973
Oval Office

President Nixon

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Theodore C. Lutz, Deputy Under Secretary of Transportation
Norbert T. Tiemann, Federal Highway Administrator
Frank C. Herringer, Urban Mass Transportation Administrator
James B. Gregory, National Highway Transportation Safety Administrator

Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia), Chairman of the Senate Public Works Committee
Senator Howard H. Baker (R-Tennessee), Ranking Minority Member of the Senate Public Works Committee
Congressman Robert P. Hanrahan (R-Illinois)

Michael Raoul-Duval, Staff Assistant
Lt. Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Richard C. Peet, Assistant Minority Counsel for the Senate Public Works Committee
M. Barry Meyer, Chief Counsel for the Senate Public Works Committee
Milton Pikarsky, Commissioner of Public Works, Chicago, Illinois
John Kramer, Highway Action Coalition

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present
AUGUST 14, 1973

9:51 a.m. TUESDAY

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President requested that his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.

The President met with Mr. Price.

The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Garland, Nebraska. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Garland, Nebraska.

The President met with:

Mr. Price
Charles A. Wright, Consultant
Mr. Haig
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
**TIME**
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
**ACTIVITY**

9:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Mr. Haig
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Marjorie P. Atker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:
- Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
- Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President addressed a nationwide television and radio audience on Watergate.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Charles O. Jones, National Broadcasting Company (NBC) Producer-Director
- Robert D. Bender, NBC Unit Manager
- Charlotte Pratt, NBC Production Assistant
- Barbara Ebbess, NBC Camera Engineer
- Mr. Ziegler

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President was telephoned long distance by his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Newport Beach, California. Mr. Bull took the call.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Gordon, Nebraska.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. Mr. Haig took the call.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger. Mr. Haig took the call.

The President was telephoned by Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson. Mr. Haig took the call.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE ACTIVITY Calculations</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>To</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>9:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>9:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>10:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>10:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>8/17/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>8/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>8/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>8/31/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/17/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/31/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 16, 1973 – August 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS. Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, Leonard Garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Garment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles A. Wright, Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**AUGUST 16, 1973**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**5:55 p.m. THURSDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President went boating on the <em>Sequoia</em>. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haig Maj. Gen. Tkach Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide Manolo Sanchez, valet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig had dinner on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The <em>Sequoia</em> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CD/SM/JD**
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 17, 1973

**TIME**

9:28 a.m. FRIDAY

**PLACE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President, accompanied by his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and Maj. Gen. Tkach motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Naval Regional Medical Clinic, 23rd and C Streets, N.W.

The President underwent a medical examination.

The President motored from the Naval Regional Medical Clinic to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met to discuss the report on the National Cancer Program with:

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Benno C. Schmidt, Chairman of the President's Cancer Panel

Dr. Raymond Owen, member of the President's Cancer Panel

Dr. Frank J. Rauscher, Director of the National Cancer Institute
WASHINGTON, D.C. 12:23 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME

12:23 12:32
12:37 1:05
1:09 1:09 1:17
1:23 3:21
3:29 3:41
3:45
4:00
4:35
6:10
6:33
6:50 7:30

ACTIVITY

(continued)

Dr. R. Lee Clark, member of the President's Cancer Panel
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Thomas W. Hart, Staff Assistant
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Mr. Haig
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by C. G. Rebozo.

The Presidential party went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the beach.

The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool with:
The First Lady
Miss Woods

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Miss Woods
Mr. Rebozo
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PHONE**

**TIME**

**7:50 p.m.**

**DAY**

**Friday**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**AUGUST 17, 1973**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Light That Failed."
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**AUGUST 18, 1973**

**TIME**  
**11:15 a.m. SATURDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND, FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went boating on Coco Lobo III in Biscayne Bay. The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:30   | 8:00  | The President had dinner with:                                          
|        |       | The First Lady                                                          |
|        |       | Miss Woods                                                               |
|        |       | Mr. Rebozo                                                               |
| 8:20   | 10:00 | The Presidential party saw the movie "You Gotta Stay Happy."            |

*SM/CD/JD*
### The President's Daily Diary

**Place and Day Begun:** Key Biscayne compound, Florida, August 19, 1973, 11:10 a.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with C.G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:00  | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. Rebozo |
| 7:24  | The President talked with Mr. Rebozo. |
| 9:56  | The President talked with Mr. Rebozo. |
| 10:34 | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed. |
| 11:26 | The President talked with Mr. Rebozo. |
AUGUST 20, 1973

8:28 a.m. MONDAY

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to New Orleans International Airport, Louisiana. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 33 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.

The President met with C. G. Rebozo.

The President met with Mr. Rebozo.

The President met with Mr. Rebozo.

The President deplaned.

For a list of persons greeting the President and the First Lady, see APPENDIX "C."

White House photographer, in/out

Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana) presented the President with a set of cufflinks.

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the New Orleans International Airport to the Rivergate Convention Hall.

The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
The President and the First Lady were escorted to the speaker's platform by Patrick E. Carr, Commander-in-Chief of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW).

Mrs. Lola Reid, President of the Ladies Auxiliary to the VFW, presented the President with the VFW "Peace Award."

The President addressed guests attending the 74th Annual VFW Convention. The address was broadcast live over local radio and television. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "D."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the convention.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Rivergate Convention Hall to the New Orleans International Airport.

The President and the First Lady went to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."

The President and the First Lady greeted:
James Boyce, Louisiana State Republican Chairman
Mrs. Gene Boese, National Republican Committee Woman
Congressman David C. Treen (R-Louisiana), National Republican Committeeman
Joseph Sheldon, Chairman of the 1st Congressional District, Louisiana State Republican Party
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the New Orleans International Airport, Louisiana to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."

(Actual flying time - 3 hours 14 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.

The President met with:
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*Place: Key Biscayne Compound, Florida*  
*Time: 4:00 p.m. Monday, August 20, 1973*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time (PDT)</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound swimming pool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Rebozo join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
Military Aide's Office
All present

PERSONS WELCOMING THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY TO NEW
ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
New Orleans International Airport, Louisiana
August 20, 1973

Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana)
Mrs. Edwin W. Edwards
Mayor Moon Landrieu (D-New Orleans, Louisiana)
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
Senator J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congresswoman Lindy Boggs (D-Louisiana)
Congressman David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
Congressman John R. Barick (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Gillis W. Long (D-Louisiana)
Ray R. Soden, Senior Vice Commander-in-Chief, Veterans of Foreign
Wars (VFW)
John J. Stang, Junior Vice Commander-in-Chief, VFW
APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by
the Advance Office
All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS CONVENTION
Rivergate Convention Hall, New Orleans, Louisiana
August 20, 1973

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Tricia Cox

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana)
Mayor Moon Landrieu (D-New Orleans, Louisiana)
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
Senator J. Bennett Johnston (D-Louisiana)
Congressman David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)
Congresswoman Lindy Boggs (D-Louisiana)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Gillis W. Long (D-Louisiana)
Congressman John R. Rarick (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)
T. Cooper Holt, Washington, D.C. Representative for the Veterans
of Foreign Wars (VFW)
Patricia E. Carr, Commander-in-Chief of the VFW
John J. Stang, Junior Vice Commander-in-Chief, VFW
Ray R. Soden, Senior Vice Commander-in-Chief, VFW
J. P. Cockrill, Chief of Staff, VFW
John F. Dargin, Jr., Judge Advocate General, VFW
Rev. Lawrence Calkins, OSM, National Chaplain, VFW
J. A. Cheatham, Quartermaster General, VFW
Dr. Julius Levine, Surgeon General, VFW
Weldon Talley, Inspector General, VFW
Julian Dickenson, Adjutant General, VFW

continued on next page
Past Commanders-in-Chief of the VFW

Joseph L. Vicites (1971-1972)
Raymond A. Callagher (1969-1970)
Richard W. Homan (1968-1969)
Joseph A. Scerra (1967-1968)
Leslie M. Fry (1966-1967)
Joseph J. Lombardo (1963-1964)
Andy Bory (1965-1966)
Byron B. Gentry (1962-1963)
Ted C. Connell (1960-1961)
John W. Mahan (1958-1959)
Richard L. Rondebush (1957-1958)
Timothy J. Murphy (1955-1956)
Merton B. Tice (1954-1955)
James W. Cothran (1952-1953)
Charles C. Ralls (1950-1951)
Clyde A. Lewis (1949-1950)
Ray H. Brannaman (1947-1948)
Jean A. Brunner (1944-1945)
Carl J. Schoeninger (1943-1944)
Robert T. Merrill (1942-1943)
Joseph C. Menendez (1940-1941)
James E. van Zandt (1933-1936)
Paul C. Wolman (1930-1931)
Eugene P. Carver (1928-1929)

Lola Reid, President of the Ladies Auxiliary of the VFW
Odie Lee Gossett, Senior Vice President of the Ladies Auxiliary of the VFW
Erline Mayberry, Secretary-Treasurer of the Ladies Auxiliary of the VFW
Betty Butler, Junior Vice President of the Ladies Auxiliary of the VFW
Capt. Eugene A. Cernan, Apollo XVII Astronaut
Maj. Gen. Charles Spragin, Commanding General of Fort Polk, Louisiana
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHItE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**PLACE**  
**DAY**  
**BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**AUGUST 21, 1973**

**TIME**  
**DAY**  
**8:26 a.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>LO</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Julie Eisenhower  
- C. G. Rebozo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to a parking area on the grounds of the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President held his 32nd news conference. It was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the parking area to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haig C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Robert H. Steele (R-Connecticut) in Vernon, Connecticut. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 22, 1973

TIME DAY
1:44 p.m. WEDNESDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
1:44 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) in Naples, Florida. The President's Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, took the call.
2:14 | 2:15 | The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
2:42 | 2:48 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:11 | 3:25 | The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
4:19 | 4:56 | The President and Julie motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:25 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.
5:51 | 6:03 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:45 | 7:35 | The President had dinner with:
Julie Eisenhower
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. and Mrs. Harlow
Mr. and Mrs. Haig
Mr. Rebozo
Miss Woods
9:21 | 9:27 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:21 | 10:28 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:32 | 11:33 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:33 | 11:38 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:34 12:36 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37 12:51 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43 8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that C. G. Rebozo join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02 9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20 9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35 10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Seal Harbor, Maine. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36 10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Rebozo Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05 12:08 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The Western White House
### San Clemente, California

#### Place Day Began

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**AUGUST 23, 1973**

**TIME**
**12:18 p.m. THURSDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>The President met with: C. G. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President requested that his daughter, Julie, join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach. He was accompanied by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Redondo Beach, California.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the second half of the movie &quot;Lawrence of Arabia.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/SY
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

AUGUST 25, 1973

8:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME
8:45
9:12
10:39
12:25
1:45
3:02
3:25
3:25
4:25
5:47
5:53
6:30
7:20

ACTIVITY
The President had breakfast.
The President requested that his daughter, Julie, join him.
The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, motored through the San Clemente area.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
The President had lunch.
The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
The President telephoned his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
The President and the First Lady walked along the beach.
The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Tricia Cox
The Presidential party saw the movie "Please Don't Eat the Daisies."

SM/SN/JO
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:25</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. David Gallop in San Diego, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:20</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:31</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:20</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:33</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:11</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Ocean Reef, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:26</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:56</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:58</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:02</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:25</strong></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Melvin R. Laird, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:37</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3:47</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4:43</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **6:40** | | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Tricia Cox  
Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation  
Mrs. Jack Drown |
| **7:30** | | The Presidential party saw the movie "Ivanhoe." |
In 1973, President Richard Nixon's daily activities were documented in his daily diary. Here is a summary of his activities on August 27, 1973:

- **9:45 a.m.**
  - The President had breakfast.

- **9:54**
  - The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
  - The President met with:
    - Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
    - Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

- **10:00**
  - The President talked long distance with Robert H. Finch, partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch, in Los Angeles, California.

- **11:10**
  - The President met with Mr. Haig.

- **11:56**
  - The President met with:
    - Miss Woods
    - Mr. Haig

- **1:20**
  - The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

- **1:32**
  - The President met with Mr. Haig.

- **2:19**
  - The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

- **2:30**
  - The President had lunch.

- **2:54**
  - The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

- **3:22**
  - The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.

- **4:50**
  - The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.

- **6:13**
  - The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

- **6:24**
  - The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

- **6:55**
  - The President had dinner with:
    - The First Lady
    - Tricia Cox

- **7:45**
  - The Presidential party saw the movie "Kentucky."
The President had breakfast.

The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.

The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President had lunch.

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The Presidential party motored through the Camp Pendleton and San Clemente area.

The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
AUGUST 28, 1973

**TIME**
7:10 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:50 | 9:28  | The Presidential party saw the movie "On the Town."
| 7:51 |       | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 8:16 | P     | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed. |
| 9:17 | R     | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. |

SM/MF/SM
**The Western White House**

**San Clemente, California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lo</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Teach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>? The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 7:50</td>
<td>Out 9:50</td>
<td>The Presidential Party saw the movie &quot;Dark Victory.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 9:33</td>
<td>Out 9:35</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Danny Kaye, wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of the actor, in Beverly Hills, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 9:36</td>
<td>Out 9:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;All This and Heaven Too.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from El Toro MCAS to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Actual flying time-4 hours 12 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>P = Placed</td>
<td>R = Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for September 1, 1973.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/1/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>9/14/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**
RC-13

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1973 – September 15, 1973

**PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President deplaned following a flight on the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland.


The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with:
- Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
- Mr. Haig

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President was telephoned long distance by Barney Elrod, former Mayor of Chattsworth, Georgia, in Chattsworth, Georgia. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with the First Lady.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met to discuss legislative initiatives with:
- Mr. Haig
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
- White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Postman Always Rings Twice.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored through Camp David and the surrounding area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:30  | The President had dinner with:  
|       |   - The First Lady  
|       |   - Tricia Cox  
|       |   - Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
<p>|       |   - Mr. Rebozo |
| 7:05  | The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Blue Dahlia.&quot; |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with William P. Rogers, attorney for Rogers, Royall, Koegel and Well, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Maurice H. Stans, former Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee to Re-elect the President, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>7:50 8:25  The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|          |       | the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
| 10:15    |       | The President went to the second floor Residence. He was                 |
|          |       | accompanied by:                                                         |
|          |       | The First Lady                                                          |
|          |       | Tricia Cox                                                              |
APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST
September 3, 1973

FROM: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
TO: SOUTH GROUNDS OF THE WHITE HOUSE

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Tricia Cox
Manolo Sanchez, valet
Fina Sanchez, First Lady's maid
Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, Assistant Physician
Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for William E. Colby as director of the CIA. Judge George L. Hart, Jr. of the U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEPTEMBER 4, 1973 • THE WHITE HOUSE • WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
6:21 | P | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:55 | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:58 | 7:06 | The President and Mr. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:11 | 8:28 | The President and Mr. Haig went boating on the Sequoia.
7:47 | 8:25 | The President had dinner with Mr. Haig.
8:28 | | The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:32 | 8:40 | The President and Mr. Haig motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:45 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR WILLIAM E. COLBY AS DIRECTOR OF THE CIA
Oval Office, White House
September 4, 1973

President Nixon
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA
Mrs. William E. Colby
Col. (ret.) Elbridge Colby, father
John Colby, son
Mrs. John Colby, daughter-in-law
Carl Colby, son
Paul Colby, son
Christine Colby, daughter
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Judge George L. Hart, Jr., of the U.S. District Court for the
District of Columbia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President held his 33rd news conference. It was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met briefly with White House Curator Clement E. Conger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haig Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haig Mr. Ziegler Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>R  The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant

- The President talked with Mr. Haig.
- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President motored from the Eisenhower residence in Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas W. Hart.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>R The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 6, 1973 7:24 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME ACTIVITY

7:24  P  The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, meet with him in the Oval Office.
7:34  P  The President went to the Oval Office.
7:51  P  The President requested that his Assistant, William E. Timmons, join him.

8:05  8:15  The President met with:
     Mr. Timmons
     Mr. Ziegler

8:14  9:06  The President met with:
     Mr. Ziegler
     Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
     Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Press Secretary

9:09  P  The President requested that Mr. Clawson join him.
9:33  P  The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:33  11:40  The President met to discuss domestic and foreign policy legislative priorities with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

11:40  The President returned to the Oval Office.

11:41  11:52  The President met with:
         Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
         Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
         Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

11:42  11:53  Mr. Ziegler

11:42  11:53  Mr. Timmons

11:42  11:53  Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

11:55  12:03  The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

12:03  12:09  The President met with:
         Congressman Robert E. Bauman (R-Maryland)
         Mrs. Robert E. Bauman
         Mrs. Hilda Dawson, mother-in-law
         Teddy Bauman, 11-year-old son
         Jenny Bauman, 8-year-old daughter
         Vicki Bauman, 5-year-old daughter
         James Bauman, 1-year-old son
         Mrs. Timmons
         White House photographer, in/out
THE WHITE HOUSE SEPTEMBER 6, 1973
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME ACTIVITY

12:13 1:15 The President met with:
       Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
       Mr. Ziegler

12:32 1:15

1:15 The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:25 P The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis
       (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.

1:27 1:30 P The President talked with Mr. Haig.

1:40 1:41 P The President talked with Miss Woods.

2:34 R The President was telephoned by Senator Stennis. The call
       was not completed.

2:49 The President returned to the Oval Office.

2:52 2:53 P The President talked with Senator Stennis.

2:58 3:10 P The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

3:11 4:55 The President met with the Troika:
       George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
       Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
       Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic
       Advisers (CEA)

3:44 3:53 Members of the press

3:44 3:53 White House photographer

4:58 5:07 The President met with Miss Woods.

4:59 5:18 P The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner
       with Colson and Shapiro.

5:22 5:24 The President met with Miss Woods.

5:30 6:17 The President met with:
       Mr. Haig

5:47 5:53 Mr. Timmons

6:00 6:06 Mr. Timmons

5:56 5:59 P The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike
       Mansfield (D-Montana).

6:13 6:14 P The President talked with the First Lady.

6:15 6:19 P The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
## Travel Record for Travel Activity

**Place** Day began: The White House, Washington, D.C.

**Date** (Mo., Day, Yr.):
- **September 6, 1973**

**Time** (p.m.):
- **6:21**

**Day**:
- **Thursday**

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Mills in Little Rock, Arkansas.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phone**
- **P=Placed**
- **R=Received**

**ME/SY/SY**


Page 3 of 3 Page(s).
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
September 6, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

☑ President Nixon
☑ Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

SENATE
☑ Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
☑ Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
☑ Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
☑ Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
☑ Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
☑ Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)
☑ Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio)
☑ Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
☑ Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)

HOUSE
☑ Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
☑ Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
☑ Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
☑ Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
☑ Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
☑ Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
☑ Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
☑ Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
☑ Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
☑ Congressman Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)
☑ Congressman James F. Hastings (R-New York)
☑ Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)
☑ Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)

RNC
☑ George W. Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

WHITE HOUSE STAFF
☑ Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
☑ Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
☑ Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
☑ Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
☑ Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
☑ William E. Timmons, Assistant
☑ Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
☑ Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
☑ Wilbur E. "Gene" Ainsworth, Jr., Special Assistant
☑ Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
☑ Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

(present: 10:59 - 11:40)
☑ Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
☑ indicates present
The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.

The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss current legislative issues with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President and Mr. Haig went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss domestic and foreign policy goals with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:
- Ray R. Soden, Commander-in-Chief of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)
- T. Cooper Holt, Executive Director of the VFW
- Washington, D. C. Office
- William Baroody, Special Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Soden presented the President with a bound copy of resolutions passed at the VFW's convention in New Orleans which the President addressed on August 20, 1973.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss current legislative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>issues with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President met to discuss domestic and foreign policy goals with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>members of the Cabinet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ray R. Soden, Commander-in-Chief of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T. Cooper Holt, Executive Director of the VFW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C. Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Baroody, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Soden presented the President with a bound copy of resolutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>passed at the VFW's convention in New Orleans which the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>7:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/MF/SY**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
September 7, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Arthur Sohmer, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Da., Yr.)

**SEPTEMBER 8, 1973**

**TIME**

**8:38 a.m. SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Phone In</th>
<th>Phone Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cabinet and Administration officials to discuss energy policy. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Love and Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President made introductory remarks at a news conference on energy policy held by Mr. Love. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Consultant, Charles A. Wright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr. (Ret.), former Commandant of the Marine Corps Mr. Haig White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## The White House Place Day Began

### The White House
WASHINGTON, D.C.

### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
SEPTEMBER 8, 1973

**TIME** 12:20 p.m. **DAY** SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:20   |                            | The President met with: Mr. Haig  
| 12:50   |                            | Mr. Ziegler  
| 12:50   | P                          | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.  
| 1:11    |                            | The President went to his private office.  
| 1:11    |                            | The President taped an address on national legislative goals.  
The President's address was broadcast on nationwide radio on September 9, 1973.  
| 1:44    |                            | The President returned to the Oval Office.  
| 1:48    |                            | The President met with: Mr. Haig  
|         |                            | Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate  
| 2:39    |                            | The President talked with the First Lady.  
| 2:46    |                            | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  
| 2:47    |                            | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."  
| 3:24    |                            | The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.  
| 3:26    | R                          | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.  
| 3:33    |                            | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.  
| 3:45    |                            | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.  
| 3:52    |                            | The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.  
| 4:10    |                            | The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.  
| 4:20    |                            | The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.  
| 4:45    |                            | The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.  

**SEPTEMBER 8, 1973**

**5:32 p.m. SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;David and Bethsheba.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH CABINET MEMBERS AND ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS TO DISCUSS ENERGY POLICY ISSUES
September 8, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate
Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
HELICOPTER MANIFEST
September 8, 1973

FROM: SOUTH GROUNDS OF THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, DC
TO: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Manolo Sanchez, valet
Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, Assistant Physician
Lt. Col. William T. Golden, Military Aide
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
 SEPTEMBER 9, 1973

**TIME** 9:55 a.m.  SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:15  |       | The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower |
| 5:45  |       | The President returned to Aspen Lodge. |
| 6:45  |       | The President had dinner with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower |
| 7:35  |       | The Presidential party saw the movie "I'd Climb the Highest Mountain." |
| 9:05  |       | The President watched the Washington Redskins-Chicago Bears football game on television. |
### President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**SEPTMBER 9, 1973**

**TIME**

11:12 p.m. SUNDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MF/SY/SY**

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1973 O-472-005

Page 2 of 2 Reproductions
HELICOPTER MANIFEST
SEPTEMBER 9, 1973

FROM: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
TO: WASHINGTON, D.C.

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Manolo Sanchez, valet
Rear Adm. William M. Lukash, Assistant Physician
Lt. Col. William T. Golden, Military Aide

APPENDIX "A"
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
SEPTEMBER 10, 1973

**TIME** 8:26 a.m. **DAY** MONDAY

**PLACE** THE WHITE HOUSE  **DAY BEGAN** WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the House legislative program with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Congressman Ford, went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) and his family. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring members and state chairmen of the Republican National Committee. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING AND PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH SENATOR THURMOND AND FAMILY

Oval Office, White House
September 10, 1973

President Nixon
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Mrs. Strom Thurmond
Nancy Moore Thurmond, daughter
J. Strom Thurmond, Jr., son
Mrs. Paul Moore, mother-in-law
Mrs. Faye Newson, Thurmond housekeeper
Jane Taylor, babysitter and neighbor of the Thurmonds
Betty Olthoff, college student living with the Thurmond family
Sylvia Neighbors, Personal Secretary to the Senator
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant to the President
September 10, 1973

RECEPTION HONORING MEMBERS AND STATE CHAIRMEN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
East Room, White House

Mr. and Mrs. Don Adams, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Agnich, Texas
Mrs. Nora Allen, Georgia
Mr. Richard M. Allen, Maryland
Mr. John Alsop, Connecticut
Mrs. Harlan J. Anderson, Washington
Mrs. Norman C. Armitage, Washington, D.C.
Dr. and Mrs. William S. Banowsky, California
Mr. Wm. E. Barrett, Nebraska
Dr. and Mrs. Harold B. Barton, Kentucky
Mr. and Mrs. Richard D. Bass, Texas
Mr. Robert P. Bass, Jr., New Hampshire
Mr. J. Richard Bennett, Jr., Alabama
Mr. and Mrs. Ray C. Bliss, Ohio
Mrs. Mary H. Boatwright, Connecticut
Mrs. Jean McG. Boese, Louisiana
Mr. Rudy Boschwitz, Minnesota
Mrs. Grace Boulton, Oklahoma
Mr. James H. Boyce, Louisiana
Mrs. Myrene Rich Brewer, Utah
Mr. Herman C. Brown, Delaware
Mr. Leonard J. Nadasdy, Minnesota
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Broyhill, North Carolina
Mr. L. Keith Bulen, Indiana
Hon. and Mrs. George Bush, Washington, D.C.
Mr. and Mrs. Hal C. Byrd, S.C., Carolina
Mr. and Mrs. Jim Caldwell, Arkansas
Mr. Clifford D. Carlson, Illinois
Mr. Robert S. Carter, Washington, D.C.
Mr. and Mrs. Walter P. Casey, Jr., Nevada
Mr. John M. Christie, Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Philip C. Clark, Virgin Islands
Dr. Ben J. Clayburgh, North Dakota
Mr. and Mrs. T. William Cockayne, Utah
Mrs. Max S. Coray, Hawaii
Mr. Charles R. Coy, Kentucky
Mr. William C. Cramer, Florida
Mr. Bruce Crane, Massachusetts
ATTENDEES (cont.)

Mrs. Henrietta Page Crane, Maine
Dr. and Mrs. William E. Crisp, Arizona
Mr. and Mrs. Bill Daniels, Colorado
Mr. Robert C. Davidson, New Mexico
Mr. Ross E. Davis, Washington
Mrs. Bruce F. Day, Delaware
Hon. Harry S. Dent, South Carolina
Dr. Inez C. Eddings, South Carolina
Mr. Thomas B. Evans, Jr., Delaware
Mr. Ody J. Fish, Wisconsin
Mr. J. Brian Gaffney, Connecticut
Mrs. Donald T. Gibbs, Rhode Island
Mrs. M. Stanley Ginn, Missouri
Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Gonzalez, Puerto Rico
Miss Louise Gore, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Robert F. Gosman, Wyoming
Mr. David Gosselin, New Hampshire
Mrs. Daniel Gray, Colorado
Mr. Dave Green, Oregon
Mr. Dwight A. Hamilton, Colorado
Dr. and Mrs. Clifford B. Harwood, Vermont
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Haugh, Arizona
Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins, Florida
Mr. and Mrs. Skip Healey, Oklahoma
Mr. R. L. Herman, Nebraska
Mrs. Nat U. Hill, Indiana
Mr. and Mrs. George L. Hinman
Mr. Creighton Holden, Michigan
Mrs. John Holm, Alaska
Gov. Linwood Holton, Virginia
Mr. W. D. Mounger, Mississippi
Mr. Perry O. Hooper, Alabama
Mrs. Henry Dunster Howe, Massachusetts
Mrs. Marvin B. Humphrey, Nevada
Mrs. Irvin Humphreys, West Virginia
Mr. and Mrs. Shirley B. Hussey, South Dakota
Miss Janet J. Johnston, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Cyril M. Joly, Jr., Maine
Mr. Clifford L. Jones, Pennsylvania
Mr. Robert Stubbs, Maine
Mrs. Kinau Boyd Kamalii, Hawaii
Mr. S. L. Kopald, Jr., Tennessee
Mr. Alexander M. Lankler, Washington, D.C.
Mr. William Laub, Nevada
Mrs. Harold LeVander, Minnesota
Mr. Frederick Lippitt, Rhode Island
Mr. and Mrs. David Little, Idaho
Dr. Henry Lucas, Jr., California
Mr. Gordon Luke, California
Mr. Thomas B. McCabe, Pennsylvania
Mrs. Hope McCormick, Illinois
Mr. John C. McDonald, Iowa
Mr. Kent B. McGough, Ohio
Mrs. Keith S. McHugh, New York
Mr. William F. McLaughlin, Michigan
Mr. William R. Mackay, Montana
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Washington, DC
Mr. Victor V. Mavar, Mississippi
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin G. Middleton, Kentucky
Mr. Thomas S. Milligan, Indiana
Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Miner, Idaho
Gov. and Mrs. Arch A. Moore, Jr., West Virginia
Mrs. Collis P. Moore, Oregon
Miss Martha C. Moore, Ohio
Mr. Nolan Murrah, Jr., Georgia
Mrs. Edward J. Neff, New Mexico
Mrs. Katherine K. Neuberger, New Jersey
Mrs. Cynthia S. Newman, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Kenneth R. Nuckolls, Washington
Mr. Richard D. Obenshain, Virginia
Mr. Laszlo Pasztor, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Edmund E. Pendleton, Washington, D.C.
Mr. and Mrs. Pedro Diaz Perez, Guam
Mrs. John S. Pfeifer, Wisconsin
Mr. Jaime Pieras, Jr., Puerto Rico
Mr. Odell Pollard, Arkansas
Mrs. Sammy E. Pollard, Arkansas
Mr. Thomas E. Potter, West Virginia
Mr. C. Kenneth Powell, South Carolina
Mr. Jack Ranson, Kansas
Mr. Clarke Reed, Mississippi
Mr. and Mrs. Albert L. Rendlen, Missouri
Mrs. John Riecker, Michigan
Mrs. Louis G. Rogers, North Carolina
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence K. Roos, Missouri
Mr. Richard M. Rosenbaum, New York
Mr. Frank A. Rouse, North Carolina
Mr. Karl Rove, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Murray Ryan, New Mexico
Mr. and Mrs. Roland O. Seward, Sr., Vermont
Mr. Bernard M. Shanley, New Jersey
Mr. Robert J. Shaw, Georgia
Mrs. Orriette Sinclair, Idaho
Mr. Dick Smith, Washington, D.C.
Mr. E. Steeves Smith, South Dakota
Mrs. Elmer M. Smith, Iowa
Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Smith, Nebraska
Mrs. Polly Sowell, Texas
Mr. and Mrs. John J. Spoltore, New Jersey
Mrs. Keith McCauley Spurrier, Tennessee
Mrs. Jack L. Stacy, Wyoming
Mr. and Mrs. George P. Stadelman, Oregon
Mr. William H. Stanhagen, Virginia
Miss Sarah Ann Stauffer, Pennsylvania
Mr. David C. Sullivan, Wisconsin
Mr. and Mrs. Ira O. Sullivan, Alabama
Mr. L. E. Thomas, Florida
Hon. David C. Treen, Louisiana
Mrs. Nolan T. Troxell, Arkansas
Mr. Jose V. Usera, Puerto Rico
Mr. Otto A. Wahlrab, Massachusetts
Mr. Clarence E. Warner, Oklahoma
Mrs. Gerridee Wheeler, North Dakota
Dr. and Mrs. Ernest L. Wilkinson, Utah
Dr. and Mrs. George Willeford, Texas
Mr. David K. Wilson, Washington, D.C.
Mr. George E. Wilson, Jr., Tennessee
Mr. Charles E. Wittenmeyer, Iowa
Mr. Thomas E. Wright, Rhode Island
Mr. Allan C. Young, North Dakota
Mrs. Mildred Perkins, New Hampshire

For an alphabetical list of members of the Republican National Committee and their addresses, see the attachment to the File and Reference Copy of the Diary.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P/E</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President met with John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Robert L. Dupont, Director of the Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John R. Bartels, Jr., Acting Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William J. Handley, Senior Advisor to the Secretary of State and Coordinator for International Narcotics Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter C. Minnick, Assistant Director of the OMB for Federal Drug Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed members of the first national Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime Conference sponsored by the Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention. Seated on the platform with the President were Dr. Dupont and Mr. Bartels. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 11, 1973

TIME
12:12 p.m. TUESDAY

ACTIVITY

| TIME   | PHONE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Placcd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
Congressman Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)
Wilbur E. "Gene" Ainsworth, Jr., Special Assistant
Miss Woods

White House photographer, in/out
Congressman Lott presented the President with a stained
glass medallion made from fragments of glass collected by
Mrs. Everett B. Pease from the Church of the Redeemer in
Ocean Springs, Mississippi, which was hit by Hurricane
Camille in 1969.

12:12        12:16
12:12        12:16
12:13        12:47

The President met with Mr. Haig.

12:50        1:15

The President met with Mr. Warren.

1:32         1:38

The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:40         3:00

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R.
Tkach.

3:05         3:06

The President met with his Deputy Special Assistant, David C.
Hoopes.

3:06         P

The President telephoned his Counsel, Leonard Garment. The
call was not completed.

3:26         P

The President returned to the Oval Office.

3:26         3:32

The President met with Miss Woods.

3:41         P

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

3:48         3:53

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

3:53         4:50

The President met to discuss economic policies with:
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of
the Federal Reserve System
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
White House photographer, in/out

4:41         R

The President was telephoned by Mr. Garment. The call was
not completed.

4:52

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

5:01         R

The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was
not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a reception honoring bipartisan supporters from the House of Representatives. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Acting Chief of Protocol Mrs. Roger E. Johnson Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mrs. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Garment. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Consultant, Charles A. Wright. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Harlow. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/JD
SEPTMBER 11, 1973

ADDRESS TO MEMBERS OF THE FIRST NATIONAL TREATMENT ALTERNATIVES TO STREET CRIME CONFERENCE SPONSORED BY THE SPECIAL ACTION OFFICE FOR DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

East Room, White House

11:02 a.m.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name/Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, V. Allen</td>
<td>303/837-4784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Regional Administrator Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Building, Room 6519 Denver, Colorado 80202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Joseph</td>
<td>503/248-3850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director Impact Program 824 Southwest Fifth Avenue Portland, Oregon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angarola, Robert</td>
<td>202/456-6682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Counsel's Office Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C. 20500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angileri, Eileen</td>
<td>202/456-6276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governmental Assistance Division Region III Coordinator Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention Washington, D. C. 20500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvaro, Bernadette</td>
<td>212/972-1390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Consult, Inc. 507 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angara, Bart</td>
<td>513/352-3774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Probation and Rehabilitation Hamilton County Municipal Court Alms and Deerpke Building 222 East Central Parkway Cincinnati, Ohio 45202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name/Address</td>
<td>Telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armor, Bruce</td>
<td>312/353-1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Mara Office Center, Room 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3166 Des Plaines Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Plaines, Illinois 60018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bales, Bruce B.</td>
<td>415/479-1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Attorney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marin County Hall of Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Rafael, California 94903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartell, John R., Jr.</td>
<td>202/382-7337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting Administrator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Enforcement Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C. 20537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blass, Samuel C.</td>
<td>205/322-5421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Parole Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Birmingham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Hall, Room 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham, Alabama 35203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeman, Frank</td>
<td>404/656-3812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia Department of Offender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation Drug Abuse Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270 Washington Street, S. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, Georgia 30334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beemer, Bruce</td>
<td>513/228-3246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Defender's Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 North Perry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, Ohio 45406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bollas, John</td>
<td>202/727-1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Narcotics Pretrial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia Superior Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613 G Street, NW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name/Address</td>
<td>Telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Blackman, Kathie  
Criminal Justice Specialist  
Denver Anti-Crime Council  
1313 Tremont Place  
Denver, Colorado  80204 | 303/893-8581 |
| Bloom, Erwin S.  
Program Development Specialist  
National Institute of Mental Health  
5600 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, Maryland  20852 | 202/443-4654 |
| Boyer, Peter  
Assistant Director  
Office of Programs  
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D.C.  20500 | 202/456-6660 |
| Boyer, Peter  
Assistant District Attorney  
City Hall, Room 666  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  19107 | 215/686-7740 |
| Boyles, Raimond  
Deputy Regional Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
147 Milk Street, Suite 800  
Boston, Massachusetts  02109 | 617/223-4671 |
| Boylan, Richard  
Director  
Cleveland Impact Cities Program  
55 Erieview Plaza  
Suite 520  
Cleveland, Ohio  44114 | 216/654-2552 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name/Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Byantle, Wilbur**  
Governmental Assistance Division  
Region IV Coordinator  
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D.C. 20500 | 202/456-6276 |
| **Byers, John W.**  
Chief Probation Officer  
Marin County Hall of Justice  
San Rafael, California 94903 | 415/479-1100 |
| **Brown, James**  
c/o William B. Merrill  
3900 Newport Gap Pike  
Wilmington, Delaware 19808 | 302/998-0529 |
| **Buford, James**  
Executive Director  
Department of Health  
920 Broad Street  
Newark, New Jersey 07102 | 201/733-6430 |
| **Bunch, Willard B.**  
Public Defender  
1125 Grand Avenue  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106 | 816/474-5811 |
| **Bushey, Mary**  
Director, City Probation  
1560 E. 21st Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114 | 216/771-5150 |
Cain, Harry P.
Director, Program Planning
and Evaluation
National Institute of Mental Health
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20852 202/443-4654

Camp, William
Chief, Union City Police Dept.
1154 Whipple Road
Union City, California 94587 415/471-1365

Cannell, John
Chief Public Defender
Office of Public Defender
1100 Raymond Boulevard
Newark, New Jersey 07102 201/648-2621

Carhart, Edward
Executive Assistant
State's Attorney's Office
Metropolitan Justice Building
Miami, Florida 33136 305/371-7671

Carroll, Lawrence T.
Director, Comprehensive Drug Program
1400 N.W. 10th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33136 305/371-6531

Carruth, Gerald C.
Assistant District Attorney
Travis County Courthouse
Austin, Texas 78767 512/476-4057

Cashman, George W.
Judge, Boston Juvenile Court
Pemberton Square
Boston, Massachusetts 02108 617/742-9250

Chandlee, Everett
City Prosecutor
2001 Payne Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 216/771-5150

Churchill, Winston L.
Chief of Police
Indianapolis Police Dept.
50 North Alabama Street
City-County Building
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 317/633-7991
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name/Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Donald</td>
<td>214/651-1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas Area Criminal Justice Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 Jackson Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, Texas 75201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud, Hilton</td>
<td>513/352-3183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASC Project Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101 Burnet Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio 45202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottle, John L.</td>
<td>414/258-2040 EX-3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Judge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee County Board of Judges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Building, Room 503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colbert, Paul</td>
<td>202/629-5691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics Treatment Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613 G Street, NW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly, Miles A.</td>
<td>513/461-5810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton Area Council on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184 Salem Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, Ohio 45406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connors, William</td>
<td>617/727-2733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant to the Commissioner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Youth Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth of Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 Tremont Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts 02108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly, Matthew</td>
<td>617/436-3330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Probation Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester District Courthouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510 Washington Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester, Massachusetts 02124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Telephone

for instance

Main 94010 415/697-4046

Affairs for

3500 202/456-6666

Drug Abuse

21202 301/396-4907

for

35203 202/456-6640

for

32303 904/488-6001

for

07102 201/961-7320
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name/Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Cumpa, Dominick  
Acting TASC Project Director  
1426 Walnut Street  
| Delich, Michael  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
130 Andover Building  
Seattle, Washington 98108 | 206/442-1170 |
| Dannecke, Paul A.  
Judge, Municipal Court of Philadelphia  
City Hall, Room 229  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 | 215/686-7902 |
| Davis, Myron Y.  
Public Defender  
Cincinnati Legal Aid Society  
Alms and Doepke Building  
222 East Central Parkway  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 | 513/352-3604 |
| Davis, Sam  
Probation Officer  
Criminal Probation Dept.  
302 City-County Building  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 | 317/633-3325 |
| Dull, Jose R., Jr.  
Judge, Richmond General District Court  
Criminal Division  
Richmond, Virginia 23219 | 804/772-8282 |
| Duling, David  
Regional Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
500 S. Ervay Street  
Dallas, Texas 75201 | 214/749-2958 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name/Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devlin, Jerry A.</td>
<td>512/476-4057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge, Court of Law #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, Texas 78767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devlin, James T.</td>
<td>202/386-3197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Administrator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Criminal Justice Assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633 Indiana Avenue, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devlin, John</td>
<td>212/264-2533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse Specialist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Assistance Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Federal Plaza, Room 1351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, New York 10007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godin, Marilyn</td>
<td>202/456-6722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional Liaison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dill, Arthur G.</td>
<td>303/297-2338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver Police Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th and Champa Streets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver, Colorado 80202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donohoe, Michael J.</td>
<td>413/534-5619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Court of Holyoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Hall Annex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holyoke, Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dougoff, Lee I.</td>
<td>202/456-2825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief, Governmental Assistance Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Name/Address

Downs, Frederick H., Jr.
Chief Probation Officer
714 Market Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215/686-2550

Duke, James
Director of Operations
Drug Abuse Council
1628 L Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
202/785-5200

Duling, Frank S.
Chief of Police
501 North 19th Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
804/649-4245

DuPont, Robert L.
Director, Special Action Office
for Drug Abuse Prevention
Washington, D.C. 20500
202/456-6620

E-1

Dunton, Helen
8708 Susanna Lane
Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015
301/657-3025

E-1

Duvall, James A.
Clerk, Richmond General
District Court
Criminal Division
Richmond, Virginia 23219
804/772-8202

E-1

Eisenstadt, Thomas
Sheriff, Suffolk County
Pemberton Square, New Courthouse
Boston, Massachusetts 02108
617/227-2541

Telephone
Tclcrb on

Director
Market Street
Jolts, Indiana 46205 317/636-2351

Steven
Activities Commission
Amstat Avenue
Massachusetts 02118 617/261-3200

C.E.
Probation Supervisor
1st Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45205 513/381-6533

Susan
Citizen Austin Criminal
411 Avenue
Austin, Texas 78767 512/477-6511 x 691

Kovsky, Alfred
Judge of the Municipal Court
Building
Aston, Delaware 19801 302/658-6641

Jack M.
Chief of Public Safety
19th Street
And, Virginia 23219 804/649-5621

Michael J.
Chief, Coordinating Office
Drug and Alcohol Abuse
Programs
Macu Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215/735-0664

Giles
Adult Probation
Officer
16 County Courthouse
An, Texas 78767 512/478-4671
Home/Address

Gilroy, Richard D.
Public Defender
136 East Market Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Gisch, George L.
Deputy Director, Recorders
Court Probation Department
1441 San Antonio Street
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Chinace, Joseph R.
Chief Judge, Municipal Court
205 One East Penn Square
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Conynor, Donald P.
President
Social Consult, Inc.
507 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Gold, Ronald
Operations Analysis Section
National Institute of Mental Health
5690 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Goldstein, Carl
Chief Judge of the Municipal Court
Public Building
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

Corey, Jerry
Criminal Justice Unit
Cincinnati Police Department
310 Lincoln Park Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45212

Telephone

317/639-1391
313/224-2702
215/686-7939
212/972-1390
202/443-2806
302/658-6641
513/352-3572
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name/Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gonnari, George</td>
<td>513/225-5263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge, Dayton Municipal Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335 W. 3rd Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, Ohio 45402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Julian</td>
<td>202/225-8386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigator, Senate Subcommittee on Alcoholism and Narcotics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Senate Office Bldg., Rm. 406A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Harold H.</td>
<td>202/727-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Harry</td>
<td>305/377-7331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Miami Police Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami, Florida 33136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groome, H. H., Jr.</td>
<td>205/251-8006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member, Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham Bar Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Hand Building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham, Alabama 35203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwin, Robert</td>
<td>205/324-4621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge, Jefferson County Criminal Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson County Courthouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716 21st Street, North</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham, Alabama 35203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handley, William J. (Ambassador)</td>
<td>202/632-8464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Advisor to the Secretary of State and Coordinator for International Narcotics Matters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 7328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name/Address</td>
<td>Telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Joseph, Joseph  
Director of Correctional Programs  
Dallas Area Criminal Justice Council  
2008 Jackson Street  
Dallas, Texas 75201 | 214/651-1461 |
| Hammond, Peter  
Communications Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention  
Washington, D.C. 20500 | 202/456-6672 |
| Harper, Sara  
Judge, Municipal Court  
City Hall  
601 Lakeside Avenue, N.E.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 | 216/621-6345 |
| Hayes, Freeman C.  
Director of Public Health  
500 North Tenth Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219 | 804/649-4211 |
| Hazelwood, Harry, Jr.  
Presiding Judge, Municipal Court  
City Hall Annex  
Newark, New Jersey 07102 | 201/733-6444 |
| Herman, Larry  
Deputy Chief of Federal Drug Management Division  
Office of Management and Budget  
Executive Office Building  
Washington, D.C. 20510 | 202/395-4903 |
| Holman, James  
Chief Probation Officer  
State Office Building  
615 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106 | 816/274-6271 |
Hoechst

7th February 1912

415/874-6346

Hopkins

202/223-1528
Born, James
Eighth Magistrate Court
Jackson County Courthouse
of Kansas City, Missouri
Kansas City, Missouri 64106 816/229-8155

Houston, Robert
Planner, Administrative Office of the Courts
State House Annex, Rm. 347
Trenton, New Jersey 08607 609/292-5286

Howard, Kenneth
Assistant Chief, Treatment and Rehabilitation
National Institute of Mental Health
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20852 202/266-4554

Howard, Ralph
Executive Officer
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention
Washington, D.C. 20500 202/456-6692

Huhler, Tom
Adult Probation Department
41 North Perry
Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/225-4305

Hurley, Roger
Director, Public Defender's Office
2106 Payne Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 216/621-4415

Jackson, Theodore E.
TASC District Project Coordinator
1855 Broadway
New York, New York 10023 212/765-0500

Jacobson, Richard W.
Governmental Assistance Division
Project Manager, Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime Project
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention
Washington, D.C. 20500 202/456-2820
Jacobovitz, Adolf
Chief of Field Operations
Police Department
City of St. Louis
St. Louis, Missouri 63101 314/231-1212

Jaffee, Charles
Narcotics and Dangerous Drug Section
Criminal Division
Department of Justice
521 12th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004 202/739-3710

James, Joseph
Director, County Probation
County of Cuyahoga
1560 E. 21st Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 216/771-0660

Johnson, Donald
Marion County Sheriff's Office
220 East Maryland Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 317/633-5181

Jones, Lyonel
Director, Legal Aid
2108 Payne Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 216/641-0615

Jordan, E. Daniel
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Criminal Division
Jefferson County Courthouse
Birmingham, Alabama 35203 205/325-5666

Kanka, Gordon C.
Warden, Baltimore City Jail
401 East Eager Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202 301/396-5219

Kelly, James
Police Advisor
Mayor's Safe Streets and Advisory Committee
80 Boylston, Street
Boston, Massachusetts 617/727-7056

Kerr, Edward L.
Police Director
22 Franklin Street
Newark, New Jersey 07102 201/733-6235

Kimmer, Ross A.
Drug Abuse Specialist
Law Enforcement Assistance
Kingsley, Robert T.
Chief Judge of the District Court
City & County Bldg.
Denver, Colorado 80204 303/297-2205

King, Paul
Judge, Dorchester District Court
510 Washington Street
Dorchester, Massachusetts 02124 617/436-3330

Kiesler, Charles
Public Defender
Municipal Courts Building
St. Louis, Missouri 63103 314/453-4241
Gordon, John
MSC Project Director
400 Broadway
Oakland, California
415/874-6465

Grieger, Ralph E.
Sheriff, Cuyahoga County
2400 Payne Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
216/771-0660

Larger, John S.
414 East 12th Street
City Hall, Room 2602
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
816/274-1605

Leis, Simon
County Prosecutor
Hamilton County Prosecutor
Hamilton County Courthoued
Court and Main Streets
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513/632-5832

Levinger, Norman E.
Commissioner, Department of
Public Safety
City Hall
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
302/658-6641

Lewis, Walter
Mayor's Office of Drug Abuse Control
230 City Hall
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
301/396-4910

Lipton, Steven
Public Defender
1251 N.W. 12th Street
Miami, Florida 33136
305/356-4700

Ozcm, David
MSC Project Director
2044 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
216/687-1050
Robert M. Smith
Director, Technical Assistance
Division

Ray Enforcement Assistance
Administration
633 Indiana Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20530
202/386-5542

Honorable George
Judge, Denver County Courts
Room 107
City & County Bldg.
Denver, Colorado 80202
303/297-2651

Morris
Director, Adult Parole Authority
736 Superior Avenue, N.W.
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
216/579-2620

Ralph L.
Prosecuting Attorney
Jackson County Courthouse
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
816/881-3555

John
Court Administrator
Municipal Court
City Hall Annex
Newark, New Jersey 07102
201/733-6444

Matthews
Governmental Assistance
Division
Region II Coordinator
Special Action Office for
Drug Abuse Prevention
Washington, D.C. 20500
202/456-6276

William R.
Presiding Judge
Hamilton County Court of
Common Pleas
Hamilton County Courthouse
Court and Main Streets
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513/632-8337

Michael
District Attorney - Milwaukee
County
Safety Building, Room 410
McCaffery, Paul
Youth Activities Commission
400 Shawmut Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts  02118  617/261-3200

McCaddle, Janet
Chief Supervisor
Women's Detention Center
Public Safety Building
Miami, Florida  33136  305/377-7344
McKee, Robert E.
Justice, Criminal Court
Division, District Court
City & County Bldg.
Denver, Colorado 80201 303/297-2395

McKee, Michael
Deputy District Attorney
Tenth Judicial Circuit Court of Alabama
Jefferson County Courthouse
Birmingham, Alabama 35203 205/325-5252

McClellan, Philip
Milwaukee County Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Coordinator
8700 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 414/258-2042 EX-3333

McConnaughy, James
Director of Community Resource Development
Travis County Courthouse
Austin, Texas 78701 512/478-4671

McKee, Franklin P.
Probation and Parole
1515 N.W. 7th Street
Miami, Florida 33136 305/358-5080

McKee, John
Assistant Police Chief
Cincinnati Police Division
310 Lincoln Park Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45214 513/352-3536

Mead, Andrew
TASC Project Director
Marin County Civic Center, Rm. 400
San Rafael, California 94903 415/479-1100 ext. 2346

Melker, Arlen
Assistant Public Defender
The Odd Fellows Building
Wilmington, Delaware 19801 302/658-8080

Merrill, William B.
Director
Division of Drug Abuse Control
3000 Newport Gap Pike
Walker, George
Director, Milwaukee County Offender Evaluation Project
Safety Building, Room 605
821 West State Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

414/278-4637
O'Connell, Chief
Chief, Dayton Police Department
335 W. 3rd Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/222-9511

O'Leary, Timothy D.
Presiding Judge of the 16th
Judicial Court of Missouri
415 East 12th Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64106 816/881-3603

Olivier, Edward
Probation Officer
Hamilton County Adult
Probation Department
Hamilton County Courthouse
Court and Main Streets
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 513/632-3512

Oliver, John
General Counsel's Office
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention
Washington, D. C. 20500 202/456-6682

Orbann, Joseph
Commanding Officer
Philadelphia Narcotics Unit
22 and Hunting Park Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215/686-3188

Outcault, Peter
Presiding Judge
Hamilton County Municipal Court
Hamilton County Courthouse
Court and Main Streets
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 513/632-3341

Parkind, Thomas J.
Judge, Common Pleas Court
Cuyahoga County Courthouse
One Lakeside Avenue, N.E.
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 216/621-5800

Parsons, James
Chief, Birmingham Police Department
City Hall
Patterson, Wayne K.
Director of Corrections
City & County Bldg.
Denver, Colorado 80204
303/297-3131

Perkins, Paul L.
1001 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Suite 1200
Washington, D.C. 20036
202/659-8300

Paul, Richard A.
Office of the Public Defender
200 Odd Fellows Building
900 King Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
302/658-7131

Pinco, Robert
General Counsel's Office
Special Action Office for
Drug Abuse Prevention
Washington, D.C. 20500
202/456-6682
Donald, Henry
Youth Activities Commission
400 Shawmut Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02118
617/261-3200

Kather, Henry
Acting Chairman
Commission on Crime
City Hall
St. Louis, Missouri 63101
314/453-4397

Gregory, James D.H.
Director of Community Services
414 East 12th Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64105
816/274-1410

Regner, Peter
Governmental Assistance Division
Deputy Project Manager,
Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime Project
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention
Washington, D.C. 20500
202/456-2869
Richards, John
Coordinating Council on Drug Abuse
Room 205, City Hall
Boston, Massachusetts 02201
617/722-4100

Richards, Alan
Public Safety Department
1320 Northwest 14th Street
Miami, Florida 33125
305/377-7841

Richards, Floyd
Regional Director
Missouri Law Enforcement Assistance Council
812 Olive Street
St. Louis, Missouri 63101
314/421-2323

Rinkevicius, Charles
Regional Administrator
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
322 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106
215/597-9440

Ryan, Brendan
Circuit Attorney
City of St. Louis Municipal Courts Building
St. Louis, Missouri 63103
314/453-4121

Robinson, Paul
Coordinating Council on Drug Abuse
City Hall, Room 205
Boston, Massachusetts 02201
617/722-4100

Sachs, Barbara
Assistant Director
High Impact Anti-Crime Program
38 Halsey Street
Newark, New Jersey 07102
201/624-3933

Sandstrom, Jack
Director, Dade County Rehabilitation and Corrections
1400 N.W. 10th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33136
305/377-7681

Sally, C. Elliot
Commissioner of Probation
Suffolk County Courthouse
Pemberton Square
Boston, Massachusetts 02108
617/727-5300
Santarelli, Donald E.
Administrator
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
633 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20530
202/737-3313
Scanlon, John  
Associate Director for  
Program Coordination  
National Institute of  
Mental Health  
5600 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, Maryland  20852  
202/443-3026

Schaeffer, Gerard  
Chief Counsel  
Massachusetts Defender Committee  
120 Boylston Street  
Boston, Massachusetts  02167  
617/482-6212

Shepard, Geoffrey  
Associate Director  
Domestic Council  
Washington, D.C.  20500  
202/566-2562

Shell, Arden  
Associate Counsel, House Judiciary  
Subcommittee No. 4  
Rayburn House Office Bldg., Rm. 2137  
Washington, D.C.  20510  
202/225-1680

Schally, Donald P.  
Chief Probation Officer  
Virginia Probation and  
Parole District One  
3220 West Cary Street  
Richmond, Virginia  23220  
804/359-6077

Siegel, Mark  
Boston Legal Assistance Project  
1486 Dorchester Avenue  
Dorchester, Massachusetts  02122  
617/436-6292

Scherriff, Andrew  
Assistant District Attorney  
403 Washington Street  
Dorchester, Massachusetts  02124  
617/287-1195

Shealy, Allen, Dr.  
Smolian Psychiatric Clinic  
1700 Seventh Avenue, South  
Birmingham, Alabama  35233  
205/934-4107
Skidmore, William
Chief of Business and General
Government Branch
Legislative Reference Division
Office of Management and Budget
New Executive Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20503 202/395-4870

Warner, Robert
County Prosecutor's Office
41 North Perry
Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/228-5126

Smallwood, Tennant
Presiding Judge
Recorders Court of Birmingham
City Hall, Room 114
Birmingham, Alabama 35203 205/323-5531

Smallman, Robert A.
Presiding Judge, Municipal Court
Marin County Hall of Justice
San Rafael, California 94903 415/479-1100

Smith, Ralph
Judge of the Municipal Court
1021 McGee Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64106 816/274-1261

Smith, William
Regional Administrator
Law Enforcement Assistance
Administration
436 State Avenue
Kansas City, Kansas 66101 816/374-4501

Specter, Arlen
District Attorney
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102 215/686-2660
John R. 
Director of Pre-Trial Release Programs 
c/o Bruce Sucher 
184 Salem Avenue 
Dayton, Ohio 45406 
513/461-5810

Gerald H. 
Medical Coordinator 
Denver General Hospital 
Ward 18 
Denver, Colorado 80203 
303/893-6206

Samuel 
Attorney for the Drug 
Abuse Division 
State of Indiana 
3000 Washington Street 
Indianapolis, Indiana 46222 
317/633-4477

Bruce 
TMSC Project Director 
185 Salem Avenue 
Dayton, Ohio 45406 
513/461-5810

Lawrence N. 
Public Defender 
The Odd Fellows Building 
Wilmington, Delaware 19801 
302/658-8080

Clarence W. 
Judge, Superior Court 
Public Building 
Wilmington, Delaware 19801 
302/658-6641

Ernest 
Executive Director 
Metropolitan Milwaukee Criminal 
Justice Council 
Suite 1010, 633 West Wisconsin Avenue 
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203 
414/271-4161
Truett, Harold J.
Public Defender of Marin County
Marin County Hall of Justice
San Rafael, California 94903 415/479-1100

Tug, Charles
Dallas Area Criminal Justice Council
2008 Jackson Street
Dallas, Texas 75201 214/651-1461

Vartanian, Alice
Coordinating Council on Drug Abuse
Room 205, City Hall
Boston, Massachusetts 02118 617/722-4100

Vodra, William W.
Assistant Chief Counsel
Drug Enforcement Administration
1405 I Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20537 202/382-3411

Watkins, John
Director, Community Corrections
145 Molton Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104 205/265-2301
David Walsh
Deputy Prosecutor
522 City-County Building
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
317/633-3218

James Ware
TASC Project Director
Metropolitan Dade County Comprehensive Drug Program
1029 15th Street, N.W.
Miami, Florida 33136
305/371-6531

Stacey Walthall
Deputy District Attorney
Hall of Justice
600 Washington Street
Oakland, California 94607
415/874-6382

Naomi Weinstein
Department of Health Services
Room 400, Civic Center
San Rafael, California 94903
415/479-1100 ext. 2346

Karen Weyands
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
730 Peachtree Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30308
404/526-3556

Charles D. Walker
Denver Anti-Crime Council
1313 Tremont Place
Denver, Colorado 80204
303/893-8581

Charles B., Jr. M.D.
Mayor of Kansas City
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
816/274-2595
Richard R., Jr.
State Prosecutor
Public Building
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
302/658-6641

Gene
Judge, Metropolitan Justice Building
Miami, Florida 33136
305/377-8534

Thomas
WASC/NACC Project Director
1055 Broadway
New York, New York 10023
212/765-0500

Donald B.
District Supervisor
Alabama State Board of Pardons and Paroles
Jefferson County Courthouse
Birmingham, Alabama 35203
205/324-4621

Jerry V.
Chief of Police
Metropolitan Police Department
300 Indiana Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20001
202/626-2000

John
Court Administrator
Municipal Courts Building
St. Louis, Missouri 63103
314/453-4426

John B.
Judge, Criminal Court, Div. IV
W-203, City-County Building
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
317/633-6135
Wilson, Joseph G.
Chief Judge, Dept. #2
Superior Court of California
Marin County Hall of Justice
San Rafael, California  94903  415/479-1100

Wolke, Michael
Sheriff - Milwaukee County
Safety Building, Room 208
821 West State Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin  53233  414/278-4766

Woods, Russel M.
Executive Director
State Law Enforcement
Planning Agency
447 Bellevue Avenue
Trenton, New Jersey  08618  609/292-3741

Wynstra, Nancy
Superior Court of the
District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.  20001  202/727-1010

Yurko, John L.
Chief Probation Officer
West Side Court Bldg.
Denver, Colorado  80204  303/297-2331

Ziccardi, Vincent J.
Public Defender's Office
1526 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  19102  215/568-3190
ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES

Lawrence Craddock
Criminal Justice Council
P.O. Box 1828
Austin, Texas

Richard Harkness, WHS

Douglas Morgan (in place of James Buford)
Department of Health
920 Broad Street
Newark, New Jersey

James Schuele (in place of Thomas Eisenstadt)
Suffolk County Police Department
Boston, Massachusetts

Judy Hoover (in place of Richard Gilroy)
Public Defender
Indianapolis, Indiana

Clarence Hoffman (for James Newman)
Police Department
Kansas City Missouri

William Klamm (for Michael Wolke)
Milwaukee County Police Department
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Edward Lampton (for Grover O'Connor)
Dayton Police Department
Dayton, Ohio

Marjorie Eltzroty
Office of Human Resources
Boston, Massachusetts

Bertram S. Brown
Director, NIMH

Aubrey Davis
Commonwealth Attorney
Richmond, Virginia

-continued-
ADDITIONAL ATTENDEES

Ann Hegnauer
Director's Office
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention

Diane Wannall
Governmental Assistance Division
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention

William Washington, Director
Narcotics Treatment Administration
Washington, D.C.

Michael J. Willmann
Assistant District Attorney
Chief Policy and Planning Division
County of Philadelphia
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Fred Cartolano
First Assistant County Prosecutor
Hamilton County Courthouse
Court and Main Streets
Cincinnati, Ohio

Jeff Donfeld
Consultant
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention

Ronald Harrison
Norman Early
Myles Carpenter
Robert H. Jones
John Enright
Vincent Promuto
William J. Burkin
Elspeth Kerr
Robert H. Feldkamp
John Lund
Tom Peters
Richard Willikins
Annette Ramsey
Gay Perozzi

Susan Benetepish
Pam Tyson
Herbert Ferguson
Michael J. Donohue
SEPTEMBER 11, 1973
RECEPTION HONORING BIPARTISAN SUPPORTERS FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
State Dining Room, White House

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE
Cong. Bill Archer (R-Texas)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. William L. Armstrong (R-Colorado)
Cong. L.A. "Skip" Bafalis (R-Florida)
Cong. Lamar Baker (R-Tennessee)
Cong. Ben P. Blackburn (R-Georgia)
Cong. Lindy Boggs (D-Louisiana) (not confirmed)
Cong. Robert Bauman (R-Maryland)
Cong. Edward P. Boland (D-Massachusetts)
Cong. William S. Broomfield (R-Michigan)
Cong. James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)
Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)
Cong. Goodloe E. Byron (D-Maryland)
Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Cong. Bill Chappell Jr. (D-Florida)
Cong. Donald D. Clancy (R-Ohio)
Cong. Don H. Clausen (R-California)
Cong. Del Clawson (R-California)
Cong. William S. Cohen (R-Maine)
Cong. James M. Collins (R-Texas)
Cong. Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois)
Cong. Paul W. Cronin (R-Massachusetts)
Cong. Robert W. Daniel, Jr. (R-Virginia)
Cong. W.C. Daniel (D-Virginia)
Cong. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)
Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
Cong. Pierre S. duPont 4th (R-Delaware)
Cong. Edwin D. Eshleman (R-Pennsylvania)
Cong. Walter Flowers (D-Alabama)
Cong. John J. Flynt Jr. (D-Georgia)
Cong. L.H. Fountain (D-North Carolina)
Cong. Bill Frenzel (R-Minnesota)
Cong. Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)
Cong. Benjamin A. Gilman (R-New York)
Cong. Bo Ginn (D-Georgia)
Cong. Barry M. Goldwater Jr. (R-California)
Cong. George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)
Cong. William H. Harsha (R-Ohio)
Cong. Elwood Hillis (R-Indiana)
Cong. Andrew J. Hinshaw (R-California)
Cong. Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland)
Cong. Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland)
Cong. Robert J. Huber (R-Michigan)
Cong. William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana)
Cong. John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey)
Cong. Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)
Cong. Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
Cong. James P. Johnson (R-Colorado)
Cong. William J. Keating (R-Ohio)
Cong. Jack Kemp (R-New York)
Cong. William M. Ketchum (R-California)
Cong. Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
Cong. Delbert L. Latta (R-Ohio)
Cong. Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)
Cong. Robert McClory (R-Illinois)
Cong. Manuel Lujan Jr. (R-New Mexico)
Cong. Edward R. Madigan (R-Illinois)
Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Cong. James R. Mann (D-South Carolina)
Cong. Joseph J. Maraziti (R-New Jersey)
Cong. James G. Martin (R-North Carolina)
Cong. Clarence E. Miller (R-Ohio)
Cong. Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina)
Cong. G.V. Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Cong. Carlos J. Moorhead (R-California)
Cong. John T. Myers (R-Indiana)
Cong. Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)
Cong. Bill Nichols (D-Alabama)
Cong. George M. O'Brien (R-Illinois)
Cong. Stanford E. Parris (R-Virginia)
Cong. Richardson Preyer (D-North Carolina)
Cong. James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)
Cong. Ralph S. Regula (R-Ohio)
Cong. Matthew J. Rinaldo (R-New Jersey)
Cong. J. Kenneth Robinson (R-Virginia)
Cong. Teno Roncalio (D-Wyoming)
Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)
Cong. Earl B. Ruth (R-North Carolina)
Cong. Ronald A. Sarasin (R-Connecticut)
Cong. David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)
Cong. Richard G. Shoup (R-Montana)
Cong. Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)
Cong. Alan Steelman (R-Texas)

-continued-
Cong. Robert G. Stephens (D-Georgia)
Cong. Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)
Cong. David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)
Cong. William F. Walsh (R-New York)
Cong. William C. Wampler (R-Virginia)
Cong. John Ware (R-Pennsylvania)
Cong. Charles E. Wiggins (R-California)
Cong. John W. Wydler (R-New York)
Cong. C.W. Bill Young (R-Florida)
Cong. Edward Young (R-South Carolina)
Cong. Don Young (R-Alaska)
Cong. Roger H. Zion (R-Indiana)

A list of members of the White House staff and congressional relations personnel who attended the reception was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President met to discuss housing policy proposals with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Daniel P. Moynihan, Ambassador from the U.S. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>India. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Dent in Columbia, South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>IN</td>
<td>OUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>5:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
SEPTEMBER 13, 1973

**TIME DAY**
9:00 a.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed/Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler, Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler, Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Trade Reform Act with: William R. Pearce, Deputy Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate, Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania), Congressman Al Ullman (D-Oregon), William E. Timmons, Assistant, Mr. Laird, Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with his brother, F. Donald Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**The White House**  
**Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Activity</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|      |       | The President met with:  
|      |       | Miss Woods  
|      |       | Mr. Ziegler  
|      |       | Mr. Ziegler |
| 2:32 | 3:09  |  
| 2:32 | 2:40  |  
| 2:43 | 2:47  |  
| 3:10 | 5:12  | The President met with:  
| 3:28 | 4:25  | Mr. Ziegler  
| 4:01 | 5:40  | Leonard Garment, Counsel  
| 4:43 | 5:11  | Mr. Haig  
| 5:36 | 5:40  | Mr. Garment  
| 5:30 | 5:32  | The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt.  
| 5:50 | 6:13  | The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, returned to the second floor Residence.  
| 6:15 | 6:22  | The President met with:  
| 6:26 | 8:15  | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  
| 8:15 |       | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by:  
| 8:20 | 8:27  | The Presidential party was greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard and Captain of the **Sequoia**.  
| 8:28 |       | The Presidential party went boating on the **Sequoia**.  
|      |       | The Presidential party had dinner.  
|      |       | The **Sequoia** docked at Pier One at the Washington Navy Yard.  
|      |       | The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.  
|      |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Mr. Rebozo  

**MF/SY JD**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:29 | 10:59                     | The President met with:  
|      |                           | Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
|      |                           | Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant |
| 10:58| 11:35                     | The President talked with Mr. Haig. |
| 11:36| 11:37 R                   | The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt. |
| 11:38| 12:20                     | The President met with Administration appointees in the Department of HUD to thank them for their efforts in preparing a major housing study. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 12:22| 12:28                     | White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:29| 12:30 R                   | The President talked with Mr. Haig. |
| 12:30| 12:37 R                   | The President met with members of the National Council on the Arts. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 12:51| 1:11                      | White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:11 | 1:17                      | The President met with Mr. Haig. |
| 1:25 | P                         | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 1:34 | 2:44                      | The President telephoned long distance to David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed. |
| 1:53 | R                         | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Packard in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed. |
| 2:44 | 2:48                      | The President met with:  
|      |                           | Mr. Ziegler  
|      |                           | Mr. Haig |
| 2:47 | 3:02                      | The President met with:  
|      |                           | Mr. Ziegler  
|      |                           | Mr. Haig |
| 3:02 |                           | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE:** September 14, 1973  
**TIME:** 3:03 p.m. **FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds. He was accompanied by: The First Lady, Julie Eisenhower, and C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming with: The First Lady, Julie Eisenhower, and Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, and Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Lady Ice.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:**
- **R** = Received
- **P** = Placed
- **Lo** = Local
- **LD** = Long Distance

---

**MF/SY/JD**
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH ADMINISTRATION APPOINTEES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HUD
September 14, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Floyd H. Hyde, Under Secretary of HUD
James L. Mitchell, General Counsel, HUD
Sol Mosher, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Legislative Affairs
David O. Maeker, Jr., Assistant Secretary of HUD for Community Planning and Development
Sheldon Lubar, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Housing Production and Mortgage Credit and FHA Commissioner
H.R. Crawford, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Housing Management
Gloria E.A. Toote, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Equal Opportunity
Michael H. Moskow, Assistant Secretary of HUD for Policy Development and Research
George K. Bernstein, Administrator of the Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration and Administrator of the Federal Insurance Administration, HUD
Alberto Trevino, Director of New Communities, HUD
James A. Wilderotter, Executive Assistant to Secretary Lynn
Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant
Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed
All Present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS
September 14, 1973
Oval Office, White House

Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts
Michael Straight, Deputy Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts
Maurice Abravanel, member of the National Council on the Arts
Richard F. Brown, member of the National Council on the Arts
Henry J. Cauthen, member of the National Council on the Arts
Jean Dalrymple, member of the National Council on the Arts
Kenneth Dayton, member of the National Council on the Arts
Charles Eames, member of the National Council on the Arts
O'Neil Ford, member of the National Council on the Arts
Charles K. McWhorter, member of the National Council on the Arts
Robert Merrill, member of the National Council on the Arts
James D. Robertson, member of the National Council on the Arts
Rosalind Russell, member of the National Council on the Arts
Frederick Brisson, husband of Rosalind Russell
Billy Taylor, member of the National Council on the Arts
E. Leland Webber, member of the National Council on the Arts
Eudora Welty, member of the National Council on the Arts
Robert E. Wise, member of the National Council on the Arts
James Wyeth, member of the National Council on the Arts

Leonard Garment, Counsel
Bradley Patterson, Staff Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David Grounds. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Dogwood Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PLACE
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

## TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ACTIVITY

- **7:12 8:00**
  - The President had dinner with:
    - The First Lady
    - Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
    - Mr. Rebozo

- **8:10 10:40**
  - The Presidential party saw the movie "Paper Moon."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Swearing-In Ceremony for Henry A. Kissinger – Appendix “A” (p. 1 of 5)</td>
<td>9/22/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/23/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/29/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/30/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1973 – September 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND  

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
SEPTEMBER 16, 1973  

**TIME**  
9:10 a.m. SUNDAY  

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary-designate Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;A King's Story.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/JD
HELICOPTER MANIFEST
SEPTEMBER 16, 1973

FROM: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
TO: SOUTH GROUNDS OF THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Lt. Col. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide
Col. Chester L. Ward, Assistant Physician
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**SEPTEMBER 17, 1973**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The President met to discuss the Military Procurement Authorization Bill with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>Senator John Tower (R-Texas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President met to receive the Fourth Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Russell E. Train, former Chairman of the CEQ and Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John A. Busterud, Acting Chairman of the CEQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beatrice Willard, member of the CEQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB for Natural Resources, Energy and Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**
The President met with:
Mr. Haig
J. Fred Buzhardt, Special Counsel

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz to discuss the Secretary's trip to the General Agreement on Trade and Tariff (GATT) ministerial meeting in Tokyo, Japan.

- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President met with Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger.
- White House photographer, in/out.

The President met with:
Mr. Haig
Mr. Buzhardt

The President was telephoned by Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President talked with Secretary-designate Kissinger.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
### Activity Log

**DATE:** September 16, 1973  
**TIME:** 8:53 a.m. Tuesday  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59-9:19</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20-10:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:00-10:26 | The President met with:  
|             | - Mr. Ziegler  
|             | - Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate  
|             | - Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary                                                                                           |
| 10:18   | The President requested that Mr. Warren join him.                                                                                      |
| 10:34   | The President went to the Grand Hall.                                                                                                  |
| 10:35   | The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico.                                                                             |
|         | - Members of the press, in/out  
|         | - White House photographer, in/out                                                                                                     |
| 10:43   | The Presidential party went to the East Room.                                                                                           |
| 10:44   | The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Bhutto. For a list of Pakistani and U.S. officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."  
|         | - Members of the press, in/out  
|         | - White House photographer, in/out                                                                                                     |
| 10:43   | The President went to the Blue Room. He was accompanied by:  
|         | - The First Lady  
|         | - Prime Minister Bhutto  
|         | - Begum Bhutto                                                                                                                         |
| 10:43   | The Presidential party received members of the official Pakistani and U.S. parties. Assisting in the receiving line were:  
|         | - Kenneth Rush, Acting Secretary of State  
|         | - Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
|         | - Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff  
|         | - Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams  
<p>|         | - White House photographer, in/out                                                                                                     |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN</th>
<th>PHONE OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Bhutto, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Prime Minister Bhutto, Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs of Pakistan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sultan Muhammad Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate, Harold H. Saunders, NSC staff member.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Bhutto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President and Secretary-designate Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary-designate Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig, Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>4:50 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary-designate Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:04 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>5:10 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>5:50 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).

The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:

- Mr. Haig
- J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the North Portico.

The President greeted Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto. Members of the press, in/out

White House photographers, in/out

The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.

The President met with:

- The First Lady
- Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto
- Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
- Acting Secretary and Mrs. Rush
- Sidney Sober, Charge d'Affaires at the U.S. Embassy, Pakistan
- Mrs. Sidney Sober
- Minister of State Ahmad
- Ambassador and Begum Khan

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.

White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party received dinner guests.

The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
SEPTEMBER 18, 1973

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME (8:39 p.m.)** **DAY**

**TIME** | **PHONE P=Placed R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
8:39 | 10:08 | The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B."

10:08 | | The Presidential party went to the Blue Room for coffee.

10:16 | | The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.

10:16 | 10:33 | The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

10:33 | | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto, went to the East Room.

10:33 | 11:05 | The Presidential party attended a performance by "The Haddens." For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B" and APPENDIX "C."

11:05 | | Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

11:07 | | The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Begum Bhutto to their motorcade at the North Portico.

11:13 | 11:15 | P | The President talked with Secretary-designate Kissinger.

11:26 | P | The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

11:35 | 11:39 | R | The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

11:46 | 11:47 | P | The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

**MF/SY/ID**
SEPTEMBER 18, 1973
ARRIVAL CEREMONY HONORING PRIME MINISTER ZULFIKAR ALI BHUTTO OF PAKISTAN
East Room, White House

Pakistani Officials
Prime Minister Zulfikar Ali Bhutto of Pakistan
Begum Nusrat Bhutto
Abdul Hafeez Pirzada, Minister for Education, Law and Parliamentary Affairs
Begum Safia Pirzada
Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs
M. Yusuf Buch, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister
A.G.N. Kazi, Secretary General, Finance and Economic Coordination
Sultan Muhammad Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S.
Begum Abida Sultan Khan
S. Afzal Agha, Chief Secretary, Government of Punjab
Mrs. Agha
Miss Benazir Bhutto, Daughter of the Prime Minister
Mir Ghulam Murtaza Ali Khan Bhutto, Son of the Prime Minister
Commodore Anwer Saeed, Chief of Protocol

U.S. Officials
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Kenneth Rush, Acting Secretary of State
Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff
Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa
Walter E. Washington, Mayor-Commissioner of the District of Columbia (D)
Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State for South Asian Affairs
Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco
Sidney Sober, Charge d'Affaires at the U.S. Embassy, Pakistan
Mrs. Sidney Sober
L. Bruce Laingen, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for South Asian Affairs
Mrs. L. Bruce Laingen
John Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia Council
Mrs. John Nevius
Peter D. Constable, Country Director/Pakistan, U.S. Department of State
Mrs. Peter D. Constable
Douglas M. Cochran, Deputy Country Director/Pakistan, U.S. Department of State

continued—
Pakistani Embassy Officials
S. Iqbal Riza, Counselor, Embassy of Pakistan
Mrs. S. Iqbal Riza
Air Vice Marshall Eric G. Hall, Defense and Air Attache, Embassy of Pakistan
Mrs. Eric G. Hall
Abdul Majid Mufti, Economic Minister, Embassy of Pakistan
Mrs. Abdul Majid Mufti
Mohammad Iqbal Butt, Minister (Information), Embassy of Pakistan
Mrs. Mohammad Iqbal Butt
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
✓ indicates present

SEPTEMBER 18, 1973
STATE DINNER IN HONOR OF THE PRIME MINISTER OF PAKISTAN
State Dining Room, White House

DINNER GUESTS

✓ President Nixon
✓ Mrs. Nixon
✓ Prime Minister and Begum Zulfikar Ali Bhutto of Pakistan
✓ H.E. Abdul Hafeez Pirzada and Begum Pirzada
  Minister for Education, Law and Parliamentary Affairs
✓ H.E. Aziz Ahmed
  Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs
✓ M. Yusuf Buch
  Special Assistant to the Prime Minister
✓ A.G.N. Kazi
  Secretary General, Finance and Economic Coordination
✓ H.E. The Ambassador of Pakistan and Begum Khan
✓ S. Aftal Agha and Mrs. Agha
  Chief Secretary, Government of Punjib
✓ Miss Benazir Bhutto, daughter of the Prime Minister
✓ Mr. Ghulam Murtaza Ali Khan Bhutto, son of the Prime Minister
✓ Commodore Anwer Saeed
  Chief of Protocol
✓ Agnew, The Vice President and Mrs.
✓ Al-Sowayel, H.E. The Ambassador of Saudi Arabia and Mrs.
  Armstrong, Hon. Anne L.
✓ Barwick, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene T.
✓ Bentsen, Sen. and Mrs. Lloyd M., Jr.
✓ Bray, Rep. and Mrs. William G.
✓ Brown, Gen. and Mrs. George S.
✓ Bunker, Mr. and Mrs. George M.
✓ Buschell, Mrs. Louise
✓ Byroade, Hon. and Mrs. Henry A.
✓ Byron, Rep. and Mrs. Goodloe E.
✓ Cook, Sen. and Mrs. Marlow W.
✓ Curtis, Sen. and Mrs. Carl T.
✓ Danova, Mr. Cesare
✓ Dorn, Mr. and Mrs. Henry O.
✓ Dorn, Rep. and Mrs. W.J. Bryan
✓ Eisenhower, Mrs. Dwight D. II
✓ Eisenhow, Hon. and Mrs. John S.D.
✓ Elsey, Mr. and Mrs. George M.
✓ Farland, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph S.
✓ Ferst, Mrs. Robert

-continued-
Frelinghuysen, Rep. and Mrs. Peter H.B.
Fuller, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
Hadden, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M.
Hannah, Hon. and Mrs. John A.
Hart, Mr. and Mrs. Milledge A. III
Haydon, Mr. and Mrs. Glen E.
Horkan, Mr. and Mrs. George A., Jr.
Horton, Rep. and Mrs. Frank
Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E.
Kissinger, Hon. Henry A.
Laughter, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cyrus
Marquez, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J.
Meyer, Mr. and Mrs. Andre
Milbank, Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah, Jr.
Packwood, Sen. and Mrs. Robert W.
Porter, Hon. and Mrs. William J.
Rabb, Hon. and Mrs. Maxwell M.
Rush, Hon. and Mrs. Kenneth
Schlesinger, The Secretary of Defense and Mrs.
Schnyder, H.E. Felix, Ambassador of Switzerland
Scott, Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius A.
Sisco, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph J.
Smoak, Hon. and Mrs. Marion H.
Sober, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney
Sullivan, Mr. and Mrs. Edward O.
Teague, Rep. Charles M.
Weinberger, The Secretary of HEW and Mrs.
White, Mr. Justice and Mrs.
Widener, Mrs. Alice
Wilcox, Hon. and Mrs. Francis O.
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
by EPS
This attendance is confirmed by EPS as of 10:00 a.m.

1. Mr. M. M. Ahmed
   Executive Director, I. B. R. D.

2. Brigadier Imtiaz Ali
   Military Secretary to the Prime Minister

3. Mr. Timothy D. Allman
   Rockville, Maryland

4. Mr. & Mrs. Henry Appelbaum
   NSC Staff

5. Mr. Tom Arrasmith
   Escort of Miss Toni Greenwood

6. Mr. & Mrs. Nicolas Arroyo
   Architect, Washington, D. C.

7. Miss Mary Beth Austermiller
   White House Office

8. Mrs. Alice H. Banks
   Washington, D. C.

9. Mr. & Mrs. John W. Barnum
   Under Secretary of Transportation

10. Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Barron
    Potomac, Maryland

11. Mrs. Julia E. Benham
    Washington, D. C.

12. Hon. & Mrs. William K. Brehm
    Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

13. Mr. & Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker
    Ambassador at Large-designate; Mrs. -Assistant Secretary of State-designate for Public Affairs

14. Hon. & Mrs. M. I. Butt
    Information Minister, Embassy of Pakistan

15. Mr. & Mrs. Jerome S. Cardin
    Cardin & Cardin, Baltimore, Maryland

16. Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J. Garrison
    Administrative Assistant to Senator Strom Thurmond

17. Mr. & Mrs. James T. Clarke
    Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Management

18. Mr. Philip L. Cohan
    Escort of Mrs. Julia Benham

19. Mr. & Mrs. Curtis C. Crawford
    Member, Board of Parole, Department of Justice

20. Hon. & Mrs. Tilton H. Dobbin
    Assistant Secy. of Commerce for Domestic & International Business

21. Mr. & Mrs. Rodney E. Eyster
    General Counsel-designate, Dept. of Transportation

22. Miss Asifa Farooqi
    President, Pakistan Peoples' Party
Mr. & Mrs. Albert P. Gamache
   Administrative Assistant to Senator William Hathaway

Mr. & Mrs. Michael R. Gardner
   Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert A. Geiger
   Administrative Assistant to Rep. Victor Veysey

Mr. & Mrs. William L. Gifford
   Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury for Legislative Affairs

Mr. James C. Glading
   Escort of Miss Alice Myers

Miss Toni B. Greenwood
   New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Cathrie
   Temple Hills, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. John E. Haith, Jr.
   Rent Administrator, Housing & Community Renewal Commission,
   Menands, New York

Vice Marshall & Mrs. Eric G. Hall
   Defense Attache, Embassy of Pakistan

Hon. William J. Handley
   Senior Adviser and Coordinator for International Narcotics Matters,
   Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. Matthew Harvey
   Congressional Relations Officer, AID

Mr. William H. Hayden
   Regional Director for NYC Urban Development Corporation, New York City

Von. & Mrs. Sidney L. Jones
   Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Economic Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. William J. Jorden
   NSC Staff

Miss Kathryn Junk
   Sister of Mr. Robert Junk

Mr. Robert C. Junk
   Administrative Assistant to Rep. Roger Zion

Mr. Afzal Said Khan
   Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Shahid Sultan Khan
   Son of the Ambassador of Pakistan

Mr. & Mrs. Philip F. King
   Arlington, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. William H. Kling
   Administrative Assistant to Rep. Samuel Young

Mr. & Mrs. Sheldon B. Lubar
   Assistant Secretary of HUD for Housing Production & Mortgage Credit
   & Federal Housing Commissioner

Mr. & Mrs. Emon A. Mahony
   Office of Senator John McClellan
Syed Safiuddin Pir Makhad
Member, National Assembly (Punjab)

Ms. & Mrs. Terence E. McClary
Assistant Secretary of Defense, Comptroller

Ms. & Mrs. David O. Meeker, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Community Planning & Development

Ms. & Mrs. Arthur I. Mendolia
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Installation & Logistics

Hon. & Mrs. J. William Middendorf, II
Under Secretary of the Navy

Ms. & Mrs. A. M. Multi
Economic Minister, Embassy of Pakistan

Begum Muntaz
Sister of H. E. Aziz Ahmed

Mr. & Mrs. Donald J. Musch
Administrative Assistant to Senator William Scott

Miss Alice V. Myers
Administrative Assistant to Rep. James Haley

Mr. & Mrs. Hardy L. Nathan
Executive Assistant to Senator Edward Brooke

Mr. Oscar Obregon
Honorary Consul General in Mexico

Mr. James E. Owens, Jr.
Escort of Miss Mary Beth Austermiller

Ms. & Mrs. David H. Popper
Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs

Ms. & Mrs. David C. Pruitt, III
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Jack Edwards

Mr. Zahir Hussain Qureshi
Punjab

Ms. & Mrs. John B. Rhinelander
General Counsel-designate, Department of HEW

Hon. & Mrs. S. Iqbal Riza
Minister, Embassy of Pakistan

Ms. & Mrs. Patrick Rowland
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Charles Wiggins

Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders
NSC Staff

Ms. & Mrs. Stanley D. Thomas, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of HEW for Human Development

Miss Anne Waggoner
Date of Mr. Murray Zweben

& Mrs. Glennon Wilhelm
Centreville, Virginia

Mr. Murray Zweben
Assistant Parliamentary for the Senate

Mr. William R. Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

The President requested that Secretary of State-designate Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Prime Minister of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, join him.

The President met with:
- Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, Prime Minister of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan
- Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Defense and Foreign Affairs of Pakistan
- Sultan Muhammad Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S.
- Harold H. Saunders, NSC staff member

The President escorted Prime Minister Bhutto to his motorcade parked in the south driveway.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss the energy crisis with Director of the Energy Policy Office John A. Love and a select group of Governors. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
- Mr. Haig

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss U.S.-European relations with Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom.
White House photographer, in/out
The President met with Mr. Haig.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President met with Miss Woods.
The President met with Mr. Haig.
The President met with Secretary-designate Kissinger.
The President went to his office in the EOB.
The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
The President met with Miss Woods.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with Mr. Haig.
The President went to the White House Staff Mess.
The President attended a reception for members of the Chowder and Marching Club. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.

The President's activities after 6:42 p.m. were not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers.
SEPTEMBER 19, 1973
MEETING WITH JOHN LOVE AND A SELECT GROUP OF GOVERNORS TO DISCUSS THE
ENERGY CRISIS
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Gov. Milton J. Shapp (D-Pennsylvania)
Dr. Maurice Goddard, Pennsylvania
Norval Reece, Pennsylvania
Oscar Jagers, Pennsylvania
Lt. Gov. Blair Lee (D-Maryland)
Edmond Rovner, Maryland
Thomas Downs, Maryland
Gov. Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)
Maurice Rowe, Virginia
W.R. Meyer, Virginia
Gov. Thomas J. Meskill, Jr. (R-Connecticut)
Douglas Costle, Connecticut
Raymond Sjostedt, Connecticut
Gov. Francis W. Sargent (R-Massachusetts)
Henry Lee, Massachusetts
Guy Rosmarin, Massachusetts
Gov. Reubin Askew (D-Florida)
Howell Ferguson, Florida
Peter Baljet, Florida
Gov. Wendell Ford (D-Kentucky)
Thomas O. Harris, Kentucky
Damon Harisson, Kentucky
Richard J. Sullivan, New Jersey (for Gov. William T. Cahill (R-N.J.)
Donald P. Sharkey, New Jersey
Joseph Swidler, New York (for Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-N.Y.)
Henry Diamond, New York
Milton Musicas, New York
John D. Simpson, New York
A. Earl Davis, California (for Gov. Ronald Reagan (R-Ca.)

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
Charles Byrley, National Governors Conference
Eric R. Zausner, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Energy
Michael O. Lerner, Director, Office of Policy Analysis and Ocean Disposal, EPA
John F. Schaefer, Staff Assistant, Energy Policy Office
Edward M. Miller, Staff Assistant, Energy Policy Office
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB for Natural Resources,
   Energy and Science
Dennis W. Bakke, Management Associate, OMB
RECEPTION FOR MEMBERS OF THE CHOWDER AND MARCHING CLUB
SEPTEMBER 19, 1973
White House Staff Mess, White House

✓ President Nixon
✓ Cong. William R. Archer (R-Texas)
✓ J. Caleb Boggs, former Senator (R-Delaware)
✓ Cong. Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio)
✓ Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)
✓ John W. Byrnes, former Congressman (R-Wisconsin)
✓ Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
✓ Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
✓ William C. Cramer (R-Florida), former Congressman
✓ Cong. Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)
   David S. Dennison, Jr., Commissioner, Federal Trade Commission
✓ Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
✓ Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
   Cong. Pierre S. duPont (R-Delaware)
✓ Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
✓ Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
   Cong. Pierre S. duPont (R-Delaware)
✓ Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
✓ Charles E. Goodell, former Congressman (R-New York)
✓ Ben Guill
   Sen. Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)
✓ Patrick J. Hillings, former Congressman (California)
   Cong. Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)
✓ Cong. Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)
✓ Sen. James A. McClure (R-Idaho)
✓ Clark MacGregor
✓ Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
✓ Charles E. Potter, former Senator (R-Michigan)
✓ Cong. Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)
   Cong. Thomas F. Rainsback (R-Illinois)
   Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)
✓ Cong. Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)
✓ Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
✓ Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor and Host
### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was a guest at the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored from the Eisenhower residence, Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, to discuss Mr. Kendall’s recent trip to the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to present Harmon Trophies to the winners of the 1971 and 1972 Harmon International Aviation Award. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Rick Clayton, Jr., President of the U.S. Jaycees Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in Palo Alto, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

EISENHOWER RESIDENCE

BETHESDA, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 20, 1973

**TIME**

8:19 a.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President met with Mr. Haig.
The President met with Mr. Haig.
The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President went to the second floor Residence.
The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady David Eisenhower
The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
The President talked with Miss Woods.
The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.
The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
SEPTEMBER 20, 1973
PRESENTATION OF THE HARMON INTERNATIONAL AVIATION AWARDS TO
1971 and 1972 WINNERS
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Geraldine Cobb (Oklahoma), winner of the Harmon trophy
Lt. Col. Thomas B. Estes (Kentucky), winner of the Harmon trophy
Mrs. Thomas B. Estes
Andre Turcat (France), winner of the Harmon trophy
Mrs. Andre Turcat
Brian Trubshaw (Great Britian), winner of the Harmon trophy
Mrs. Brian Trubshaw
Lt. Col. Dewain C. Vick (Ohio), winner of the Harmon trophy
Mrs. Dewain C. Vick
Deborah Vick, 16-year-old daughter
Kathleen Vick, 15-year-old daughter
Marianne Vick, 13-year-old daughter
Nora Vick, 11-year-old daughter
Susan Vick, 10-year-old daughter
Amy Vick, 8-year-old daughter
John Vick, 4-year-old son
Ansel E.M. Talbert, Chairman

Sir George Robert Edwards, Chairman
of the British Aircraft Corp.
"aeronautical designer"
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 21, 1973

**TIME** 8:44 a.m. **DAY** FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant Mr. Haig Miss Woods Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Sunthorn Hongladarom, Secretary General of the Southeast Asian Treaty Organization (SEATO) Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Philip A. Odeen, departing NSC senior staff member and incoming Vice President for Planning of the Wilson Sporting Goods Company Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State-designate White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Marshall T. Mays, President of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant David J. Wimer, Deputy Special Assistant Secretary-designate Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**

**PHONES**

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haig
- Charles A. Wright, Consultant
- Mr. Buzhardt

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Secretary-designate Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haig
- Miss Woods

The President went to the barber shop.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhowers

The Presidential party went boating on the Sequoia.

The Presidential party had dinner.

The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The Presidential party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

MF/SM/jd
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas W. Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>Mrs. Yates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Secretary of State-designate Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>Mrs. Warren E. Burger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for Mr. Kissinger as Secretary of State. Chief Justice Burger administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President and Secretary Kissinger received guests in the Grand Hall. The President returned to the Oval Office. The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. The President talked with the First Lady. The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Haig The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland. The President and the First Lady were joined by their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Eisenhower residence to Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Ocean Reef, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The Presidential party walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Scorpio.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## CONGRESSIONAL PARTICIPANTS

### Senate

- George Aiken (R-Vt)
- Edward Brooke (R-Mass)
- James Buckley (R-NY)
- Harry F. Byrd (I-Va)
- Robert C. Byrd (D-W. Va)
- Howard Cannon (D-Nev)
- Clifford Case (R-NJ)
- Lawton Chiles (D-Fla)
- Frank Church (D-Ida)
- Robert Dole (R-Kans)
- James Eastland (D-Miss)
- Hiram Fong (R-Hawaii)
- J. Wm. Fulbright (D-Ark)
- Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz)
- Harold Hughes (D-Iowa)
- Hubert Humphrey (D-Minn)
- Daniel Inouye (D-Hawaii)
- Sen. & Mrs. Jacob Javits (R-NY)
- Warren Magnuson (D-Wash)
- Mike Mansfield (D-Mont)
- Charles Mathias (R-Md)
- John McClellan (D-Ark)
- Gale McGee (D-Wyo)
- Edmund Muskie (D-Me)
- Sam Nunn (D-Ga)
- John Pastore (D-RI)
- Claiborne Pell (D-RI)
- William Scott (R-Va)
- John Sparkman (D-Ala)
- Robert Stafford (R-Vt)
- John Stennis (D-Miss)
- Stuart Symington (D-Mo)
- Strom Thurmond (R-SC)
- John Tower (R-Tex)
- Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
- Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)

### House

- Carl Albert (D-Okla)
- Ed Derwinski (R-Ill)
- O. C. Fisher (D-Tex)
- L. H. Fountain (D-NC)
- Charles Gubser (R-Calif)
- Tennyson Guyer (R-Ohio)
- Lee Hamilton (D-Ind)
- Clarence Long (D-Md)
- Clarence Miller (R-Ohio)
- Otto Passman (D-La)
- Melvin Price (D-Ill)
- Robert Sikes (D-Fla) and Mrs.
- Sam Stratton (D-NY)

### Staff

- James Calloway, Counsel, Senate Appropriations Committee
- T. Edward Braswell, Chief Counsel & Staff Director, Senate Armed Services Committee
- James Woolsey, General Counsel, Senate Armed Services Committee
- Margaret Lynch, Executive Secretary to the Senate Minority Leader
- Marion Czarnecki, Chief of Staff, House Foreign Affairs Committee
- Everett Bierman, Staff Consultant, House Foreign Affairs Committee
NSC Staff Guest List for Swearing-In Ceremony:

General and Mrs. Brent Scowcroft
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Eagleburger
Mr. and Mrs. Winston Lord
Mr. Charles Cooper
Colonel and Mrs. Richard T. Kennedy
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Odeen
Mr. and Mrs. William Hyland
Mr. and Mrs. William Jordan
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Saunders
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Solomon
Mr. Jack Froebel
Mr. Les Janka
Major and Mrs. Robert C. McFarlane
Commander and Mrs. Jonathan T. Howe
Mr. Sven Kraemer
Mrs. Bonnie D. Andrews
Miss Irene G. Derus
Mrs. Mary Stifflemire
Mrs. Lora D. Simkus
Mrs. Wilma Hall
Miss Marilyn Biery
Miss Florence Bagnall
Miss Anne Boddicker
Miss Louise Hoppe
Mrs. Florence Gwyer
Miss Nancy Meinking
Miss Kathleen Ryan
Miss Kathleen Troia

Secret Service Guest List for Swearing-In Ceremony:

Mr. and Mrs. John Ready
Mr. and Mrs. William Driscoll
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Bothe
Mr. and Mrs. William Bacherman
State Department Attendees - Swearing-In Ceremony

Deputy Secretary and Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Under Secretary and Mrs. William Porter
Under Secretary and Mrs. Curtis Tarr
Ambassador Graham Martin
Ambassador Robert Ingersoll
Dr. and Mrs. Fred Ike (ACDA)
Dr. and Mrs. John Hannah (AID)
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Kopp (USIA)

Joint Chiefs of Staff

Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations
General Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps

Other Attendees

Mr. Fred Fielding
Mr. Ken Belieu
Mr. Robert Strauss
George Bush
Jerry Jones
Director of CIA and Mrs. William E. Colby
Relatives and Personal Friends - Swearing-In Ceremony

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kissinger (Mr. Johnson escorting)
Elizabeth Kissinger (Patrick Daley escorting)
David Kissinger
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kissinger and four children
Miss Nancy Maginnes
Mr. David Maginnes
Governor and Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller
Mr. Robert Evans
Mr. Charles Evans
Mr. Guido Goldman
Mrs. David Ginsburg
Mrs. Danny Kaye
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Brisson
Mr. and Mrs. Kirk Douglas
Mrs. Joan Braden
Mr. Joseph Alsop
Mr. Rowland Evans
Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Peterson
Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Schlosser
Miss Joyce Haber
Mr. and Mrs. Carlyle Maw
Professor and Mrs. Paul Doty
Miss Julienne Pineau
Dr. and Mrs. F.G.A. Kraemer
Mr. Robert H. Dockery
Mr. Stephen C. Terry
Mrs. Mary McLaughlin
Mr. and Mrs. McGinnes
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 23, 1973

**TIME** 10:22 a.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch in the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SY/ID
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER __2___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** September 24, 1973  
**Time:** 9:41 a.m. Monday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/JD
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

SEPTEMBER 24, 1973
MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY PANEL ON TIMBER AND THE ENVIRONMENT
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Panel members
Marion Clawson, member of the Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment and Director of Land and Water Program, Resources for the Future
Ralph D. Hodges, Jr., member of the Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment and Executive Vice President, National Forest Products Association
Stephen H. Spurr, member of the Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment and President of the University of Texas at Austin
Donald J. Zinn, member of the Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment and Professor of Zoology, University of Rhode Island
Henry VanZile Hyde, Jr., Executive Director of the President's Advisory Panel on Timber and the Environment

Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Philip L. Thornton, Deputy Chief of Program Planning and Legislation, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture
John M. Busterud, Acting Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ)
John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB for Natural Resources, Energy and Science
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
SEPTEMBER 25, 1973

**TIME**  
8:16 a.m.  
TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:34  | The President met with:  
| 8:34  | Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General  
| 8:34  | Mr. Haig  
| 10:04 | Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney General  
| 10:06 | Attorney General Richardson  
| 10:31 | The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. |
| 11:21 | The President met with Mr. Haig. |
| 11:37 | The President talked with Vice President Agnew. |
| 12:05 | The President met with:  
| 12:05 | Congressman Richard G. Shoup (R-Montana)  
| 12:05 | Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
| 12:05 | White House photographer, in/out  
| 12:05 | Congressman Shoup presented the President with a plaque from the Montana Outfitters and Dude Ranchers Association. |
| 12:09 | The President talked with Mr. Haig. |
| 12:09 | The President met to receive the report of the President's Committee on Health Education with:  
| 12:09 | R. Heath Larry, Chairman of the President's Committee on Health Education and Vice Chairman of the Board of U.S. Steel Corporation  
| 12:09 | Walter J. McNearney, Vice Chairman of the President's Committee on Health Education and President of Blue Cross Association  
| 12:09 | Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
| 12:09 | Charles C. Edwards, Assistant Secretary of HEW  
| 12:09 | James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
| 12:10 | Members of the press  
| 12:10 | White House photographer  
| 12:24 | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. |
| 12:28 | The President met with:  
| 12:28 | Mr. Ziegler  
| 12:30 | Mr. Haig  
| 12:36 | The President talked with Vice President Agnew. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 25, 1973

**TIME**

1:26 p.m.

**DAY**

TUESDAY

---

### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:12 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>4:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>5:09 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:21 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:32 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>6:39 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### ACTIVITY

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:

- Mr. Haig
- House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Haig
- J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
- Mr. Haig

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:

- Mr. Haig
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler

The President telephoned Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania). The call was not completed.

The President talked with Senator Scott.

The President talked with Senator Scott.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:

- Miss Woods
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Haig

The President, accompanied by his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, returned to the second floor Residence.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked through the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President Agnew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME** | **P=Placed** | **R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---|---
8:35 | | | The President went to the Oval Office.
8:37 | P | | The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:40 | 8:56 | | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
8:57 | 9:01 | | The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
9:01 | 10:44 | | The President met with:
9:25 | 9:55 | | Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:10 | 10:29 | | J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
10:22 | P | | Mr. Ziegler
11:03 | P | | The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
11:05 | 11:09 | P | The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
11:25 | 11:36 | | The President met with Miss Woods.
11:38 | 11:44 | P | The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
11:45 | 12:09 | | The President met with Mr. Haig.
12:09 | 12:16 | | The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, H.R. 8070. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
12:16 | 12:32 | | Members of the press, in/out
12:35 | 1:11 | | White House photographer, in/out
1:13 | | | The President went to his office in the EOB.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
SEPTEMBER 26, 1973

**TIME**  
1:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Vice President of Corporate Relations for Metromedia Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>The President met with: James C. Hagerty, Vice President of the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) and former Press Secretary to Dwight D. Eisenhower. Mr. Ziegler, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. and Mrs. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>P The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked through the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEPTEMBER 26, 1973
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 (H.R. 8070)
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)
Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr. (D-New Jersey)
Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont)
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Congressman Carl D. Perkins (D-Kentucky)
Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)
Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana)
Congressman Edwin D. Eshleman (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman John Brademas (D-Indiana)

Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger
Dr. Howard Rusk, Director of the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University
Jayne B. Spain, Vice Chairman of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped and Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission (CSC)
James S. Dwight, Jr., Administrator of the Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of HEW
Steven Kurzman, Assistant Secretary of HEW

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant
Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss defense procurement and the 1973 Trade Reform Act with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with:
- Norman E. Kirk, Prime Minister of New Zealand
- Frank H. Corner, Secretary for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, New Zealand.
- Lloyd White, Ambassador from New Zealand to the U.S.
- Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
- John A. Froebe, Jr., NSC staff member
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Kirk.

The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:
- Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to his office in the EOB.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the ground floor of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Brig. Gen. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted Prime Minister Kirk. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Kirk went to the Yellow Oval Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
- The First Lady
- Prime Minister Kirk
- Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
- Secretary Kissinger
- Ambassador and Mrs. White
- Mr. Corner
- Chalmers B. Wood III, Charge d'Affaires, U.S. Embassy, New Zealand
- Mrs. Chalmers B. Wood III

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Kirk, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.

White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party received dinner guests.

The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister Kirk. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.

After dinner entertainment was provided by the Howard Devron Orchestra.

The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Kirk to the North Portico.

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Prime Minister Kirk.

The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.

The President danced with the First Lady.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

SM/MF/JD
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Thomas Hart
All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
September 27, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) -- arrived at
9:30 a.m.
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Congressman Leslie C. Arens (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Barber Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)

White House Staff
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
William R. Pearce, Deputy Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
APPENDIX "B"

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, September 27, 1973
at eight o'clock

 Attendance confirmed by EFS

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ The Right Honorable Norman E. Kirk, M. P.,
Prime Minister of New Zealand

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of New Zealand
& Mrs. White

✓ Hon. Frank Corner
Secretary, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Embassy of New Zealand

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Richard B. Atkins
Minister, Embassy of New Zealand

✓ Mr. Hilton S. Wells
Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Secretary of State

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey
& Mrs. Esenbel

✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Afghanistan & Mrs. Malikyar

✓ His Excellency Sir James Plimsoll
Ambassador of Australia

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
Director, Office of Management & Budget

✓ Senator & Mrs. Jennings Randolph (West Virginia)
Senator & Mrs. William B. Saxbe (Ohio)
Senator & Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett (Oklahoma)
Senator & Mrs. James A. McClure (Idaho)
Rep. Edith Green (Oregon)

✓ Rep. & Mrs. William J. Keating (Ohio)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert J. Huber (Michigan)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. David C. Treen (Louisiana)
✓ Hon. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.
Deputy Secretary of Defense

✓ Hon. & Mrs. John K. Tabor
Under Secretary of Commerce

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William E. Colby
Director of Central Intelligence

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol

✓ Hon. William D. Eberle
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Chalmers B. Wood, III
Charge, U. S. Embassy in New Zealand

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Carroll G. Brunthaver
Assistant Secy. of Agriculture for International Affairs & Commodities
Mr. & Mrs. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
Deputy Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Richard L. Sneider
Acting Assistant Secy. of State for East Asian & Pacific Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Deane R. Hinton
Council on International Economic Policy

Mr. & Mrs. Woodruff C. Adams
Toledo, Ohio

Mrs. John Wendell Anderson, II
Grosse Pointe, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Baker
Managing partner, Ernst & Ernst, Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Paul E. Barrick
Springfield, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. John Curci
Newport Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. James L. Dixon
Mr. - Real Estate; Mrs. - Syndicated columnist, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Alex Dreier
Palm Springs, California

Mr. & Mrs. W. Leonard Evans
Publisher, Tuesday Publications, Inc., Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Richard A. Green
Son of Rep. Edith Green

Mr. & Mrs. Edward V. Jones
Architect, Albany, Georgia

Mr. & Mrs. Carl H. Lindner
Pres., American Financial Corporation, Cincinnati, Ohio

Capt. & Mrs. Douglas W. Madison, USN
Falls Church, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. John F. Mills
Vice Pres., The Tobacco Institute, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. F. Donald Nixon
Newport Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Perry, Jr.
Palm Beach, Florida

Mr. Guy Powles and Lady Powles
Friends of the Prime Minister

Mrs. Jackie Robinson
Pres., Jackie Robinson Development Corp., New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph M. Scgcl
Pres., Franklin Mint, Inc., Merion, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth N. Sherwood
New York State Athletic Commission, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Stuart
Chmn., Chief Exec. Officer, National Can Corp., Chicago, Illinois
Mrs. Richard Terrell
Exec. Vice Pres., General Motors Corp., Detroit, Michigan

Mrs. Eugene F. Williams
Pres., St. Louis Union Trust Co., St. Louis, Missouri

Mrs. George Wise
New York, New York

Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 28, 1973
TIME DAY
8:41 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

The President met to review U.S.-U.S.S.R. relations with:
- Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
- Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter

The Presidential party went to the West Lobby.

The President bade farewell to Mr. Gromyko.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President greeted Norman E. Kirk, Prime Minister of New Zealand.

The President addressed delegates from the U.S. and New Zealand attending a plenary session. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Weldon Mathis, Vice President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters
- Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters
- Tony Mathis, 11-year-old son
Donald F. Rodgers, Consultant
White House photographer, in/out
The President presented a set of his golf clubs to Mr. Mathis.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
Mr. Haig

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Daniel P. Moynihan, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of India
Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Secretary Kissinger
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
Robert H. Bork, Solicitor General
Mr. Haig
J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time (In)</th>
<th>Time (Out)</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods. Katherine Bulow, departing Executive Secretary to William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Ocean Reef, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Buchanan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Theater.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 28, 1973
TIME
9:13 p.m. FRIDAY

ACTIVITY

The President joined:
Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
Mr. and Mrs. Milligan

The Presidential party saw the documentary film "The Long Arm."

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
PLENARY SESSION, U.S. AND NEW ZEALAND
Roosevelt Room, White House
September 28, 1973

Norman E. Kirk, Prime Minister of New Zealand
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
Harald B. Malmgren, Deputy Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Carroll C. Brunthaver, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
Deane R. Hinton, Acting Executive Director of CIEP
Gerald L. Parsky, Special Assistant to Mr. Simon
Chalmers B. Wood III, Charge d'Affaires, U.S. Embassy, New Zealand
David M. Evans, staff member, CIEP
Herman Barger, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Julius L. Katz, Acting Assistant Secretary of State
John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce
Dean Black, Trade Policy Officer for the Far East, Department of Commerce
Anthony Geber, Director of the Economic Policy Office of the Bureau of
East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Department of State
William E. Dolan, First Secretary of the New Zealand Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Henry C. Holdon, Minister of Commerce of New Zealand
Lloyd White, Ambassador from New Zealand to the U.S.
Meeting of Prime Minister Norman Kirk of New Zealand and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury William Simon, 11:00 A.M., Friday, Sept. 28, The Roosevelt Room.

LEFT TO RIGHT
(Starting from Deputy Secretary Simon, going left around the table)

William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
Ambassador Harold Malmgren, STR
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture Carroll Brunthaver
Acting Executive Director of CIEP Deane R. Hinton
Gerald Parsky, Executive Assistant to Deputy Secretary Simon
Miss Dean Black
William E. Dolan, First Secretary of New Zealand Embassy
Henry C. Holdon, Commercial Minister of New Zealand
Prime Minister Norman E. Kirk of New Zealand
Ambassador Lloyd White of New Zealand
Chalmers B. Wood, State Department
David M. Evans, CIEP
Anthony Gerber
Herman Barger, Deputy Assistant Secretary, State Department
Julius Katz, Acting Assistant Secretary, State Department
John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce

United States delegation headed by William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury and the New Zealand delegation headed by Norman E. Kirk, Prime Minister, to discuss mutual problems and concerns on economic issues, energy, trade and other matters which effect quality of life and the quality of the societies for both countries.

#    #    #
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 29, 1973
TIME 9:17 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President met with: Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois) Mr. Harlow White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator James B. Pearson (R-Kansas) in Topeka, Kansas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Chancellor Brandt went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Chancellor Brandt Ambassador von Staden Mr. van Vell Secretary Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**The White House, Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo, Day, Yr.)**

September 29, 1973

**Time**

12:26 p.m. Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Harlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Arlington, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>7:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>10:05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.

The President requested that his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, join him.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with attorney Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.

The President went to Birch Lodge.

The President watched the Washington Redskins-Philadelphia Eagles football game on television.

The President talked with his valet, Manalo Sanchez.

The President had lunch.

The President requested that Mr. Sanchez join him.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Miss Woods

The Presidential party saw the movie "Lonely Are the Brave."
**The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.**

- **8:53**
- **8:59**  9:31

**The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."**

- **9:33**

**The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___4___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>10/4/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>10/7/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>List of Citizens from Whittier, California – White House Tour – Appendix “A” (pgs. 2-4)</td>
<td>10/2/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>10/4/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>10/7/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>10/11/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/12/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1973 – October 15, 1973

**PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/13/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/14/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-13

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1973 – October 15, 1973

**PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47 8:49 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50 9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17 10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50 10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57 12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06 12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>Francois-Xavier Ortoli, President of the Commission of the European Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06 12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>Philippe de Margerie, Chief of the Cabinet for the Commission of the European Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06 12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles A. Cooper, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06 12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alec Toumayan, State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the West Lobby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President bade farewell to Mr. Ortoli.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11 12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a promotion ceremony for his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft who was promoted to Major General in the U.S. Air Force. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Congressmen Del Clawson (R-California) Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out Congressmen Clawson presented the President with a centennial plate from Downey, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28 12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony for S. 1148, the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 1, 1973

**TIME**

12:38 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig motored through the Washington metropolitan area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President talked with Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina).
The President talked with Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas).
The President talked with Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington).
The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.
The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
The President talked with Senator Stennis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Statler Hilton Hotel. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhowers After dinner, the President greeted patrons of the restaurant including: Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S. Talal Al-Sowayel, six-year-old son The President went to his motorcade parked at the restaurant entrance. Enroute, he greeted members of the crowd gathered outside the hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Milligan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Maj. Gen. Scowcroft's office
All present

PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR MAJ. GEN. BRENT G. SCOWCROFT, DEPUTY ASSISTANT
TO THE PRESIDENT
Oval Office, White House
October 1, 1973

President Nixon
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Mrs. Brent G. Scowcroft
Karen Scowcroft, 15-year-old daughter

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant

NSC staff members
Harold H. Saunders, senior staff member
William J. Jordon, senior staff member
David Elliott, senior staff member
Andrew Marshall, Director, Net Assessment Group
Jeanne W. Davis, Staff Secretary
Harold Horan, senior staff member
Lawrence Eagleburger, Deputy Assistant
Charles A. Cooper, Deputy Assistant
Lora Simkus, Secretary to Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
Bonnie Andrews, Secretary to Secretary Kissinger
SIGNING CEREMONY, DOMESTIC VOLUNTEER SERVICE ACT OF 1973
Oval Office, White House
October 1, 1973

President Nixon

Senator Alan Cranston (D-California)
Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)
Congressman Albert Quie (R-Minnesota)
Congressman Augustus F. Hawkins (D-California)

Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION
Walter C. Howe, Jr., Deputy Director of ACTION
Mrs. Walter C. Howe, Jr.
Frank Williams, Director of VISTA
Nicholas W. Craw, Director of the Peace Corps
Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB
John Scales, Counsel for the Minority Staff, Congressional Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
Jonathan Steinberg, Counsel, Congressional Subcommittee on Railroad Retirement
Martin L. LaVor, Legislative Associate for the Minority Staff, Congressional Committee on Education and Labor
Randolph J. Stayin, Executive Assistant and Director of Legislation, Office of Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)

White House Staff
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
William J. Faroody, Special Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President greeted a group of senior citizens from Whittier, California touring the U.S. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his son-in-law, Edward F. Cox, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and Mr. Haig motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the Sequoia with:
- Mr. Haig
- Lt. Cdr. T. Stephen Todd, Military Aide
- Col. Chester L. Ward, Assistant Physician

The President and Mr. Haig had dinner on board.

The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President and Mr. Haig motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

The President talked with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan).

The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Los Angeles, California.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH CITIZENS FROM WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA
Oval Office, White House
October 2, 1973

continued on next page ----
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 3, 1973**

**TIME 8:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:16 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Secretary of the Treasury, William E. Simon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Simon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the Press Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>The President held his 34th news conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>OCTOBER 3, 1973</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>2:18 p.m. WEDNESDAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:07 |       | The President met with:  
              Kenneth W. Gemmill, partner with Dechert, Price and Rhoads  
              Mr. Haig |
| 4:45 | P     | The President telephoned Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.  
              The call was not completed. |
| 5:00 | P     | The President met with:  
              Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant  
              SDCM Victorio de la Cruz, White House Master Chief Steward  
              SDCM Zosimo T. Monson, White House Master Chief Steward |
| 5:03 | P     | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft. |
| 5:16 | P     | The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed. |
| 5:17 |       | The President met with:  
              Mr. Haig  
              Mr. Ziegler  
              Leonard Garment, Counsel  
              Eugene V. Risher, correspondent for UPI |
The President talked with the First Lady.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Commanding Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard and Captain of the Sequoia.

The President went boating on the Sequoia with:
- The First Lady
- Maj. Gen. Tkach

The Presidential party had dinner.

The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President met with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Weinberger, returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President met to discuss education legislation with the presidents of six national education groups. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:57 | 12:58 | The President met with:  
  - Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of OMB  
  - Dudley C. Mecum II, Assistant Director of the OMB |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Play Misty for Me.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/JD
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
October 4, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Robert E. Hampton, Chairman of the U.S. Civil Service Commission

White House Staff
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by Thomas Hart
All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
ADVISORY BOARD (PFIAB)
Cabinet Room, White House
October 4, 1973

President Nixon

Members of the PFIAB
Adm. George W. Anderson, Jr., Chairman
William O. Baker
Leo Cherne
John S. Foster, Jr.
Robert W. Galvin
Gordon Gray
Edward H. Land
Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce
Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
Edward Teller

Wheaton B. Byers, Executive Secretary, PFIAB
Cdr. Lionel H. Olmer, Special Assistant to Mr. Byers

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA
MEETING WITH SIX EDUCATION GROUPS
Cabinet Room, White House
October 4, 1973

President Nixon

National Congress of Parents and Teachers Association
Mrs. Lillie E. Herndon, President
Mrs. Grace Baising, Legislative Representative

American Association of School Administrators
William Austin, President
Paul Salmon, Executive Secretary

Council of Chief State School Officers
Leonard J. DeLayo, President
Byron Hansford, Executive Secretary

National Education Association
Helen Wise, President
Terry Herndon, Executive Secretary

National Association of State Boards of Education
Richard Bye, President-elect
David Tronsgard, Executive Secretary

National School Boards Association
Mrs. Barbara Reimers, President
Harold Webb, Executive Director

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW
Sidney P. Marland, Jr., Assistant Secretary of HEW
John R. Ottina, Commissioner of Education, HEW
Charles B. Saunders, Deputy Secretary of HEW

Paul O'Neill, Associate Director of OMB

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,**

**FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 5, 1973**

**TIME**

**DAY**

9:00 a.m. **FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, cruised on the <strong>Coco Lobo III</strong> from the Key Biscayne Compound to North Key Largo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>The <strong>Coco Lobo III</strong> docked at the Ocean Reef Club, North Key Largo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Ocean Reef Club, North Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MF/SM/JD**
### OCTOBER 6, 1973

**9:05 a.m. SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (In)</th>
<th>PHONE (Placed or Received)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to 500 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Khartoum.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 7, 1973**

**TIME**

**9:25 a.m. SUNDAY**

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND, FLORIDA**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE (P=Placed R=Received)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

SM/MF/SY
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Military Aide's Office
All present

PRIVATE DINNER
October 7, 1973
KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND, FLORIDA

President Nixon
C. G. Rebozo
Jane Lucke
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Barbara Haig, daughter
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician
Ollie Atkins, White House photographer
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator Stennis. Secretary Kissinger took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>George W. Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President telephoned long distance to actress Susan Hayward in Beverly Hills, California. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

The President talked in a conference call with:
- Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haig
- Mr. Buzhardt

The President telephoned his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. The call was not completed.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President and Mr. Ziegler walked through the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and Mr. Ziegler returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Haig
- Mr. Buzhardt

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Hayward in Beverly Hills, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Time** | **Phone** | **Activity**
---|---|---
12:15 | P | The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:32 | | The President went to the Oval Office.
8:54 | P | The President requested that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger join him.
8:56 | P | The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
8:58 | 9:11 | The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
9:29 | P | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
9:30 | 9:39 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
9:42 | 10:30 | The President met with Mr. Haig.
10:31 | 10:32 | The President met with the First Lady.
10:32 | | The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:05 | | The President, accompanied by President Houphouet-Boigny, returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with:

- President Houphouët-Boigny
- Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Secretary Kissinger

The President escorted President Houphouët-Boigny to the North Portico.

The President and President Houphouët-Boigny participated in a photo opportunity.

- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President bade farewell to President Houphouët-Boigny.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to initiate an energy conservation campaign with members of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with:

- Mr. Haig
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with coach of the Washington Redskins George Allen.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

The President requested that Mr. Haig and Mr. Ziegler join him in the Oval Office.
4:36  The President returned to the Oval Office.

4:37 4:38  The President met with:
      Mr. Haig
      Secretary Kissinger

4:37 5:31  Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
         Mr. Ziegler
         Mr. Haig

5:39  The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the
      White House.

5:55  The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.

5:55  Mr. Haig departed.

5:59 6:39  The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

6:40  P  The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred
      Buzhardt, Jr., and Mr. Haig join him.

6:40 7:29  The President met with:
         Mr. Haig
         Mr. Buzhardt
         Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

6:59  P  The President requested that Mr. Price join him.

7:31  The President returned to the second floor Residence.

8:02  The President went to the North Portico.

8:06  The President greeted President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny.
      Members of the press, in/out
      White House photographer, in/out

8:06  The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.

8:06 8:16  The President met with:
         The First Lady
         President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny
         Arsene Assouan Usher, Minister of Foreign Affairs of
         the Republic of Ivory Coast
         Mrs. Arsene Assouan Usher
         Timothee N'Guetta Ahoua, Ambassador from the Republic
         of Ivory Coast to the U.S.
         Mrs. Timothee N'Guetta Ahoua
(continued)

John F. Root, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Ivory Coast
Mrs. John F. Root
Secretary Kissinger

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny, went to the East Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.

White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party received dinner guests.

The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "C."

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny, went to the Grand Hall.

The Presidential party received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D."

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady attended a performance by jazz musician Billy Taylor. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C" and APPENDIX "D."

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny to their motorcade at the North Portico.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed

OCTOBER 9, 1973
ARRIVAL CEREMONY IN HONOR OF PRESIDENT FELIX HOUPHOUET-BOIGNY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST
South Grounds of the White House

IVORY COAST
President Felix Houphouet-Boigny
Mrs. Felix Houphouet-Boigny
Arsene Assouan Usher, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Arsene Assouan Usher
Timothee N'Guetta Ahoua, Ambassador from the Ivory Coast to the U.S.
Mrs. Timothee N'Guetta Ahoua
Nanio Bamba, Minister of the Interior
Henri Konan Bedie, Minister of the Economy and Finance
Mohamed Diawara, Minister of Plans
Guy Nairy, Governor, Director of the Cabinet in the Presidency
Georges Ouegnin, Chief of Protocol
Col. Oumar N'Daw, Aide-de-Camp to the President
Konan Antoine Koffi, Counselor, Ivory Coast Embassy
Mrs. Konan Antoine Koffi
Augustin Douoguih, Commercial Counselor, Ivory Coast Embassy
Mrs. Augustin Douoguih
Mathieu Capet, 1st Secretary, Ivory Coast Embassy
Mrs. Mathieu Capet
Georges Clark, Attache, Ivory Coast Embassy

U.S.
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Walter E. Washington, Mayor, District of Columbia (Democrat)
Mrs. Walter E. Washington
David Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. David Newsom
John F. Root, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Ivory Coast
Mrs. John F. Root
Robert Smith, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Claude Ross, wife of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
John Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia Council
Mrs. John Nevius
O. Rudolph Aggrey, Director for West African Affairs, State Department
Mrs. O. Rudolph Aggrey
Charles Daris, Country Officer-Ivory Coast, Department of State
Mrs. Charles Daris

Guillermo Sevilla Sacassa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the United States
Mrs. Sevilla-Sacassa
MEETING ON ENERGY CONSERVATION WITH MEMBERS OF THE CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
OCTOBER 9, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

Members of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality
Henry L. Diamond, Chairman
Lawrence N. Stephens, Executive Director
Robert Cahn
James S. Gilmore, Jr.
Jack B. Olson
Willard F. Rockwell, Jr.
Lelan F. Sillin, Jr.
Dr. Joseph Haller
Dr. Joseph Boyle

Others
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent
Mary Elizabeth Hanford, Deputy Director of the Office of Consumer Affairs
John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB for Natural Resources, Energy and Science
Dennis W. Bakke, Management Associate, OMB
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Barry Locke, Director of Public Affairs, Energy Policy Office
John L. Rafuse, Staff Assistant, Energy Policy Office
Frederick Benson, Staff Assistant, Energy Policy Office
John Gibbons, Director of the Office of Energy Conservation, Dept. of the Interior
Eric R. Zausner, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Energy
Bart McGarry, Chief Information Officer of the Office of Energy Conservation, Dept. of the Interior
Douglas Bauer, Deputy Assistant Director for Research, Office of Energy Conservation, Dept. of the Interior
John R. Quarles, Jr., Deputy Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
Ann Dore, Director of the Office of Public Affairs, EPA
Steven D. Jellinek, Acting Staff Director of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ)
Robert E. Shepherd, Director of the Office of Energy Programs, Dept. of Commerce
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
OCTOBER 9, 1973

STATE DINNER IN HONOR OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE
IVORY COAST


The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ His Excellency The President of the Republic of Ivory Coast
  & Mrs. Houphouet-Boigny
✓ His Excellency Arsène Assouan Usher & Mrs. Usher
  Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of the Republic of Ivory Coast
  & Mrs. Ahoua
✓ His Excellency Nanelo Bamba & Mrs. Bamba
  Minister of the Interior
✓ His Excellency Henri Konan Bedie & Mrs. Bedie
  Minister of the Economy and Finance
✓ His Excellency Mohamed Diawara & Mrs. Diawara
  Minister of Plans
✓ His Excellency Guy Nairay
  Governor, Director of Cabinet in the Presidency
✓ His Excellency Georges Ouegnin
  Chief of Protocol
✓ Colonel Oumar N'Daw
  Aide de Camp to the President
✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
  Secretary of State
✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Italy
  & Mrs. Ortona
✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of the Socialist Republic of
  Romania & Mrs. Bogdan
✓ His Excellency The Ambassador of Korea
  & Mrs. Kim
✓ Mr. Justice & Mrs. Stewart
✓ Mr. Justice & Mrs. Marshall
✓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
✓ Senator & Mrs. Alan Bible (Nevada)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Frank Church (Idaho)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Mark O. Hatfield (Oregon)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Robert T. Stafford (Vermont)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. Flood (Pennsylvania)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Alphonzo Bell (California)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Donald D. Clancy (Ohio)
  Rep. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L. Esch (Michigan)
✓ Rep. George A. Goodling (Pennsylvania)
Rep. & Mrs. Chalmers P. Wylie (Ohio)
Rep. & Mrs. James M. Collins (Texas)
Rep. & Mrs. David W. Dennis (Indiana)
Rep. & Mrs. John H. Ware (Pennsylvania)
Rep. & Mrs. K. Gunn McKay (Utah)
Hon. & Mrs. John F. Root
American Ambassador to Ivory Coast
Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol
Hon. & Mrs. David D. Newsom
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
Maj. Gen. & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft
Deputy Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner of D. C.
Dr. & Mrs. Preston Bruce, Jr.
Amherst, Massachusetts
Dr. William P. Butz and Mrs. Butz
Pacific Palisades, California
Mr. & Mrs. Edward W. Carter
Pres., Broadway-Hale Stores, Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. Marvyn Carton
New York, New York
Mr. Delbert W. Coleman
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Brownlee O. Currey, Jr.
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Ebner
Alexandria, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. William H. G. Fitz Gerald
Washington, D. C.
Miss Karen Graham
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Lionel Hampton
Pres., Lionel Hampton Enterprises, Inc., NYC
Mr. & Mrs. Edgar F. Kaiser
Chmn., Kaiser Industries Corp., Oakland, California
Dr. & Mrs. Stanley E. McCaffrey
Pres., University of the Pacific, Stockton, California
Mr. & Mrs. Jesse Owens
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Charles S. Rhyne
Washington, D. C.
Col. & Mrs. Wilfred J. Smith, USAF
Alexandria, Virginia
Dr. & Mrs. Billy Taylor
Pianist, Riverdale, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Harry Torczyner
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Jacques Torczyner
New York, New York

Helen Kaps, State Department interpreter
OCTOBER 9, 1973

ENTERTAINMENT FOLLOWING STATE DINNER FOR THE PRESIDENT
OF THE IVORY COAST

Mr. Adépolo

Press Attache of the Presidency (Ivory Coast)

✓ Mr. & Mrs. O. Rudolph Aggrey
   Dir., Office of West African Affairs, Dept. of State

✓ H.E. Simeon Ake & Mrs. Ake
   Permanent Representative of Ivory Coast to the UN

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John D. Barry
   Administrative Assistant to Rep. Hamilton Fish

✓ Mr. Thomas Bell
   Administrative Assistant to Sen. Bill Brock

✓ Hon. Warren F. Brecht
   Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Administration

✓ LTC & Mrs. John Brennan
   Marine Aide to the President

✓ Miss Gertrude T. Brown
   White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Charles L. Daris
   Ivory Coast Desk Officer, Dept. of State

✓ Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. (USAF, ret)
   Asst. Secy for Environment, Safety & Consumer Affs./Transport

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Horace Dawson
   Acting Assistant Dir. for African Affairs, USIA

✓ Miss Dolores Drayer
   Exec. Secretary to Sen. Norris Cotton

✓ Miss Vivian Dubreuil
   Guest of Mr. Courtney Pace

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William W. Erwin
   Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for Rural Development

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Joseph A. Farrell
   Administrative Assistant to Sen. Charles Percy

Mr. Dona Fologo
   Editor-in-Chief, Fraternite Matin (Ivory Coast)

✓ Mr. & Mrs. H. Minton Francis
   Dep. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

✓ Mr. Gerald Frank
   Administrative Assistant to Sen. Mark Hatfield

✓ Mr. Edward F. Fry
   Escort of Miss Gertrude Brown

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Grayson
   Dep. Dir., Office of Minority Business Enterprise/Commerce

✓ Mrs. Mary Ellen Haasloop
   Personal Secretary to Rep. John Anderson

✓ Mr. Richard A. Hauser
   White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. K. Gregory Haynes
   White House Office

✓ indicates present
Mr. Harold E. Horan
  Senior NSC Staff Member for African Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Jack O. Horton
  Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Land & Water Resources

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Jenckes
  Administrative Assistant to Sen. Paul Fannin

Mr. & Mrs. Spencer C. Johnson
  Administrative Assistant to Rep. Jim Hastings

Hon. & Mrs. Bruce A. Kehrli
  Special Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Francis Kilroy
  Mrs.--Executive Secretary to Rep. Leslie Arends

Mr. & Mrs. Antoine Konan Koffi
  Counselor, Embassy of Ivory Coast

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Kogut
  Mrs.--White House Office

Dr. Franklin Kwang
  Personal Physician to the President of Ivory Coast

Miss Trixie Lansberger
  Guest of Mr. Richard Hauser

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Laubscher
  Executive Assistant to Sen. James Allen

Hon. & Mrs. Laurence E. Lynn, Jr.
  Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Program Development

Miss Mary Madson
  Guest of Mr. George Williams

Mr. & Mrs. Carl Marcy
  Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Sidney P. Marland, Jr.
  Assistant Secretary of HEW for Education

Hon. & Mrs. Sol Mosher
  Assistant Secretary of HUD for Legislative Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Moses J. Newson
  Editor, Baltimore Afro-American Newspaper Chain

Mr. Courtney C. Pace
  Administrative Assistant to Sen. James Eastland

Miss Carol Patrick
  White House Office

Mrs. Yvonne Plazanet
  Personal Secretary to the President of Ivory Coast

Mr. & Mrs. Charles L. Redman, Jr.
  Administrative Assistant to Rep. John Flynt

Mr. & Mrs. Mitchell A. Rosenfeld
  Administrative Assistant to Rep. Larry Coughlin

Dr. Robert Salmon
  Personal Physician to the President of Ivory Coast
Mrs. Antoinette Taylor  
Mother of Dr. Billy Taylor

Mr. Rudolph Taylor  
Brother of Dr. Billy Taylor

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Lucius Theus  
Spec. Assistant for Social Actions to Dir. of Personnel Plans, US

Mr. & Mrs. Drew Tidwell  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Ben Blackburn

Mr. & Mrs. Paul S. Trible, Jr.  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Wichser  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Paul Findley

Mr. George P. Williams  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Winegar  
Press Secretary to Sen. Wallace Bennett

Mrs. Rose Marie Bogley

Miss Margaret McDaniel

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the crisis in the Middle East with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. Gen. Mobutu Sese Seko, President of Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jose de Seabra, State Department interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>President Mobutu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President bade farewell to President Mobutu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a presentation ceremony of eleven National Medals of Science. For a list of recipients and guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren, and Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
OCTOBER 10, 1973

**TIME**
3:53 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) in Doddsville, Mississippi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Counsellors, Melvin R. Laird and Bryce N. Harlow, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Laird Mr. Harlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Senator Mansfield Speaker Albert Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the White House Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Raintree Country.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Rev. John A. Huffman, Jr., pastor of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church, Key Biscayne, Florida. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
October 10, 1973

President Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
NATIONAL MEDAL OF SCIENCE PRESENTATION

East Room, White House
October 10, 1973

11:30 a.m.

APENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS
✓ indicates present

Carnegie Institution of Washington
Los Angeles Times
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Embassy of Spain
U. S. Senate Staff
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Science Foundation
Embassy of Sweden
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Embassy of Finland
Wife of recipient
Recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Office of Management & Budget
National Academy of Sciences
Embassy of France
Federal Council for Science & Technology

Family of recipient
Friend of recipient
Friend of recipient
Friend of recipient
National Journal
British Embassy
BARTECHA, Dr. Bodo                           National Science Foundation
BAUSER, Edward J.                             U.S. Senate Staff
BECKLER, David                                National Science Foundation
BECKLER, Mrs. David                           Medal Selection Committee
BENNETT, Dr. Ivan Jr.                         Embassy of Canada
BENNETT, Dr. W. Donald                        ABC
BERGMAN, Jules                                Amer. Assn. Advancement of Science
BEVAN, Dr. William                            National Science Foundation
BLASPINGHOFF, Dr. Raymond                     Associated Press, NYC
BLAKESLEE, Alton                              Friend of recipient
BLOCH, Dr. H. S.                              Friend of recipient
BLOCH, Mrs. H. S.                             Friend of recipient
BLOCKER, Dr. Truman                           Friend of recipient
BLOCKER, Mrs. Truman                          Friend of recipient
BOFFEY, Philip                                Science & Government Report
BOGGs, Dr. James H.                           Medal Selection Committee
BOURGIN, Simon                                USIA
BOWEN, Dr. Edward George                      Embassy of Australia
BRANSCOMB, Dr. Lewis                          Medal Selection Committee
BRENNAN, Peter J.                             Secretary of Labor
BRINEGAR, Claude S.                           Secretary of Transportation
BROK, Dr. Detlov                              Former recipient
BROWN, Charles F.                             National Science Foundation
BROWN, Dr. Harrison                           National Academy of Sciences
BROWN, Mr. Walter L.                          Friend of recipient
BROWN, Mrs. Walter L.                         Friend of recipient
BURKETT, Warren                               Business Week
BUTZ, Earl                                    Secretary of Agriculture

CRAHN, Robert                                 Christian Science Monitor
CALLAWAY, Howard H.                           Secretary of the U.S. Army
CAMF-BELL, Dr. W. Glenn                       National Science Board
CAREY, Frank                                  Associated Press
CARTER, Dr. H. E.                             National Science Board
CAVAGROTTI, Mrs. Frances                     National Science Foundation
CLARK, Miss Darla                             National Science Foundation
CLARK, Edward                                 U.S. Council on Economic Policy
CLARK, Robert B.  
ELEMENTS, William P., Jr.  
JOHN, Victor  
COLEMAN, John S.  
COLEMAN, Mrs. John S.  
CONLEY, Jane  
CONLEY, Joan  
CONLEY, Mr. John F., Jr.  
CONLEY, Mrs. John F.  
COOKE, Dr. Lloyd M.  
COOKE, Robert  
CORSON, Dr. Dale  
CORSON, Mrs. Dale  
REUTZ, Dr. Edward C.  
CULLITON, Miss Barbara  
CURRIE, Malcolm R.  
CURTIS, Ms. Judy  

DAM, Kenneth  
DAVIS, Dr. Harold  
DAVIS, John W.  
DEMERS, David  
DEMERS, Richard  
DESMONE, Daniel  
DIXON, Mr. Charles D.  
DIXON, Mrs. Charles D.  
DIXON, Miss Ellen  
DIXON, Miss Mary Ann  
DIXON, William  
D'ERASSI, Dr. Carl  
DREW, Dr. Russell C.  
DRURY, Theodore D.  
PUCKETT, Carl  
DUFFY, Mrs. Marcella  
DURLING, Miss Barbara  

U. S. Senate Staff  
Government Official  
Washington Post  
Friend of recipient  
Friend of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
National Science Board  
The Boston Globe  
Friend of recipient  
Friend of recipient  
National Science Foundation  
Science Magazine  
Government Official  
National Science Foundation  

U. S. Council on Economic Policy  
Physics Today, NYC  
U. S. House of Representatives  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
National Science Foundation  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Recipient  
National Science Foundation  
National Science Foundation  
Central Intelligence Agency  
National Science Foundation  
Friend of recipient
EDGERTON, Eric
EDGERTON, Dr. Harold E.
EDGERTON, Mrs. Harold E.
EDGERTON, Miss Nina
EDGERTON, Dr. Robert F.
EDGERTON, Mrs. Robert F.
EDWARDS, Charles C.
EGGERS, Dr. Alfred J.
ERATI, Eliezar
EWING, Miss Hope H.
EWING, Dr. Peter D.
EWING, Dr. William M.
EWING, Mrs. William M.

Family of recipient
Recipient
Wife of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Federal Council for Science & Technolc
National Science Foundation
Embassy of Israel
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
Recipient
Wife of recipient

FIORIO, Franco Emilio
FLETCHER, James C.
FRAZIER, Ken
FREELAND, Stephen
FRIEDMAN, Dr. Herbert
FRIEDMAN, Mrs. Herbert
FUBINI, Dr. Eugene

Embassy of Italy
National Aeronautics & Space Admin.
Science News
U. S. News & World Report
Former recipient
Wife of former recipient
US-USR Joint Commission

GALBRAITH, William
GECINTOV, Ms. Martha
GECINTOV, Zoya
GEHRIG, James J.
GEHOLD, Mr. C. G.
GETZ, Donald
GHADE, Mr. P. B.
GIBSON, Mrs. Mary
GLENNAN, Thomas K.
GOLDWASSER, Dr. Edwin
GOLDWATER, Barry M.

CBS News
Family of recipient
Family of recipient
U. S. Senate Staff
Friend of recipient
Friend of recipient
Embassy of India
Friend of recipient
National Institute of Education/HEW
Friend of recipient
U. S. Senate
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization/Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GOTTSTEIN, Mr. Klaus</td>
<td>Embassy of Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREENFIELD, Stanley M.</td>
<td>Environmental Protection Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIN, Dr. Georges-Andre</td>
<td>Embassy of Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSVENOR, Dr. Melville</td>
<td>National Geographic Society &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSVENOR, Mrs. Melville</td>
<td>Friend of recipient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROVEN, Mr. Louis</td>
<td>Embassy of Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAAGEN-SMIT, Dr. Arie Jan</td>
<td>Recipient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAAGEN-SMIT, Mrs. Arie Jan</td>
<td>Wife of recipient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAAGEN-SMIT, Miss Johanna</td>
<td>Family of recipient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACKERMAN, Dr. Norman</td>
<td>National Science Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACKES, Peter</td>
<td>NBC News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAENSEL, Mr. Andrew</td>
<td>Family of recipient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAENSEL, Dr. Vladimir</td>
<td>Recipient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAHN, Dr. T. Marshall Jr.</td>
<td>National Science Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIG, Alexander</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLER, Dr. Philip</td>
<td>National Academy of Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLER, Mrs. Philip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANHAM, Prof. Harold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANHAM, Mrs. Harold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANNIFIN, Jerry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEINDENREICH, Curt</td>
<td>Comsn of the European Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELLLER, Mrs. Patricia</td>
<td>National Science Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINES, William</td>
<td>Chicago Sun-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgl, Mrs. Jonathan</td>
<td>Family of recipient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HODGE, Dr. Jonathan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLIFIELD, Chet</td>
<td>U. S. House of Representatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSMER, Craig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JENKINS, Mr. T. E.  
JONES, Thomas O.  

National Science Foundation  
National Science Foundation  

KAZARIAN, Mr. Ralph  
KELSON, Dr. Keith  
KENNEDY, Edward M.  
KEY, Lyndon  
KEY, Mrs. Lyndon  
KILAND, Norman  
KILAND, Mrs. Norman  
KIRKMAN, Donald  
KNIFLING, Dr. Edward F.  
KRANISH, Arthur  
KATCHMAN, Jack  

National Science Foundation  
National Science Foundation  
U. S. Senate  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Scripps-Howard  
Former recipient  
Washington Science Trends  
National Science Foundation  

LABERGE, Walter B.  
LAIRD, Melvin  
LARSON, Dr. Clarence  
EPKOWSKI, Will  
IM, Dr. Yong-Kyu  
IPMANN, Dr. Fritz A.  
LOYD, Mrs. Maryann  
OOKABILL, Mrs. Sylvia  
OWETH, Hugh F.  
LYNN, James T.  

Government Official  
White House  
US-USSR Joint Commission  
McGraw-Hill  
Embassy of Korea  
Former Recipient  
National Science Foundation  
National Science Foundation  
Office of Management & Budget  
Secretary of HUD  

MCCABE, Dr. Louis  
MCCABE, Mrs. Louis  

Friend of recipient  
Friend of recipient
MCCARN, Miss Doris
MCDANIEL, Dr. Boyce
MCDANIEL, Mrs. Boyce
MCELROY, Dr. William D.
MCGLASHAN, William
MCMAHAN, Dr. Howard O.

National Science Foundation
Friend of recipient
Friend of recipient
Medal Selection Committee
White House
Medal Selection Committee

MAHMOOD, Mr. Rafiq
MALEK, Frederic V.
MARTIN, Dr. Joseph J.
MARWICK, Charles
MECKLING, William H.
MILLER, George P.
MOITRAN, Mr. Mircea
MODER, Mr. Istvan
MOONEY, Jean
MOORE, Ms. Pam
MOSHER, Charles A.
MOSS, Frank E.
MOTTUR, Ellis
UMFORD, L. Quincy

Embassy of Pakistan
Office of Management & Budget
Engineers Joint Council
National World News
National Science Board
Retired/U.S. House of Representatives
Embassy of Romania
Embassy of Hungary
Secretary to recipient (Edgerton)
Behavior Today
U.S. House of Representatives
U.S. Senate
U.S. Senate Staff
Librarian of the U.S. Congress

MASSIKAS, John N.
NEWLIN, A. Chauncey
NORMAN, Mr. Colin

Friend of Recipient
Nature

OWEN, Dr. Thomas B.

National Science Foundation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAGNOTTA, Frank</td>
<td>Government Official</td>
<td>National Science Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAIGE, Dr. Lowell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANG, Mr. Hsueh-chang</td>
<td>Chinese Embassy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPPER, Dr. Emanuel M.</td>
<td>Friend of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPPER, Mrs. Emanuel M.</td>
<td>Friend of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASTORE, John O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYNE, Mr. Melvin</td>
<td>Friend of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYNE, Mrs. Melvin</td>
<td>Friend of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILLIPS, Dr. Lyle</td>
<td>National Science Foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIEL, Mr. Gerard</td>
<td>Scientific American, NYC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGUE, Dr. John M.</td>
<td>Family of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGUE, Mrs. L. Welch</td>
<td>Family of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGUE, Mr. L. Welch</td>
<td>Family of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGUE, Mr. Richard</td>
<td>Family of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLACK, Herman</td>
<td>Federal Council on Science &amp; Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTTER, Davis S.</td>
<td>Government Official</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, Melvin</td>
<td>U.S, House of Representatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVITT, David</td>
<td>NET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROXMIRE, William</td>
<td>U.S, Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUJOL, Maurice P.</td>
<td>U.S, Senate Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANALD, Ms. Judy</td>
<td>Washington Star</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPP, Mr. J. Rossiter</td>
<td>Family of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPP, Mrs. J. Rossiter</td>
<td>Family of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAY, Dixie Lee</td>
<td>Federal Council on Science &amp; Technolo;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENKIE, Jack</td>
<td>National Science Foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REYNOLDS, Dr. Joseph M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>National Science Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIESER, Dr. Leonard M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amer. Assn Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBBINS, Mrs. Richard</td>
<td>Friend of recipient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENFELD, Al</td>
<td>Saturday Review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENTHAL, Alfred</td>
<td>National Science Foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSSITER, Al</td>
<td>United Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V. L. Atchison, Burt L.  U. S. House of Representatives
T. A. Tasker, Col. Clayton B.  Family of recipient
M. T. Tasker, Mrs. Clayton B.  Family of recipient
D. S. Taylor, Eldon  National Science Foundation
H. H. Thomas, William H.  Friend of recipient
W. H. Timmons, William  White House
R. E. Dodd, Dr. Edward P.  National Science Foundation
J. W. D. H. A. Key, Dr. John W.  Recipient
R. J. D. H. A. Key, Mrs. John W.  Wife of recipient

R. A. Van Meter, Dr. Robin A.  Friend of recipient
R. A. Van Meter, Mrs. Robin A.  Friend of recipient
P. T. Pelt, Dr. Philip  Family of recipient
P. T. Pelt, Mrs. Philip  Family of recipient
H. V. Vierssen, Mr. Herman C.  Embassy of the Netherlands

J. W. Walsh  Science Magazine
J. W. Warner, John W.  Secretary of the U. S. Navy
J. T. Webster, Mr. C. K.  Family of recipient
C. K. Webster, Mrs. C. K.  Family of recipient
J. W. Bessey, Dr. Jerome B.  Former Science Adviser
J. W. Helan, Dr. William J.  Friend of recipient
J. W. Helan, Mrs. William J.  Friend of recipient
J. W. Whinnery, Dr. John R.  Medal Selection Committee
J. T. Westcomb, Bruce  Family of recipient
J. T. Westcomb, Mr. Charles F.  Family of recipient
J. T. Westcomb, Mrs. Charles F.  Family of recipient
J. T. Westcomb, David  Family of recipient
J. T. Westcomb, Dr. Richard T.  Recipient
R. M. White, Robert M.  NOAA - Department of Commerce
R. M. Wilson, Mr. Daniel R.  Family of recipient
R. M. Wilson, Mrs. Daniel R.  Family of recipient
R. M. Wilson, Mr. James  Family of recipient
R. M. Wilson, Mrs. James  Family of recipient
WILSON, Mr. Jonathan H.  
WILSON, Mr. Rand E.  
WILSON, Dr. Robert Rathbun  
WILSON, Mrs. Robert Rathbun  
WILSON, Mr. William  
WILSON, Mrs. William  
WIRTHS, Theodore W.  
WOJNICZKI, Mr. Roman  
WORZEL, Dr. J. Lamar  
WORZEL, Mrs. J. Lamar  

Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Recipient  
Wife of recipient  
Family of recipient  
Family of recipient  
National Science Foundation  
Embassy of Poland  
Friend of recipient  
Friend of recipient

SAKEL, Mr. Frederick  
ZWORYKIN, Dr. Vladimir  

Chemical & Engineering News  
Former recipient

Additions:  
HEFFNER, Herbert  
JOHNSON, Howard  
ROBINSON, Mr. and Mrs. Tremain  
BUSH, Jay L.  

President of MIT

AMBASSADOR LIMOUSINE SERVICE

BRECKENS, Roy Edward  
BURFORD, Kenneth Hoyd  
FELTNER, Carl (NMI)  
GILMARTIN, Charles C.  
GOLDSWORTHY, Ralph Benjamin  
MILEO, Vincent (NMI)  
MOCRE, Robert Burton  
PILKERTON, Francis Morgan  
PILKERTON, James Richard
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>OCTOBER 11, 1973</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:14 a.m. THURSDAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. The President bade farewell to Felix Houphouët-Boigny, President of the Republic of Ivory Coast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., and Mr. Haig join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|      |       | The President addressed participants in the President's Conference on Export Expansion. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
|      |       | Members of the press, in/out |
|      |       | White House photographer, in/out |
|      |       |         |
|      |       | The President went to the Grand Hall. |
|      | R     | The President received his guests. |
|      |       |         |
|      |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
|      | R     | The President met with: Miss Woods |
|      |       |         |
|      |       | Mr. Haig |
|      |       |         |
|      |       | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
|      |       |         |
|      |       | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
|      |       |         |
|      |       | The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge. |
|      |       |         |
|      |       | The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>OCTOBER 11, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME** | **PHONE P=Placed R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
6:30 | 6:55 | The President had dinner.
6:33 | 6:51 | P The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.
6:39 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:55 | 7:05 | P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
7:23 | R | The President telephoned long distance to his son-in-law, David Eisenhower, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:24 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:30 | 7:40 | P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
7:54 | 7:58 | R The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
8:08 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

SM/MF/JD
PRESIDENT'S CONFERENCE ON EXPORT EXPANSION
East Room, White House
October 11, 1973

ABELSON, Richard D.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Maremont Corporation
168 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

ADAM, Ray C.
Executive Vice President
NL Industries, Inc.
111 Broadway
New York, New York 10006

BRANDI, Joseph F.
President
Whittaker Corporation
10800 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024

ANDERER, Joseph
President
M. Lowenstein and Sons, Inc.
1430 Broadway
New York, New York 10018

ANDREAS, Dwayne O.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Archer-Daniels-Midland Company
4666 Fairlawn Parkway
Decatur, Illinois 62625

ANDREWS, John
Vice President
Performance Chemicals Group
Cabot Corporation
125 High Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

ANTONINI, Marlon H.
President, Eltra International Co.
Eltra Corporation
2 Pennsylvania Plaza
New York, New York 10001
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

A (cont'd.)

ARMSTRONG, Willis C.
Assistant Secretary for Economic & Business Affairs
U.S. Department of State
2201 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20520

ARNOLD, John B.
President
GTE International
1 Stamford Forum
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

ASH, Roy L.
Director
Office of Management and Budget

ASHTON, Harris J.
Chairman of the Board
General Host Corporation
245 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

ATKINS, Orin E.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Ashland Oil, Inc.
Post Office Box 391
Ashland, Kentucky 41101
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

BAKER, David H.
Department of Commerce Staff

BEALL, Clyde
Department of Commerce Staff

BEASLEY, Robert
Vice President
FarmLand Industries, Inc.
3315 North Oak Trafficway
Kansas City, Missouri 64116

BETTER, David W., Jr.
Vice President
Ex-Cell-O Corporation
Post Office Box 386
Detroit, Michigan 48232

BENTLEY, Ms. Helen D.
Chairman, Federal Maritime Commission
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C.

BREDGE, James F.
Chairman of the Board and President
Borg-Warner Corporation
200 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604

BRENNAN, Honorable Peter
Secretary of Labor
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C.

BREWSTER, William S.
Chairman
USM Corporation
140 Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02107

BRIDGEBEATER, Bernard A., Jr.
Associate Director
Office of Management and Budget
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

BRINEGAR, Claude S.
Secretary of Transportation
Department of Transportation
Washington, D.C.

BROSNAN, Ms. Ann P.
Department of Commerce Staff

BROWN, Lowell L.
Secretary
Fibrous Glass Products, Inc.
East 9601 Montgomery
Spokane, Washington 99206

BROWN, Richard R.
Treasurer
Sperry Rand Corporation
1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10019

BUCKLEY, Robert J.
President
Allegheny Ludlum Industries
537 Smithfield Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

BURNHAM, Donald C.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
3 Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

BUTTERBRODT, John
President of the Board of Directors
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
500 North Park Avenue
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935

BUZBY, Earl L.
Secretary of Agriculture
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C.

BUZBY, Scott H.
Vice President
Goodyear International Corporation
1144 East Market Street
Akron, Ohio 44305
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

CAMPBELL, J. Phil
Under Secretary of Agriculture
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C.

CARR, Ms. Lillian B.
Department of Commerce Staff

CARROLL, John
President & Chief Executive Officer
American Hoist & Derrick Co., Inc.
63 South Robert Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55107

CARTWRIGHT, Frederick
Chairman of the Board
PVG International
320 Johnson Avenue
Englewood, New Jersey 07631

CASEY, Samuel B., Jr.
Chief Executive Officer & President
Pullman, Incorporated
200 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60604

CASEY, William F.
Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs
Department of State
Washington, D.C.

CHEATHAM, Julian N.
Executive Vice President
Georgia-Pacific Corporation
900 South West Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97204

CLARK, John C.
Director
Export-Import Bank of the United States
Washington, D.C.

CLEMENTS, William P.
Deputy Secretary of Defense
Department of Defense
Washington, D.C.
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

CORFITZEN, William E., Jr.
Department of Commerce Staff

CORRIGAN, Fredric H.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Peavey Company
730 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

COURSLAND, Charles P.
President
Harnischfeger International Corporation
4400 West National Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53246

COLES, Arthur W.
Vice President, Executive Department
Human Resources
Koppers Company, Inc.
230 Koppers Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

COX, Earl G.
Department of Commerce Staff

CRÉNSHAW, Gordon L.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Universal Leaf Tobacco Company
P.O. Box 25099
Richmond, Virginia 23260

CULLIGAN, John W.
President
American Home Products Corporation
685 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

CULLMAN, Hugh
President
Philip Morris International
100 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

DAVIS, John W.
Official Commerce Department Photographer

DEVINE, Mrs. Mary-Turley L.
Department of Commerce Staff

de WINDT, E. Mandell
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Eaton Corporation
100 Erieview Plaza
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

DOBBIN, Tilton H.
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic and International Business

DOHL, Paul R.
President
Heublein International
330 New Park Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06101

DUNNE, James J.
Vice President & Group Executive
Cluett, Peabody & Company, Inc.
510 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10036
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

EBELING, Brenda
OED/BIC
Commerce Staff
Department of Commerce

EVANS, Thomas M.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Crane Company
300 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

F

FALLON, Walter A.
Chief Executive Officer & President
Eastman Kodak Company
343 State Street
Rochester, New York 14608

FARRELL, Ms. Ursula
Staff Assistant to the Secretary of The Treasury
Department of the Treasury

FIGGIE, Harry E., Jr.
Chairman
A-T-O, Incorporated
4420 Sherwin Road
Willoughby, Ohio 44094

FINLEY, James D.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
J.P. Stevens & Company, Inc.
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036

FITZGIBBONS, David J.
President
Sterling Drugs, Incorporated
90 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016

FLAVIN, Joseph B.
Executive Vice President
Xerox Corporation
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

FOLCK, Roy E., Jr.
Chairman and President
Allied Mills, Inc.
110 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

FOX, Lawrence A.
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce for
Domestic and International Business
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

F (Cont'd)

FOY, Lewis W.
President
Bethlehem Steel Corporation
701 East Third Street
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18016

FREEMAN, Merritt E.
Department of Commerce Staff

FREEMAN, Nelson W.
Chairman of the Board
Tenneco, Incorporated
P.O. Box 2511
Tenneco Building
Houston, Texas 77002

FUSEE, Frederick G.
Chief Executive Officer
Avon Products, Incorporated
9 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

GEARY, Donald D.
Senior Vice President
Anaconda Company
25 Broadway
New York, New York 10004

GELBACH, Myron S., Jr.
President
Alco Standard Corporation
P.O. Box 834
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482

GERSTACKER, Carl A.
Chairman of the Board
Dow Chemical Company
2030 Dow Center
Midland, Michigan 48640

GIAUQUE, O. L.
Group Vice President
Dana Corporation
P.O. Box 100
Toledo, Ohio 43607

GIESECKE, Raymond H.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
McGraw-Edison Company
333 West River Road
Elgin, Illinois 60120

GIFFEN, James Henry
President
Armco International, Incorporated
270 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

GLEKEL, Newton
Chairman
Hygrade Food Products Corporation
680 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1703
New York, New York 10019
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

G (Cont'd)

GODDARD, Ronald
Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer & Chief Executive Officer
Agway Corporation
P.O. Box 1333
Syracuse, New York 13201

OFF, Robert D.
Executive Vice President
Rivinna Foods, Inc.
P.O. Box 2636
Houston, Texas 77001

GRANVILLE, Maurice F.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Texaco, Incorporated
135 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

GREGORY, Vincent L., Jr.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Rohm & Haas Company
Independence Mall West
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

GRIFFIN, W. L. Hadley
Chairman of the Board & President
Brown Group, Incorporated
8400 Maryland
Clayton, Missouri 63105

GUSTAFSON, Elmer T.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Ceco Corporation
5601 West 26th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60650
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

HANIGAN, John L.
Chairman of the Board &
Chief Executive Officer
Brunswick Corporation
1 Brunswick Plaza
Skokie, Illinois  60076

HADLEY, Griffin W. L.
Chairman of Board & President
Brown Group, Inc.
8400 Maryland
Clayton, Missouri  63105

HANLEY, John W.
Chief Executive Officer &
President
Monsanto Company
800 North Lindberg Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri  63166

HARDIS, Stephen
Vice President
Sybron Corporation
1100 Midtown Tower
Rochester, New York  14604

HARNESS, Edward G.
President
Proctor & Gamble Company
301 East Sixth Street
Cincinnati, Ohio  45202

HARNISCHFEGGER, Henry
Chairman of the Board &
President & Chief Executive
Harnischfeger Corporation
4400 West National Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin  53246

HARPER, John D.
Chairman of the Board & Chief
Executive Officer
Aluminum Company of America
1501 Alcoa Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST - Cont.

H (Cont'd)

✓ HAUGHTON, Daniel J.
Chief Executive Officer
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation
2555 North Hollywood Way
Burbank, California 91503

✓ HAUSMAN, Arthur H.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Ampex Corporation
401 Broadway
Redwood City, California 94063

✓ HEALEY, Mary Alice
OED/BIC
Department of Commerce

✓ HENRY, David H.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Land O'Lakes, Inc.
P.O. Box 116
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

✓ HERBERT, James S.
Executive Vice President
Western Electric Company
195 Broadway
New York, New York 10007

✓ HEUTCHY, Alvin E.
Vice President, Secretary & General Counsel
Schaefer Brewing Company
485 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

✓ HEWITT, William A.
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Deere & Company
Administration Center
John Deere Road
Moline, Illinois 61265
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

H (Cont'd)

HILLHOUSE, Gordon E.
President
Sun Oil Company
1608 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

HOFFMAN, Richard
Department of Commerce Staff

HOGAN, C. Lester, Dr.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation
464 Ellis Street
Mountain View, California 94040

Houghton, Amory Jr.
Chairman of the Board &
Chief Executive Officer
Corning Glass Works
Corning, New York 14830

Hove, Wesley J.
President
Becton, Dickinson & Company Incorporated
Stanley Street
Rutherford, New Jersey 07070

Heuter, Ernest
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Interstate Brands Corporation
12 East Armour Boulevard
Kansas City, Missouri 64111
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

J

JACOB, Richard J.
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Dayco Corporation
333 West First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45401

JAMES, John V.
President and Chief Executive Officer
Dresser Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 718
Dallas, Texas 75221

JASPER, David W.
Senior Vice President
Carrier Corporation
P.O. Box 1000
Syracuse, New York 13201

JEÆSEN, Robert P.
President & Chief Executive Officer
General Cable Corporation
500 West Putnam Avenue
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

JOHNSON, Thomas J.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
McLough Steel Corporation
300 South Livernoise Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48217

JONES, Reginald H.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
General Electric Company
570 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022

JONES, Thomas V.
President
Northrop Corporation
1800 Century Park East
Century City
Los Angeles, California 90067
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

K

KALISH, Samuel
President
Revlon International
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10022

KANE, Edward R., Dr.
President
E.I. duPont de Nemours & Company
DuPont Building
Wilmington, Delaware 19898

KAUPER, Thomas E.
Assistant Attorney General
Department of Justice

KAY, Thomas R.
Director of International Operations
Tappan Company
Tappan Park
Mansfield, Ohio 44901

KEARNS, Henry
President and Chairman
Export-Import Bank of the United States

KELM, Erwin E.
Chairman of the Board
Cargill, Inc.
Cargill Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

KENDALL, Donald M.
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
PepsiCo, Incorporated
Purchase, New York 10577

KENNEDY, Jerome
Congressional Liaison Officer
Department of Commerce Staff

Katz, Stanley
Department of Commerce
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

K (Cont'd)

KESSLER, Paul T., Jr.
Executive Vice President
Beatrice Foods Company
120 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

KING, James L.
President
King Instrument Corporation
P.O. Box 496
Kane Industrial Drive
Hudson, Massachusetts 01749

KNÖELL, William H.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Cyclops Corporation
650 Washington Road
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

KNAPPERS, Antone T., Dr.
President
Merck & Company, Incorporated
126 East Lincoln Avenue
Rahway, New Jersey 07065

KNUDSEN, Semon E.
President and Chief Executive Officer
White Motor Corporation
100 Erieview Plaza
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

LARRY, R. Heath
Vice Chairman
U. S. Steel Corporation
600 Grant Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230

LAVERTY, James F.
Department of Commerce Staff

LEDGER, Edward J.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Abbott Laboratories
Abbott Park
North Chicago, Illinois 60064

LEWIS, David S.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
General Dynamics Corporation
Pierre Laclede Center
St. Louis, Missouri 63105

LITTIN, Basil R.
Department of Commerce Staff

LONNING, Joseph E.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Kellogg Company
235 Porter Street
Battle Creek, Michigan 49016

Luther, Larry
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

McCARDELL, William M.
Vice President, Marketing
Exxon Corporation
1251 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020

McCORMICK, Brooks
President & Chief Executive Officer
International Harvester Company
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

MEGONIGLE, Paul
King Instrument Corporation
P.O. Box 496
Kane Industrial Drive
Hudson, Massachusetts 01749

McCLEARY, Joseph W.
Senior Vice President
Cook Industries, Inc.
2185 Democrat Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38116

McSWINEY, James W.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Mead Corporation
118 West First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402

MacARTHUR, Samuel E.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Federal-Mogul Corporation
P.O. Box 1966
Detroit, Michigan 48235

MacDONNELL, W. D.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Kelsey Hayes Company, Inc.
38481 Huron River Drive
Romulus, Michigan 48174

MacGREGOR, Clark
Legislative Affairs
United Aircraft Corporation
1125 - 15th Street, N.W., Room 500
Washington, D.C. 20005
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

M (con't)

MACKENZIE, John
Senior Vice President
American Petrofina, Inc.
P.O. Box 2159
Dallas, Texas 75221

MacNEILL, Robert S.
President
Eli Lilly & Company
307 East McCarty Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

MACK, Cornel C.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation
300 Lakeside Drive
Oakland, California 94612

MANSAGER, Felix N.
Chairman & President
The Hoover Company
101 East Maple Street
North Canton, Ohio 44720

MARQUARD, William A.
President
American Standard, Inc.
40 West 40th Street
New York, New York 10018

MARTIN, William F.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Phillips Petroleum Company
Phillips Building
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

MEAD, Bill O.
Chairman of the Board
Campbell Taggart, Inc.
P.O. Box 2640
Dallas, Texas 75221

MEEEKER, David A.
Chairman
Hobart Manufacturing Company
P.O. Box 191
Lake Leelanau, Michigan 49653
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

M (Cont'd)

MILLER, J. Irwin
Chairman of the Board
Cummins Engine Company
1000 Fifth Street
Columbus, Indiana 47201

MILLER, Otto N.
Chief Executive Officer & Chairman of the Board
Standard Oil Company of California
225 Bush Street
San Francisco, California 94104

MURPHY, Thomas A.
Vice Chairman
General Motors Corporation
3044 West Grand Boulevard
Detroit, Michigan 48202

MYERS, Charles F. Jr.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Burlington Industries, Inc.
3330 West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, North Carolina 27410
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

N

\NAPPER, Annette V.
Department of Commerce Staff

NASSIKAS, E. Robert
Department of Commerce Staff

NORRIS, William C.
Chairman of the Board & President
Control Data Corporation
8100 34th Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420

\NAVE, Henry J.
President
Mack Trucks, Incorporated
2100 Mack Boulevard
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18105

\HEW, Joel B.
Director
Office of Field Operations
Department of Commerce
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

P

PANTOS, George J.
Deputy Under Secretary for Legislative Affairs
Department of Commerce

PARKER, Daniel
Administrator Designate
Agency for International Development

PARKER, Norman F.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Varian Associates
611 Hansen Way
Palo Alto, California 94304

PEARSON, Harold B.
President
Den-Tal-Ez Manufacturing Company
1201 South East Diehl Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50315

PERCOPO, Michael W.
President for the Americas, Middle East and Africa
E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

PERSBACKER, Victor L.
President
Abex International
530 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10036

PETERS, Reaves
Executive Vice President
Den-Tal-Ez Manufacturing Company
1201 South East Diehl Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50315

PHILLIPS, Lawrence S.
President
Phillips-Van Heusen Corporation
1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10019

PHILLIPS, William G.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
International Multifoods Corporation
733 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

RILEY, Richard A.
President
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company
1200 Firestone Parkway
Akron, Ohio 44301

ROSENTHAL, Michael J.
Senior Vice President
Certain-Teed Products Corporation
750 Swedesford Road
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19481

ROSS, I. Spencer
Vice President
Bendix International
1633 Broadway
New York, New York 10019

ROUDNEV, Michael
Director of Public Affairs
Del Monte Corporation
P.O. Box 3575
San Francisco, California 94119

BOURKE, James F.
Department of Commerce Staff

ROY, Allen G.
Vice President
Fibrous Glass Products, Inc.
East 9601 Montgomery
Spokane, Washington 99206

ROYER, Robert D.
Chairman of the Board & President
Pfizer International
235 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

RUNKE, Darrell M.
President & Chief Operations Officer
International Multifoods Corporation
733 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

RUST, William T.
Vice President
Indian Head, Inc.
111 West 40th Street
New York, New York 10018
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

SADLER, Carl
President
Sundestrand Corporation
4751 Harrison Avenue
Rockford, Illinois 61101

SARNOFF, Robert W.
Chief Executive Officer
RCA Corporation
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10020

SARSFIELD, Claudette P.
Department of Commerce Staff

SAWHILL, John C.
Associate Director
Office of Management and Budget

SCHAEFER, Norb F. Jr.
President
Inland International, Inc.
120 East Market Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

SCINTA, Anthony H.
Department of Commerce Staff

SCOTT, David C.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Allis Chalmers Corporation
P.O. Box 512
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

SCOTT, Walter D.
Associate Director
Office of Management and Budget

SCUREMAN, Murray
Assistant to the Secretary
Department of Commerce

SEARBY, Daniel M.
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Commercial Affairs and Business Activities
Department of State
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

SELACEK, John
President
ITE World Corporation
Springhouse, Pennsylvania 19477

SELECMAN, Charles E.
Chief Executive Officer
U.S. Industries, Incorporated
250 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

SELLERS, Robert V.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Cities Service Company
60 Wall Tower
New York, New York 10005

SHAUB, Harold A.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Campbell Soup Company
Campbell Soup Place
Camden, New Jersey 08101

SHEA, Edward E.
Chairman of the Board
Reichhold Chemical, Inc.
525 North Broadway
White Plains, New York 10602

SHEPHERD, Mark, Jr.
President and Chief Executive Officer
Texas Instruments Incorporated
P.O. Box 6015
Dallas, Texas 75222

SIMMONS, John W.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Morton-Norwich Products, Inc.
100 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

SIMON, William E.
Deputy Secretary of The Treasury
Washington, D.C.

SIMPSON, Miss Harolynn
Department of Commerce Staff
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

SOKOL, Herman
Chairman
Bristol-Myers International
345 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

SOMMER, Nolan B.
Senior Vice President & Director
American Cyanamid Company
Wayne, New Jersey 07001

ISORENSON, Robert H.
President
The Perkin Elmer Corporation
Main Avenue
Norwalk, Connecticut 06856

SPAHR, Charles E.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Standard Oil Company (Ohio)
Midland Building
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

STEELE, Donald E.
President
Cooper-Bessemer Company
North Sandusky Street
Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050

STITT, Jack R.
Vice President
Lubrizol Corporation
29400 Lakeland Boulevard
Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

STOKEY, Alfred J.
President
Stokely Van Camp, Inc.
941 North Meridian
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

STRAUSS, Simon D.
Executive Vice President
American Smelting and Refining
120 Broadway
New York, New York 10005
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

STUART, Robert D., Jr.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Quaker Oats Company
Merchandise Mart Plaza (Room 345)
Chicago, Illinois 60654

SULLIVAN, Eugene J.
Executive Vice President
Borden, Incorporated
277 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

SUMMER, James A.
Vice Chairman
General Mills, Incorporated
9200 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

SWANSON, Dale C.
President
Fibrous Glass Products, Inc.
East 9601 Montgomery
Spokane, Washington 99206

SWEARINGEN, John E.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)
910 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60605
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

TABOR, John K.
Under Secretary of Commerce
Department of Commerce

TALMAGE, Theodore F.
Executive Vice President
The Perkin Elmer Corporation
Main Avenue
Norwalk, Connecticut 06856

THOMAS, O. Pendleton
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
The B. F. Goodrich Company
500 South Main Street
Akron, Ohio 44311

THORNTON, Charles B.
Chairman of the Board
Litton Industries, Incorporated
360 North Crescent Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90210

TOWEY, James F.
Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of Board & President
Olin Corporation
120 Long Ridge Road
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

TURNER, Henry B.
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Administration
Department of Commerce
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

VAN DER EB, Henry G.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Container Corporation of America
1 First National Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60670

VAN GESSEL, Marinus
Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Commerce
Department of Commerce

VAN GORKOM, Jerome W.
President
Trans Union Corporation
111 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604

VOLCKER, Paul A.
Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs
Department of the Treasury
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

W

WADE, Charles B.
Senior Vice President
R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.
401 North Main Street
Winston Salem, North Carolina 27102

WALLACE, Dwane L.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Cessna Aircraft Company
5800 Pawnee Road
Wichita, Kansas 67218

WALTERS, Richard J.
President & Chairman of Board
Diamond International Corporation
733 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

WANTLAND, Earl
President
Tektronix, Inc.
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, Oregon 97005

WARD, Dudley A.
Vice President
Budd Company
2155 West Big Beaver Road
Troy, Michigan 48084

WASH, Mrs. Dorothy M.
Department of Commerce Staff

WATSON, W. Marvin
Executive Vice President
Occidental Petroleum Corporation
10889 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024

WEARLY, William L.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Ingersoll Rand Company
P.O. Box 636
Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey 07675
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

WEIGL, Henry
President & Chief Executive Officer
Standard Brands, Incorporated
625 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

WELLER, Ralph A.
Chief Executive Officer & President
Otis Elevator Company
260 Eleventh Avenue
New York, New York 10001

WELLS, George
Vice President
Union Carbide Corporation
270 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

WENDORF, Richard A.
Vice President
A.O. Smith Corporation
P.O. Box 584
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

WERNER, Dr. Jesse
Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of Board & President
GAF Corporation
140 West 51st Street
New York, New York 10020

WEYERHAEUSER, George H.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Weyerhaeuser Company
Tacoma, Washington 98401

WHEELLEY, B. Otto
Senior Vice President
Koppers Company, Inc.
1301 Koppers Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

WILBOURN, Robert
Deputy Director, OED/BIC/DIBA
Department of Commerce Staff

WILDER, Miss Leslie J.
Department of Commerce Staff
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

WILHOIT, Ernie
Special Assistant to Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Commerce
Department of Commerce

WILLERS, Thomas F.
Chairman of the Board
Champion International Corporation
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

WILLIAMS, Joseph H.
President
Williams Companies
825 National Bank of Tulsa Building
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

WILSON, F. Perry
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Union Carbide Corporation
270 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

WILSON, Robert
Department of Commerce Staff

WILSON, Robert C.
President & Chief Executive Officer
Collins Radio Company
1200 North Alma Road
Dallas, Texas 75215

WILSON, Thornton A.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Boeing Company
P.O. Box 3707
Seattle, Washington 98124

WRIGHT, G. Burke
Executive Vice President
United Brands Company
245 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017

WRIGHT, Joseph S.
Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer
Zenith Radio Corporation
1900 North Austin Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60639
CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST

Y and Z

YOGMAN, Jack
President & Chief Executive Officer
Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc.
375 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

ZARB, Frank
Office of Management & Budget
Executive Office

ZIPF, George G.
Chief Executive Officer & President
Babcock & Wilcox Company
161 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:

- J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President requested that his Assistant, William E. Timmons, join him.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President met with Mr. Timmons.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:

- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Mr. Ziegler

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with:

- House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- Mr. Haig

The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Black Mountain, North Carolina. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE PL/RC</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Secretary Kissinger join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:52 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:21 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:25 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>7:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:39 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 12, 1973

TIME DAY
7:46 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
OCTOBER 12, 1973

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE NOMINATION OF CONGRESSMAN FORD FOR
VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

East Room, White House

✓ President Nixon
✓ Mrs. Nixon
✓ Tricia Cox
✓ Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

✓ Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
✓ Mrs. Gerald R. Ford

Governors
✓ Gov. Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)
✓ Gov. Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)

JCS
✓ Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
✓ Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff
✓ Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations
✓ Gen. George S. Brown, U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff
✓ Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Commandant of the Marine Corps

Miscellaneous
✓ Walter E. Washington, Mayor of the District of Columbia

Cabinet Members
✓ Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
✓ Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. George P. Shultz
✓ Secretary of Defense and Mrs. James R. Schlesinger
✓ Attorney General and Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson
✓ Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
✓ Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
✓ Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Frederick B. Dent
✓ Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan and Mrs. Brennan
✓ Secretary of HEW and Mrs. Casper W. Weinberger
✓ Secretary of HUD and Mrs. James T. Lynn
✓ Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Claude S. Brinegar
✓ Director of the OMB and Mrs. Roy L. Ash
✓ Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
✓ Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
✓ Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor (in Hot Springs, Va. - dinner/address)
✓ John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN (in UN Security Council Meeting)
✓ George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee, and Mrs. Bush
Agency Heads

Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration (VA)
Thomas S. Kleppe, Administrator of the Small Business Administration (SBA)

Diplomatic Corps

Zenon Rossides, Ambassador from Cyprus to the U.S.
S. Edward Pel, Ambassador from Liberia to the U.S.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S.
Felix Schnyder, Ambassador from Switzerland to the U.S.
Melih Esenbel, Ambassador from Turkey to the U.S.
Abdullah Malikyar, Ambassador from Afghanistan to the U.S.
Egidio Ortona, Ambassador from Italy to the U.S.

White House Staff

Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Mrs. Haig
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Mrs. Ziegler
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
Leonard Garment, Counsel
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Brig.Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Assistant
John C. Bennett, Deputy Assistant
Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Press Secretary
Andrew T. Falkiewicz, Deputy Press Secretary
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Maj.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
White House Staff

Wilbur E. "Gene" Ainsworth, Jr., Special Assistant
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
Lee W. Huebner, Special Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant
Patrick E. O'Donnell, Special Assistant
Ann M. Morgan, Staff Assistant

Senate

George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Howard H. Baker Jr. (R-Tennessee)
Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)
Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)
Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)
Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)
Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico)
James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)
Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)
Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (R-Maryland)
John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
James A. McClure (R-Idaho)
Frank E. Moss (D-Utah)
Robert Packwood (R-Oregon)
Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)
Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)
William V. Roth, Jr. (R-Delaware)
William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio)
Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont)
John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Theodore F. Stevens (R-Alaska)
Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Harrison A. Williams, Jr. (D-New Jersey)
House of Representatives

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Edward G. Biester, Jr. (R-Pennsylvania)
Ben B. Blackburn (R-Georgia)
William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Garry E. Brown (R-Michigan)
James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)
Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia)
J. Herbert Burke (R-Florida)
John N. Happy Camp (R-Oklahoma)
Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)
Charles E. Chamberlain (R-Michigan)
Don H. Clausen (R-California)
Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois)
James M. Collins (R-Texas)
Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts)
W.C. "Dan" Daniel (D-Virginia)
Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)
John Dellenback (R-Oregon)
David W. Dennis (R-Indiana)
Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)
Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Charles C. Diggs, Jr. (D-Michigan)
John J. Duncan (R-Tennessee)
Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)
Marvin L. Esch (R-Michigan)
Edwin D. Eshleman (R-Pennsylvania)
O.C. Fisher (D-Texas)
Edwin B. Forsythe (R-New Jersey)
Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)
Charles S. Gubser (R-California)
Gilbert Gude (R-Maryland)
James A. Haley (D-Florida)
John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)
Orval Hansen (R-Idaho)
William H. Harsha (R-Ohio)
James Harvey (R-Michigan)
James F. Hastings (R-New York)
House of Representatives

Margaret M. Heckler (R-Massachusetts)
Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland)
Chet Holifield (D-California)
Frank Horton (R-New York)
William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana)
Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)
Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania)
Jack Kemp (R-New York)
Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana)
Manuel Lujan, Jr. (R-New Mexico)
Joseph M. McDade (R-Pennsylvania)
Robert C. McEwen (R-New York)
John J. McFall (D-California)
Ray J. Madden (D-Indiana)
George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Robert B. Mathias (R-California)
Wiley Mayne (R-Iowa)
Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
Clarence E. Miller (R-Ohio)
G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
Wright Patman (D-Texas)
Carl D. Perkins (D-Kentucky)
Jerry L. Pettis (R-California)
Robert D. Price (R-Texas)
Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)
James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)
John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Howard W. Robison (R-New York)
Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D-New Jersey)
John H. Rousselot (R-California)
Philip E. Ruppe (R-Michigan)
Earl B. Ruth (R-North Carolina)
John P. Saylor (R-Pennsylvania)
William J. Scherle (R-Iowa)
Keith G. Sebelius (R-Kansas)
Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)
House of Representatives

✓ Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia)
✓ J. William Stanton (R-Ohio)
✓ William A. Steiger (R-Wisconsin)
✓ Burt L. Talcott (R-California)
✓ Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)
✓ Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)
✓ David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)
✓ Al Ullman (D-Oregon)
✓ Guy Vander Jagt (R-Michigan)
✓ Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
✓ Charles W. Whalen, Jr. (R-Ohio)
✓ G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)
✓ Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi)
✓ Charles E. Wiggins (R-California)
✓ Bob Wilson (R-California)
✓ John W. Wydler (R-New York)
✓ Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio)
✓ Louis C. Wyman (R-New Hampshire)
✓ Roger H. Zion (R-Indiana)
✓ W.R. Archer (R-Texas)
✓ John Buchanan (R-Alabama)
✓ M. Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia)
✓ Pierre S. duPont IV (R-Delaware)
✓ Bill Frenzel (R-Minnesota)
✓ R. John Heinz III (R-Pennsylvania)
✓ William J. Keating (Ohio)
✓ John Y. McCollister (R-Nebraska)
✓ Stewart E. McKinney (R-Connecticut)
✓ William E. Minshall (R-Ohio)
✓ Peter A. Peyser (R-New York)
✓ J. Kenneth Robinson (R-Virginia)
✓ Floyd D. Spence (R-South Carolina)
✓ Charles Thone (R-Nebraska)
✓ Victor V. Weysey (R-California)
✓ C.W. "Bill" Young (R-Florida)
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Secretary Kissinger
- Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford
- Mr. Haig
- Members of the press
- White House photographer
- Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haig
- Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President had breakfast with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.

The President went to the Aspen pool.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President returned to the Aspen pool.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower

The Presidential party saw the movie "Zulu."

The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
OCTOBER 14, 1973
8:56 a.m. SUNDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with Congressman and Mrs. William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Congressman Hudnut. &quot;The New Wine Singers&quot; from St. James's Episcopal Church in Richmond, Virginia also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Congressman and Mrs. Hudnut, went to the State Dining Room. Enroute, they participated in a photo opportunity in the Grand Hall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members of the press, in/out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY*

*DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)*

*PLACE DAY BEGAN*

*CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND*

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

*TIME*
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 14, 1973

**TIME**

12:07 p.m. SUNDAY

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
12:07 | In | The Presidential party received their guests.
12:47 | 12:47 | The President and the First Lady returned to the Grand Hall.
12:47 | Out | The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase with "The New Wine Singers."
12:51 | 12:51 | White House photographer, in/out
12:51 | In | The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
12:55 | 1:03 | The President met with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
1:10 | In | The President and the First Lady had lunch.
4:06 | 4:07 P | The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
4:24 | In | The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:26 | 5:28 | The President met with:
4:26 | In | Mr. Haig
4:26 | In | J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
5:28 | In | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:38 | In | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:10 | 7:11 P | The President talked with the First Lady.
7:25 | In | The President and the First Lady had dinner in the third floor Solarium.
8:06 | P | The President telephoned Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:41 | 8:53 R | The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, October 14, 1973
at 11:30 o'clock

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon
✓ Rep. & Mrs. William H. Hudnut III
   Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. T. A. Adams
   Springfield, Virginia
✓ Hon. & Mrs. W. Eugene Ainsworth, Jr.
   Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Allen Albright and Abramus
   Ontario, New York
✓ Mr. David Albright
   Son of Allen Albright
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ickey Albright
   Dir., Small Business Administration, Columbia, S. C.
✓ Senator & Mrs. James B. Allen
   Alabama
✓ TSGT & Mrs. Terry E. Allen
   Wheaton, Maryland
 Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends
   Illinois
✓ Rep. & Mrs. William L. Armstrong
   Colorado
 Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
   Dir., Office of Management & Budget
 Mr. & Mrs. John J. Bagliani, Jr.
   Towson, Maryland
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Tim Babcock
   Washington, D. C.
✓ Mrs. Thomas A. Baldwin
   Washington, D. C.
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Coles Bason
   Whispering Pines, North Carolina
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Dean Bath
   Picture Editor, Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois
✓ Capt. & Mrs. Alan L. Bean
   Skylab II Astronaut, Houston, Texas
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Beesley
   Chmn., Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, Indiana
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Willard O. Bent
   Washington, D. C.
✓ Miss Pat Berry
   Aide to Rep. Hudnut
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Tom Bevill
   Alabama
Mr. & Mrs. Brice I. Bishop
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Bowersock
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Bert N. Bowman
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Donald G. Brotzman
Wife of the Representative from Colorado

Mr. Donald G. Brotzman, Jr.
Son of Rep. Donald G. Brotzman

Hon. & Mrs. Percival F. Brundage
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Dorothy Bryant
Daughter-in-law of Mr. Ron Jackson

Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Bryant, Jr.
Alexandria, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. W. Randolph Burgess
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Omar Burleson
Texas

Mrs. Carrie L. Burton
Coal City, West Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Burton
Upper Marlboro, Maryland

Mrs. George Bush
Wife of the Chmn., RNC

Mrs. Prescott Bush
Mother of the Chmn., RNC

The Secretary of Agriculture
& Mrs. Butz

Mrs. Gwendolyn D. Cafritz
Washington, D. C.

Mr. David Clarkson
Godson of Rep. Hudnut

Mrs. Louisa D'A Carpenter
Rock Hall, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. John L. Carroll
McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Grosvenor Chapman
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Sterling Cole
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Collier
Washington, D. C.

LCDR Andrew J. Combe, USN
Commander of the Sequoia
Mr. John R. Combe  
Father of LCDR Combe

Mr. Marshall B. Coyne  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. F. Elwood Davis  
Lawyer, Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. George W. de Franceaux  
Washington, D.C.

Rep. & Mrs. John R. Dellenback  
Oregon

Mr. & Mrs. Donald W. Denzer  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mrs. Charles Dewey  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. William Diefenbach  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut

Senator Robert J. Dole  
Kansas

Senator & Mrs. Pete V. Domenici  
New Mexico

Miss Betsy Dunlap  
Daughter of Tully Dunlap

Mr. & Mrs. Tully Dunlap  
Miami, Florida

Mrs. Marcella M. duPont  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. George Jackson Eder  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Robert K. Eifler  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Frank M. Ewing  
Arlington, Virginia

Senator & Mrs. Paul J. Fannin  
Arizona

Mr. James Fanseen  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. William T. Faricy  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Jess Fisher  
Washington, D.C.

Rep. & Mrs. O.C. Fisher  
Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Horace Flanigan  
Parents of Peter Flanigan

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President
Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Fleming  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John B. Flinn  
Free Union, Virginia

Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. Ford  
Michigan

Mr. Steve Ford  
Son of Rep. Gerald Ford

Miss Susan Ford  
Daughter of Rep. Gerald Ford

Miss Ann Foster  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut

Rep. & Mrs. L. H. Fountain and Nancy Fountain  
North Carolina

Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf  
Deputy Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Dr. & Mrs. J. Neill Garber  
Friends of Rep. Hudnut from Indiana

Dr. & Mrs. Owen K. Garriott  
Skylab II Astronaut, Houston, Texas

Mrs. Doreen Gaum  
Mother of LCDR Combe, Greenwich, Connecticut

Rep. & Mrs. Tom S. Gettys  
South Carolina

Dr. & Mrs. Ken Gray  
Olney, Maryland

General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President

Miss Rachel Halterman  
Aide to Rep. Hudnut

Senator & Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen  
Wyoming

Rep. & Mrs. Orval Hansen  
Idaho

Mr. & Mrs. Robert T. Hartmann  
Aide to Rep. Gerald Ford

Mr. Robert F. Hartmann  
Son of Robert T. Hartmann

Senator & Mrs. Jesse A. Helms  
North Carolina

Rep. & Mrs. David N. Henderson  
North Carolina

Rep. Floyd V. Hicks  
Washington

Mr. & Mrs. John F. Hillyard  
Washington, D. C.
Rep. Andrew J. Hinshaw
California

Rep. Marjorie Holt and 1 Marjorie
Maryland

Hon. Linwood Holton
Governor of Virginia

Miss Anne Holton
Daughter of Governor Holton

Miss Tayloe Holton
Daughter of Governor Holton

Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Y. Hsi
Towson, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Erwin Huber
Towson, Maryland

Miss Lourie Hudnut
Daughter of Rep. Hudnut

Mr. Michael Hudnut
Son of Rep. Hudnut

Mr. Theodore Hudnut
Son of Rep. Hudnut

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Hudnut
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Timothy Hudnut
Son of Rep. Hudnut

Dr. & Mrs. William H. Hudnut, Jr.
Parents of Rep. Hudnut

Mr. William H. Hudnut IV
Son of Rep. Hudnut

Rep. & Mrs. Edward Hutchinson
Michigan

Hon. & Mrs. Frank N. Ikard
Washington, D. C.

Miss Elizabeth Jackson
Daughter of Mr. Ron Jackson

Miss Rhonda Jackson
Daughter of Mr. Ron Jackson

Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Jackson
White House Office

Mrs. Milton Jacques
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Rep. & Mrs. John Jarman
Oklahoma

Mr. Kirkland Jarman
Son of Rep. John Jarman

Miss Cliftine Jones
Granddaughter of Mr. & Mrs. Frank Whitlock

Mrs. Marion Jones
Daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Frank Whitlock
Miss Jane Keener
Hon. & Mrs. Henry Kearns
Pres. & Chmn., Export-Import Bank of the U. S.
Mr. & Mrs. Charles R. Knox
Daughter & son-in-law of Sen. Jesse Helms
Rep. & Mrs. Dan Kuykendall
Tennessee
Mr. Donald LaFever
Eastern Airlines, Washington, D. C.
Miss Donna Jean LaFever
Daughter of Mr. Donald LaFever
Rep. & Mrs. Earl F. Landgrebe
Indiana
Rep. & Mrs. Phil M. Landrum
Georgia
Mr. & Mrs. Lester Leopold
Annandale, Virginia
Hon. & Mrs. Vernon C. Loen
Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
Mr. Henry Loomis
Middleburg, Virginia
Major & Mrs. Jack R. Lousma
Skylab II Astronaut, Houston, Texas
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn
Rep. & Mrs. Wiley Mayne
Iowa
Rep. & Mrs. John Y. McCollister and Bruce
Nebraska
Miss Susan McVie
Aide to Rep. Hudnut
Mr. & Mrs. Bruce Melchert
Admin. Aide in Rep. Hudnut's Indiana Office
Mrs. Hilda Miller
Mother of Mrs. Clifford Hansen
Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer D. Mizell
North Carolina
Rep. G. V. Montgomery
Mississippi
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Moore
In-laws of Sen. Strom Thurmond
Mr. & Mrs. Celso Carlos Moreno
Dept. of Commerce
Mr. Virgil Morrow, Jr.
Comer, Georgia
Mr. & Mrs. Virgil Morrow, Sr.
Comer, Georgia
Miss Mae O'Brien
Sister of Mrs. George Shultz
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Ochsman
Washington, D. C.
Miss Paula Parker
Secretary in Rep. Hudnut's Indiana office
Mr. & Mrs. Clifford Pitcher
Parents of Lt. David Pitcher (Social Aide)
Miss Janice Anne Price
Daughter of Rep. & Mrs. Robert Price
Rep. & Mrs. Robert Price
Texas
Rep. & Mrs. Joel Pritchard
Washington
Mr. & Mrs. Philip A. Rapisarda and Joanne Towson, Maryland
Rep. & Mrs. Ralph S. Regula
Ohio
Miss Lang Rogers
Daughter of Rep. & Mrs. Paul Rogers
Rep. & Mrs. Paul Rogers
Florida
Rep. & Mrs. David E. Satterfield III
Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Andrew M. Saul
Chevy Chase, Maryland
The Secretary of the Treasury
& Mrs. Shultz
Miss Margaret Shultz
Daughter of Secretary & Mrs. Shultz
Mr. Peter Shultz
Son of Secretary & Mrs. Shultz
Mr. & Mrs. John Simpson
Aide to Rep. Hudnut
Mr. & Mrs. D. Moody Smith, Jr.
Spartanburg, South Carolina
Rep. Floyd D. Spence
South Carolina
Dr. Hope Medina Spyropoulos
El Paso, Texas
Mr. Benjamin Stein
Son of Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Stein
Mrs. Herbert Stein
Wife of Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
Rep. & Mrs. William A. Steiger
Wisconsin
Senator & Mrs. John C. Stennis
Mississippi
Miss Carolyn Stewart
Aide to Rep. Hudnut
Mr. & Mrs. John C. Stuart
   Daughter & son-in-law of Sen. Jesse Helms

Senator & Mrs. Strom Thurmond
   South Carolina
   Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
   Assistant to the President

Miss Marjorie Tschantre
   Granddaughter of Rep. Marjorie Holt

Mr. Charles R. Van Wagenen
   Auburn, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Frederick L. Webber
   Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Frank W. Whitlock
   Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Hilburn Womble
   Daughter of Senator John Stennis, Charleston, S. C.

Mrs. Donald Wood
   Friend of Rep. Hudnut from Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Elmer M. Young
   White House Florist

Mr. & Mrs. Jesse A. Zeeman
   Washington, D. C.

Miss Linde A. Zier
   White House Office
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council, took the call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:43 | The President met to discuss the Middle East situation with: Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
William E. Timmons, Assistant |
| 11:07 | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 11:09 | The President went to the East Room. |
| 11:09 | The President participated in a ceremony awarding Medals of Honor to nine U.S. servicemen. For a list of recipients and guests, see APPENDIX "A."  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:26 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 11:26 | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft. |
| 11:31 | The President met to discuss the drought in West Africa with:  
Sangoule Lamizana, President of the Republic of Upper Volta  
Maj. Gen. Scowcroft  
Jose de Seabra, State Department interpreter  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:08 | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  
He was accompanied by:  
President Lamizana  
Maj. Gen. Scowcroft |
The President bade farewell to President Lamizana.

12:11

The President returned to the Oval Office.

12:12 12:36

The President met to discuss the Middle East situation with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).

12:36 12:47

The President met with:
- Henry Kearns, retiring Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Kearns presented the President with the Export-Import Bank's annual report for 1973 entitled "Eximbank and the World of Exports."

12:47

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

1:20 P

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

1:21

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

1:37

The President went to his office in the EOB.

1:45 1:51 P

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

2:29 P

The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.

2:32 2:41 P

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

2:40 2:42

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

2:43 2:47

The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

3:00 3:36

The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
- Mr. Haig
- Mr. Ziegler

3:28 3:29 R

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

4:00 4:05

The President departed his office in the EOB.

4:20

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

4:21

The President returned to the Oval Office.

4:24 P

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 15, 1973

TIME DAY
4:24 p.m. MONDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME PHONE
ACTIVITY

4:24 Out
In
P=Placed
R=Received

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

4:27 Out
In
The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred
Buzhardt, Jr.

4:34 Out
In
The President met with Miss Woods.

4:55 Out
In
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

5:06 Out
In
The President returned to the Oval Office.

5:26 Out
In
The President met with:
Mr. Haig
Mr. Buzhardt

6:36 Out
In
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

7:30 Out
In
The President went to the Yellow Oval Room.

7:30 Out
In
The President met with:
The First Lady
William P. Rogers, former Secretary of State and
attorney for Royall, Koegel and Wells
Mrs. William P. Rogers

7:40 Out
In
The Presidential party went to the East Room. Enroute, they
participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the
Grand Staircase.
White House photographer, in/out

7:42 Out
In
The Presidential party received dinner guests.

7:55 Out
In
The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

7:55 Out
In
The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring
Mr. and Mrs. Rogers. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX
"B."

9:30 Out
In
The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs.
Rogers, went to the Grand Hall.

9:30 Out
In
The Presidential party received guests attending the
entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of
attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

9:50 Out
In
The Presidential party went to the East Room.
The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Roger Williams. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B" and APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

Following the entertainment, the President presented Mr. Rogers with the Medal of Freedom and Mrs. Rogers with the Citizens Medal.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
PRESENTATION OF MEDALS OF HONOR TO U. S. SERVICEMEN
October 15, 1973
East Room, White House

The Family of First Lieutenant Brian M. Thacker

Lt Brian M. Thacker - Recipient
UTC Elmer C. Thacker, USAF (Ret) - Father
Mrs. Mary Thacker - Mother
Miss Susan Thacker - Sister
Miss Mary Jo Thacker - Sister
Mrs. Roberta Van Goor - Sister
Captain Bruce F. Erion - Escort Officer

The Family of Sergeant First Class Gary L. Littrell

SFC Gary L. Littrell - Recipient
Mrs. Mitsue C. Littrell - Wife
Mr. Jerry L. Littrell - Son
Mr. Larry L. Littrell - Son
Mr. James E. Littrell - Father
Mrs. Shirley A. Littrell - Mother
Mr. Terril D. Littrell - Brother
Mr. Phillip E. Littrell - Brother
Mrs. Joyce C. Beller - Sister
Mrs. Judy N. Eversole - Sister
Captain Thomas J. Diggs - Escort Officer
Stephen Beller, brother-in-law

The Family of Staff Sergeant James L. Bondsteel

SSG James L. Bondsteel - Recipient
Mr. Kenneth W. Bondsteel - Father
Mrs. Betty J. Bondsteel - Mother

The Family of Sergeant Gary B. Beikirch

SGT Gary B. Beikirch - Recipient
Mrs. Norma Schwartz - Mother
Mr. Larry Beikirch - Brother
Lt Lt David E. Schnabel - Escort Officer
The Family of Specialist Four Michael J. Fitzmaurice

SP4 Michael J. Fitzmaurice - Recipient
Mrs. Patricia J. Fitzmaurice - Wife
Mr. Richard E. Fitzmaurice - Father
Mrs. Darlene E. Fitzmaurice - Mother
Mr. Dick T. Fitzmaurice - Brother
Mr. Pat A. Fitzmaurice - Brother
Lt. Burton T. Jarrett - Escort Officer

The Family of Private First Class Kenneth M. Kays

PFC Kenneth M. Kays - Recipient
Mr. John S. Kays - Father
Mrs. Ethel M. Kays - Mother
Captain Thomas L. Groppel - Escort Officer

The Family of Gunnery Sergeant Allan J. Kellogg, Jr.

GSgt Allan J. Kellogg, Jr. - Recipient
Mrs. Carol D. Kellogg - Wife
Miss Tanya L. Kellogg - Daughter
Miss Kristen L. Haviland - Step-Daughter
Miss Rhonda L. Haviland - Step-Daughter
Mrs. Florence Jacobsen - Mother-in-Law
Mrs. Edna Fox - Sister
Mrs. Marie Schneeburger - Sister
Mrs. Richard Kellogg - Brother
Lt. Andrew N. Pratt - Escort Officer

The Family of Engineman First Class Michael E. Thornton

EM1 Michael E. Thornton - Recipient
Mrs. Gladys M. Thornton - Wife
Mr. Edwin G. Thornton - Father
Mrs. Nelda M. Thornton - Mother
Mr. Mark Thornton - Brother
ENS Daniel F. Armstrong, Jr. - Escort Officer
The Family of Lieutenant Colonel Leo K. Thorsness

LTC Leo K. Thorsness - Recipient
Mrs. Gaylee E. Thorsness - Wife
Miss Dawn T. Thorsness - Daughter
Mrs. Bernice M. Thorsness - Mother
Mrs. Donna M. Martinson - Sister
Mr. John L. Thorsness - Brother
LTC Thomas W. Sturgess - Escort Officer
Capt. Peter Hayes
CONGRESSIONAL GUESTS

SENATORS

Ernest F. Hollings - S. C.
Marlow W. Cook - Ky.
Abraham A. Ribicoff - Conn. (D)
Wallace F. Bennett - Utah (R)
Sen and Mrs. Strom Thurmond - S. C. (R)
Sen Daniel Inouye - Hawaii (D)

CONGRESSMEN

Mark Andrews - N. D. (R)
Frank A. Stubblefield - Ky (D)
William R. Roy - Kan
Ed Jones - Tenn (D)
Spark M. Matsunaga - Haw (D)
James R. Mann - S. C. (D)
Frank Horton - N. Y.
William G. Bray - Ind. (R)
Edward Hutchinson - Mich.
Edward Hillis - Ind. (R)
William H. Hudnut III - Ind. (R)
Wayne Owens - Utah (D)
Ronald A. Sarasin - Conn. (R)
Kenneth J. Gray - Ill. (D)

HOUSE LEADERSHIP

Congressman Jack Edwards - Ala. (R)
Congressman Robert H. Michael - Ill. (R)
Howard H. Callaway, Secretary of the Army
Mrs. Howard H. Callaway
John L. McLucus, Secretary of the Air Force
Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff
Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
Mrs. Robert E. Cushman, Jr.
Gen. George S. Brown, Air Force Systems Command, Andrews AFB, Maryland
Mrs. George S. Brown
MCPO John D. Whittet, Ranking Navy Enlisted NCO
Mrs. John D. Whittet
MA Leon Van Autreve, Ranking Army NCO
Mrs. Leon Van Autreve
CM C. A. Puckett, Ranking Marine Corps NCO
Mrs. C. A. Puckett
MS Thomas Barnes, Ranking Air Force NCO
Mrs. Thomas Barnes

Col. Louis N. Elmore, Escort Officer
Sgt. Robert L. Brown, Escort Officer

John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Monday, October 15, 1973  
at seven-thirty o'clock

☑ The President & Mrs. Nixon

☑ Hon. & Mrs. William P. Rogers
Former Secretary of State

☑ The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

☑ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Secretary of State

☑ Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

☑ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz

☑ The Attorney General & Mrs. Richardson

☑ The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton

☑ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz

☑ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent

☑ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Brennan

☑ The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Weinberger

☑ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn

☑ The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Brinegar

☑ Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
Director, Office of Management & Budget

☑ Hon. & Mrs. Melvin R. Laird
Counsellor to the President for Domestic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
Counsellor to the President

☑ Hon. & Mrs. John A. Scali
U. S. Representative to the United Nations

☑ Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)

☑ Senator & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Montana)

☑ Senator & Mrs. Hubert H. Humphrey (Minnesota)

☑ Rep. & Mrs. John J. Rooney (New York)

☑ Rep. & Mrs. Thomas E. Morgan (Pennsylvania)

☑ Rep. & Mrs. Craig Hosmer (California)

☑ Rep. & Mrs. Henry P. Smith, III (New York)

☑ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush
Deputy Secretary of State

☑ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Porter
Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

☑ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Casey
Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

☑ Hon. & Mrs. Curtis W. Tarr
Under Secy. of State for Coordinating Security Assistance Programs

Gen. & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President

☑ Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Assistant to the President & Press Secretary

☑ Hon. Rose Mary Woods
Executive Assistant & Personal Secretary to the President
Mr. & Mrs. Oliver F. Atkins
  White House Photographer
Hon. & Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst
  New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Eugene L. Bondy, Jr.
  Mamaroneck, New York
Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Brownell
  Lord, Day and Lord, New York, New York
Hon. & Mrs. George Bush
  Chairman, Republican National Committee
Mr. & Mrs. Roger A. Clark
  Chevy Chase, Maryland
Hon. & Mrs. Clement E. Conger
  Curator, The White House
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Considine
  Hearst Headlines, New York, New York
Mrs. Edward F. Cox
  New York, New York
Mr. Jack J. Dreyfus, Jr.
  New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
  Washington, D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. J. Wes Gallagher
  General Manager, AP, New York, New York
Hon. Robert K. Gray
  Hill & Knowlton, Washington, D.C.
Hon. & Mrs. John A. Hannah
  Former Adm'r., AID
Hon. & Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
  Ladue, Missouri
Mr. & Mrs. M. Stewart Hensley
  Chevy Chase, Maryland
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy
  Northfield, Illinois
Hon. & Mrs. Richard D. Kleindienst
  McLean, Virginia
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Miller
  Chmn., Gannett Co., Inc., Rochester, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan
  Washington, D.C.
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
  Former Chief of Protocol
Mr. & Mrs. Harold Olson
  Plandome, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Caesar L. Pitassy
  Larchmont, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Langston Rogers
  Shaker Heights, Ohio
Mr. & Mrs. Jeffrey Langston Rogers
Milwaukie, Oregon

Mrs. Eugene T. Rossides
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Harold W. Runkle
Mrs. -Personal Assistant to Mr. William Rogers

Mr. & Mrs. Howard K. Smith
ABC News, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Maurice Stans
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Wells
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. William S. White
United Features Syndicate, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Roger Williams
Pianist, Encino, California

Mr. & Mrs. Truman Wright
White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia

Additions:
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin R. Laird
Vice President-designate and Mrs. Gerald R. Ford
Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach
ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, October 15, 1973
at nine-thirty o'clock

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Phillip Acker
   Mrs. -White House Office
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Willis C. Armstrong
   Assistant Secretary of State for Economic & Business Affairs
✓ Mr. & Mrs. George I. Baxter
   Bethesda, Maryland
✓ Miss Sally Botsai
   Guest of Mr. William D'Urso
✓ Mr. & Mrs. L. Paul Bremer, III
   Chevy Chase, Maryland
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan
   Special Consultant to the President
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Stephen B. Bull
   Special Assistant to the President
✓ Mr. & Mrs. William R. Codus
   Assistant Chief of Protocol, Department of State
✓ Mr. & Mrs. William P. DeCourcy
   Rockville, Maryland
✓ Mr. William J. D'Urso
   Escort of Miss Sally Botsai
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Michael J. Farrell
   Special Assistant to the President
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Fleming
   Washington, D. C.
✓ Hon. & Mrs. David R. Gergen
   Special Assistant to the President
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Robert F. Hackett
   Washington, D. C.
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Webb C. Hayes, III
   Chevy Chase, Maryland
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clyde L. Herndon
   Washington, D. C.
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Jack B. Kubisch
   Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
✓ Mr. & Mrs. Z. R. Leatherman
   Silver Spring, Maryland
✓ Mr. & Mrs. David H. Lissy
   Washington, D. C.
✓ Rear Admiral & Mrs. William D. Lukash
   Assistant Physician to the President
✓ Mr. Thomas E. Mossellem
   Escort of Miss Jane Rothe; Mr. -Department of State
✓ Miss Elizabeth Newton
   Office of The Chief of Protocol, Department of State
✓ Hon. & Mrs. David D. Newsom
   Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. John E. Nidecker
  Special Assistant to the President

Miss Elizabeth B. Patterson
  Guest of Hon. Raymond Price

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R. Pickering
  Executive Secretary of the Department of State

Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
  Special Consultant to the President

Miss Jane M. Rothe
  Guest of Mr. Thomas Mossellem

Mr. L. Nicholas Ruwe
  Assistant Chief of Protocol, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. Rex W. Scouten
  Chief Usher, The White House

Mr. Frank J. Sheridan, III
  Escort of Mrs. Lucy Winchester

Miss Dorothy L. Smith
  Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. John R. Stevenson
  Former Legal Adviser, Department of State

Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
  Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas K. Taylor
  Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Gerald L. Warren
  Deputy Press Secretary

Mr. William H. White
  Escort of Miss Dorothy Smith

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth L. Wilmer
  Centreville, Maryland

Mrs. Lucy A. Winchester
  Social Secretary to The White House

Additions:

Mr. Harvey Buffalo

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Daly

Mr. Walter Kramme

Mr. Charles McGuire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>10/16/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/17/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/23/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/24/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>10/25/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/26/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/28/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1973 – October 31, 1973

PRMCA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/31/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-13

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1973 – October 31, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., wife of the Assistant to the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Humphrey. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator Humphrey. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Humphrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Erwin E. Towne, woodcarver from Pekin, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph Vinovich, Administrative Assistant to Congressman Michel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(continued)

Mr. Towne presented the President with a wood carved reproduction of the painting, "The Spirit of '76."

The President met and was photographed with:
- J. Bradley MacKimm, Publisher of Medical World News
- Dorsey Woodson, Washington Bureau Chief of Medical World News
- James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met for a photo opportunity with Alden Thomas Hood, Vietnam veteran and recipient of a G.I. home loan which marked the attainment of $100 billion of Veterans Administration (VA) guaranteed loans. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
- Secretary Kissinger
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Suez.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Harlow in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OCTOBER 16, 1973
PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH ALDEN THOMAS HOOD, G.I. HOME LOAN RECIPIENT (VA)
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Alden Thomas Hood (Columbia, South Carolina), Vietnam veteran and recipient of the G.I. home loan marking the attainment of $100 billion of Veterans Administration (VA) guaranteed loans
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration (VA)
Odell W. Vaughn, Chief Benefits Director, Department of Veterans Benefits, VA
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Congressman William Jennings Bryan Dorn (D-South Carolina)
Congressman Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)
James H. Cavanshugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
James T. Moore, Director, VA Regional Office, Columbia, South Carolina
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
8:04 8:24 P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

8:09 The President had breakfast.

8:42 8:50 P The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

8:57 The President went to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by:
   The First Lady
   Julie Eisenhower

8:59 9:27 The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

9:29 The President went to the Oval Office.

9:29 P The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

9:30 9:44 The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

9:45 10:59 The President met with:
   Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Secretary Kissinger.

9:47 9:55 The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

10:59 11:02 The President met with:
   Secretary Kissinger
   Abdelaziz Bouteflika, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Algeria
   Sheikh Sabah al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Kuwait
   Ahmed Taibi Benhima, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Morocco
   Umar al-Saqqaf, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs of Saudi Arabia

11:07 12:08 The President met with:
   Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
   Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter
   William Quandt, State Department notetaker
   Members of the press, in/out
   White House photographer, in/out

12:08 The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

The President was telephoned long distance by William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Hearst Corp., in Boston, Massachusetts. Mr. Ziegler took the call.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with:  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Haig

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Sisco.

The President talked with Director of the CIA William E. Colby.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President went to the North Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with:
Mr. Haig
Secretary Kissinger
Secretary Kissinger

The President went to the Cabinet Room. He was accompanied by:
Mr. Haig
Secretary Kissinger

The President met to discuss the Middle East situation with the Washington Special Action Group. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Miss Woods

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
Miss Woods

The President and the First Lady motored from the Eisenhower residence in Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH THE WASHINGTON SPECIAL ACTION GROUP
OCTOBER 17, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense
Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
Robert C. Hill, Assistant Secretary of Defense
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Samuel M. Hoskinson, Staff Officer, Office of the Director of the CIA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Archbishop of New York Terence Cardinal Cooke in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Cardinal Cooke in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Manuel Lujan, Jr. (R-New Mexico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Harold L. Runnels (D-New Mexico)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACTIVITY

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 18, 1973

**TIME**
12:00 p.m. THURSDAY

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

(continued)

White House photographer, in/out

Senator Domenici and Congressmen Lujan and Runnels presented the President with a wood carving from the New Mexico American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

**The President met and was photographed with:**

- Congressman Paul Findley (R-Illinois)
- Christy Carter, 1973 American Princess Soya (named by the American Soybean Association)
- Mr. Friedersdorf
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

Miss Carter presented the President with a soybean necktie and tie clasp.

The President talked with W. J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met and was photographed with:

- George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
- Col. Jay Niemczyk, incoming Director of the Heritage Division of the RNC
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

- Secretary Kissinger
- Mr. Haig
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President and the First Lady went boating on the Sequoia.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
All present

CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
October 18, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense
Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Gary L. Seegers, member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William J. Barrody, Jr., Special Assistant
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

(con't)
APPENDIX "A" (cont)

David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Robert Hartman, Assistant to Vice President-designate Ford
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**October 19, 1973**

**Time**

**Day**

**Friday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 19, 1973**

**TIME DAY**

1:45 p.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to civic worker Joan Payson in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:05 |       | The President met with:
Senior Sam J. Ervin, Jr. (D-North Carolina), Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee), Vice Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities
Charles A. Wright, Consultant
Mr. Haig
White House photographer, in/out

| 6:15 |       | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 6:29 |       | The President met with Mr. Haig. |
| 6:29 |       | The President and Mr. Haig stepped into the hall outside the Oval Office. |
| 6:30 |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhower

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The Presidential party went to the White House Theater.

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Sting."

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TIME</strong> Day BEGAN <strong>THE WHITE HOUSE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Counsel, Leonard Garment, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Garment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 20, 1973
TIME 3:02 p.m. SATURDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Theodore E. Cummings, Director and Chairman of the Executive Committee of Pacific Coast Properties, Inc., in Beverly Hills, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OCTOBER 20, 1973

The President met with:
- Robert H. Bork, Solicitor General
- Mr. Haig

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the third floor Residence.

Miss Woods went to the third floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Rebozo

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The Presidential party went to the White House Theater.

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Searching Wind."

The President went to the White House Library.

The President returned to the White House Theater.

The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 21, 1973

**TIME**

8:50 a.m. SUNDAY

**TIME PHONE**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

The President met with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.

The President met with Mr. Hart.

The President met with:
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Mr. Hart

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Mr. Hart.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.

The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**OCTOBER 21, 1973**

**6:02 p.m. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>R The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elliot L. Richardson, former Attorney General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Haig's office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>P The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Aspen pool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.   The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

## Place Day Began

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

### Phone Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date:** October 22, 1973

**Time:** 7:29 p.m. Monday

**Place:** The White House, Washington, D.C.

**Activity:**

- The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C.
8:10 The President and the First Lady had breakfast.

8:15 8:18 P The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C.

8:20 8:25 P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.

8:28 8:29 The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

8:31 9:05 The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

9:05 The President went to the Oval Office.

9:08 9:29 The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

9:30 9:31 P The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

9:43 10:09 The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

10:15 10:32 The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

10:36 11:54 The President met with:
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
Secretary Kissinger

11:18 11:21 The President went to the second floor Residence.

11:59 The President met with Mr. Haig.

12:10 1:25 The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

12:31 12:32 P The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

12:35 12:36 P The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

12:49 12:50 R The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

1:27 The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OCTOBER 23, 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:27 p.m. TUESDAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles A. Wright, Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>5:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## October 23, 1973

**Place Day Began**
Camp David, Maryland

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
October 23, 1973

**Time**
6:38 p.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;World in His Arms.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE**

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

**DATE**

OCTOBER 24, 1973

**TIME**

9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:14| 12:36|    |    | The President met with:
| 10:34| 10:59|    |    | Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant |
| 11:10| 11:13|    |    | Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant |
| 11:41| 12:05|    |    | Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State |
| 10:32| P    |    |    | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. |
| 12:39|     |    |    | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 1:16| 1:21 P|    |    | The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. |
| 1:36| P    |    |    | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. |
| 1:40| 2:05|    |    | The President met with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 2:09| 2:11 P|    |    | The President talked with Mr. Haig. |
| 2:17| 2:21 P|    |    | The President talked with Mr. Buchanan. |
| 2:28| 2:31 P|    |    | The President talked with his daughter, Julie. |
| 2:37| 2:39 P|    |    | The President talked with Secretary Kissinger. |
| 4:06| 4:07 P|    |    | The President talked with Mr. Haig. |
| 4:13| 5:21|    |    | The President met with:
| 4:57| 4:58|    |    | Mr. Haig |
| 5:21| 5:22 P|    |    | Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant |
| 5:24| 6:35|    |    | The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr. |
| 6:35| P    |    |    | The President met with Mr. Buzhardt. |
|      |      |    |    | The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed. |
The White House

President Richard Nixon's daily diary

Date: October 24, 1973

Time: 6:40 p.m., Wednesday

Activity:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Ph = Placed</th>
<th>R = Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/JD
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the North Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**

**DATE**

**OCTOBER 25, 1973**

**TIME**

**7:47 a.m. THURSDAY**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>In 12:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:24 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Thomas W. Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:35 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:05 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:13 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:19 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:51 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:09 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:26 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Haig
- Mr. Ziegler

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The Presidential party went to the Aspen pool.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P=Placed
R=Received
LD=Long Distance

MF/SM/JD
OCTOBER 25, 1973

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Senate
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Sen. Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

House
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader and Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Cong. John J. McFall (D-California)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Cong. William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

White House Staff
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President requested that his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Thomas W. Hart. The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with his Counsel, Leonard Garment.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Haig.
# President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary

**OCTOBER 26, 1973**

**3:39 p.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Buzhardt join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President held his 35th news conference. It was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out The President spoke briefly with Roland Freeman, photographer for Magnum photographic company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The President's Special Assistant, David N. Parker, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his son-in-law, Edward F. Cox, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont) in Putney, Vermont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his son-in-law, David Eisenhower, went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|        |       | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
<p>| 10:16  |       | P                                                                                                                                 |
|        |       | The President went to Aspen Lodge.                                                                                                       |
| 10:21  | 10:23 | R                                                                                                                                 |
|        |       | The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.                                                         |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.

The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President was telephoned long distance by Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont) in Putney, Vermont. Miss Woods took the call.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Largo, Florida.

The President was telephoned long distance by Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.
The President telephoned long distance to Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Scottsdale, Arizona. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C.

The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, walked through the Camp David grounds.

The President and Tricia returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Senator Goldwater in Scottsdale, Arizona.

The President had lunch with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The Presidential party went to the Aspen pool.

The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buchanan in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>9:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President had dinner with:  
  The First Lady  
  Mr. and Mrs. Cox

- The Presidential party saw the movie "Fail Safe."

- The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Buchanan in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

- The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
## CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE**

**OCTOBER 28, 1973**

**TIME**

**9:35 a.m. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Charles S. Rhyne, partner with Rhyne &amp; Rhyne, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Consultant, Charles A. Wright, in Austin, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mrs. Saylor in Houston, Texas. The President expressed his condolences on the death of her husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rhyne in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rhyne in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Rhyne in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. John B. Connally in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Connally in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by W. Clement Stone, President of the Combined Insurance Company of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Washington, D.C. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, CA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mamie D. Eisenhower in PA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:34 P</td>
<td>8:36 8:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:02 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:52 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:31 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:01 R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:05 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
- The President met with:
  - Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
  - Mr. Ziegler
- The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
- The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
- The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President met with Miss Woods.
- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President met with Miss Woods.
- The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
- The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President was telephoned long distance by Jerome "Dizzy" Dean, former St. Louis Cardinal baseball player, in Wiggins, Mississippi. The President's Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
- The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
- The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
- The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
THE WHITE HOUSE  
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  

PLACE DAY BEGAN  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  

TIME  PHONE  ACTIVITY  
TIME   | P=Placed  | R=Received  |
-------|---------|-----|
In     | Out     | Lo | LD  |

3:08   | 3:34    |    |     |
4:29   | 4:32    |    |     |
5:58   |        |    |     |
6:00   | 6:02    | P  |     |
6:14   | 6:16    | P  |     |
6:20   | 6:24    | P  |     |
6:26   | 6:33    | P  |     |
6:35   |        | P  |     |
6:38   | 6:41    | P  |     |
6:42   | 6:47    | P  |     |
6:51   | 6:53    | P  |     |
7:05   | 7:25    |    |     |

3:08   | 3:36    |    |     |
3:36   |        | P  |     |
3:40   | 3:53    |    |     |
3:54   | 4:32    |    |     |
3:54   | 4:28    | P  |     |
4:27   |        |    |     |
4:32   |        |    |     |
4:35   | 5:56    |    |     |
5:58   |        |    |     |
6:00   |        |    |     |
6:14   |        |    |     |
6:20   |        |    |     |
6:26   |        |    |     |
6:35   |        |    |     |
6:38   |        |    |     |
6:42   |        |    |     |
6:51   |        |    |     |
7:05   |        |    |     |

The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.  
The President returned to the Oval Office.  
The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.  
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.  
The President met with:  
Mr. Haig  
Miss Woods  
The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.  
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.  
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  
The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.  
The President went to Aspen Lodge.  
The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.  
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.  
The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.  
The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.  
The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.  
The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.  
The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.  
The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.  
The President had dinner.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 29, 1973**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**7:06 p.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Hitler, The Last Ten Days.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*MF/SM/JD*
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE**

OCTOBER 30, 1973

**TIME**

9:50 a.m. TUESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Indianapolis, Indiana. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with Mr. Bull in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>R  The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>R  The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>R  The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>R  The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Indianapolis, Indiana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Sears, Elkins, Connally and Smith, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Connally in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>P  The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David Grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 30, 1973

**TIME**

3:50 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/SY
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began:**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.):**

OCTOBER 31, 1973

**Time:**

7:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:10 | 11:44 | The President met with:

- Mr. Haig
- Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio)

| 11:46 | P    | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. |
| 11:53 |      | The President went to the second floor Residence. |
| 12:17 | 12:22| The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons. |
| 12:26 |      | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 12:28 | P    | The President requested that Mr. Timmons join him. |
| 12:30 | 12:57| The President met with Mr. Timmons. |
| 12:57 | 1:00 | The President talked with Secretary Kissinger. |
| 1:00  | 1:03 | The President met with Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig. |
| 1:04  | P    | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. |
| 1:06  | 1:08 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler. |
### The White House

#### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 31, 1973**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**1:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Timmons join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Counsellors, Bryce N. Harlow and Melvin R. Laird, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Harlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ismail Fahmi, Acting Foreign Minister of the Arab Republic of Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Place Day Began**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**Date** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**OCTOBER 31, 1973**

**Time** (p.m.) **Day**

**4:17 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Theater. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Live and Let Die.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Travel Record for Travel Activity**

**PLACE** CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND  
**DAY BEGAN** 9:45 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
OCTOBER 31, 1973  
**TIME** 9:45 p.m. WEDNESDAY  
**DAY**  
**PHONE** P=R=Placed R=Received  
**ACTIVITY**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>11/1/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>11/5/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>11/1/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/5/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>11/9/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/11/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1973 – November 15, 1973

**PRMTPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>The President met with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio), Attorney General-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>Robert H. Bork, Jr., Acting Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Press Room. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Saxbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Attorney General Bork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President announced his intention to nominate Senator Saxbe as Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Thomas W. Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Aharon Yariv, Special Adviser to Prime Minister Meir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mordechai Gazit, Director General in the Office of the Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harold H. Saunders, NSC senior staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Meir to her car in the south driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 1, 1973

TIME  DAY
1:27 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY
In Out Lo LD

1:27 2:07
P
The President met with Mr. Haig.

2:08 2:09
P
The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V.
Brennan.

2:10 2:17
P
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

2:10 2:11
P
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

2:17 2:18
P
The President met with Mr. Hart.

2:19
P
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

2:20 2:27
P
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the
White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

2:34 4:37
P
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB,
Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

4:46 4:57
P
The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the
Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see
APPENDIX "B."

5:03 5:13
P
The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in
Washington, D.C.

5:14 5:20
P
The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in
Washington, D.C.

6:11 6:17
P
The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in
Washington, D.C.

7:02 7:35
P
The President had dinner with:
Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Mr. Hart
Mr. Rebozo

7:40 9:30
P
The Presidential party saw the movie "Heaven Can Wait."

8:23 8:30
P
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie,
in Bethesda, Maryland.

8:32 8:38
P
The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in
Washington, D.C.

8:46
P
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in
Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

8:52 9:11
P
The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in
Washington, D.C.
NOVEMBER 1, 1973
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford
Robert H. Bork, Jr., Acting Attorney General

Senate
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Sen. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
Sen. William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio)

House
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Cong. Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Cong. David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

White House Staff
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Leonard Garment, Counsel
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**KEY BISCAYNE COMPUND, FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss an injury to his dog, King Timahoe, with Maj. George L. Brewer, Jr., veterinarian at Homestead AFB, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Thomas W. Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Atlantic Ocean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Abplanalp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Master's Touch.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, Pastor of the Marble Collegiate Church, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Mr. Haig C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In: 7:44</td>
<td>Out: 7:46</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In: 8:04</td>
<td>Out: 8:06</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In: 10:05</td>
<td>Out: 10:19</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**Day Began**

**Key Biscayne Compound, Florida**

**Date**

**November 5, 1973**

**Time**

7:15 a.m. Monday

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Out</th>
<th>Phone In</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Rev. John A. Huffman, Jr. pastor of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church. The President’s Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>√3:14</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:
- John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
- Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
- Mr. Haig

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President went to the Oval Office.

9:04  P  The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

9:07  9:24  The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

9:24  9:31  The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

9:44  9:55  The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

9:55  10:02  The President met with Miss Woods.

10:08  The President went to his office in the EOB.

10:15  10:16  The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.

10:33  P  The President requested that Mrs. Acker join him.

10:35  10:37  The President met with Mrs. Acker.

10:47  10:48  R  The President talked with Miss Woods.

10:50  10:51  P  The President talked with his Special Assistant, Thomas W. Hart.

10:54  11:01  P  The President talked with Attorney General-designate William B. Saxbe.

10:55  10:56  The President met with Mrs. Acker.

11:22  P  The President requested that Mrs. Acker join him.

11:25  11:27  The President met with Mrs. Acker.

11:35  11:40  The President met with Mrs. Acker.

12:09  12:10  P  The President talked with Mrs. Acker.

12:12  12:13  R  The President talked with Mrs. Acker.

12:20  12:21  R  The President talked with Mrs. Acker.

12:46  12:47  P  The President talked with Mrs. Acker.

12:55  12:56  P  The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>R  The President talked with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>P  The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the energy situation with members of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Buzhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 6, 1973

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
3:51 p.m., TUESDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

In Out Lo LD

3:51 5:07
The President continued his meeting with members of the Cabinet.

5:07
The President returned to the Oval Office.

5:17 5:36
The President met with Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford.

5:17 5:20 P
The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).

5:21 5:22 P
The President talked with Congressman Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina).

5:24 5:26 P
The President talked with Congressman James R. Mann (D-South Carolina).

5:28 5:30 P
The President talked with Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi).

5:36
The President went to the barber shop.

5:37 P
The President telephoned Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri). The call was not completed.

5:43
The President returned to the Oval Office.

5:45 5:47
The President met with Miss Woods.

5:47 6:16
The President met with Mr. Haig.

5:51 5:53 P
The President talked with Congressman Ichord.

6:01 6:02 P
The President talked with James J. Rowley, retired Director of the U.S. Secret Service.

6:14 P
The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

6:19
The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.

6:40
The President had dinner in the Solarium with:
    The First Lady
    David Eisenhower, son-in-law

7:01
The President returned to his office in the EOB.

7:04 7:05 P
The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Miss Woods or Mrs. Acker join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/JD 11/15/73
CABINET MEETING
NOVEMBER 6, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford
Deputy Secretary of State Kenneth Rush
Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz
Deputy Secretary of Defense William P. Clements, Jr.
Acting Attorney General Robert H. Bork, Jr.
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan
Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger
Under Secretary of HUD Floyd H. Hyde
Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar
Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
Dixy Lee Ray, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)
Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant and Director of the Office of Consumer Affairs
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant
David N. Parker, Special Assistant
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Assistant
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
Robert Hartmann, Legislative Assistant to Gerald R. Ford
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**NOVEMBER 7, 1973**

**TIME**  **ACTIVITY**

8:23 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor John V. Lindsay (D-New York, New York) in New York City. James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President met to discuss energy initiatives with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Ralph J. Perk (D-Cleveland, Ohio) in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President met to discuss energy shortages with selected governors, mayors and county officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House Daily Diary

#### Date
November 7, 1973

#### Time
12:46 p.m. Wednesday

#### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:46 | 2:01|     |    |    | The President met with:  
|       |     |     |    |    | Mr. Haig  
|       |     |     |    |    | Mr. Ziegler |
| 1:40  | 1:41|     |    |    | The President telephoned long distance to Governor-elect Mills E. Godwin, Jr. (R-Virginia) in Crittenden, Virginia. The call was not completed. |
| 12:51 | 1:24|     |    |    | The President talked long distance with Governor-elect Godwin in Crittenden, Virginia. |
| 1:20  | 1:24|     |    |    | The President returned to the Cabinet Room. |
| 1:41  |     |     |    |    | The President met to discuss energy shortages with business leaders and representatives of labor and consumer groups. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out |
| 2:01  |     |     |    |    | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 2:01  | 2:35|     |    |    | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 2:35  |     |     |    |    | The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Lindsay in New York City. The call was not completed. |
| 3:37  |     |     |    |    | The President requested that Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods, join him. |
| 3:42  | 3:46|     |    |    | The President met with Mrs. Acker. |
| 4:50  |     |     |    |    | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. |
| 4:59  | 6:10|     |    |    | The President met with:  
|       |     |     |    |    | Mr. Ziegler  
|       |     |     |    |    | Mrs. Acker |
| 6:00  | 6:02|     |    |    | The President talked with Mrs. Acker. |
| 5:30  | 5:31|     |    |    | The President went to the office of his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. |
| 7:24  |     |     |    |    | The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege. |
| 7:24  | 7:29|     |    |    | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 7:29  |     |     |    |    | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Location:** The White House, Washington, D.C.

**Date:** November 7, 1973

**Time:** 7:30 p.m., Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the energy crisis. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>To LD</td>
<td>The President met with Maj. Gen. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by editor of <em>Reader's Digest</em> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant Noel C. Koch. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President talked with Mr. Colson.
The President talked with Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas).
The President talked with Clark MacGregor, Director of Legislative Affairs for United Aircraft Corporation.
The President talked with Mr. Colson.
The President talked with Mr. Haig.
The President talked with Mr. Koch.
The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
The President talked with Miss Woods.
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.
The President talked with Miss Woods.
The President talked with Mr. Colson.
The President talked with Mr. Haig.
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
November 7, 1973

President Nixon
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Senator John G. Pastore (D-Rhode Island)
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)
Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia)
Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)

White House staff
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by James Falk
✓ indicates present

PARTICIPANTS

Wednesday, November 7, 1973 -- 11:00 a.m.
Cabinet Room, White House

Governor William G. Milliken, Michigan (R)
Governor Francis W. Sargent, Massachusetts (R)
Governor James E. Holshouser, Jr., North Carolina (R)
Governor Robert D. Ray, Iowa (R)
Governor Thomas J. Meskill, Connecticut (R)
Governor Meldrim Thomson, New Hampshire (R)
Governor Linwood Holton, Virginia (R)
Governor Arch Moore, West Virginia (R)
Governor Dale Bumpers, Arkansas (D)
Governor Dolph Briscoe, Texas (D)
Governor Philip Noel, Rhode Island (D)
Governor Robert B. Docking, Kansas (D)
Governor Patrick J. Lucey, Wisconsin (D)
Governor Wendell H. Ford, Kentucky (D)
Governor Marvin Mandel, Maryland (D)

Mayor Richard Lugar, Indianapolis, Indiana (R)
Mayor Roy Martin, Norfolk, Virginia (N-P)
Mayor Walter E. Washington, Washington, D.C.

County Supervisor Gladys Spellman, Maryland (D)
County Supervisor Dan Mikesell, California (R)
County Supervisor James P. Gleason, Maryland (R)

Bernard F. Hillenbrand, Executive Director of the National Association of Counties

National Governors' Conference Executives

Charles A. Byrley
Blevard Crihfield
John J. Gunther

White House

John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

continued --
Warren Hendricks, Staff Assistant
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
### MEETING WITH CONSUMER AND INDUSTRIAL REPRESENTATIVES

November 7, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl E. Bagge</td>
<td>President National Coal Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Beatty</td>
<td>Washington Representative Kraftco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy Benson</td>
<td>President League of Women Voters of U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Buckminster</td>
<td>Vice President Chrysler Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy D. Chapin, Jr.</td>
<td>Chairman of the Board American Motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart Cort</td>
<td>Chairman, American Iron and Steel Institute Bethelem Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershner Cross</td>
<td>Senior Vice President General Electric Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Dodd</td>
<td>Owens, Illinois Glass Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Finsterle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Fisher</td>
<td>President of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. K. Fitzgerald</td>
<td>Vice President Dering Milliken (Textiles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Frank</td>
<td>General Counsel Allied Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Goldfinger</td>
<td>AFL-CIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Donald Hart</td>
<td>President American Gas Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Harper</td>
<td>Chairman Aluminum Company of America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by Kathy Balsdon

✓ indicates present
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Hicks</td>
<td>Chairman President's Consumer Advisory Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eunice Howe</td>
<td>Executive Vice President Lone Star Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Hutton</td>
<td>President National Association of Manufacturers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Kenna</td>
<td>Vice President International Paper Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lapsley</td>
<td>President Consolidated Edison Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry Locke</td>
<td>Energy Policy Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Lazarus</td>
<td>Chairman Federated Department Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Stuart Lee</td>
<td>Member President's Conservation Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook McCormack</td>
<td>President, Auto Manufacturers' Association International Harvester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles McCoy</td>
<td>Chairman U.S. Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartley O'Hara</td>
<td>Executive Vice President Ford Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Secrest</td>
<td>President Independent Fuel Terminal Operators Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee H. Solomon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur T. Soule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
George H. A. Taylor  AFL-CIO
Clifton Von Kann  Senior Vice President
               Air Transportation Association
Rawleigh Warner  Chairman, American Petroleum
               Institute
               Mobil Corporation
Arthur Wood  President
               Sears Roebuck & CO.
Michael Wright  Exxon Corporation
Edward Rust  Chairman, U.S. Chamber of Commerce

STAFF PARTICIPANTS

Claude S. Brinegar  Secretary of Transportation
Frederick B. Dent  Secretary of Commerce
Charles J. DiBona  Special Consultant to the President
Melvin R. Laird  Counsellor to the President
John A. Love  Assistant to the President

Lt. Col. Jack Walker, Assistant to Melvin R. Laird
Kenneth R. Cole, Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Richard Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Kathleen Balsdon, Staff Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 8, 1973

**TIME**

8:35 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office. The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler. The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Jack Williams (R-Arizona) in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Counsellors, Bryce N. Harlow and Melvin R. Laird, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 8, 1973

**TIME**

8:35 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office. The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler. The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Jack Williams (R-Arizona) in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Counsellors, Bryce N. Harlow and Melvin R. Laird, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**PLACE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**

**1:14 p.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the third floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 8, 1973

**TIME**

6:17 p.m. THURSDAY

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his daughter, Julie, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President was introduced by Chester Smith, President of the Nevada State Society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President addressed guests attending a dinner sponsored by the Nevada State Society. The First Lady was one of three Nevada-born women being presented the Nevada Outstanding Woman of the Century Award. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/JD 11/20/73
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
*All present

NEVADA STATE SOCIETY DINNER, HEAD TABLE GUESTS
November 8, 1973
Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon

The First Lady, recipient of the Nevada Outstanding Woman of the Century Award
Helen Delick Bentley, Chairman of the Federal Maritime Commission and recipient of the Nevada Outstanding Woman of the Century Award
Ava B. Adams, former Director of the U.S. Mint and recipient of the Nevada Outstanding Woman of the Century Award
Chester Smith, President of the Nevada State Society
Senator Alan Bible (D-Nevada)
Mrs. Alan Bible
Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
Mrs. Russell B. Long
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)
Mrs. Howard W. Cannon
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Mrs. John L. McClellan
Senator Stuart Symington (D-Missouri)
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
Governor Donal N. O'Callaghan (D-Nevada)
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger

*This is not a complete list of head table guests
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Ziegler

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
- Mr. Haig

The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:
- Thomas W. Hart, departing Special Assistant
- Mrs. Thomas W. Hart
- Justin Hart, son
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA).

The President met for a photo opportunity with new members of the CEA and their families. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to his private office.

The President taped an audio message for the Veterans Administration's (VA) 1973 recorded Christmas show for hospitalized veterans.

The President returned to the Oval Office.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 12:45 p.m. FRIDAY

THE President met with:
Mr. Haig
Robert D. Linder, Chief Executive Clerk

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss the Watergate issue with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Blue Room.

The President received diplomatic credentials from:
Walter Heitmann, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Chile to the U.S.
James Lawrence Funwayo Simelane, Ambassador-designate from Swaziland to the U.S.
Soren Christian Sommerfelt, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Norway to the U.S.
Livingston Basil Johnson, Ambassador-designate from the Commonwealth of the Bahamas to the U.S.
Gaston Banda-Bafiot, Ambassador-designate from Central African Republic to the U.S.
John Gerald Molloy, Ambassador-designate from Ireland to the U.S.
Ephraim Tsepa Manare, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Lesotho to the U.S.
Victor Chrysostom McIntyre, Ambassador-designate from Trinidad and Tobago to the U.S.

For a list of State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "C."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
The President continued his meeting with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haig
- Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Way We Were."

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden, took the call.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH NEW MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS (CEA)
Oval Office, White House
November 9, 1973

President Nixon

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Mrs. Herbert Stein

William J. Fellner, incoming member of the CEA
Mrs. William J. Fellner
Gary L. Seevers, incoming member of the CEA
Mrs. Gary L. Seevers
Gary L. Seevers, Jr., 15-year-old son
Bonnie Seevers, 14-year-old daughter
Sharon Seevers, 12-year-old daughter
Donna Seevers, eight-year-old daughter
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
Cabinet Room, White House

November 9, 1973

President Nixon

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

White House staff
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
Jane Guilbault (State Department)
All present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY
November 9, 1973
Blue Room, White House

President Nixon

Escort Officers

Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
William R. Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol
Patrick Daly
Roger Wallace
Keith L. Wauchope
Hampton Davis
Nicholas Ruwe
Benny Whitehead

State Department Officials

Harry W. Shlaudeman, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Claude G. Ross, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
George S. Springsteen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

A. Jose De Seabra, State Department interpreter
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler, Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President joined: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Mrs. Mamie D. Eisenhower, Craig Gosden, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**NOVEMBER 10, 1973**

**TIME**

**6:25 p.m. SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity in honor of Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower's birthday with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower Mr. Gosden Maj. Gen. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tom Davis, friend of Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower, joined the Presidential party for dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Long Gray Line.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast in the Aspen den.

The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:
John J. Sullivan, Justice of the Appellate Court of Illinois
Mr. Haig

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President met with:
Mr. Haig
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**NOVEMBER 11, 1973**

**TIME** **DAY**

**5:30 p.m. SUNDAY**

### PHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MF/SM/JD 11/30/73**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President telephoned his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the Blue Room.

The President went to the State Dining Room.

The President hosted a breakfast meeting for members of the Republican Coordinating Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
  Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
  Mr. Ziegler

The President met with:
  Mr. Haig
  Mr. Ziegler

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with:
  Chuck Connors, actor
  Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
  White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned Congressman James C. Wright (D-Texas). The President talked with Kathy Mitchell, Secretary to Congressman Wright.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President met to discuss the recent meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly and U.S.-European relations with: Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York), Chairman of the Committee of Nine of the North Atlantic Assembly, Maj. Gen. Scowcroft, Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the Solarium.

The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a select group of Democratic Senators. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President and Mr. Haig had dinner.

The President requested that the White House waiters come to the third floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
November 12, 1973

Breakfast Meeting with Members of the Republican Coordinating Committee (RCC)

State Dining Room, White House

Members of the RCC

Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois), Chairman of the Republican Conference
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois), Republican Whip
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah), Secretary of the Republican Conference
Ray C. Bliss, Vice Chairman (Midwest Region) of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee), Chairman of the National Republican Senatorial Committee
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York), Chairman of the Research Committee
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama), Secretary of the Republican Conference
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan), Assistant Republican Leader
Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins, Vice Chairman (Southern Region) of the RNC
Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia), Chairman of the Republican Governors Association
Miss Janet J. Johnston, Co-Chairman of the RNC
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Vice Chairman (Northeastern Region) of the RNC
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois), Chairman of the National Republican Congressional Committee
Mrs. Isabel C. Moberly, Vice Chairman (Western Region) of the RNC
Governor Robert D. Ray (R-Iowa)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona), Chairman of the Republican Policy Committee
Governor Francis W. Sargent (R-Massachusetts)
Senator Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas), Chairman of the Republican Policy Committee

White House Staff
Alexander H. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
NOVEMBER 12, 1973
MEETING WITH A SELECT GROUP OF DEMOCRATIC SENATORS
Solarium, White House

Sen. James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Sen. Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Sen. John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)
Sen. James B. Allen (D-Alabama)
Sen. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Ind. - Virginia)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
9:23 a.m. TUESDAY

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
In | Out | Placed | Received | Date
9:23 | P | The President went to the Oval Office.
9:34 | | | | The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
9:37 | 10:11 | | | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:15 | 11:52 | | | The President met with:
10:38 | 10:50 | | | Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler
11:53 | 11:54 | R | | The President talked with Mr. Haig.
11:55 | | | | The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:07 | 12:10 | | | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:29 | 1:59 | | | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:42 | P | | | The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
1:45 | 1:46 | P | | The President talked with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
2:45 | 2:54 | R | | The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:22 | | P | | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
3:27 | 4:08 | | | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:08 | | | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:20 | 4:43 | | | The President met with:
4:33 | 4:43 | | | Mr. Haig
4:48 | | | | Mr. Ziegler
4:57 | P | | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:10 | | | | The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.

The President went to the Solarium.
The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Senate Republicans. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President had dinner with:
Mr. Ziegler
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Melvin R. Laird.

The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.

The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.

The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President was telephoned by Lt. Col. Brennan. The call was not completed.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Congressional Club, 2001 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.

The President and the First Lady attended a party honoring Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah) on the occasion of his 75th birthday.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Congressional Club to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

## Place Day Began

The White House

Washington, D.C.

## Date

November 13, 1973

## Time

10:24 p.m.

## Day

Tuesday

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH GROUP OF SENATE REPUBLICANS
Solarium, White House
November 13, 1973

President Nixon

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)
Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
Senator J. Glenn Beall (R-Maryland)
Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
Senator Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico)
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)
Senator James L. Buckley (R-New York)
Senator Clifford P. Case (R-New Jersey)
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)

White House staff
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by White House Usher's Office
All present
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**NOVEMBER 14, 1973**

**TIME**

**8:31 a.m. WEDNESDAY**

### TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
8:31 |  | The President went to the Blue Room.
8:32 |  | The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:32 | P | The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Republican Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
10:19 |  | The President went to the Oval Office.
10:30 | P | The President requested that his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow, join him.
10:34 | P | The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
10:36 | 11:05 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:08 | 11:28 | The President met with Mr. Harlow.
11:31 | 11:54 | The President met with:

- Yevgeniy Konstantinovich Fedorov, academician and U.S.S.R. Co-Chairman of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
- Yevgeniy I. Chazov, Deputy Minister for Public Health of the U.S.S.R.
- Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Co-Chairman of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection
- Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out
  White House photographer, in/out

11:55 | 12:10 | The President met with:

- P. D. "Bud" Hermann, newly elected President of the American Society of Association Executives (ASAE) and Executive Director of the Associated Equipment Distributors
- James P. Low, Executive Vice President of ASAE
- W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** November 14, 1973

**Time:** 12:11 p.m. Wednesday

**Activity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:11 |                           | The President met with:  
|       |                           | Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
|       |                           | William E. Timmons, Assistant  
|       |                           | Mr. Ziegler  
| 1:02  | P                         | The President requested that Mr. Timmons and Mr. Ziegler join him. |
| 1:38  |                           | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 2:47  | P                         | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. |
| 2:53  |                           | The President met with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 3:55  | R                         | The President talked with Mr. Haig. |
| 4:09  |                           | The President went to the barber shop. |
| 4:34  |                           | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 4:36  | 5:01                      | The President met with:  
| 4:38  | 5:01                      | Mr. Haig  
|       |                           | Mr. Ziegler  
| 5:03  |                           | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 5:20  |                           | The President went to the Solarium. |
| 5:20  | 8:05                      | The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Republican Senators. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 8:05  |                           | White House photographer, in/out  
<p>| 8:28  | P                         | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 8:32  |                           | The President telephoned Mr. Harlow. The call was not completed. |
| 8:33  | 8:42                      | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 8:35  |                           | The President had dinner. |
| 8:43  | 8:52                      | The President talked with Mr. Harlow. |
| 9:02  | 9:05                      | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. |
| 9:06  | 9:07                      | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Frank B. Rackley, Sr., wife of the Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Jessop Steel Company, in Washington, Pennsylvania.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed - EPS
✓ indicates present

NOVEMBER 14, 1973
BREAKFAST MEETING TO DISCUSS WATERGATE RELATED ISSUES WITH A GROUP OF
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSMEN
State Dining Room, White House

✓President Nixon

✓House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate
✓Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
✓Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
✓Cong. James Abdnor (R-South Dakota)
✓Cong. Mark Andrews (R-North Dakota)
✓Cong. W.R. "Bill" Archer (R-Texas)
✓Cong. William L. Armstrong (R-Colorado)
✓Cong. L.A. "Skip" Brafalis (R-Florida)
✓Cong. LaVar Baker (R-Tennessee)
✓Cong. Robin L. Beard (R-Tennessee)
✓Cong. Alphonzo Bell (R-California)
✓Cong. Edward G. Biester, Jr. (R-Pennsylvania)
✓Cong. William S. Broomfield (R-Michigan)
✓Cong. Donald G. Brotzman (R-Colorado)
✓Cong. Robert Bauman (R-Maryland)
✓Cong. Clarence J. "Bud" Brown (R-Ohio)
✓Cong. Garry E. Brown (R-Michigan)
✓Cong. James T. Brayhill (R-North Carolina)
✓Cong. J. Herbert Burke (R-Florida)
✓Cong. M. Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia)
✓Cong. John N. "Happy" Camp (R-Oklahoma)
✓Cong. Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)
✓Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
✓Cong. Charles E. Chamberlain (R-Michigan)
✓Cong. Donald D. Clancy (R-Ohio)
✓Cong. Del Clawson (R-California)
✓Cong. James C. Cleveland (R-New Hampshire)
✓Cong. Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi)
✓Cong. William S. Cohen (R-Maine)
✓Cong. Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois)
✓Cong. James M. Collins (R-Texas)
✓Cong. John B. Conlan (R-Arizona)
✓Cong. Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts)
✓Cong. R. Lawrence Coughlin (R-Pennsylvania)
✓Cong. Paul W. Cronin (R-Massachusetts)
✓Cong. Robert W. Daniel, Jr. (R-Virginia)
✓Cong. John Dellenback (R-Oregon)
✓Cong. David W. Dennis (R-Indiana)
✓Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
✓Cong. John J. Duncan (R-Tennessee)
✓Cong. John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)
✓Cong. Marvin L. Esch (R-Michigan)
✓Cong. Edwin D. Eshleman (R-Pennsylvania)
✓Cong. Hamilton Fish, Jr. (R-New York)
†Cong. Edwin B. Forsythe (R-New Jersey)  
†Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)  
†Cong. Bill Frenzel (R-Minnesota)  
†Cong. Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)  
†Cong. Harold V. Froehlich (R-Wisconsin)  
†Cong. Benjamin A. Gilman (R-New York)  
†Cong. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (R-California)  
†Cong. George A. Goodling (R-Pennsylvania)  
†Cong. James Harvey (R-Michigan)  
†Cong. Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland)  
†Cong. Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)  
†Cong. Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)  
†Cong. Robert McClory (R-Illinois)  
†Cong. Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)  
†Cong. James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)  
†Cong. Thomas F. Railsback (R-Illinois)  
†Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)  
†Cong. Richard Shoup (R-Montana)  
†Cong. Robert H. Steele (R-Connecticut)  
†Cong. Alan Steelman (R-Texas)  
†Cong. Burt L. Talcott (R-California)  
†Cong. Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)  
†Cong. Guy Vander Jagt (R-Michigan)  
†Cong. Victor V. Veysey (R-California)  
†Cong. William F. Walsh (R-New York)  
†Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)  
†Cong. Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)  
†Cong. John W. Wydler (R-New York)  
†Cong. Edward L. Young (R-South Carolina)  
†Cong. Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)  
†Cong. John M. Ashbrook (R-Ohio)  

†Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
†Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
†Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
†William E. Timmons, Assistant  
†Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
†W. Eugene Ainsworth, Jr., Special Assistant  
†Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed - EPS
All present

NOVEMBER 14, 1973
MEETING TO DISCUSS WATERGATE RELATED ISSUES WITH A GROUP OF REPUBLICAN
SENATORS
Solarium, White House

President Nixon

Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Sen. Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Sen. Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)
Sen. Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Sen. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Sen. Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)
Sen. Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina)
Sen. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
Sen. Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)
Sen. Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (R-Maryland)
Sen. Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)
Sen. James A. McClure (R-Idaho)
Sen. Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
The President went to the State Dining Room.
The President went to the Blue Room.
The President received his guests.
The President returned to the State Dining Room.
The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Republican Congressman. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
White House photographer, in/out
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President, accompanied by Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois), went to the Oval Office.
The President met with Congressman Arends.
The President telephoned his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
The President was greeted by J. D. Sawyer, President of the National Association of Realtors.
The President, accompanied by Mr. Sawyer, went to the speaker's platform in Sheraton Hall.
The President was introduced by Mr. Sawyer who presented a gavel to the President.
The President addressed the 1973 Convention of the National Association of Realtors. For a list of guests seated on the platform, see APPENDIX "B."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
The President was escorted to his motorcade by Mr. Sawyer.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**November 15, 1973**

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Robert E. L. Eaton, newly elected National Commander of the American Legion, William F. Hauck, National Adjutant of the American Legion, James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Cambodian situation with: Long Boret, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Khmer Republic, Um Sim, Ambassador from the Khmer Republic to the U.S., Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant A. Jose de Seabra, State Department interpreter, Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1973
TIME DAY
3:17 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>7:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Miss Woods.
The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
The President talked with Mr. Bull.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President talked with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President talked with Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig.
The President met with:
  Mr. Ziegler
  Mr. Haig
  J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
  Mr. Haig
The President went to the Solarium.
The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a group of Republican Senators. For a list of attendees,
see APPENDIX "C."
White House photographer, in/out
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with Miss Woods.
The President met with:
  Mr. Haig
  Mr. Ziegler
  Miss Woods
The President went to the Blue Room.
The President received his dinner guests.
The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

The President hosted a dinner meeting to discuss Watergate related issues with select Democratic Congressman. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D."

White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, returned to the second floor Residence.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

BREAKFAST MEETING WITH GROUP OF REPUBLICAN CONGRESSMEN
State Dining Room, White House
November 15, 1973

President Nixon

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia)
Congressman Pierre S. duPont IV (R-Delaware)
Congressman Paul Findley (R-Illinois)
Congressman H. R. Gross (R-Iowa)
Congressman James R. Grover, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-California)
Congressman Gilbert Gude (R-Maryland)
Congressman Tennyson Guyer (R-Ohio)
Congressman John Paul Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)
Congressman Robert P. Hanrahan (R-Illinois)
Congressman Orval Hansen (R-Idaho)
Congressman William R. Harsha (R-Ohio)
Congressman William M. Ketchum (R-California)
Congressman James F. Hastings (R-New York)
Congresswoman Margaret M. Heckler (R-Massachusetts)
Congressman H. John Heinz III (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Elwood Hillis (R-Indiana)
Congressman Andrew J. Hinshaw (R-California)
Congresswoman Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland)
Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Congressman Robert J. Huber (R-Michigan)
Congressman John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey)
Congressman Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman James P. Johnson (R-Colorado)
Congressman William J. Keating (R-Ohio)
Congressman Jack Kemp (R-New York)
Congressman William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana)
Congressman Carleton J. King (R-New York)
Congressman Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana)

continued on next page --
Congressman Delbert L. Latta (R-Ohio)
Congressman Norman F. Lent (R-New York)
Congressman Manuel Lujan (R-New Mexico)
Congressman Paul N. McCloskey, Jr. (R-California)
Congressman John Y. McCollister (R-Nebraska)
Congressman Joseph M. McDade (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Stewart B. McKinney (R-Connecticut)
Congressman Edward R. Madigan (R-Illinois)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Congressman Richard W. Mallary (R-Vermont)
Congressman Keith C. Sebelius (R-Kansas)
Congressman Joseph J. Marazeti (R-New Jersey)
Congressman James C. Martin (R-North Carolina)
Congressman Robert B. Mathias (R-California)
Congressman Wiley Mayne (R-Iowa)
Congressman Clarence E. Miller (R-Ohio)
Congressman William E. Minshull (R-Ohio)
Congressman Donald J. Mitchell (R-New York)
Congressman Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina)
Congressman Carlos J. Moorhead (R-California)
Congressman Charles A. Mosher (R-Ohio)
Congressman John T. Myers (R-Indiana)
Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)
Congressman Stanford E. Parris (R-Virginia)
Congressman Jerry L. Pettis (R-California)
Congressman Peter A. Peyser (R-New York)
Congressman Robert D. Price (R-Texas)
Congressman Walter E. Powell (R-Ohio)
Congressman Ralph S. Regula (R-Ohio)
Congressman Philip E. Ruppe (R-Michigan)
Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman M. G. Snyder (R-Kentucky)
Congressman G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)
Congressman John Ware (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Larry Winn, Jr. (R-Kansas)
Congressman Louis C. Wyman (New Hampshire)
Congressman C. W. Bill Young (R-Florida)
Congressman Roger H. Zion (R-Indiana)
Congressman Robert C. McEwen (R-New York)
Congressman Sam Steiger (R-Arizona)
Congressman William C. Wampler (R-Virginia)
Congressman William J. Scherle (R-Iowa)
White House staff
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant
ADDRESS, 1973 CONVENTION OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS
Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
November 15, 1973

President Nixon

Platform guests
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of Interior
Gilbert Schwartz, Vice Chairman of the Realtors Convention Committee
Wallace Agnew, member of the Realtors Convention Committee
Willis Carson, past President of the National Association of Real Estate Brokers
Albert Fish, President of the Canadian Real Estate Association
J. D. Sawyer, President of the National Association of Realtors
H. Jackson Pontius, Executive Vice President of the National Association of Realtors
Arthur Leitch, First Vice President-elect of the National Association of Realtors
Joseph Doherty, President-elect of the National Association of Realtors
Philip Smaby, Treasurer of the National Association of Realtors
MEETING WITH GROUP OF REPUBLICAN SENATORS
Solarium, White House
November 15, 1973

President Nixon

Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Bob Packwood (R-Oregon)
Senator William V. Roth, Jr. (R-Delaware)
Senator Richard S. Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia)
Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

White House staff
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by
William Timmons' office
All present
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance confirmed by
EPS
All present

DINNER WITH SELECT GROUP OF DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSIONAL

State Dining Room, White House
November 15, 1973

President Nixon

Congressman Bill Alexander (D-Arkansas)
Congressman Tom Bevill (D-Alabama)
Congressman John B. Breaux (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Jack Brinkley (D-Ohio)
Congressman Omar Burleson (D-Texas)
Congressman Bob Casey (D-Texas)
Congressman W. C. "Dan" Daniel (D-Virginia)
Congressman Mendel J. Davis (D-South Carolina)
Congressman O. C. Fisher (D-Texas)
Congressman Walter Flowers (D-Alabama)
Congressman John J. Flynt, Jr. (D-Georgia)
Congressman Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman Ed Jones (D-Tennessee)
Congressman Walter B. Jones (D-North Carolina)
Congressman Phil M. Landrum (D-Georgia)
Congressman William Lehman (D-Florida)
Congressman Gillis W. Long (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Clem Rogers McSpadden (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
Congressman W. R. Poage (D-Texas)
Congressman Charles Rose (D-North Carolina)
Congressman Robert G. Stephens, Jr. (D-Georgia)
Congressman Frank Stubblefield (D-Kentucky)
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi)
Congressman James C. Wright, Jr. (D-Texas)
Congressman John W. Davis (D-Georgia)
Congressman Kika de la Garza (D-Texas)
Congressman L. H. Fountain (D-North Carolina)

continued on next page --
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman James R. Mann (D-South Carolina)
Congressman J. J. "Jake" Pickle (D-Texas)
Congressman Richardson Preyer (D-North Carolina)
Congressman Ray Thornton (D-Arkansas)

White House staff
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant
Powell Moore, Staff Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>11/17/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>11/18/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>11/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>11/16/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Spirit of ’76 – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>11/16/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/17/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/18/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1973 – November 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/20/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/22/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/23/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/24/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/25/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1973 – November 30, 1973

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
NOVEMBER 16, 1973

**TIME**
8:29 a.m. FRIDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ACTIVITY**

The President went to the State Dining Room.

The President hosted a breakfast meeting for a group of House Republicans. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President participated in the signing ceremony for the Alaskan Pipeline Bill, S. 1081. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Haig

The President met with:
Samuel J. Powers, Jr., Consultant to J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
Mr. Ziegler

The President met with representatives of Concerned Americans for the President, from Jacksonville, Florida. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.
The President talked with Senator Edward M. Kennedy (D-Massachusetts).

The President talked with Charles E. Bohlen, President of the Board of Directors of Intalamérica, S. A.

The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

The President talked with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).

The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."

The President met with:
- Mr. Haig
- Mr. Ziegler

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President went to 516 Bay Lane.

The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.

The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
November 16, 1973

**TIME**  6:25 p.m.  **DAY**  Friday

**TIME**  6:25  **PHONE**  P
**DATE**  (Mo., Day, Yr.)  November 16, 1973
**TIME**  6:25 p.m.  **DAY**  Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. C. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>P The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P Miss Woods and Mr. Rebozo departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SW/JD 12/1/73
BREAKFAST MEETING WITH A GROUP OF HOUSE REPUBLICANS
NOVEMBER 16, 1973
State Dining Room, White House

President Nixon
Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)
Cong. Don H. Clausen (R-California)
Cong. Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois)
Cong. Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Cong. George M. O'Brien (R-Illinois)
Cong. Joel Pritchard (R-Washington)
Cong. Matthew J. Rinaldo (R-New Jersey)
Cong. Howard W. Robison (R-New York)
Cong. Angelo D. Roncallo (R-New York)
Cong. Earl B. Ruth (R-North Carolina)
Cong. Charles W. Sandman, Jr. (R-New Jersey)
Cong. Ronald A. Sarasin (R-Connecticut)
Cong. Garner E. Shriver (R-Kansas)
Cong. E.G. Shuster (R-Pennsylvania)
Cong. Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)
Cong. Henry P. Smith III (R-New York)
Cong. J. William Stanton (R-Ohio)
Cong. William A. Steiger (R-Wisconsin)
Cong. Vernon W. Thomson (R-Wisconsin)
Cong. Charles Thone (R-Nebraska)
Cong. David Towell (R-Nevada)
Cong. David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)
Cong. Charles W. Whalen, Jr. (R-Ohio)
Cong. William B. Widnall (R-New Jersey)
Cong. Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio)
Cong. Samuel H. Young (R-Illinois)
Cong. Donald Young (R-Alaska)
Cong. William M. Ketchum (R-California)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant
Patrick E. O'Donnell, Special Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present

NOVEMBER 16, 1973
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE ALASKAN PIPELINE BILL, S.1081
Oval Office, White House

-President Nixon

Senate
- Sen. Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
- Sen. Alan Bible (D-Nevada)
- Sen. J. Bennett Johnston (D-Louisiana)
- Sen. Mike Gravel (D-Alaska)
- Sen. Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
- Sen. Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)
- Sen. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
- Sen. Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon)
- Sen. Theodore F. Stevens (R-Alaska)

- William J. Van Ness, Chief Counsel, Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- Harrison Loesch, Minority Counsel, Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- David P. Stang, Professional Staff Member, Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

House
- Cong. John Melcher (D-Montana)
- Cong. Harold T. "Bizz" Johnson (D-California)
- Cong. James A. Haley (D-Florida)
- Cong. Morris K. Udall (D-Arizona)
- Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)
- Cong. Donald Young (R-Alaska)

- Sidney L. McFarland, Staff Director and Chief Clerk, House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- Lewis A. Sigler, General Counsel, House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- Charles Leppert, Jr., Minority Counsel, House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
- James Knott, Staff Aide for Cong. Haley

Interior Dept.
- Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
- Jack O. Horton, Assistant Secretary of the Interior
- David E. Lindgren, Deputy Solicitor of the Interior
- Jared G. Carter, Deputy Under Secretary of the Interior

- Mrs. William T. Pecora, widow of the former Under Secretary of the Interior

White House Staff
- Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
- John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
- Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
- Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
NOVEMBER 16, 1973
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF CONCERNED AMERICANS FOR THE PRESIDENT,
FROM JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Bryant B. Skinner, President of Concerned Americans for the President
Russell F. Watlhour, Co-partner with INW Investments, Real Estate Brokers
and Treasurer of Concerned Americans for the President
H.K. "Bud" Smith, Executive Vice President of John H. Swesher and Company
and Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Florida's
3rd Congressional District
Bruce Chappell, Senior Account Executive for Merrill, Lynch, Pierce,
Fenner and Smith
Roger Holmes, President of Holmes Lumber Company

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE Folder.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### Key Biscayne Compound, Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB to McCoy AFB, Orlando. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President motored from McCoy AFB, Orlando to the Contemporary Hotel, Disney World.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to his suite.

The President went to the holding area in the Ballroom of the Americas.

The President was introduced by John C. Quinn, President of the Associated Press Managing Editors Association.

The President went to the speaker’s platform.

The President participated in a question and answer session at the 1973 Annual Convention of the Associated Press Managing Editors Association. The session was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the holding area.

The President stepped outside the holding area.

The President met for a photo opportunity with officers and members of the Associated Press Managing Editors Association attending the convention. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his motorcade.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored from the Contemporary Hotel, Disney World to McCoy AFB, Orlando.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from McCoy AFB, Orlando to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President went to the staff lounge.

The President met with:
- Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

The President returned to the Presidential lounge.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND, FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
OF THE ASSOCIATED PRESS MANAGING EDITORS
ASSOCIATION (APME)
Contemporary Hotel, Disney World, Florida
November 17, 1973

President Nixon

John Quinn, President of the Associated Press Managing Editors
Association (APME)
Paul Miller, Chairman of the Associated Press and Chairman of
the Gannett Co., Inc.
Wes Gallagher, President of the Associated Press
Al Neuharth, President of the Gannett Co., Inc.
Richard Smyser, Vice President of APME (and with "The Oak Ridger,
Oak Ridge, Tennessee)
Wendell Phillippi, immediate past President of APME (and with "The
Indianapolis News," Indianapolis, Indiana)
Robert Clark, Secretary of APME (and with the "Louisville Courier-
Journal and Times," Louisville, Kentucky)
Larry Jinks, Chairman of APME (and with the "Miami Herald," Miami,
Florida)
John E. Leard, General Vice-Chairman of APME (and with the "Richmond
Times-Dispatch and News Leader," Richmond, Virginia)
Barclay Jameson, with the "Grand Junction Colorado Sentinel"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Passenger Manifest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>General A. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Pat Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Bill Henkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Dr W. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Maj G. A. Joulwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>LTC W. L. Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Sara Currence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Manuel Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>SMS Abel Araiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Oliver Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>R. Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>R. Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>C. Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>J. Beary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>G. Obrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>C. Maddox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>J. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>M. Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Richard Lerner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Jim Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Darryl Heikes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>R. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Jack Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>William Eaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Dr Lukash, Assistant Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Judy Gagliardi, Secretary in the White House Press Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>1:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Haig.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Senator Samuel A. Nunn (D-Georgia)
- Mayor Ronnie Thompson (R-Macon, Georgia)
- Mayor James Edward Bryant (Non-partisan-Warner Robins, Georgia)
- Dr. Robert G. Farrell, Jr., Chairman of the Georgia State Petition Committee

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Elizabeth Jamieson, winner of a local energy poster contest, who presented flowers to the First Lady on behalf of the school children of Robins AFB.

The President was introduced to a group of petition leaders who presented the President with petitions of support:
- Jeff Blankenship
- Mrs. Lew Veda Campbell
- Dan Callahan
- Richard K. Coleman, Jr.
- Gene Laschober

The President addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from Robins AFB to Willingham Chapel, Mercer University, Macon.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Rufus C. Harris, President of Mercer University.

The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Harris to the holding area in Willingham Chapel.

The President and Mr. Harris went to the speaker's platform.
The President participated in ceremonies marking the 90th birthday of former Congressman Carl Vinson (D-Georgia) and the 100th anniversary of the Walter F. George School of Law, Mercer University. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C."

The President was introduced by Mr. Harris.

The President addressed guests attending the ceremonies. The address was broadcast live over local television.

The President, the First Lady, and Mr. Harris escorted Mr. Vinson to the Presidential motorcade.

The President motored from Willingham Chapel, Mercer University to Robins AFB. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Mr. Vinson

The President and the First Lady escorted Mr. Vinson to his car. Enroute the Presidential party met briefly with:

- John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy
- Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

Secretary Warner presented Mr. Vinson with a model of the nuclear powered aircraft carrier, USS Carl Vinson.

The President met briefly with:

- John C. Gartland, volunteer Presidential advanceman
- Sanford R. Abbey, volunteer Presidential advanceman

The President and the First Lady were greeted at the foot of the ramp of the "Spirit of '76" by:

- Robert J. Shaw, Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee of Georgia and Vice Chairman of the Republican National Committee (Southern Region)
- Nolan Murrah, Jr., Georgia Republican State Committee man
- Mrs. C. C. Allen, Georgia Republican State Committee woman
- Col. Frederick F. Shriner, Base Commander, Robins AFB
- Donald Layfield, County Republican Chairman, Bibb County, Georgia

The President met briefly with local police who assisted during the President's visit.
### Date
**NOVEMBER 18, 1973**

#### Place Day Began
**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND, FLORIDA**

#### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Robins AFB, Florida to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haig, Mr. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Miss Woods, Mr. Haig, Mr. Rebozo, Jane Lucke, friend of Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Pillow Talk.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Condr. T. Stephen Todd, took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Time
4:23 p.m. SUNDAY

### Phone
P=Placed
R=Received
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLATFORM GUESTS - CEREMONIES MARKING THE 90TH BIRTHDAY OF CARL VINSON
AND THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE WALTER F. GEORGE SCHOOL OF LAW,
MERCER UNIVERSITY
NOVEMBER 18, 1973
Willingham Chapel, Mercer University, Macon, Georgia

President Nixon
Carl Vinson, former Congressman from Georgia (D)
Rufus C. Harris, President of Mercer University
Edgar Wilson, Dean of the Walter F. George School of Law
Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)
Sen. Herman E. Talmadge (D-Georgia)
Cong. Phil M. Landrum (D-Georgia)
John Webster Van Cura, Assistant Professor of Music, Mercer University
Louie D. Newton, leader of the Baptist Church in Georgia
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1654
Robins AFB Ga to Homestead AFB Fla
18 Nov 1973 Dep: 4:20pm Arr: 5:40pm 490SM 1+20

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Gen A Haig
4. Melvin Laird, Counsellor
5. Rose Mary Woods
6. Ron Ziegler
7. Steve Bull
8. Bill Henkel
9. Dr W Thach
10. LTC J V Brennan
11. LTC Jack Walker, Military Assistant to Mr. Laird
12. Major G Joulwan
13. Beverly Kaye
14. Marti McAlister
15. Ollie Atkins
16. R Keiser
17. W Hudson
18. R Burke
19. B Coates
20. P McFarland
21. F Renzi
22. E Robinson
23. G McDavid
24. L Buendorf
25. Frank Cormier  AP
26. Gene Risher  UPI
27. Tom DeFrank  Newsweek
28. John Hall  Atlanta Constitution
29. Jerry Landay  ABC
30. Jim Palmer  AP Photo
31. Darryl Heikes  UPI Photo
32. LCDR S Todd, Military Aide
33. Dr W Lukash, Assistant Physician
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President went boating on <strong>Coco Lobo III</strong> with: Mr. Haig Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,
FLORIDA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 19, 1973

TIME DAY

5:18 p.m. MONDAY

TIME PHONE R=Received

ACTIVITY

In Out Lo LD

5:18 R The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.

5:55 6:05 R The President talked with Mr. Haig.

6:00 P The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

6:12 6:16 R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

6:19 6:22 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

7:00 7:45 P The President had dinner with:

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician
Mr. Rebozo

8:33 P The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

8:40 8:45 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

11:53 11:57 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/MF/JD 12/8/73
The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Memphis International Airport, Tennessee. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time-1 hour 50 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
Mayor Wyeth Chandler (D-Memphis, Tennessee)
Col. Benjamin Cole, Group Commander, Tennessee Air National Guard
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from Memphis International Airport to the Rivermont Holiday Inn.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Governor Bryant Winfield C. Dunn (R-Tennessee)
Mrs. Bryant Winfield C. Dunn
John Neveles, innkeeper of the Rivermont Holiday Inn

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Memphis International Airport, Tennessee. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>(Actual flying time-1 hour 50 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Congresswoman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee) Mayor Wyeth Chandler (D-Memphis, Tennessee) Col. Benjamin Cole, Group Commander, Tennessee Air National Guard White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Memphis International Airport to the Rivermont Holiday Inn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Bryant Winfield C. Dunn (R-Tennessee) Mrs. Bryant Winfield C. Dunn John Neveles, innkeeper of the Rivermont Holiday Inn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:55 |       | **Activity:** The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for his arrival. Members of the press, in/out.  
White House photographer, in/out. |
| 1:05 - 1:10 | P | The President and the First Lady went to their suite.  
The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.  
The President went to the Rivermont Club Library Room. |
| 1:30 - 3:00 |       | The President met with Governors attending the Republican Governors Conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."  
Members of the press, in/out.  
White House photographer, in/out. |
| 3:19 - 3:35 |       | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor and Mrs. Dunn, returned to their motorcade. |
| 3:41 - 6:07 | EST | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Memphis International Airport, Tennessee to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."  
(Actual flying time-1 hour 26 minutes) |
| 3:41 | CST | The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Standard Time. |
| 4:25 | EST | The President met with Mr. Haig. |
| 5:20 | EST | The President met with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 6:07 | EST | The President deplaned. |
| 6:16 - 6:23 |       | The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 6:26 |       | The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence. |
### The President's Daily Diary

**Place and Day Began:** Key Biscayne, Florida

**Date:** November 20, 1973

**Time:** 7:02 p.m., Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:04 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:07 | P | The President had dinner with:  
| | | The First Lady  
| | | Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower |
| 7:07 | 8:01 P | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 8:01 | 8:05 P | The President talked with Mr. Haig. |
| 8:08 | | The President went to the Oval Office. |
| 8:08 | 9:31 | A complete record of the President's meetings during this time period was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers. |
| 8:10 | 8:43 | The President met with Mr. Haig. |
| 9:02 | P | The President requested that Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig, join him. |
| 9:16? | 9:30? | The President met with Mr. Haig. |
| ? | ? | The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr. |
| 9:31 | 9:34 P | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 9:33 | 9:34 P | The President talked with Maj. Joulwan. |
| 10:12 | | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 10:12 | 10:16 | A complete record of the President's meetings during this time was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers. |
| 10:30 | ? | The President met with Mr. Haig. |
| 11:16 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 11:18 | P | The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. |
| 11:19 | 11:20 P | The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez. |
The President met with Mr. Ziegler in the Lincoln Sitting Room.

The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEETING WITH ATTENDEES TO REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS CONFERENCE
November 20, 1973
Rivermont Holiday Inn, Memphis, Tennessee

President Nixon

Republican Governors
William T. Cahill, New Jersey
Thomas J. Meskill, Connecticut
Francis W. Sargent, Massachusetts
Meldrim Thomson, New Hampshire
Mills Godwin, Governor-elect of Virginia
James Holshouser, North Carolina
Otis R. Bowen, Indiana
Christopher Bond, Missouri
William G. Milliken, Michigan
Robert D. Ray, Iowa
Ronald W. Reagan, California
Arch A. Moore, Jr., West Virginia
John D. Vanderhoof, Colorado
Daniel J. Evans, Washington
Jack Williams, Arizona
Melvin Evans, Virgin Islands
Winfield Dunn, Tennessee
Linwood Holton, Virginia (1973 Chairman of the Republican Governors' Association)

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

White House staff
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
John C. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1654
Memphis Tenn to Andrews AFB Wash DC
20 Nov 1973 Dep: 3:40pm Arr: 6:05pm 690SM 1+25

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec Rogers Morton, Secretary of the Interior
5. Cong Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)
6. Gen A Haig
7. Coun Melvin Laird
8. Ron Ziegler
9. Ken Cole, Executive Director of the Domestic Council
10. Steve Bull
11. Bill Henkel
12. Dr W Tkach
13. Dr W Lukash, Assistant Physician
14. LTC J V Brennan, Military Aide
15. LTC Jack Walker
16. Maj G Joulwan
17. Beverly Kaye
18. Herb Oldenburg
19. Marti McAlister
20. R Keiser
21. R Burke
22. B Coates
23. P McFarland
24. L Buendorf
25. F Renzi
26. E Robinson
27. G McDavid
28. W Hudson
29. Ollie Atkins
30. Frank Cormier
31. Richard Lerner
32. Adam Clymer
33. Fay Wells
34. Dean Fischer
35. Jim Palmer
36. Darryl Heikes

AP
UPI
Baltimore Sun
Storer Broadcasting
Time
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Sanchez join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash and new OMB staff members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor John R. Williams (R-Arizona) in Memphis, Tennessee. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Williams in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: William F. Rhatican, departing Staff Assistant Mrs. William F. Rhatican Jeffrey Rhatican, 10-year-old son Gregory Rhatican, seven-year-old son Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOVEMBER 21, 1973

12:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>4:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>3:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>3:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>3:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President met for a departure handshake and photo with:
  - Kathleen W. Balsdon, departing Staff Assistant
  - Julie Balsdon, daughter
  - Mary Claire Balsdon, daughter
  - W. Richard Howard, Special Assistant
  - White House photographer, in/out

- The President met for a departure handshake and photo with:
  - Charles F. Rotchford, departing White House Area Manager, Regional Public Building Service, General Services Administration (GSA)
  - Mrs. Charles F. Rotchford
  - Chris Rotchford, 17-year-old daughter
  - Bruce A. Kehrli, Special Assistant
  - White House photographer, in/out

- The President returned to his office in the EOB.
- The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President met with Miss Woods.
- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President talked with Mr. Haig.
- The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President met with Mr. Haig.
- The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
- The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President met with:
  - Miss Woods
  - Mr. Haig
  - J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
  - Mr. Ziegler
  - Mr. Haig
- The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
- The President returned to his office in the EOB.
- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>R  The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Maj. George A. Joultan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>R  The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>P  The President met with his Assistant Physician, Rear Adm. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P  The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>P  The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>P  The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>P  The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>R  The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>P  The President and the First Lady had dinner in the Solarium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>P  The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH ROY L. ASH AND NEW OMB STAFF MEMBERS
NOVEMBER 21, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
B.A. "Dolph" Bridgewater, Jr., Associate Director of the OMB
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director of the OMB
John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB
Walter D. Scott, Associate Director of the OMB
James O. Edwards, Executive Assistant to the Director of the OMB
Dale R. McOmber, Assistant Director of the OMB
Frank G. Zarb, Assistant Director of the OMB
Stanley Ebner, General Counsel for the OMB
**The White House**

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date**
NOVEMBER 22, 1973

**Time**
9:35 a.m. Thursday

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A complete record of the President's meetings during this time period was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**NOVEMBER 22, 1973**

**TIME**  
**2:08 p.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had Thanksgiving dinner with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Snows of Kilimanjaro.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/MF/JD 12/8/73**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast. The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch. The President watched the University of Nebraska-University of Oklahoma football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Presidential party saw the movie "My Darling Clementine."

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Harlow join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE**

NOVEMBER 24, 1973

**TIME**

6:40 p.m.

**DAY**

SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:40 | 7:30  | The President had dinner with:  
|      |       | The First Lady  
|      |       | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
|      |       | Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
|      |       | Mr. Rebozo  
| 7:40 | 9:20  | The Presidential party saw the movie "A Foreign Affair."  
| 9:33 |       | The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.  
| 9:47 | 10:24 | The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D.C.  
| 10:14|       | The President talked with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C.  
| 10:32| 10:45 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.  

SM/MF/JD 12/8/73
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACED DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
- The President talked long distance with Charles W. Colson, partner with Colson and Shapiro, in Washington, D. C.
- The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
- The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
- The President and the First Lady went to the Camp David helipad.
- The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
- The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President met with Mrs. Acker.
- The President talked with Mr. Colson.
- The President requested that Mrs. Acker join him.
- The President talked with Mr. Haig.
- The President met with Mrs. Acker.
- The President talked with Mr. Haig.
- The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
- The President met with his Deputy Special Assistant, David C. Hoopes.
- The President met with Mr. Haig.
### November 25, 1973

**3:04 p.m. Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President met with Maj. George A. Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>P The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>P The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the energy crisis. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>R The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**8:25 p.m. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____12_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
NOVEMBER 26, 1973
9:24 a.m. MONDAY

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President, accompanied by Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Statler Hilton Hotel.

The President was greeted by:
- Morris Weisberger, Executive Vice President of the Seafarer's International Union of North America
- John Yarmola, Vice President of the Seafarer's International Union of North America
- Joseph DiGiorgia, Secretary-Treasurer of the Seafarer's International Union of North America
- Joseph Kahn, Chairman of the Board of Seatrain Lines, Inc.

The President was escorted to the head of the stairway in the Statler Hilton Hotel.

The President was greeted by Paul Hall, President of the Seafarer's International Union of North America.
Mr. Hall showed the President a static graphic display representing the Union's structure and activities.

The President went to the head table in the Congressional Room. He was accompanied by:
- Secretary Brennan
- Mr. Hall

Mr. Hall presented the President with a model of the T. T. Brooklyn.

The President was introduced by Mr. Hall.

The President addressed delegates to the 16th Biennial Convention of the Seafarer's International Union of North America, AFL-CIO. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
NOVEMBER 26, 1973

**TIME**  
11:08 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Brennan, returned to his motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President and Secretary Brennan motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Goão Hall Themido, Ambassador from Portugal to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haig, went to the Solarium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Brennan, returned to his motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:32 The President met to discuss Watergate related issues with a select group of bipartisan Senators. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:45 The President had dinner with: Mr. Haig, Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:51 P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:56 P The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:32 P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:37 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>8:39 P The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>8:51 R The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>9:09 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>9:23 R The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>11:31 P The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Mr. Richard Calistri,
Public Relations,
Seafarer's Union
All present

HEAD TABLE GUESTS - 16TH BIENNIAL CONVENTION OF THE SEAFARER'S
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF NORTH AMERICA, AFL-CIO
NOVEMBER 26, 1973
Congressional Room, Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent
Paul Hall, President of the Seafarer's International Union of North
America, AFL-CIO
Morris Weisberger, Executive Vice President of the Seafarer's International
Union
John Yarmola, Vice President of the Seafarer's International Union
Joseph DiGiorgio, Secretary-Treasurer of the Seafarer's International Union
APPENDIX "E"
Attendance confirmed by
Mr. Timmons' office
All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN SENATORS TO DISCUSS WATERGATE RELATED ISSUES
NOVEMBER 26, 1973
Solarium, White House

President Nixon
Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota)
Senator Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
Senator J. Bennett Johnston (D-Louisiana)
Senator Gale W. McGee (D-Wyoming)
Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio), Attorney General-designate

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the Cabinet Room.
The President met to discuss Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger's recent trip to the Near and Far East with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President requested that Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, join him.
The President met with Mrs. Acker.
The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
The President met with:
  Mrs. Acker
  Mr. Ziegler
  Secretary Kissinger
The President, accompanied by Secretary Kissinger, returned to the Cabinet Room.
The President met with the Cabinet Committee on International Narcotics Control and the Domestic Council Committee on Drug Abuse. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
  Members of the press, in/out
  White House photographer, in/out
The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
The President met with Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent and other senior management appointees from the Department of Commerce. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent and other senior management appointees from the Department of Commerce. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President went to the West Lobby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haig, Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>6:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>6:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>7:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>9:15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

White House photographer, in/out

9:15  |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |

9:20  | 9:35  | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |

9:36  | 9:50  | The President talked with Mr. Haig. |

10:49 | 10:51 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
Cabinet Room, White House
November 27, 1973

President Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) -- arrived late
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)

Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Congressman F. Edward Herbert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York)

White House staff
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
MEETING WITH CABINET COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL
AND THE DOMESTIC COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON DRUG ABUSE

Cabinet Room, White House
November 27, 1973

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs
William J. Handley, Senior Adviser to the Secretary and Coordinator
for International Narcotic Matters, Department of State
Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
William E. Colby, Director of the CIA
Walter C. Minnick, Deputy Assistant Director of the OMB
Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Edward L. Morgan, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury
Robert L. DuPont, Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention
(Director)
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
John R. Bartels, Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration
Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General

White House staff
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Geoffrey C. Sheppard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

*White House photographer - in 10:35 a.m. - 10:37 a.m.
Members of the press - ""
MEETING WITH DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SENIOR MANAGEMENT
Oval Office, White House
November 27, 1973

President Nixon

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce
Tony Turner, Assistant Secretary for Administration and Management
Karl E. Bakke, General Counsel
Tilton H. Dobbin, Assistant Secretary for Domestic and International Business
Robert J. Blackwell, Assistant Secretary for Maritime Administration
Sidney L. Jones, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
C. Langhorne Washburn, Assistant Secretary for Tourism
Robert M. White, Administrator for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
William W. Blunt, Jr., Assistant Secretary for the Economic Development Administration
Richard W. Roberts, Director of the National Bureau of Standards
Vincent R. Barabba, Director of the Bureau of Census
Rene Tegtmeyer, Acting Commissioner of Patents
Andre LeTendre, Department of Commerce White House Liaison

White House staff
Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant
David J. Wimer, Deputy Special Assistant
DINNER WITH SELECTED DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSMEN
State Dining Room, White House
November 27, 1973

✓ The President
✓ James J. Delaney (NY)
✓ Ike Andrews (NC)
✓ Charles Bennett (Fla)
✓ Lindy Boggs (La)
✓ David Bowen (Miss)
✓ John Breckinridge (Ky)
✓ Bill Burlison (Mo)
✓ Goodloe Byron (Md)
✓ Bill Chappell (Fla)
✓ Wm. Jennings Bryan Dorn (SC)
✓ Joe Evins (Tenn)
✓ Dick Fulton (Tenn)
✓ Don Fuqua (Fla)
✓ Sam Gibbons (Fla)
✓ Edith Green (Ore)
✓ Bill Gunter (Fla)
✓ James Haley (Fla)
✓ David Henderson (NC)
✓ Chet Holifield (Calif)
✓ Jim Jones (Okla)
✓ John J. McFall (Calif)
✓ Dawson Mathis (Ga)
✓ Dale Milford (Tex)
✓ Bill Nichols (Ala)
✓ Ray Roberts (Tex)
✓ Paul Rogers (Fla)
✓ Bob Sikes (Fla)
✓ B. F. Sisk (Calif)
✓ John M. Slack (WVa)
✓ Tom Steed (Okla)
✓ Samuel Stratton (NY)
✓ Roy Taylor (NC)
✓ Bill Stuckey (Ga)
✓ Olin Teague (Tex)
✓ Al Ullman (Ore)
✓ Joe Waggonner (La)
✓ Richard White (Tex)
✓ John Young (Tex)

White House staff
✓ Bryce Harlow, Counsellor
✓ Alexander Haig, Jr., Assistant
✓ Ron Ziegler, Assistant
✓ Max Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "D"
Attendance confirmed
✓ indicates present
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
**NOVEMBER 28, 1973**

**TIME** 10:11 a.m. **DAY** WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Robert D. Docking (D-Kansas) in Wichita, Kansas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the creation of new wilderness areas with: Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service Lynn A. Greenwalt, Director of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Norman Ross, Domestic Council Staff Assistant Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Ziegler The President went to his office in the EOB. The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods. The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him. The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed. The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Waggonner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by J. T. Alley, Lubbock, Texas Chief of Police, in Lubbock, Texas. U.S.S.S. Agent Richard E. Keiser took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Acker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Solarium with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Abelardo R. Convento, chef in the second floor Residence kitchen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**  
**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**November 28, 1973**

**Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity**

- The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
- The President was telephoned by Lt. Col. Brennan. The call was not completed.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**WHEN THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PHONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President met with a group of presidents of black colleges and universities. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Congreeman Frey's and Congressman Steele's recent trips to Israel with: Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida) Mr. Timmons Congressman Robert H. Steele (R-Connecticut) Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:31 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>1:40 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:51 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 29, 1973

TIME  DAY
1:55 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

TIME  PHONE  ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:55   | 2:19     | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.  
| 2:35   | 2:50     | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.  
| 3:20   | 3:30     | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.  
| 3:32   |          | The President returned to the Oval Office.  
| 3:37   | 4:57     | The President met with Mr. Haig  
| 4:03   | 4:40     | Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
| 5:02   | 5:18     | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.  
| 5:24   | 5:38     | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.  
| 5:40   |          | The President returned to the second floor Residence.  
| 6:04   |          | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  
| 6:04   | 6:33     | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.  
| 6:44   | 6:51     | The President had dinner with:  
|        | P        | The First Lady  
|        |          | Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower  
| 7:52   | 8:18     | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.  
| 8:20   |          | The President and the First Lady motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.  
| 8:28   | P        | The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.  
| 8:32   | P        | The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.  
| 8:34   | 8:35     | The President talked with his daughter, Julie.  
| 8:37   | 8:40     | The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.  

II R GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1973 O - 472.088
**PLACE**

The White House

**DATE (Mo., Day, Year)**

November 29, 1973

**TIME**

8:51 p.m. Thursday

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SM/JD 12/8/73
MEETING WITH PRESIDENTS OF BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

NOVEMBER 29, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Herman Branson, President of Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Penna.
Allix James, President of Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va.
Milton Curry, Jr., President of Bishop College, Dallas, Texas
G. Leon Netterville, President of Southern University, Baton Rouge, La.
James Lawson, President of Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.
Luna Mishoe, President of Delaware State College, Wilmington, Del.
Benjamin Perry, President of Florida A & M University, Tallahassee, Fl.
James Cheek, President of Howard University, Washington, D.C.
Lewis Dowdy, President of North Carolina A & T State University, Greensboro, N.C
Lloyd Elam, President of Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.
Roy Hudson, President of Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.
Samuel Myers, President of Bowie State College, Bowie, Maryland
Lionel Newsom, President of Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio
Lucius Pitts, President of Paine College, Augusta, Ga.
Walter Washington, President of Alcorn A & M University, Lorman, Mississippi
Granville Sawyer, President of Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas
Miles Mark Fisher IV, Executive Secretary of the National Association for

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW
John Ottina, Commissioner of Education, Office of Education, Dept. of HEW
Peter E. Holmes, Director of the Office for Civil Rights, Dept. of HEW

Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director of the OMB
John C. Calhoun, Staff Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**NOVEMBER 30, 1973**

**TIME**

**9:12 a.m. FRIDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PHONE RECORD FOR TRAVEL ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met to discuss national and international economic issues with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the energy crisis with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the energy crisis with members of the Emergency Energy Action Group. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHONE**

F = Placed
R = Received

**DATE**

NOVEMBER 30, 1973

**TIME**

9:12 a.m. FRIDAY

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

**PHONE RECORD FOR TRAVEL ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met to discuss national and international economic issues with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the energy crisis with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the energy crisis with members of the Emergency Energy Action Group. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President met to discuss progress on Mr. Ford's Congressional confirmation with:
   - Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford
   - Mr. Haig
   - White House photographer, in/out

The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel. For a list of persons greeting the President and the First Lady, see APPENDIX "B."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

S. Edward Peal, Ambassador from Liberia to the U.S. and Dean of the African Diplomatic Corps, and Mrs. S. Edward Peal, showed the President and the First Lady a display of African artifacts being sold to raise funds for drought victims.

The President and the First Lady went to the stage in Sheraton Hall.

The President addressed guests attending a charity ball for six drought-stricken West African nations. The ball was sponsored by the Six of Sahara (SOS) Desert Benefit Committee. For a list of persons standing on the platform with the President and the First Lady, see APPENDIX "C."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Peal, escorted the First Lady to her table.

The President returned to his motorcade.

The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
by Mr. Knubel
All present

MEETING WITH EMERGENCY ENERGY ACTION GROUP
Cabinet Room, White House
November 30, 1973

President Nixon

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Arthur I. Mendolia, Assistant Secretary of Defense
John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce
Charles J. DiBona, Special Consultant
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
John C. Sawhill, Associate Director of the OMB
John A. Love, Director of the Energy Policy Office
William N. Walker, General Counsel, Cost of Living Council
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
David C. Hoopes, Deputy Special Assistant
Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant
Clyde Lusk, Acting Director of the Energy Policy Office, Department of Transportation
James W. McLane, Deputy Director of the Cost of Living Council
Charlie Owens, Director of the Energy Division, Cost of Living Council
Bert Concklin, Administrator of the Office of Price Stabilization, Cost of Living Council
Jud Breslin, Assistant to Mr. Owens, Cost of Living Council
John Hill, staff, Energy Policy Office
John Knubel, staff, Energy Policy Office
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by photographs
All present

SIX OF SAHARA (SOS) CHARITY BALL, PERSONS GREETING THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY
Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
November 30, 1973

S. Edward Peal, Ambassador from Liberia to the U.S. and Dean of the African Diplomatic Corps
Mrs. S. Edward Peal
Mrs. Winston C. Willoughby, Chairman of the Six of Sahara (SOS) Charity Ball
Seydou Traoré, Ambassador from the Republic of Mali to the U.S.
Mrs. Seydou Traoré
Mrs. Andre Coulbary, wife of the Ambassador from the Republic of Senegal to the U.S.
Abdoulaye Diallo, Ambassador from the Republic of Niger to the U.S.
Mrs. Abdoulaye Diallo
Ahmedou Ould Abdallah, Ambassador from the Islamic Republic of Mauritania to the U.S.
Mrs. Ahmedou Ould Abdallah
Lacare M'Biaisbe, Ambassador from the Republic of Chad to the U.S.
Mrs. Lacare M'Biaisbe
Telephore Yaguibou, Ambassador from the Republic of Upper Volta to the U.S.
Mrs. Telephore Yaguibou
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by photographs
All present

SIX OF SAHARA (SOS) CHARITY BALL, PERSONS STANDING ON THE STAGE WITH THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY
Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
November 30, 1973

For a list of Ambassadors and their wives standing on the stage with the President and the First Lady, see APPENDIX "B."
RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>p. 8-11 &amp; 15—Appendix “B”</td>
<td>12/12/1973</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OPENED 06/2013

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1973 – December 15, 1973

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 1, 1973
TIME 9:53 a.m. SATURDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the 1974 and 1975 Federal Budget with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN, in Phoenix, Arizona.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 1, 1973

**TIME DAY**

4:16 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. Mr. Ziegler took the call.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower

The Presidential party motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The Presidential party went to the White House theater.

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Last of Shelia."

The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

SM/SY/SY
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to the office of his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Miss Woods.

The Presidential party motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
THE WHITE HOUSE  

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 2, 1973

TIME DAY
8:26 p.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.

The Presidential party went to the White House theater.

The Presidential party saw the movie "A Man for All Seasons."

The President was telephoned by Mr. Allen. The call was not completed.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 3, 1973

**TIME**
9:16 a.m. MONDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>DECEMBER 3, 1973</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:51 10:19</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52 9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20 11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss international economic policy with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18 11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04 12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a ceremony promoting Vice Adm. Hyman G. Rickover, Director of the Division of Naval Reactors of the Atomic Energy Commission, to the rank of Admiral in the U.S. Navy. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17 12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carl E. Friend, music composer from Memphis, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Friend presented the President with a copy of his musical composition entitled, &quot;The History of the States.&quot; The musical arrangement was accepted by the American Bicentennial Commission for use in the nation's 200th anniversary celebration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22 12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47 1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**Date**: December 3, 1973

**Time**: 1:26 p.m.

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anne Armstrong, in Spohn Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Armstrong's nurse,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Fisher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. Chapman Rose, law partner with Reavis, Pogue, Neal &amp; Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth W. Gemmill, law partner with Dechert, Price &amp; Rhoads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Charles S. Rhyne, law partner with Rhyne &amp; Rhyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the public release of his personal finance records with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Rhyne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the ground floor of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>The President met to sign H.R. 11104, a bill providing for a temporary increase in the public debt limit, with his Deputy Special Assistant, David C. Hoopes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Alibi Club.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>The President had cocktails with members of the Cabinet attending a dinner hosted by Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC) George Bush. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>The President motored from the Alibi Club to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haig.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed

PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR VICE ADM. HYMAN G. RICKOVER, DIRECTOR OF THE DIVISION OF NAVAL REACTORS OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
Oval Office, White House
December 3, 1973

President Nixon

Vice Adm. Hyman G. Rickover, Director of the Division of Naval Reactors of the Atomic Energy Commission -- promoted to the rank of Admiral in the U.S. Navy
Dixy Lee Ray, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission
William Wegner, Division of Naval Reactors, Atomic Energy Commission
David Leighton, Division of Naval Reactors, Atomic Energy Commission
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations, JCS
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)
Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)
Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York), attendance not confirmed

White House staff
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
Cabinet Room, White House
December 3, 1973

President Nixon
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Vice President-designate
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman John J. Rhoads (R-Arizona)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

White House staff
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Kenneth W. Gemmill, law partner with Dechert, Price & Rhoads
H. Chapman Rose, law partner with Reavis, Pogue, Neal & Rose
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed
All present

DINNER FOR CABINET MEMBERS HOSTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE (RNC) GEORGE BUSH
Alibi Club, Washington, D.C.
December 3, 1973

President Nixon

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with the First Lady.

The President and First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony honoring President of the Council of State of the Socialist Republic of Romania and Mrs. Nicolae Ceausescu. For a list of members of the Romanian official party and the Welcoming Committee, see Appendix "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Ceausescu, went to the Blue Room.

The Presidential party received members of the Romanian official party. Assisting in the receiving line were:
- Secretary Kissinger
- Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff
- Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams

The President, accompanied by President Ceausescu, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- President Ceausescu
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- George Macovescu, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Romania
- Harry G. Barnes, Jr., Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Romania
- Sergiu Celac, Romanian interpreter
- Secretary Kissinger
- Secretary Kissinger

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President met with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Ceausescu, went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>President Ceausescu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>George Macovescu, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>Harry G. Barnes, Jr., Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Romania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>Sergiu Celac, Romanian interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>Secretary Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the south driveway of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President bade farewell to President Ceausescu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Allen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The President met with: William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury and Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Press Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President announced his intentions to establish a Federal Energy Administration and to nominate Mr. Simon as Administrator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:54</td>
<td>The President met with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 4, 1973

**TIME**  4:56 p.m.  TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P-Placed</th>
<th>R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- Stephen B. Bull, Special Assistant
- Maj. Gen. John C. Bennett, Deputy Assistant
- Maj. Gen. Bennett

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President met with:
- Maj. Gen. Bennett
- Mr. Bull
- Maj. Gen. Bennett

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the North Portico.

The President greeted President and Mrs. Ceausescu.

The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.

The President met with:
- The First Lady
- President and Mrs. Ceausescu
- Manea Manescu, Vice President of the Council of Ministers and President of the State Planning Committee of Romania
- Foreign Minister Macoveescu
- Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S.
- Mrs. Corneliu Bogdan
- Secretary Kissinger
- Robert J. Martens, Charge d'Affaires, American Embassy, Romania

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Ceausescu, went to the Grand Hall. Enroute they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.

Members of the press
White House photographer
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 4, 1973

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
7:45 p.m. TUESDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME
7:45
8:00
8:00
10:00
10:05
10:15
10:15
10:45
10:47

ACTIVITY
The Presidential party went to the East Room.

The Presidential party received dinner guests. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Ceausescu. The U.S. Army Strolling Strings entertained during dinner. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B."

The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.

The President and the First Lady returned to the Grand Hall.

The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady attended a performance of "The Barber of Seville" presented by the Opera Society of Washington. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B" and APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Ceausescu to the North Portico.

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to President and Mrs. Ceausescu.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SM/EJ 1/5/74
ARRIVAL CEREMONY HONORING PRESIDENT AND MRS. CEAUSESCU OF ROMANIA
DECEMBER 4, 1973
South Grounds of the White House

OFFICIAL PARTY OF ROMANIA
Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the Council of State of the Socialist
Republic of Romania
Mrs. Nicolae Ceausescu
Manea Manescu, Vice President of the Council of Ministers and President of the
State Planning Committee
George Macovescu, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Constantin Mitea, Counselor to the President
Vasile Pungan, Counselor to the President
Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S.
Mrs. Corneliu Bogdan
Nico1ae Ecobescu, Chief of the State Protocol of Romania
Mihai Pacepa, General Secretary of the Ministry of Internal Affairs
Maj.Gen. Paul Marinescu, Chief Adjutant of the President

WELCOMING COMMITTEE
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff
Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams
Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean of the
Diplomatic Corps
Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Mayor Walter E. Washington of the District of Columbia (D)
Mrs. Walter E. Washington
John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia City Council
Mrs. John A. Nevius
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
John A. Armitage, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Mrs. John A. Armitage
John A. Baker, Jr., Director of the Office of Eastern European Affairs
Mrs. John A. Baker, Jr.
Harry G. Barnes, Jr., Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Romania
Robert J. Martens, Charge d'Affaires, American Embassy, Romania
Edwin E. Segall, Eastern Europe Desk, Dept. of State
Mrs. Edwin E. Segall
Marten H.A. van Heuven, Eastern Europe Desk, Dept. of State
Mrs. Marten H.A. van Heuven
Ion Datcu, Ambassador from Romania to the UN
Mrs. Ion Datcu
Dr. Gheorghe Ionita, Counselor, Romanian Embassy, Washington
Mrs. Gheorghe Ionita
Napoleon Fodor, Economic Counselor, Romanian Embassy, Washington
Mrs. Napoleon Fodor
Col. Nicolae Calin, Military and Naval Attache, Romanian Embassy, Washington
Mrs. Nicolae Calin
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, December 4, 1973
at 7:30 o'clock
State Dining Room, White House

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ H. E. The President of the Council of State of the
  Socialist Republic of Romania & Mrs. Ceausescu
✓ H. E. Manea Manescu
  Vice President of the Council of Ministers, President of the
  State Planning Committee
✓ H. E. George Macovescu
  Minister of Foreign Affairs
✓ Mr. Constantin Mitea
  Counselor to the President
✓ Mr. Vasile Pungan
  Counselor to the President
✓ H. E. The Ambassador of the Socialist Republic of
  Romania & Mrs. Bogdan
✓ H. E. Nicolae Ecobescu
  Ambassador, Chief of the State Protocol
✓ Mr. Mihai Pacepa
  General Secretary, Ministry of Internal Affairs
✓ Maj. Gen. Paul Marinescu
  Chief Adjutant of the President

✓ The Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
  Secretary of State
✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Mauritius & Mrs. Balancy
✓ H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Chad & Mrs. M'Baiasbe
✓ H. E. The Ambassador of Lebanon & Mrs. Kabbani
✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
  Counsellor to the President
✓ Senator & Mrs. Howard W. Cannon (Nevada)
✓ Senator & Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen (Wyoming)
✓ Senator & Mrs. James L. Buckley (New York)
✓ Senator & Mrs. J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (Louisiana)
✓ The Governor of New Hampshire & Mrs. Thomson
✓ Rep. O. C. Fisher (Texas)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Joel T. Broyhill (Virginia)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Al Ullman (Oregon)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. James H. Quillen (Tennessee)
✓ Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins (California)
✓ Hon. John W. Warner
  Secretary of the Navy
✓ General & Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams
  Chief of Staff of the Army

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by EPS
✓ indicates present
Hon. & Mrs. James Keogh
Dir., U. S. Information Agency

Hon. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak
Acting Chief of Protocol

General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment
Counsel to the President

Hon. & Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt
Special Counsel to the President

Mr. Robert Martens
Charge d'Affaires, American Embassy, Bucharest, Romania

Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Maj. Gen. & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft
Deputy Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Marshall T. Mays
Pres., Overseas Private Investment Corp., Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Harry G. Barnes
Deputy Executive Secretary, Dept. of State; Amb. - designate to Romania

Hon. Frank J. Becker
Lynbrook, New York

Rev. William H. Borders
Pastor, Wheat Street Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia

Hon. & Mrs. Sterling Cole
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Max Elbin
Golf pro, Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. John E. Elliott
Austin, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Palen Flagler
Mrs.--actress Anita Colby, Stockton, New Jersey

Hon. & Mrs. Johnny Ford
Mayor of Tuskegee, Alabama

Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Ford
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John Timberlake Gibson
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Gilbert
Phoenix, Arizona

Hon. & Mrs. Mills E. Godwin, Jr.
Governor-elect of Virginia

Mr. Alan Greenspan
Chmn., Townsend-Greenspan & Co., Inc., NYC

Hon. Charles A. Halleck
Halleck & Beaver, Rensselaer, Indiana
Hon. & Mrs. Gabriel Hauge
Pres., Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Charlton Heston
Actor, Beverly Hills, California

Hon. & Mrs. Robert LeBaron
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Mitchell Melich
Salt Lake City, Utah

Mr. & Mrs. Ozzie Nelson
Hollywood, California

Hon. & Mrs. Owen F. Peagler
Dean, Pace College, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel J. Powers
Miami, Florida

Hon. & Mrs. William L. Safire

Hon. & Mrs. John P. Sears
Gatsby & Hanna, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Helen J. D. Sioussat
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Alfred J. Stokely
Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Garvin E. Tankersley, Sr.
Barnesville, Maryland

Dr. & Mrs. George Willeford
Austin, Texas

Richard A. Christensen, State Department interpreter
James M. Rentschler, State Department interpreter
Roland K. Kuchel, State Department interpreter
APPENDIX "C"
ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, December 4, 1973
at 9:30 o'clock
East Room, White House

✓ SMSgt. & Mrs. Abel Araiza
   Office of the Military Assistant to the President

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Armitage
   Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

✓ Vice Admiral & Mrs. David H. Bagley
   Chief of Naval Personnel, Washington, D.C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John A. Baker, Jr.
   Dir., Office of Eastern European Affairs, Dept. of State

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert Henri Binder
   Asst. Secretary of Transportation for Policy, Plans & Int'l. Affairs

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Drury Blair
   Senate Judiciary Committee

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William W. Blunt, Jr.
   Asst. Secy of Commerce for Economic Development

✓ Mrs. Ann Bolton
   Administrative Assistant to Rep. Edward Derwinski

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Mandeville Christian
   Administrative Assistant to Rep. Walter Flowers

✓ Mr. & Mrs. A. Denis Clift
   NSC Staff

✓ Mr. & Mrs. William M. Cochrane
   Minority Staff, Senate Rules & Administration Committee

✓ GySgt. & Mrs. M. A. Collins
   Office of the Military Assistant to the President

Mr. Max de Schauensee
   Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

✓ Mr. Michael F. Dineen
   Administrative Asst. to Rep. Dan Kuykendall

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John E. Downs
   Mr.-White House Office

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Drew
   Pub., Jamaica Voice, Jamaica, New York

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert DuPont
   Dir., Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention

✓ Mr. & Mrs. James O. Edward
   Exec. Asst. to the Dir., OMB

✓ Hon. & Mrs. William J. Fellner
   Mbr., Council of Economic Advisers

✓ Commander & Mrs. Maurice D. Fitzgerald
   Exec. Asst. to the Chmn., President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Clyde Flynn
   Legislative Aide to Senator Robert Griffin

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John W. Freeman
   Asst. Editor, Opera News, NYC
Mr. Charles Gentry  
Legislative Aide to Senator Peter Domenici

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald D. Griffin  
Asst. Admnr. for Legislative Affairs, NASA

Miss Judith Harbaugh  
White House Office

Mr. C. Dayle Henington  

Mr. & Mrs. William G. Hyland  
NSC Staff

Mr. Kempton B. Jenkins  
Dep. Asst. Secretary of State for Congressional Relations

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Kaiser  
Pres., Inez Kaiser & Associates, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri

Miss Mildred Leonard  
Exec. Secretary to Rep. Gerald Ford

Mr. & Mrs. Tom Loeffler  
Legislative Aide to Senator John Tower

Hon. & Mrs. Vernon C. Loen  
Spec. Asst. to the President for Legislative Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Irving Lowens  
The Washington Star, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Bruce F. Merkle  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. William G. Bray

Mr. Roger Mott  
Special Assistant to Rep. Samuel Stratton

Miss Margie Nicholson  
Exec. Secretary to Senator John McClellan

Mr. & Mrs. Terrence O'Donnell  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph E. O'Leary  
Minority Staff, Senate Rules & Administration Committee

Commander & Mrs. Lionel H. Olmer  
Spec. Asst. to the Exec. Secy., President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Bd.

Mr. Charles T. Owens  
Escort of Mrs. Ann Bolton

Mrs. Helen Pauly  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. O. C. Fisher

Mr. Michael Pertschuk  
Chief Counsel, Senate Commerce Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Milton Pitts  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Edward E. Poliakoff  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. W. J. Bryan Dorn
- 3 - 12/4/73 at 9:30 p.m.  

Hon. & Mrs. David S. Potter  
Ass. Secretary of the Navy for Research & Development

Mr. David Pullen  
Legislative Aide to Rep. Peter Frelinghuysen

Mr. & Mrs. Lester L. Rosen  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. Garner Shriver

Mr. & Mrs. John C. Sawhill  
Associate Dir., OMB

Hon. & Mrs. Gary L. Seevers  
Mbr., Council of Economic Advisers

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas S. Sedlar  
Vice Pres., Public Affairs, Overseas Private Investment Corp.

ACCM & Mrs. Clifford J. Sharrock  
Office of the Military Assistant to the President

Mr. W. B. Short, Jr.  
Escort of Mrs. Helen Pauly

Mr. Robert Silverstein  
Escort of Miss Margie Nicholson

Mr. & Mrs. William G. Simpson  
Legislative Aide to Senator James Eastland

Mr. & Mrs. Tony Smith  
Press Assistant to Senator Barry Goldwater

Mr. & Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
NSC Staff; Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate

Miss Debbie Stratton  
Guest of Mr. Roger Mott

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen C. Terry  
Legislative Aide to Senator Ralph Aiken

Mr. & Mrs. R. Burnett Thompson  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. G. William Whitehurst

Hon. & Mrs. Frederick L. Webber  
Special Asst. for Legislative Affairs

Mr. A. M. Willis, Jr.  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. Ray Roberts
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT "CHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>DECEMBER 5, 1973</td>
<td>9:05 a.m. WEDNESDAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9:05 | 9:07 | 9:19 | P | The President went to the Oval Office. |
| 9:24 | 10:04 | | | The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. |
| 9:20 | 10:04 | | | The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler join him. |
| 10:05 | 11:04 | | | The President met with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 10:05 | 11:04 | | | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |
| 11:04 | | | | The President met to discuss the 1975 Federal Budget and the organization of the new Federal Energy Administration with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 11:04 | 11:16 | | | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:17 | 11:18 | | | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 11:18 | | | | The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 11:18 | 11:31 | | | The President met with Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the Council of State of the Socialist Republic of Romania. |
| 11:18 | 11:31 | | | The President, accompanied by President Ceausescu, returned to the Cabinet Room. |
| 11:28 | | | | The President and President Ceausescu participated in a signing ceremony for a Joint Statement of Principles on economic, industrial and technological cooperation between the U.S. and Romania. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 11:31 | | | | Members of the press, in/out |
| 11:31 | | | | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:31 | | | | The President was telephoned long distance by editor of Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed. |
| 11:31 | 12:15 | | | The President and President Ceausescu returned to the Oval Office. |
| 11:31 | | | | The President met with: |
| | | | | President Ceausescu |
| | | | | Secretary Kissinger |
| | | | | George Macovescu, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Romania |
| | | | | Harry G. Barnes, Jr., Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Romania |
| | | | | Sergiu Celac, Romanian interpreter |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 5, 1973

**TIME**   | **DAY**

12:15 p.m. WEDNESDAY

---

12:15 The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President bade farewell to President Ceausescu.

12:16 The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.

12:16 12:32 The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

12:32 12:38 The President met with:
-Congressman C.W. Bill Young (R-Florida)
-Gordon Nail, stockbroker from Clearwater, Florida and Chairman of Friends of the President
-Mrs. Gordon Nail
-Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
-Members of the press, in/out
-White House photographer, in/out

The President expressed appreciation to Mr. Nail for newspaper advertisements he placed to solicit public support for the President.

12:45 The President went to his office in the EOB.

12:46 P The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

12:56 1:28 The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

2:30 P The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.

2:34 2:35 P The President met with Mr. Bull.

2:35 P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed.

2:36 2:50 P The President met with Mr. Bull.

2:58 3:00 R The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.

3:05 3:15 The President met with Mr. Bull.

3:16 3:20 The President met with Mr. Bull.

3:21 3:25 The President met with Mr. Bull.

3:26 3:29 The President met with Mr. Bull.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 5, 1973
TIME     DAY
3:30 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Romanian Embassy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by President and Mrs. Ceausescu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the entrance hall of the Embassy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the second floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended a reception hosted by Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S., and Mrs. Corneliu Bogdan in honor of President and Mrs. Ceausescu. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>During the reception the President met privately with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President Ceausescu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued.)
(continued.)

Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court  
Senator Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Secretary Kissinger

The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by President and Mrs. Ceausescu.  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the Romanian Embassy to the South Grounds of the White House.

7:08 7:13

7:17

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

7:31 P

The President telephoned his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.

7:32 7:33 P

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

7:35

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

7:39 7:40 P

The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.

7:50 7:51 P

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

7:54

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

7:55 8:04

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The President and the First Lady went to the holding room in the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform in the West Ballroom.

The President addressed guests attending a dinner for Presidential appointees. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "D."

8:27 8:36

The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/ME/EJ 1/8/74
CABINET MEETING
Cabinet Room, White House
December 5, 1973

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
James L. Mitchell, General Counsel, HUD
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy
Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office
and Associate Director of the OMB
Frederick V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International
Economic Policy (CIEP)
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Dale R. McOmber, Assistant Director of the OMB
Gerald L. Parsky, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of the
Treasury

White House staff
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
William E. Timmons, Assistant

continued --
APPENDIX "A" (con't)

David N. Parker, Special Assistant
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Aram Bakshian, Jr., Special Assistant
SIGNING CEREMONY, JOINT STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLES ON ECONOMIC, INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL COOPERATION BETWEEN THE U.S. AND ROMANIA
Cabinet Room, White House
December 5, 1973

President Nixon
Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the Council of State of the Socialist Republic of Romania

Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury and Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Administration
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Vasile Pungan, Counselor to President Ceausescu
Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S.
George Macovescu, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Romania
Manea Manescu, Vice President of the Council of Ministers and President of the State Planning Committee of Romania
Constantin Mitea, Counselor to President Ceausescu
Mihai Pacepa, General Secretary of the Ministry of Internal Affairs
APPENDIX "C"

RECEPTION HONORING NICOLAE CEAUSESCU, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL
OF STATE OF THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF ROMANIA, AND MRS. NICOLAE
CEAUSESCU
Romanian Embassy, Washington, D.C.
December 5, 1973

A complete list of guests attending the reception hosted
by Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S., and
Mrs. Corneliu Bogdan in honor of President and Mrs. Ceausescu
was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.

SM 1/7/74
LIST OF PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES

ATTENDING DINNER, DECEMBER 5TH
Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.
December 5, 1973

Nicholas Arroyo
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Arroyo)

William J. Baroody, Jr.
Special Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Baroody)

John C. Bennett
Deputy Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Bennett)

Lewis I. Dale
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Dale)

Michael J. Farrell
Special Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Farrell)

Bryce Harlow
Counsellor to the President
(and Mrs. Harlow)

Jerry H. Jones
Special Assistant to the President

Fred Kareem
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Kareem)

Vernon C. Loen
Special Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Loen)

Gregg Lebedev
(and Mrs. Lebedev)
Powell A. Moore
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Moore)

Father John McLaughlin
(and Ann Dore)

John E. Nidecker
Staff Assistant to the President

Allen Parmenter
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Parmenter)

Norman Ross
Staff Assistant to the President

Geoffrey Shepard
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Shepard)

Samuel A. Schulhof
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Schulhof)

Ms. Nola Smith
Staff Assistant to the President

Webster B. Todd, Jr.
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Todd)

John Vickerman
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Vickerman)

Charles W. B. Wardell
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Wardell)

David J. Wimer
Staff Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Wimer)

Frederick L. Webber
Special Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Webber)
Walter C. Howe, Jr.
Deputy Director
ACTION
(and Mrs. Howe)

Marjorie Lynch
Associate Director
ACTION
(and Mr. Lynch)

Harry Hogan
Associate Director
ACTION
(and Mrs. Hogan)

Dan Parker
Administrator
Agency for International Development
(and Mrs. Parker)

James F. Campbell
Asst. Administrator
Agency for International Development
(and Mrs. Campbell)

Herman Kleine
Assistant Administrator
Agency for International Development

Philip Birnbaum
Assistant Administrator
Agency for International Development

Robert H. Nooter
Assistant Administrator
Agency for International Development

Jarold A. Kieffer
Assistant Administrator
Agency for International Development
Joel Bernstein
Assistant Administrator
Agency for International Development
(and Mrs. Bernstein)

Matthew J. Harvey
Assistant Administrator
Agency for International Development
(and Mrs. Harvey)

John Ganley
Auditor General
Agency for International Development

Clinton F. Wheeler
Director, Public Affairs
Agency for International Development
(and Mrs. Wheeler)

Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Agriculture
(and Mrs. Butz)

J. Phil Campbell
Under Secretary of Agriculture

Robert W. Long
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
(and Mrs. Long)

William Erwin
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
(and Mrs. Erwin)

Clayton Yeutter
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
(and Mrs. Yeutter)

John A. Knebel
General Counsel
Department of Agriculture

Kenneth Frick
Administrator, ASCS
Department of Agriculture
(and Mrs. Frick)
David A. Hamil
Administrator, REA
Department of Agriculture
(and Mrs. Hamil)

Ervin Peterson
Administrator, Agricultural Marketing Serv.
Department of Agriculture

James L. Malone
General Counsel
Arms Control & Disarmament Agency
(and Mrs. Malone)

William Kriegsman
Commissioner, AEC
(and Mrs. Kriegsman)

William O. Doub
Commissioner, AEC
(and Mrs. Doub)

William A. Anders
Commissioner, AEC
(and Mrs. Anders)

Clarence E. Larson
Commissioner, AEC
(and Mrs. Larson)

Lee R. West
Civil Aeronautics Board
(and Mrs. West)

G. Joseph Minetti
Civil Aeronautics Board
(and Mrs. Minetti)

Richard O'Melia
Civil Aeronautics Board

John K. Tabor
Under Secretary
Department of Commerce
(and Mrs. Tabor)
Lanbhorne C. Washburn  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce  
(And Mrs. Washburn)

Karl E. Bakke  
General Counsel  
Department of Commerce  
(And Mrs. Bakke)

William W. Blunt  
Assistant Secretary Economic Development  
Department of Commerce  
(And Mrs. Blunt)

Lawrence Kushner  
Commissioner  
Consumer Product Safety Commission  
(And Mrs. Kushner)

David Pittle  
Commissioner  
Consumer Product Safety Commission  
(And Mrs. Pittle)

John Twiname  
Executive Director Health Committee  
Cost of Living Council  
(And Mrs. Twiname)

Dr. Beatrice E. Willard  
Council on Environmental Quality  
(And escort)

Arthur L. Mendolia  
Assistant Secretary of Defense  
(And Mrs. Mendolia)

J. Fred Buzhardt  
Counsellor to the President  
(And Mrs. Buzhardt)
Albert C. Hall  
Assistant Secretary of Defense, Intelligence  
(and Mrs. Hall)

Terrence McClary  
Assistant Secretary of Defense, Comptroller  
(and Mrs. McClary)

John L. McLucas  
Secretary of the Air Force  
(and Mrs. McLucas)

J. William Middendorf  
Under Secretary of the Navy  
(and Mrs. Middendorf)

Jack L. Bowers  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy  
(and Mrs. Bowers)

Robert D. Nesen  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy  
(and Mrs. Nesen)

Joseph T. McCullen  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

Frank A. Shrontz  
Office of Assistant Secretary  
Department of the Air Force  
(and Mrs. Shrontz)

William K. Brehm  
Assistant Secretary Manpower & Reserve Affairs  
Department of Defense

John E. Davis,  
Director, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency  
Department of Defense  
(and Mrs. Davis)

Walter Laberge  
Assistant Secretary Air Force  
(and Mrs. Laberge)
Robert Berry
General Counsel for the Army

David Heebner
Deputy Director Tactical Warfare Program
(and Mrs. Heebner)

Martin Hoffman
Special Assistant to Secretary
Department of Defense

Stephen J. Lukasik
Director, Defense Advanced Research Project Agency
(and Mrs. Lukasik)

Theodore Marrs
Deputy Assistant Secretary Reserve Affairs
Department of Defense
(and Mrs. Marrs)

Eugene E. Berg
Office of Assistant Secretary
Department of the Army
(and Mrs. Berg)

Alvin Alm
Assistant Administrator
Environmental Protection Agency
(and Mrs. Alm)

Alan Kirk
Acting General Counsel
Environmental Protection Agency
(and Mrs. Kirk)

Luther Holcomb
Vice Chairman
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
(and Mrs. Holcomb)
Ethel B. Walsh
Commissioner
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

John H. Powell
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
(and Mrs. Powell)

Mitchell Kobelinski
Director
Export-Import Bank of the United States

John C. Clark
Director
Export-Import Bank of the United States
(and Mrs. Clark)

Robert E. Lee
Commissioner, FCC
(and guest)

Richard E. Wiley
Commissioner, FCC

George LeMaistre
Director, FDIC
(and Mrs. LeMaistre)

James V. Day
Commissioner, FMC

Albert B. Brooke, Jr.
Commissioner, FPC

Lewis A. Engman
Chairman, FTC

Paul Rand Dixon
Commissioner, FTC

Mayo J. Thompson
Commissioner, FTC
(and Mrs. Thompson)
David S. Dennison, Jr.
Commissioner, FTC
(and Mrs. Dennison)

J. Raymond Bell
Chairman
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
(and Mrs. Bell)

Kieran O'Doherty
Commissioner,
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
(and Mrs. O'Doherty)

Thomas Thawley
Commissioner, GSA

Michael Timbers
Commissioner, GSA
(and Mrs. Timbers)

Harold S. Trimmer, Jr.
Associate Administrator, GSA

Stephen Kurzman
Assistant Secretary, Legislation, HEW
(and Mrs. Kurzman)

Lewis M. Helm
Assistant Secretary, HEW
(and Mrs. Helm)

Robert Marik
Assistant Secretary, HEW
(and Mrs. Marik)

John Rhinelander
General Counsel, HEW
(and Mrs. Rhinelander)

Dr. Thomas Glennan
Director, National Institute of Education
(and Mrs. Glennan)

Alexander Schmidt
Commissioner, Food & Drug Administration
(and Mrs. Schmidt)
Robert Carleson  
Commissioner, HEW  
(and Mrs. Carleson)

H. R. Crawford  
Assistant Secretary, HUD  
(and Mrs. Crawford)

James L. Mitchell  
General Counsel, HUD  
(and Mrs. Mitchell)

Albert F. Trevino  
Community Development Corporation  
(and Trevino)

W. Boyd Christensen  
Assistant Secretary Administration, HUD

Woodward Kingman  
President, Government National Mortgage Association  
HUD

Jerome K. Kuykendall  
Chairman, Indian Claims Commission  
(and Mrs. Kuykendall)

John T. Vance  
Commissioner, Indian Claims Commission  
(and Mrs. Vance)

Brantley Blue  
Commissioner, Indian Claims Commission  
(and Mrs. Blue)

James T. Clarke  
Assistant Secretary of Interior  
(and Mrs. Clarke)

Kent D. Frizzell  
Solicitor, Department of the Interior  
(and Mrs. Frizzell)

James G. Watt  
Director, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation
George M. Stafford
Chairman, ICC
(and Mrs. Stafford)

Robert C. Gresham
Commissioner, ICC
(and Mrs. Gresham)

W. Donald Brewer
Vice Chairman, ICC
(and Mrs. Brewer)

Dale W. Hardin
Commissioner, ICC
(and Mrs. Hardin)

Daniel A. O'Neal
Commissioner, ICC
(and Mrs. O'Neal)

Kenneth H. Tuggle
Commissioner, ICC
(and Mrs. Tuggle)

Willard Deason
Commissioner, ICC
(and Mrs. Deason)

Thomas E. Kauper
Assistant Attorney General
Department of Justice
(and Mrs. Kauper)

Scott P. Crampton
Assistant Attorney General
Department of Justice
(and Mrs. Crampton)

J. Stanley Pottinger
Assistant Attorney General
Department of Justice
(and Mrs. Pottinger)

Robert Dixon, Jr.
Assistant Attorney General
Department of Justice
Charles Ablard  
Associate Deputy Attorney General  
Department of Justice  
(and Mrs. Ablard)

Charles Work  
Associate Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
(and Mrs. Work)

Clarence M. Coster  
Associate Administrator  
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
(and Mrs. Coster)

Richard F. Schubert  
Under Secretary of Labor

Bernard E. DeLury  
Assistant Secretary of Labor

William H. Kolberg  
Assistant Secretary of Labor  
(and Mrs. Kolberg)

Benjamin Brown  
Deputy Under Secretary of Labor

Joel E. Segal  
Deputy Under Secretary of Labor  
(and Mrs. Segal)

R. Tenney Johnson  
General Counsel, NASA  
(and Mrs. Johnson)

Dale D. Myers  
Associate Administrator, NASA  
(and Mrs. Myers)

Nancy Hanks  
Chairman, National Endowment for the Arts  
(and Mrs. Brian Hanks, her Mother)
David H. Stowe
National Mediation Board
(and Mrs. Stowe)

Kay McMurray
Chairman, National Mediation Board
(and Mrs. McMurray)

George S. Ives
National Mediation Board
(and Mrs. Ives)

Edward B. Miller
Chairman
National Labor Relations Board

Harold Jenkins, Jr.,
National Labor Relations Board
(and Mrs. Jenkins)

Dr. Robert M. White
Administrator
National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration

Raymond L. Bisplinghoff
Deputy Director
National Science Foundation
(and Mrs. Bisplinghoff)

Timothy F. Cleary
Occupational Safety & Health Review Commission
(and Mrs. Cleary)

James VanNamee
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
(and Mrs. VanNamee)

Alvin Arnett
Director
Office of Economic Opportunity
(and Mrs. Arnett)

Bert Gallegos
Deputy Director
Office of Economic Opportunity
Nathan A. Baily  
Commissioner  
Postal Rate Commission

Rod F. Kreger  
Commissioner  
Postal Rate Commission  
(and Mrs. Kreger)

Frank P. Saponaro  
Commissioner  
Postal Rate Commission  
(and Mrs. Saponaro)

Carlos C. Villarreal  
Commissioner  
Postal Rate Commission  
(and Mrs. Villarreal)

Norman Houston  
Renegotiation Board

William S. Whitehead  
Renegotiation Board

Rex M. Mattingly  
Renegotiation Board

D. Eldred Rinehart  
Renegotiation Board

David D. Newsom  
Assistant Secretary of State  
(and Mrs. Newsom)

Marshall W. Wright  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
(and Mrs. Wright)

John Richardson, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of State  
(and Mrs. Richardson)

Barbara M. Watson  
Administrator

Bureau of Security & Consular Affairs
Charles E. Maw
Legal Adviser
Department of State
(and Mrs. Maw)

A. A. Sommer, Jr.
Commissioner
Securities and Exchange Commission
(and Mrs. Sommer)

Louis F. Laun
Deputy Administrator
Small Business Administration
(and Mrs. Laun)

Henry Ramirez
Chairman
Cabinet Committee Spanish Speaking People
(and Mrs. Ramirez)

Italo H. Ablondi
Commissioner
U. S. Tariff Commission

Robert T. Monagan
Assistant Secretary of Transportation
(and Mrs. Monagan)

John W. Ingram
Administrator
Federal Railroad Administration

John H. Reed
Chairman
National Transportation Safety Board
William R. Haley
National Transportation Safety Board
(and Mrs. Haley)

Frank C. Herringer
Administrator
Urban Mass Transportation Administration
(and Mrs. Herringer)

Isabel A. Burgess
National Transportation Safety Board
(and escort)

Mr. Henri Rush
Deputy Administrator
Federal Railroad Administration

James B. Gregory
Administrator
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
(and Mrs. Gregory)

James Keogh
Director
U. S. Information Agency
(and Mrs. Keogh)

Eugene Kopp
Deputy Director
U. S. Information Agency
(and Mrs. Kopp)

Donald E. Johnson
Administrator
Veterans Administration
(and Mrs. Johnson)
Fred B. Rhodes  
Deputy Administrator  
Veterans Administration  
(and Mrs. Rhodes)

John Corcoran  
General Counsel  
Veterans Administration  
(and Mrs. Corcoran)

Odell Vaughan  
Veterans Benefits Director  
Veterans Administration  
(and Mrs. Vaughan)

Edward C. Schmults  
General Counsel  
Treasury Department  
(and Mrs. Schmults)

Meade Whitaker  
Assistant General Counsel  
Treasury Department  
(and Mrs. Whitaker)

Donald A. Alexander  
Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service  
(and Mrs. Alexander)
General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
Assistant to the President
(and Mrs. Haig)

George Joulwan
Assistant to General Haig

David F. Harris
Postal Rate Commission

Albert R. Childs
Postal Rate Commission

Joseph A. Fisher
Postal Rate Commission
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.):**

December 6, 1973

**Time and Day:**

9:34 a.m. Thursday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In/Out</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator Humphrey. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Humphrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 9474, the Veterans Disability and Death Pension Act of 1973. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman William D. Mills (D-Arkansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Bull
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**DECEMBER 6, 1973**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>E=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Haig
  - J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel
- The President met with Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford.
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President and Vice President-designate Ford went to the South Grounds of the White House.
- The President and Vice President-designate Ford motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the U.S. Capitol.
- The President and Vice President-designate Ford were greeted by:
  - George M. White, U.S. Capitol architect
  - Kenneth R. Harding, Sargeant at Arms of the U.S. House of Representatives
- The President and Vice President-designate Ford went to Room H-201 in the Capitol.
- The President and Vice President-designate Ford were escorted to the U.S. House of Representatives Chamber by the Congressional Escort Committee. For a list of members of the Escort Committee, see APPENDIX "B."
- Enroute, at Statuary Hall, the President and Vice President-designate Ford greeted members of the crowd.
- The President and Vice President-designate Ford were greeted by William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Doorkeeper for the U.S. House of Representatives.
- The President and Vice President-designate Ford went to the Clerk's desk in the House Chamber.
The President attended a swearing-in ceremony for Mr. Ford as Vice President, Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, administered the oath of office. For a list of guests on the rostrum, see APPENDIX "C." The ceremony was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President was escorted to his motorcade by the Escort Committee.

6:25 6:30

The President and the First Lady motored from the U.S. Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.

6:34

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

6:35 7:35
7:13 7:34
7:02 7:07 P
7:08 7:09 R

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Miss Woods

8:12 8:25 P
8:26 8:34 P
8:35 8:43 R

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

8:42
Miss Woods departed.

9:32 9:35 R

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR H.R. 9474, THE VETERANS DISABILITY AND DEATH PENSION ACT OF 1973
Oval Office, White House
December 6, 1973

President Nixon

Veterans' Organization Representatives
Robert E. L. Eaton, National Commander of the American Legion
Leon Sanchez, National Executive Director of AMVETS
John T. Soave, National Commander of the Disabled American Veterans - attendance not confirmed
Cooper T. Holt, Executive Director of Veterans of Foreign Wars
Halsey Fink, National Commander of Veterans of World War I

House Veterans' Affairs Committee
Congressman William J.B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)
Congressman John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)
Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio)

Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee
Senator Vance Hartke (D-Indiana)
Senator Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

House Veterans' Affairs Committee Staff
Oliver E. Meadows, Staff Director
John Holden, Minority Staff

Veterans Administration
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator
Odell W. Vaughn, Chief Benefits Director

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Advance Office (Red Cavaney)
All present

ESCORT COMMITTEE, SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR GERALD R. FORD
AS VICE PRESIDENT
U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C.
December 6, 1973

Escort Committee
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Harry F. Byrd (Independent-Virginia)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)
Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D-New Jersey)
Congressman Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)
APPENDIX "C"

All persons listed were confirmed by photographs—List is not complete.

GUESTS SEATED ON ROSTRUM, SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR GERALD R. FORD AS VICE PRESIDENT
U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C.
December 6, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President-designate Gerald R. Ford
Mrs. Gerald R. Ford
Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court
Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D—Oklahoma)
Senator James O. Eastland (D—Mississippi), President pro tempore of the Senate

A complete list of persons seated on the rostrum during the swearing-in ceremony was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President recorded an audio Christmas message for the Armed Forces. The President's message was taped for broadcast over the American Forces Radio and Television Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler go to the President's office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met to discuss the current economic situation with the Quadriad:
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
John H. Powell, Jr., Chairman-designate of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant
Leonard Garment, Counsel
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Special Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

The President telephoned House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona). The President talked with Clara Posey, Secretary to Congressman Rhodes.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Buzhardt. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

The President telephoned his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

The President was telephoned by Lt. Col. Brennan. The call was not completed.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**DECEMBER 7, 1973**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**7:57 p.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE PRESIDENT talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.**

**THE PRESIDENT talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.**

**THE PRESIDENT talked with Mr. Ziegler.**

**THE PRESIDENT talked with his daughter, Julie.**

**THE PRESIDENT talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.**

**THE PRESIDENT went to the White House theater. He was accompanied by:**

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower

**The Presidential party saw the movie "Western Union."**

**The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.**

**The President talked with his former Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. in Los Angeles, California.**

---

SM/MF/EJ 1/5/74
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**December 8, 1973**

**Time**

**Day**

8:57 a.m. Saturday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the impact of the energy crisis on the trucking industry with Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Special Assistant, David C. Hoopes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Jean Eisenhower, sister of David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Hinchcliffe, friend of Miss Eisenhower and exchange student from Australia to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President went to the White House theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;From the Mixed-up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 8, 1973

**TIME**

9:40 p.m.

**DAY**

SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

SH/ME/EJ 1/8/74
DECEMBER 9, 1973
11:39 a.m. SUNDAY

The President went to the Oval Office.

11:39 3:16
Personal/staff time

3:16
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

7:30
The President had dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>Personal/staff time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN: THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE: DECEMBER 10, 1973

TIME: 9:08 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:08</strong> The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:08</strong> 10:23 Personal/staff time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President met to discuss aspects of a national health insurance program with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>Personal/staff time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>Berge Avadanian, National Commander of AMVETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>Powell A. Moore, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>Personal/staff time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>Personal/staff time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>Personal/staff time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/EJ 1/8/74
The President went to the Oval Office.

**8:58**

**8:58** to **11:05**

The President met to discuss the 1974 Congressional election with:

- Vice President Gerald R. Ford
- Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
- Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)
- George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
- Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

**11:05** to **11:45**

The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 7446, a bill establishing the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "A."**

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

**11:05** to **11:58**

The President met with Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) and a group of Texas organizers of "Support the President" rallies. The group presented the President with letters from around the country expressing support for the President. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "B."**

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

**12:05** to **12:10**

The President met for farewell handshakes and photos with departing members of his staff. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "C."**

- White House photographer, in/out

**12:12** to **12:22**

The President met to discuss health care and a national health insurance program with officers of the American Hospital Association. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "D."**

- White House photographer, in/out

**12:33** to **12:55**

**1:44**

**2:50** to **3:25**

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Franklin F. Gannon, departing Domestic Council staff assistant.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>Personal/staff time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIGNING CEREMONY OF BILL ESTABLISHING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
BICENTENNIAL ADMINISTRATION
DECEMBER 11, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Anne Armstrong, Counselor
Sen. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Sen. Alan Bible (D-Nevada)
Sen. Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
Cong. Joseph M. McDade (R-Pennsylvania)
Cong. M. Caldwell Butler (R-Virginia)
Cong. Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan)
Cong. G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)
Cong. George E. Danielson (D-California)
Cong. Hamilton Fish, Jr. (R-New York)
Cong. Carlos J. Moorhead (R-California)
Cong. William S. Moorhead (D-Pennsylvania)
Cong. Julia Butler Hansen (D-Washington)
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Cong. Harold D. Donohue (D-Massachusetts)
Cong. Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D-New Jersey)
Cong. James R. Mann (D-South Carolina)
Cong. Ray Thornton (D-Arkansas)
William P. Shattuck, Counsel for the House Committee on Judiciary
Peter T. Straub, Associate Counsel for the House Committee on Judiciary
December 11, 1973

Meeting with Senator Tower and a group of Texas organizers of the "Support the President" rallies

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Members of the committee which organized "Support the President" rallies

Othal Brand, President and co-owner of Griffin & Brand of McAllen, Inc., McAllen, Texas

James Griffin, stock broker and motel owner and operator, McAllen, Texas

Abe Katz, President and co-owner of Valley Onions, Inc., Corpus Christi, Texas

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
FAREWELL HANDSHAKES AND PHOTOS WITH DEPARTING MEMBERS OF THE STAFF
DECEMBER 11, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

John K. Andrews, Jr., departing Staff Assistant
Mrs. John K. Andrews, Jr.
Christina Andrews, 4-year-old daughter
Jennifer Andrews, 3-year-old daughter
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant

Franklin F. Gannon, departing Domestic Council staff assistant
Henry M. Paulson, departing Domestic Council staff assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Kathleen Prusse, Secretary to David C. Hoopes
David C. Hoopes, Deputy Special Assistant
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH OFFICERS OF THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)
DECEMBER 11, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

John W. Kauffman, Chairman of the American Hospital Association (AHA)
Alex McMahon, President of the AHA and Chairman of the Board of Trustees
of Duke University
Horace Cardwell, Chairman-elect of the AHA
Wade Mountz, Vice Chairman of the AHA

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>Personal/staff time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:08 | 11:27 | The President met with:  
Vice President Gerald R. Ford  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:06 | 12:14 | The President met with:  
M. Harvey Taylor, former State Senator (R-Pennsylvania)  
John S. Fine, former Governor (R-Pennsylvania)  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:16 | 12:23 | The President met with:  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
J. Craig Smith, Chairman of the Board of Avondale Mills and President of the Alabama State Chamber of Commerce  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:55 |       | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 1:55 | 3:15  | Personal/staff time |
| 3:16 |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 3:17 |       | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |
| 3:17 | 4:34  | The President met to discuss the energy situation with members of the Emergency Energy Action Group. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 4:34 |       | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 4:34 | 6:00  | The President met with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith. |
| 6:32 |       | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
## THE WHITE HOUSE

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.m. 6:54</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ERRATA

- The President motored from the White House to the Tayloe House.
- The President attended a stag party in honor of his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
- The President motored from the Tayloe House to the Mayflower Hotel.
- The President attended a Business Council Reception.
- The President motored from the Mayflower Hotel to the White House.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**DECEMBER 12, 1973**

**TIME**

**WEDNESDAY**
MEETING WITH EMERGENCY ENERGY ACTION GROUP
Cabinet Room, White House
December 12, 1973

President Nixon

William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy
Office and Deputy Secretary of Treasury
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy
Office and Associate Director of the OMB
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International
Economic Policy (CIEP)
Arthur I. Mendolia, Assistant Secretary of Defense
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection
Agency (EPA)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General
Russell W. Petersen, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Frank Zarb, Assistant Administrator for Operations and Compliance,
Federal Energy Office (FEO)
*William A. Johnson, Energy Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of the
Treasury -- attendance not confirmed
*Gerald L. Parsky, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of
the Treasury -- attendance not confirmed
Eric Zausner, Assistant Administrator for Economic and Data Analysis
and Strategic Office, FEO
John Hill, Assistant Administrator for Policy, Planning and Regulation,
FEO
Robert Nipp, Director of the Public Affairs Office, FEO
Sidney Weintraub, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Bart McGarry, Chief Information Officer, Office of Energy Conservation,
Department of Interior
Dennis W. Bakke, Management Associate, OMB

White House staff
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Members of the press -- 4:15 p.m. - 4:16 p.m.
White House photographer -- 4:15 p.m. - 4:16 p.m.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present

STAG PARTY IN HONOR OF MAJ. GEN. WALTER R. TKACH
Tayloe House, Washington, D.C.
December 12, 1973

--continued--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec.'73</td>
<td>Bill Lukash</td>
<td>White House Res. Unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charlotte L.C.</td>
<td>Route 1, Box 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Terre Haute, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John E. Hildebr</td>
<td>5 Green St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Ed  Brown</td>
<td>1221 Unionist Ave., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Larry</td>
<td>3611 Lake St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthews</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec '73</td>
<td>Wm. Lee</td>
<td>Toulos, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eddie Hume</td>
<td>White House Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. M. Hanna</td>
<td>Marine Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Sims</td>
<td>White House Garage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Al. Going</td>
<td>White House, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. M. Martin</td>
<td>Marine, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec '73</td>
<td>Frank Connery</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ron Jackson</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jackson</td>
<td>5025 Albert St., H.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steven F. Herried</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John L. O'Brien</td>
<td>1459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec '73</td>
<td>Bud Simons</td>
<td>A.F.I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack Mills</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeff Sherman</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gay Johnson</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Almroth</td>
<td>USSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Al Wong</td>
<td>USSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec 73</td>
<td>Jane S. Cooper</td>
<td>Among The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helmut H. Oldenburg</td>
<td>Military Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Callan</td>
<td>Military Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don Murray</td>
<td>Military Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Shields L. King, White House Staff*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/10/75</td>
<td>Grace McCullogh</td>
<td>Secret Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winnie H. Bond</td>
<td>White House Chef</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House Renshaw</td>
<td>4718 14th St. N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Elmore</td>
<td>WHCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert L. Sheedy</td>
<td>Herndon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young Walker</td>
<td>Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Fifer</td>
<td>MARTINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles S.</td>
<td>Executive House, Hotel, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James A.</td>
<td>MARINE ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roger Baker</td>
<td>Prof. Webster, General Hospital, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Millford Farm</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bob Peres</td>
<td>USSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert L. Byrd</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jimi Nelson</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Yeccey</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harry Fox</td>
<td>East Wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ron Portis</td>
<td>USSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Kevin</td>
<td>U.S.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill Livingood</td>
<td>U.S.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chuck Roberm</td>
<td>U.S.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bob Burles</td>
<td>U.S.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tony Napalety</td>
<td>U.S.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack Munchant</td>
<td>U.S.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mike Wamatsu</td>
<td>U.S.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forest Boyd</td>
<td>Mabey Brewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pat Parquey</td>
<td>U.S.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ray Lane</td>
<td>U.S. Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chick May</td>
<td>Photo Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col. Flanders</td>
<td>ASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec 73</td>
<td>Stan Krajew</td>
<td>US55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allie Atkinson</td>
<td>Photo of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. G. Seebe</td>
<td>NAVADMINUSMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander H.</td>
<td>Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bargestin</td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tom English</td>
<td>W.H. Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul Henry</td>
<td>W.H. Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec 23</td>
<td>Bill Wayne</td>
<td>Watergate East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack Brennan</td>
<td>W.H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ike Cole</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack Sutherland</td>
<td>U.S. News &amp; World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red Beach</td>
<td>333 Russell St. BL 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allen W. Ryan</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>John Keshbon</td>
<td>DC A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Mike Farrell</td>
<td>Wash., D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charlie</td>
<td>4840 Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Avondale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>213 Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Ray Price</td>
<td>DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Eugene V. Riley</td>
<td>20003 842551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Emily Anderson</td>
<td>9539  N 30th PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Gary Wright</td>
<td>34541  DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Bob Manning</td>
<td>81202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Joe Walker</td>
<td>NPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Jack D. Ayn</td>
<td>Press Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/13/23</td>
<td>Clark Cooper</td>
<td>White House Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/13/23</td>
<td>EP Cameron</td>
<td>TSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/13/23</td>
<td>R. H. Morton</td>
<td>USSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12/23</td>
<td>Samuel Maysil</td>
<td>Usina's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12/23</td>
<td>Carroll High</td>
<td>Seabrook Manor, Usina's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13/23</td>
<td>Dick Sears</td>
<td>P.O. Box 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13/23</td>
<td>Carroll Kipnis</td>
<td>West. P.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12/73</td>
<td>Sue Chapman</td>
<td>Wash. Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12/73</td>
<td>Bill Buckley</td>
<td>Advance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/15/73</td>
<td>Jane Sherman</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/15/73</td>
<td>W. A. Gr.</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/12/73</td>
<td>Ron Z.</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/12/73</td>
<td>Alan Jones</td>
<td>White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/12/73</td>
<td>Dave Bank</td>
<td>Federal Circuit Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/6/78</td>
<td>Maud G. Bridge</td>
<td>1600 Penn Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12/73</td>
<td>Jerry Warren</td>
<td>Press Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/10/73</td>
<td>Mike Schum</td>
<td>Press Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/6/78</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>Federal Reserve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12/78</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec '73</td>
<td>J. Newell</td>
<td>NAVAL DISP. WASH, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. Kelly</td>
<td>7817 Andrew Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stan Forward</td>
<td>114 S. Jenkins St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack Barch</td>
<td>215 Tacoma St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor Perry</td>
<td>1790 Idaho Ave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack Starnes</td>
<td>4811 Pennsylvania St NW,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington D.C., 20016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Guests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. J. Eakin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. E. Sind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. D. Harless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Press Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President addressed members of the press at a news conference conducted by administration officials on the energy situation. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the development of a national health insurance program with members of the Domestic Council Committee on Health. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Personal/staff time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the energy situation with a group of bipartisan Governors. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Betty Nightingale, 1973 &quot;Miss National Teenager&quot; Congressman William S. Cohen (R-Maine) Sybil Shaffer, Miss Nightingale's official chaperone Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>The President met with Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECEMBER 13, 1973
4:49 p.m. THURSDAY

The President talked with Mary T. Brooks, Director of the Bureau of the Mint.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Harlow
- Mrs. Brooks
- Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
- Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
- Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant
- Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan, White House receptionist
MEETING WITH DOMESTIC COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON HEALTH
Cabinet Room, White House
December 13, 1973

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs
Vernon McKenzie, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
George K. Bernstein, Federal Insurance Administrator, HUD
James L. Mitchell, General Counsel, HUD
Dr. Marc J. Musser, Chief Medical Director, Veterans Administration
Kenneth McLennan, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor
Dr. June O'Neil, Senior Staff Economist, Council of Economic Advisers
William A. Morrill, Assistant Secretary of HEW
Dr. Stuart H. Altman, Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW
Dr. Charles C. Edwards, Assistant Secretary of HEW
Paul O'Neil, Associate Director of the OMB

White House staff
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
William J. Baroody, Special Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN GOVERNORS
Cabinet Room, White House
December 13, 1973

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Governors
William A. Egan (D-Alaska)
Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut)
Sherman W. Tribbitt (D-Delaware)
Jimmy Carter (D-Georgia)
Otis R. Bowen (R-Indiana)
Robert D. Ray (R-Iowa)
Wendell H. Ford (D-Kentucky)
Kenneth M. Curtis (D-Maine)
J. James Exon (D-Nebraska)
Mike O'Callagha (D-Nevada)
Meldrim Thomson, Jr. (R-New Hampshire)
John J. Gilligan (D-Ohio)
Tom McCall (R-Oregon)
Richard F. Kneip (D-South Dakota)
Dolph Briscoe (D-Texas)
Thomas P. Salmon (D-Vermont)
Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)
Martin J. Schreiber (D-Wisconsin), Lt.Governor
Stanley K. Hathaway (R-Wyoming)

White House staff
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss the economic impact of the energy crisis with the Quadriad:
- Vice President Gerald R. Ford
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
- Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of the Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

White House photographer, in/out

The President met with national and state leaders of the Jaycees. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with country and western entertainer Tex Ritter and members of the Country Music Association. For a list of the attendees, see APPENDIX "B." Mr. Ritter presented the President with a recording entitled "Thank You, Mr. President" from the Country Music Association.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana) and a group of his constituents from Shreveport and Bossier City, Louisiana. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." The constituents presented the President with petitions of support.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss health care and health insurance programs with:
- Don Barry, President of the American Nursing Home Association
- Wiley Crittenden, Jr., President-elect of the American Nursing Home Association
- Dr. Thomas G. Bell, Executive Vice President of the American Nursing Home Association
- James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
- White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>DECEMBER 14, 1973</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>12:43 p.m. FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President met with:
- Archbishop Jean Jadot, Apostolic Delegate to the U.S. and titular Archbishop of Zuri
- Monsignor Raymond Powers, Administrative Assistant to Archbishop Jadot
- Maj. Gen. Brent C. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York).

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York).

The President talked with Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida).

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.

The President and the First Lady participated in the National Community Christmas Tree Lighting ceremony. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "D." The ceremony was broadcast live over nationwide television.

The President returned to the White House.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Ellipse to the residence of their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Eisenhower residence to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President went to Lafayette Park.

The President met with Dr. Joseph B. Kennedy of Thomasville, North Carolina, leader of a "Support the President" rally, and representatives of the National Unification Church, 1365 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

The President returned to the White House.

**MF/SM/EJ 1/15/74**
MEETING WITH NATIONAL AND STATE LEADERS OF THE JAYCEES
DECEMBER 14, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Richard R. "Rick" Clayton, Jr., President of the U.S. Jaycees
Raymond Roper, Executive Vice President of the U.S. Jaycees
Ronald G.S. Au, former President of the U.S. Jaycees

continued on next page ---
Alsdorf, Bill
Arnold, Ed
Battaglini, Raymond
Bone, Robert
Bradley, Fran

Craven, Joseph L.
Cuevas, Pablo
DeWit, Arthur B.
Elfering, Bill
Enzi, Michael B.
Fancher, Malcolm
Gilger, Ed
Gray, Forest W.
Gros, Marvin
Hanson, Sheldon
Haralson, John
Hastings, James
Hoffman, Harry
Humerickhouse, Joe
Hyde, Robert H.
Indiveri, Dick
Johnson, Dan
Halsema, Pat
Kirkendall, Preston
Le Tendre, Andre
Mabry, Wayne D.

May, Richard

McCann, Bill Jr.

New, Robert W.

Robinson, Dick

Sather, Tim

Seever, Sam F.

Sen, Mike

Shavey, Dick

Simensen, Alfred L.

Sparrow, Jim

Storey, Roy

Sturgeon, Bor

Terrell, John A. Jr.

Thompson, John F.

Wallace, Jimmy

Wallace, Thomas F.

Williams, Russ

Wollter, R. Gene

Wright, Tom

LeTendre, Andre' E.
BOILESEN, Gaylord
CLARKE, Mike
DODD, Ron
DUNCK, Thomas H.
HEANEY, Brian
MAHONY, Peter
MONROE, Mike
MOSCHEL, Ron
PHILLIPS, Dave

SHERIDAN, Pat
STROOT, Ty
THEUS, Huey
BANDY, Lloyd
van GORDER John F.
GRAY, Jim
HENDERSON, Dave
ORTNER, Michael
PITTMAN, Marshall
STANLEY, Frank J.
TRENARY, E.W.
THALACKER, John
WERNES, E.V.
HALE, DAVID
LARRY, RICHARD M.
MEETING WITH TEX RITTER AND MEMBERS OF THE COUNTRY MUSIC ASSOCIATION
DECEMBER 14, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Nelson Brown, Assistant to Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)
Hugh Branson, Administrative Assistant to Senator Howard Baker (R-Tennessee)
Wesley Rose, President of the Country Music Association and President of Acuff-Rose Publishing Company
Tex Ritter, country western entertainer and member of the Board of the Country Music Association
Robert Tubert, Nashville song writer, journalist and producer, and member of the Board of the Country Music Association
Mrs. Jo Walker, Executive Director of the Country Music Association
William Hudson, public relations and press representative for the Board of the Country Music Association
Richard Frank, legal counsel for the Country Music Association

William E. Timmons, Assistant
MEETING WITH CONG. WAGGONNER AND A GROUP OF HIS CONSTITUENTS FROM
SHREVEPORT AND BOSSIER CITY, LOUISIANA
DECEMBER 14, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Cong. Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
Cong. David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)
Mayor James Cathey (D-Bossier City, Louisiana)
Mrs. James Cathey
Don Hathaway, Commissioner of Public Works, Shreveport, Louisiana
   (official representative of Mayor L. Calhoun Allen, Jr. (D-Shreveport, La.)
Byrum Teekel
Mrs. Byrum Teekel
Madro Bandaries
Robert F. Scott, Chairman of the Support President Nixon Committee
Leroy Scott
Mrs. Leroy Scott
Don Voightlander, Bossier Press, Bossier City, La.
Andrew Pontz, KEEL Radio News Director, Shreveport, La.
Ken Elliott, KTAL-TV, Shreveport, La.

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance not confirmed

NATIONAL COMMUNITY CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTING CEREMONY
DECEMBER 14, 1973
President's Park (Ellipse), Washington, D.C.

Platform guests
President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Mrs. Rogers C.B. Morton
John W. Dixon, President of the Pageant of Peace Committee
Mrs. John W. Dixon
Rev. John C. Rivers, Rector of St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Washington, D.C.
Demetrios G. Kalaris, Pastor of St. Constantine and Helen Greek Orthodox Church, Washington, D.C.
Tyna A. Lee, 16-year-old Camp Fire Girl from Potomac, Maryland
Warren Tilghman, 14-year-old Boy Scout from Washington, D.C.
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior
Cong. Daniel J. Flood (D-Pennsylvania)
Sen. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Mayor Walter E. Washington (Washington, D.C.)
Mrs. Walter E. Washington
Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service
Mrs. Ronald H. Walker
Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Msngr. John G. Kuhn, Pastor of St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington, D.C.
John A. Schullenbarger, President of the National Arborist Association
Nathaniel P. Reed, Assistant Secretary of the Interior
Walter McCardle, President of the Metropolitan Washington Board of Trade
James R. Squires, representative of the General Electric Company
Thomas Walsh, Chairman of the Washington Convention and Visitors Bureau
Edward R. Carr, President Emeritus of the Pageant of Peace Committee
Manus J. Fish, Director of the National Capitol Park and Planning Commission
Arthur Lamb, Director of Special Events for the National Capitol Park and Planning Commission
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 15, 1973

TIME DAY
9:35 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME                PHONE        ACTIVITY
               P=Placed     R=Received
In          Out
9:35                        The President went to the Oval Office.

10:25  10:29

12:07  1:05

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Rev. and Mrs. Billy Graham
Edward C. Nixon, brother
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Mrs. Leslie C. Arends
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Mrs. George H. Mahon
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
Mrs. Carl T. Curtis
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**DECEMBER 16, 1973**

**TIME**

**11:15 a.m. SUNDAY**

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. and Mrs. Billy Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>conducted by Rev. Mr. Graham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|        |     |    |    | The United States Army Chorus also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."
| 12:05  |     |    |    | The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.                          |
|        |     |    |    | Enroute, the President and Rev. Mr. Graham participated in a photo      |
|        |     |    |    | opportunity in the Grand Hall.                                         |
|        |     |    |    | Members of the press, in/out                                           |
|        |     |    |    | White House photographer, in/out                                        |
| 12:07  |     |    |    | The President and the First Lady, assisted by Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Graham |
|        |     |    |    | received their guests.                                                  |
|        |     |    |    | Members of the press, in/out                                           |
|        |     |    |    | White House photographer, in/out                                        |
|        |     |    |    | At the conclusion of the reception, the President and the First Lady   |
|        |     |    |    | returned to the second floor Residence.                                |
| 3:17   | 3:22| P  |    | The President talked with Elmer H. Bobst, Honorary Chairman of the    |
|        |     |    |    | Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company and member of the Board of      |
|        |     |    |    | Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.                              |

*Scheduled times for the President's movements and activities are not confirmed.*
WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Sunday, December 16, 1973
at 11:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Billy Graham

Rep. & Mrs. Bill Archer (Texas)
    Rick, Lisa, Sharon & Barbara Archer
Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (Illinois)
Hon. Anne L. Armstrong
    Counsellor to the President
    Katharine, Jim & Tobin, Jr. Armstrong
Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
    Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Rep. & Mrs. LaMar Baker (Tennessee)
    Susan Baker
Rev. Cliff Barrows
    Greenville, South Carolina
Sen. & Mrs. J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (Maryland)
    Victoria Beall
Rep. & Mrs. Benjamin B. Blackburn (Georgia)
    Michael, Elaine, Kathy, David & Robert Blackburn
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Blackmun
    Sally Blackmun
Rep. David R. Bowen (Mississippi)
    Page Lee Hufty
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Brinegar
Rep. & Mrs. Jack Brinkley (Georgia)
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Broomfield (Michigan)
    Nancy Broomfield; Dr. S. C. Broomfield; Mrs. Mildred Smith
Rep. & Mrs. Donald G. Brotzman (Colorado)
Rep. Garry Brown (Michigan)
Rep. & Mrs. James T. Broyhill (North Carolina)
    Philip & Marilyn Broyhill
Rep. & Mrs. Clair W. Burgener (California)
Mrs. Warren E. Burger
    Wife of the Chief Justice
Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
    Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Hon. & Mrs. George Bush
    Dorothy & Marvin Bush
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
Sen. & Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Virginia)
Rep. & Mrs. Tim Lee Carter (Kentucky)
Mr. & Mrs. Johnny Cash
    Entertainer, Hendersonville, Tennessee
Rep. & Mrs. Thad Cochran (Mississippi)

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Cohen (Maine)
   Kevin & Christopher Cohen
Mrs. James M. Collins
   Wife of the Representative from Texas
   Sally Sharp (niece)
Rep. & Mrs. John B. Conlan (Arizona)
Sen. & Mrs. Carl T. Curtis (Nebraska)
Rep. & Mrs. W. C. (Dan) Daniel (Virginia)
Rep. & Mrs. David W. Dennis (Indiana)
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent
Rep. & Mrs. Edward J. Derwinski (Illinois)
Sen. Robert J. Dole (Kansas)
   Robin Dole
Mrs. John J. Duncan
   Wife of the Representative from Tennessee
   Jim Duncan
Mrs. Jack Edwards
   Wife of the Representative from Alabama
   Richard Edwards
Mr. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Sen. & Mrs. Paul J. Fannin (Arizona)
Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. Flood (Pennsylvania)
Rep. & Mrs. John J. Flynt, Jr. (Georgia)
The Vice President & Mrs. Ford
   Michael, Susan & Jack Ford; Gayle Brumbaugh
Rep. & Mrs. L. H. Fountain (North Carolina)
   Nancy Fountain
Rep. & Mrs. Bill Frenzel
   Pamela, Debbie & Melissa Frenzel
Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf
   Dep. Asst. to the President for Legislative Affairs
Rep. & Mrs. Barry Goldwater, Jr. (California)
Sen. & Mrs. Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)
   Jill & James Griffin; Sara Taylor
Rep. & Mrs. H. R. Gross (Iowa)
Gen. & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
   Assistant to the President
Rep. & Mrs. Orval Hansen (Idaho)
Sen. & Mrs. Mark O. Hatfield (Oregon)
   Elizabeth, Mark, Jr., Theresa & Visko Hatfield
Rep. & Mrs. H. John Heinz, III (Pennsylvania)
Rep. Andrew J. Hinshaw (California)
Rep. Lawrence J. Hogan (Maryland)
   Ilona Modly
Rep. & Mrs. Albert W. Johnson (Pennsylvania)
Sen. & Mrs. Jesse A. Helms
Mrs. James P. Johnson  
Wife of the Representative from Colorado  
Dea Johnson  
Sen. & Mrs. J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (Louisiana)  
Rep. & Mrs. James R. Jones (Oklahoma)  
Rep. Barbara Jordan (Texas)  
Doug Williams  
Hon. & Mrs. Tom C. Korologos  
Dep. Asst. to the President for Legislative Affairs  
Rep. Delbert L. Latta (Ohio)  
Rep. & Mrs. Norman F. Lent (New York)  
Dr. Harold Lindsell  
Christianity Today, Washington, D. C.  
Rep. & Mrs. Gillis Long (Louisiana)  
Janis Long  
Rep. Trent Lott (Mississippi)  
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn  
Peter & Sarah Lynn  
Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Texas)  
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California)  
Rep. Richard W. Mallary (Vermont)  
Rep. James R. Mann (South Carolina)  
Sen. & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Montana)  
Rep. & Mrs. James G. Martin (North Carolina)  
Emily & Jimmy Martin  
Sen. & Mrs. James A. McClure (Idaho)  
Dave, Marilyn & Kenneth McClure  
Sen. & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)  
Lori & Mary McGee  
Rep. & Mrs. Wilmer D. Mizell (North Carolina)  
David & Danny Mizell  
Rep. & Mrs. Carlos J. Moorhead (California)  
Paul Moorhead  
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton  
Rep. Ancher Nelsen (Minnesota)  
Mr. Edward C. Nixon  
Lynwood, Washington  
Rep. & Mrs. George M. O'Brien (Illinois)  
Rep. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)  
Martha K. Williams  
Rep. & Mrs. Jerry L. Pettis (California)  
Rep. & Mrs. W. R. Poage (Texas)  
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Powell  
Rep. & Mrs. Walter E. Powell (Ohio)
Rep. & Mrs. Richardson Preyer (North Carolina)
   Emily Preyer
Sen. Jennings Randolph (West Virginia)
Mr. Justice & Mrs. Rehnquist
Mr. & Mrs. Bobby Richardson
   Sumter, South Carolina
   Robby Richardson
Mrs. John W. Rollins, Sr.
   Greenville, Delaware
   Cathy Rollins
Rep. & Mrs. Charles Rose, III (North Carolina)
Rep. & Mrs. Earl B. Ruth (North Carolina)
Sen. & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)
Rep. & Mrs. Robert L. F. Sikes (Florida)
Rep. & Mrs. Joe Skubitz (Kansas)
Dr. & Mrs. Walter H. Smith
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Sen. & Mrs. Robert T. Stafford (Vermont)
Miss Lorinda Steele
   Blind daughter of columnist Sally Steele
Rep. & Mrs. Alan W. Steelman (Texas)
Rep. & Mrs. Frank A. Stubblefield (Kentucky)
Rep. & Mrs. Steven D. Symms (Idaho)
Rep. & Mrs. Roy A. Taylor (North Carolina)
Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. Teague (Texas)
Sen. & Mrs. Strom Thurmond (South Carolina)
Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
   Asst. to the President for Legislative Affairs
Sen. & Mrs. John G. Tower (Texas)
Rep. & Mrs. Guy Vander Jagt (Michigan)
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Weinberger
Rep. & Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins (California)
   Darla & Scott Wiggins
Dr. John W. Williams
   St. Stephen Baptist Church, Kansas City, Missouri
Miss Stephanie Wills
   Montreat, North Carolina
Sen. & Mrs. Milton R. Young (North Dakota)
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**DECEMBER 17, 1973**

**TIME**

**8:38 a.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President went to the Oval Office.

11:21 11:55

The President met to discuss manpower revenue sharing legislation with:
- Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

11:55 12:04

The President greeted senior officials of the Department of Labor. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- White House photographer, in/out

12:05 12:07

The President participated in a ceremony promoting Lawrence E. Adams, Commanding Officer of the White House Communications Agency, to the rank of brigadier general in the U.S. Army. Also attending the ceremony were:
- Mrs. Lawrence E. Adams
- Suzie Adams, 17-year-old daughter
- Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

12:08 12:20

The President met with J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee and President of the Marriott Corporation. Mr. Marriott presented the President with the final report of the 1973 Inaugural Committee.
- White House photographer, in/out

1:08

The President went to his office in the EOB.

2:48 2:49 P

The President talked with Congressman Delwin M. "Del" Clawson (R-California).

3:06

The President returned to the Oval Office.

3:07 3:59

The President met with his Counsellor, Melvin R. Laird

4:05 5:13

The President met with:
- Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

5:14 5:45

The President met with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).

6:45

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/MF/EJ 1/15/74
MEETING WITH DEPARTMENT OF LABOR SENIOR OFFICIALS
Oval Office, White House
December 17, 1973

President Nixon
Department of Labor Officials
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor
Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary
Paul F. Fasser, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Labor-Management Relations
Bernard E. DeLury, Assistant Secretary for Employment Standards
Donald F. Rodgers, Counsellor to the Secretary of Labor and Consultant to the President for Labor
Joel Segall, Deputy Under Secretary for International Affairs
Julius Shiskin, Commissioner of Labor Statistics
Benjamin L. Brown, Deputy Under Secretary for Legislative Affairs
Fred G. Clark, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Administration and Management
Carmen R. Maymi, Director of the Women's Bureau
Fred May, White House Liaison

White House staff
Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant
David J. Wimer, Deputy Special Assistant
### The White House

#### Day Began

**The White House**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 18, 1973

**TIME**

10:24 a.m., TUESDAY

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio), Attorney General-designate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Senator Saxbe to congratulate him on his recent confirmation by the Senate as Attorney General. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met to discuss Senator McClure’s recent trip to the Middle East with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator James A. McClure, (R-Idaho)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton and representatives of the National Parks Centennial Commission to receive the Commission’s final report. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX “A.” Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S. - Senegalese relations with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Rudolph Aggrey, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj. Gen. Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President departed the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Saxbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Garment, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SM/MF/EJ 1/15/74**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Richard Fairbanks

MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NATIONAL PARKS CENTENNIAL COMMISSION
Oval Office, White House
December 18, 1973

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Nathaniel P. Reed, Assistant Secretary (Fish and Wildlife and Parks) of the Interior
Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Edmund B. Thornton, Chairman of the National Parks Centennial Commission
Laurence W. "Bill" Lane, Jr., former Chairman of the National Parks Centennial Commission
Congressman Thomas S. Foley (D-Washington)

Twin sons of Mr. Thornton
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).

The President met with Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman of the National Citizens Committee for Fairness to the President, and members of the committee's executive board. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss a program to recruit women for executive positions in the Administration with:
- Nola F. Smith, Staff Assistant
- Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Secretary Shultz
- William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

The Presidential party went to the Press Room.

The President addressed members of the press on the energy situation.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met with members of the Emergency Energy Action Group. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.
### RESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1973

**TIME**

3:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Department of Defense budget issues with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Simon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/SJ/EJ 1/15/74
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by
Patrick J. Buchanan's Office

MEETING WITH THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE NATIONAL CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR
FAIRNESS TO THE PRESIDENT
DECEMBER 19, 1973
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Members of the Executive Board of the National Citizens Committee for
Fairness to the President
Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman
Olof V. Anderson
Parmelee Hoyt Fitch
Joseph E. Fernandes
Thomas Wolfe Pearlman
Ernest van den Haag
Gen. James C. Fry
Paul B. Shoemaker
Edward Cooperstein
Bruce Dean
Col. J.T. Murphy

Pat Buchanan's office was uncertain whether a White House staff
member accompanied the Citizen's Committee. Mr. Buchanan did not
attend since he was in another meeting.
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE EMERGENCY ENERGY ACTION GROUP (EEAG)*

DECEMBER 19, 1973
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon
Vice President Gerald R. Ford
William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and
  Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office
  and Associate Director of the OMB
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
Robert H. Bork, Acting Attorney General
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce
Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International
  Economic Policy (CIEP)
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor
John R. Quarles, Jr., Deputy Administrator of the Environmental Protection
  Agency (EPA)
Arthur I. Mendolia, Assistant Secretary of Defense
Kenneth W. Dam, Executive Director of the Council on Economic Policy
Stanley Ebner, General Counsel for the OMB
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
Kenneth E. Belieu, Consultant to the Vice President
Frank Zarb, Assistant Administrator for Operations and Compliance, Federal
  Energy Office (FEO)
Eric R. Zausner, Assistant Administrator for Economic and Data Analysis and
  Strategic Office, Federal Energy Office (FEO)
John Hill, Assistant Administrator for Policy, Planning and Regulation,
  Federal Energy Office (FEO)
Dennis W. Bakke, Management Associate, OMB
Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council
Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant
Maj.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant
Gerald L. Paraske, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
William H. Donaldson, Under Secretary of State
Robert Henri Binder, Assistant Secretary of Transportation

* This is only a partial list of attendees. All those listed were
  checked as present.
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mrs. Anna Clinkscales, organizer of a door-to-door campaign in Baltimore, Maryland to demonstrate support for the President and President of the National Council of Negro Women for the State of Maryland
- S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant
- Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President talked with William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury.

The President met with:
- Mr. Simon
- Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President went to his office in the EOB.
The President talked with Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) on the occasion of his 58th birthday.
The President talked with William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury.
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President talked with Mr. Simon.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President talked with Mr. Simon.
The President talked with George Putnam, nationally syndicated radio and television commentator.
The President talked with Mr. Simon.
The President talked with Mr. Simon.
The President talked with Mr. Simon.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 22, 1973

TIME 12:01 a.m. SATURDAY

ACTIVITY

12:01 12:09 R The President talked with William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury.

? ? The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss defense issues with the Joint Chiefs of Staff. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

12:47 1:00 P The President talked with Mr. Simon.

11:13 The President went to the Oval Office.

11:30 The President departed for Camp David, Maryland.

1:31 1:32 R The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).

2:28 2:34 R The President talked with Mr. Simon.

2:42 2:44 R The President talked on a conference live with:

- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
### ERRATA

The President departed the White House.

The President arrived at Camp David, Maryland.
MEETING WITH THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF (JCS)
DECEMBER 22, 1973
Second Floor Private Dining Room, White House

President Nixon
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, U.S. Army Chief of Staff
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations
Gen. George S. Brown, U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Commandant of the Marine Corps
Alexander M. Haig, Assistant
Maj.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
The President talked with Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas).

The President talked with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch.

The President talked with George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team.
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>DECEMBER 24, 1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>The President talked with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Rev. Billy Graham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/SY/EJ 1/17/1974
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a.m.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ERRATA**

The President departed Camp David, Maryland.

The President arrived at the White House.

MF/SY (3/6/74)
The President talked with John A. Mulcahy, President of Quigley and Company, Inc.

The President talked with W. Clement Stone, President and Chairman of the Board of the Combined Insurance Company of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

The President talked with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).

The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).

The President talked with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas).

The President talked with Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).

The President talked with John W. Rollins, President of Rollins International, Inc.

The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).

The President talked with Leonard K. Firestone, Member of the Board of Directors of Firestone Tire and Rubber Company and President of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

The President talked with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).
**ERRATA**

The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Mr. and Mrs. Robert Milligan, friends of the Eisenhowers
- Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss the Geneva Conference on the Middle East with:
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
- Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss energy matters with:
- William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
- John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office

The President met with:
- Governor Malcolm Wilson (R-New York)
- Nelson A. Rockefeller, former Governor (R-New York) and Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from the White House to Dulles International Airport. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The Presidential party boarded United Airlines flight #55.

The President flew by United Airlines from Dulles International Airport, Washington, D.C. to Los Angeles International Airport, California.

The President deplaned.

The President motored from Los Angeles International Airport to the San Clemente Compound residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE**

DECEMBER 27, 1973

**TIME**

11:30 a.m. THURSDAY

**PLACE**

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA
**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:36 9:38 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08 1:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Searls, Elkins, Connally and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25 1:26 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, wife of the late President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10 2:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20 4:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound to the Bishop's School Chapel, La Jolla, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Tkach. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55 6:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Bishop's School, La Jolla to the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

- **Place and Day Begun:** The Western White House, San Clemente, California
- **Date (Mo., Day, Yr.):** December 29, 1973
- **Time:** 10:00 a.m. Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lp</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General-designate William B. Saxbe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- MF/SM/EJ 1/17/74
PLACE  DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 30, 1973

TIME  DAY
?
SUNDAY
### Activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President talked with William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President met with James D. St.Clair, law partner with Hale and Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and lecturer at the Harvard University School of Law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE:** DECEMBER 31, 1973

**TIME:** 11:31 a.m. MONDAY

**PLACE:** THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA